International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems

Tenth Revision

Volume 3

2008 Edition

World Health Organization
WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data


3 v.
Contents: v. 1. Tabular list -- v. 2. Instruction manual -- v. 3. Alphabetical index.

© World Health Organization 2008

All rights reserved. Publications of the World Health Organization can be obtained from WHO Press, World Health Organization, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland (tel.: +41 22 791 3264; fax: +41 22 791 4857; e-mail: bookorders@who.int). Requests for permission to reproduce or translate WHO publications – whether for sale or for noncommercial distribution – should be addressed to WHO Press, at the above address (fax: +41 22 791 4806; e-mail: permissions@who.int).

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. Dotted lines on maps represent approximate border lines for which there may not yet be full agreement.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers’ products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

The 43rd World Health Assembly in 1990 approved the Tenth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), and endorsed the recommendation of the International Conference for the Tenth Revision of the ICD held in Geneva from 26 September to 2 October 1989 concerning the establishment of an updating process within the 10-year revision cycle. This recommendation was put into motion at the annual meeting of WHO Collaborating Centres for the Family of International Classifications in Tokyo, Japan in 1996 and later a formal mechanism to guide the updating process was established. According to this updating mechanism minor updates are made each year while major updates are made, if required, every three years.

For more information regarding the updating process and a cumulative list of the updates please see http://www.who.int/classifications/. Future updates will also be posted on this site.

This 2008 Edition of ICD-10 includes updates that came into effect between 1998 and 2008, as well as the corrigenda to Volume 1, which appeared as an addendum to Volume 3 of the first edition.

Typeset by WHO/IER/HSI/CTS - DIMDI
Printed in Switzerland
Contents

Introduction 1
  General arrangement of the Index 1
  Conventions used in the Index 5
Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury 9
External causes of injury 659
Table of drugs and chemicals 713
Introduction

Volume 3 of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

General arrangement of the Index

Main sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of the three sections, as follows:

Section I is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00–T98 and Z00–Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).

Section II is the index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances in which the
violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to V01–Y98, except drugs and chemicals.

Section III is the index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of drugs and chemicals). For each substance the Table gives the Chapter XIX code for poisoning (T36–T65) and the external cause (Chapter XX) codes for accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40–X49), intentional self-harm (X60–X69), and poisoning, undetermined whether accidental or intentional (Y10–Y19). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40–Y59).

Structure

To avoid unnecessary repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry:

Erythroblastosis (fetal) (new born) P55.9
  – due to
  – – ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
  – – Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

the last line stands for "Erythroblastosis due to Rh antibodies, incompatibility or isoimmunization".

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the "modifiers") refer either to varieties of the condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it, or to circumstances that affect its coding. The coder should therefore look up the disease or condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., indented beneath it. Thus "tuberculosis of hip" is under the letter T and not under H, and stomach ulcer is under U, not under S. Only occasionally are anatomical sites indexed as the lead term. Usually, after the name of the anatomical site there will be a cross-reference to the disease, e.g. Ankle – see condition.¹

In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form. Sometimes, the index lists both forms but often only the

¹The name of an anatomical site appears as a lead term when it is part of the name of the disease, e.g. "abdomen, acute R10.0". This does not occur frequently in English, and in the English-language version applies mainly to Latin expressions for some conditions, e.g. "Cor biloculare".
noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Among the indented modifiers, it is always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers that could apply to a given term. In such circumstances, some types of modifier tend to have priority in assignment over others. For instance, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers that tend to have priority in Section I are those indicating that a disease or condition is infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting the management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, or that the disease was reported in circumstances where the patient was looking for health advice but was not necessarily sick (cases in Chapter XXI). In Section II, the priority modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, intentional self-harm, assault, legal intervention, or war operations.

Section I incorporates an index of the categories to be used with Chapter XXI¹ for terms relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms, or "key" words, are used for these, indicating the type of problem or circumstances. The main key words are "Counseling", "Examination", "History", "Observation", "Pregnancy", "Problem", "Screening", "Status", and "Vaccination".

In both Sections I and II, this key word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the Index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Some obstetric complications, especially the more common ones, can be found under the specific condition, e.g. Hemorrhage, complicating delivery. More often, however, the complication will be listed under "Labor", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal", or "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn". In Section II, key words are "Complication" (for medical or surgical procedures), "Sequelae", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention", and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of the special lists whenever they have difficulty locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances;

¹ Formerly the supplementary "V" code.
by scrutinizing the indented terms, guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the same words.

**Code numbers**

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three- or four-character categories to which the terms are classified. In some cases, the fourth character is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, ankle (and foot) T25.—. This indicates that a fourth character exists and should be used, and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-character subdivisions common to many sites of burns are given in a note under the lead term "Burn") or by reference to Volume 1.

When a set of fourth characters is applicable to a group of categories, the common fourth characters may be presented in a note or, in the case of pregnancies with abortive outcome, in a table in order to facilitate their application to different types of complete or incomplete abortion and to molar pregnancies. In other cases, the complication or main manifestation is listed in the Index with a cross-reference to the entire group of categories, with specification of the fourth character, e.g. Coma, diabetic — code to E10–E14 with fourth character 0.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 2), both codes are given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*.

**Multiple diagnoses**

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (K35.0). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations appear in Volume 2 in the section "Mortality: guidelines for certification and rules for coding" under the heading "Notes for use in underlying cause mortality coding", e.g. "Atherosclerosis" should not be coded when it is reported with conditions in I60–I69 (cerebrovascular diseases). These provisions, since they are not inherent in the classification itself, are not indexed.

**Spelling**

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and British spelling, the American form has been used in the Index.
Users familiar with the British form should remember that the first letter of the vowel combinations ae and oe and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus. It is only when the initial letters are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in this case, the word is usually also listed with the British spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous – see Edema".

Conventions used in the Index

Parentheses

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. A term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple), (pyogenic) (septic)
– brain (any part) G06.0

Brain abscess is classified to G06.0 regardless of the part of the organ affected and whether or not the abscess is described as embolic, infective, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Inflammation
– bone – see Osteomyelitis

This indicates that the term "Inflammation, bone" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Osteomyelitis". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of osteomyelitis: acute, acute hematogenous, chronic, etc.

When a term has a number of modifiers which might be listed beneath more than one term, the cross-reference (see also...) is used.

Paralysis
– shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
The coder is told that if the term "shaking paralysis" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is G20, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below, he or she should look up "Parkinsonism". There alternative codes will be found for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, due to drugs or syphilitic.

Enlargement, enlarged – see also Hypertrophy

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indentations beneath "Enlargement", he or she should look among the indentations beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

Bladder – see condition

Hereditary – see condition

As stated previously, anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal – see also condition
– acute R10.0
– convulsive equivalent G40.8
– muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to R10.0; "abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to G40.8; and "abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome" is coded to Q79.4. For other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently. If the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
– aorta (arch) NEC Q25.9

The term "anomaly of aorta" is classified to Q25.4 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. atresia of aorta, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.
Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:
† / * Used to designate the etiology code and the manifestation code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See above under "Code numbers".
# / ▼ Attached to certain terms in the list of sites under "Neoplasm" to refer the coder to Notes 2 and 3, respectively, at the start of that list.
Section I

Alphabetical index to diseases and nature of injury
For use with training tool only
Aarskog's syndrome Q87.1
Abandonment T74.0
Abasement (astasia) (hysterical) F44.4
Abdomen, abdominal – see also condition
  – acute R10.0
  – convulsive equivalent G40.8
  – muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4
Abdominalgia R10.4
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint – see Contracture, joint
Aberrant (congenital) – see also
  Malposition, congenital
  – adrenal gland Q89.1
  – artery (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
  – breast Q83.8
  – endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
  – hepatic duct Q89.2
  – pancreas Q45.3
  – parathyroid gland Q89.2
  – pituitary gland Q89.2
  – sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6
  – spleen Q89.0
  – subclavian artery Q27.8
  – thymus (gland) Q89.2
  – thyroid gland Q89.2
  – vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8
Aberration, mental F99
Abetalipoproteinemia E78.6
Abiotrophy R68.8
Ablatio, ablation
  – placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) Q45.9
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  – retinae (see also Detachment, retina) H33.2
  – uterus Z90.7
Ablepharia, ablepharon Q10.3
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities – see also condition
  – – acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
  – – acidemia see Distress, fetal
  – – albumin R77.0
  – – aldehydeprotein R77.2
  – – amnion, amniotic fluid O41.9
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
  – – – apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
  – – – auditory perception NEC H93.2
  – – – autosomes NEC Q99.9
  – – autosomes NEC – continued
  – – – – fragile site Q95.5
  – – – – basal metabolic rate R94.8
  – – – – biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
  – – – – blood level (of)
    – – – – – cobalt R79.0
    – – – – – copper R79.0
    – – – – – iron R79.0
    – – – – – lithium R78.8
    – – – – – magnesium R79.0
    – – – – – mineral NEC R79.0
    – – – – – zinc R79.0
    – – – – blood-gas level R79.8
    – – – – bowel sounds R19.1
    – – – – breathing NEC R06.8
    – – – – caloric test R94.1
    – – – – cervix NEC (acquired, congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.4
    – – – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – – – – – chemistry, blood R79.9
    – – – – – specified NEC R79.8
    – – – – – close (numb) friction (rales) R09.8
    – – – – – chlorpromazine Q41.9
    – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
    – – – – chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
    – – – – – analysis result R89.8
    – – – – – dicentric replacement Q93.2
    – – – – – female with more than three X chromosomes Q97.1
    – – – – – – fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.1
    – – – – – – ring replacement Q93.2
    – – – – – – sex Q99.8
    – – – – – – – female phenotype Q97.9
    – – – – – – – specified NEC Q97.8
    – – – – – – – male phenotype Q98.9
    – – – – – – – specified NEC Q98.8
    – – – – – – – structural, male Q98.6
    – – – – – – – specified NEC Q99.8
    – – – – – – – clinical findings NEC R68.8
    – – – – – – – coagulation D68.9
    – – – – – – newborn, transient P61.6
    – – – – – – communication – see Fistula
    – – – – – – course, eustachian tube Q17.8
    – – – – – – diagnostic imaging
    – – – – – – – abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>diagnostic imaging—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biliary tract</td>
<td>R93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>R92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>central nervous system NEC</td>
<td>R90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary circulation</td>
<td>R93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digestive tract NEC</td>
<td>R93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastrointestinal (tract)</td>
<td>R93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitourinary organs</td>
<td>R93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>R93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
<td>R93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic organs NEC</td>
<td>R93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limbs</td>
<td>R93.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver</td>
<td>R93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung (field)</td>
<td>R91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musculoskeletal system NEC</td>
<td>R93.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneum</td>
<td>R93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sites specified NEC</td>
<td>R93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
<td>R93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skull</td>
<td>R93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinary organs</td>
<td>R93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear ossicles, acquired NEC</td>
<td>H74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echocardiogram</td>
<td>R93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echoencephalogram</td>
<td>R90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echogram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG)</td>
<td>R94.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electroencephalogram (EEG)</td>
<td>R94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrolyte (electrolyte)</td>
<td>E87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electromyogram (EMG)</td>
<td>R94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electro-oculogram (EOG)</td>
<td>R94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrophysiological intracardiac studies</td>
<td>R94.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electrocardiogram (ERG)</td>
<td>R94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feces (stools) (contents)</td>
<td>R19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acid-base balance, complicating labor and delivery</td>
<td>O68.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting management of pregnancy</td>
<td>O35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causing disproportion</td>
<td>O33.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with obstructed labor</td>
<td>O66.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart rate—see Distress, fetal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiological NEC</td>
<td>O28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specimen—see Abnormal, specimen fluid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amniotic R89.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrospinal R83.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneal R85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleural R84.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory organs (bronchial washings)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings)</td>
<td>R84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synovial R90.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid)</td>
<td>R94.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginal R95.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forces of labor O62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type NEC O62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatomic abnormality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatomic abnormality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatomic abnormality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatomic abnormality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finding</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatomic abnormality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antenatal screening, mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biochemical NEC</td>
<td>O28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromosomal NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytological NEC</td>
<td>O28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genetic NEC</td>
<td>O28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematological NEC</td>
<td>O28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>O28.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abnormal, abnormality—continued

- heart
  - rate NEC R00.8
  - – fetus – see Distress, fetal
- shadow R93.1
- sounds NEC R01.2
- hematological NEC, resulting from HIV disease B23.2
- trait (see also Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal)
- histology NEC R89.7
- immunological findings R89.4
- – in serum R76.9
- – – specified NEC R76.8
- – resulting from HIV disease B23.2
- involuntary movement R25.8
- jaw closure K07.5
- karyotype R89.8
- labor NEC O32.9
- – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC R72
- loss of weight R63.4
- Mantoux test R76.1
- membranes (fetal)
  - – affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
  - – complicating pregnancy O41.9
  - – specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
- movement (disorder) (see also Disorder, movement) G25.9
  - – head R25.0
  - – involuntary R25.8
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.6
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
  - – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.9
  - – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - – – causing obstructed labor O55.5
  - – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - – – – specified NEC O34.9
- palmar creases Q82.8
- Papanicolaou (smear)
  - – cervix R87.9
  - – sites NEC R89.6
- parturition
  - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- – mother – see Delivery, complicated
- pelvis (bony) – see Deformity, pelvis
- percussion, chest (tympany) R09.8
- periods (grossly) (see also Menstruation) N92.6
- phonocardiogram R94.3
- placenta NEC (see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1

Abnormal, abnormality—continued

- plasma
  - – protein R77.9
  - – – specified NEC R77.8
  - – viscosity R70.1
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- position – see Malposition
- posture R29.3
- presentation (fetus) (see also Presentation, fetal, abnormal) O32.9
  - – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- product of conception O02.9
  - – specified type NEC O02.8
- pulmonary
  - – artery, congenital Q25.7
  - – function, newborn P28.8
  - – test results R94.2
- ventilation, newborn P28.8
- pupillary function (reaction) (reflex) H57.0
- radiological examination – see abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) R71
- reflex NEC (see also Reflex) R29.2
- renal function test R94.4
- response to nerve stimulation R94.1
- retinal correspondence H53.3
- rhythm, heart (see also Arrhythmia) I49.9
  - – fetus – see Distress, fetal
  - salivary R85-
- secretion
  - – gastrin E16.4
  - – glucagon E16.3
  - – semen, seminal fluid R86-
  - – serum level (of)
  - – acid phosphatase R74.8
  - – alkaline phosphatase R74.8
  - – amylase R74.8
  - – enzymes R74.9
  - – – specified NEC R74.8
  - – lipase R74.8
- triacylglycerol lipase R74.8
- shape, gravid uterus – see Anomaly, uterus
  - – sinus venosus Q21.1
  - – – size, tooth, teeth K00.2
  - – spacing, tooth, teeth K07.3
  - – specimen
  - – cervix uteri R87-
- – digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85-
Abnormal, abnormality—continued
– specimen—continued
  – female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.-
  – male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.-
  – nipple discharge R89.-
  – respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) R84.-
  – specified organ, system or tissue NEC R89.-
  – synovial fluid R89.-
  – thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) R84.-
  – vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.-
  – vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.-
  – wound secretion R89.-
  – spermatozoa R86.-
  – sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3
  – stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
  – synchondrosis Q78.8
  – thermography – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
  – thyroid-binding globulin E07.8
  – tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2
  – toxicology (findings) R78.9
  – transport protein E88.0
  – ultrasound results – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
  – umbilical cord
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – complications of delivery O69.9
  – urine (constituents) NEC R82.9
  – histological examination R82.8
  – histological examination (culture) R82.7
  – positive culture R82.7
  – specified NEC R82.9
  – substances nonmedical R82.6
  – vagina (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.6
  – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – vectorcardiogram R94.3
  – visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.1
  – vulva and perineum (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
  – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    - – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Abnormal, abnormality—continued
– white blood cells NEC R72
– X-ray examination – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging

Abnormity (any organ or part) – see Anomaly

ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1

Abolition, language R48.8

Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
– care in current pregnancy O26.2
– current abortion – see categories O03-O06
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
– without current pregnancy N96

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) O06.-
– accidental O03.-
– attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) O07.9
  – – complicated by
    – – – anemia O07.6
    – – – cardiac arrest O07.8
    – – – chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
    – – – circulatory collapse O07.8
    – – – defibrination syndrome O07.6
    – – – electrolyte imbalance O07.8
    – – – embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.7
    – – – endometritis O07.5
    – – – hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.6
    – – – infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.5
    – – – intravascular coagulation O07.6
    – – – laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
    – – – oliguria O07.8
    – – – oophoritis O07.5
    – – – parametritis O07.5
    – – – pelvic peritonitis O07.5
    – – – perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.8
    – – – renal failure or shutdown O07.8
    – – – salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.5
    – – – sepsis O07.5
    – – – septic shock O07.5
    – – – septicemia O07.5
    – – – shock O07.8
    – – – – septic O07.5
    – – – – specified condition NEC O07.8
    – – – – tubular necrosis (renal) O07.8
    – – – – urinary infection O07.8
    – – – – illegal O07.-
    – – – – medical O07.4
Abortion—continued

– attempted—continued
  – medical—continued
  – complicated by
    – afibrinogenemia O07.1
    – cardiac arrest O07.3
    – chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
    – circulatory collapse O07.3
    – defibrination syndrome O07.1
    – electrolyte imbalance O07.3
    – embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
    – endometritis O07.0
    – hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
    – infection, genital tract or pelvic O07.0
    – intravascular coagulation O07.1
    – laceration of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
    – oliguria O07.3
    – oophoritis O07.0
    – parametritis O07.0
    – pelvic peritonitis O07.0
    – perforation of pelvic organ(s) O07.3
    – renal failure or shutdown O07.3
    – salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
    – sepsis O07.0
    – septic shock O07.0
    – septicemia O07.0
    – shock O07.3
    – septic O07.0
    – specified condition NEC O07.3
    – tubular necrosis (renal) O07.3

Abortion—continued

– attempted—continued
  – medical—continued
  – complicated by—continued
    – shock—continued
      – urinary infection O07.3
    – failed – see Abortion, attempted
    – fetus or newborn P01.8
    – following threatened abortion O03.-
      – habitual or recurrent N96
    – with current abortion – see categories
      O03-O06
    – fetus P01.8
    – care in current pregnancy O26.2
    – without current pregnancy N96
    – illegal O05.-
      – induced O06.-
        – for
          – – legal indications O04.-
            – – medical indications O04.-
            – – psychiatric indications O04.-
            – – nonmedical O05.-
              – legal (induced) O04.-
                – fetus P96.4
                – medical O04.-
                – fetus P96.4
                – missed O03.-
                  – operated—see Abortion, medical
                – spontaneous O03.-
                  – fetus P01.8
                  – threatened O20.0
                    – affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
                      – therapeutic O04.-
                        – fetus P96.4
                        – threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
                        – affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
                        – tubal O00.1
Abortion—continued

Note: The following fourth-character list is provided to be used with categories O03-O06 and O08. A distinction is made between an episode of care at which a disease or injury and resulting complications or manifestations are treated together - "current episode" - and an episode of care for complications or manifestations of diseases or injuries treated previously - "subsequent episode".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complication of abortion, current episode (O03-O06)</th>
<th>Complication of pregnancy with outcome of subsequent episode (O08-O18)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>complete or unspecified</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete or unspecified</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abortion—continued

- - complicated (by)
  - afibrinogenemia
  - cardiac arrest
  - chemical damage
  - bladder
  - bowel
  - broad ligament
  - cervix
  - periurethral tissue
  - uterus
  - circulatory collapse
  - condition specified NEC
  - damage to pelvic organs or tissues NEC
  - defibrination syndrome
  - electrolyte imbalance
  - embolism
  - air
  - amniotic fluid
  - blood clot
  - pulmonary
  - pyemic
  - septic
  - septicemia
  - soap
  - endometritis
  - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive)
  - infection
    - genital
    - pelvic
    - urinary tract
  - intravascular coagulation
  - laceration
    - bladder
    - bowel
    - broad ligament
    - cervix
    - periurethral tissue
    - uterus
    - metabolic disorder
    - oliguria
    - oophoritis
    - parametritis
    - pelvic peritonitis
<p>| .8 | .3 |
| .6 | .1 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .6 |
| .8 | .6 |
| .8 | .6 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .6 | .1 |
| .5 | .0 |
| .5 | .0 |
| .8 | .3 |
| .6 | .1 |
| .5 | .0 |
| .5 | .0 |
| .5 | .0 |
| .5 | .0 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complication of abortion, current episode (O03-O08)</th>
<th>Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abortion—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicated (by) ——continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – perforation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bladder</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bowel</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cervix</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – uterus</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – renal failure (acut)</td>
<td>.8 .3 .4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – renal shutdown</td>
<td>.8 .3 .4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – salpingitis</td>
<td>.5 .0 .0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – salpingo-oophoritis</td>
<td>.5 .0 .0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sepsis</td>
<td>.5 .0 .0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – septic shock</td>
<td>.5 .0 .0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – shock (postoperative)</td>
<td>.8 .3 .3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bladder</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bowel</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – broad ligament</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cervix</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – periurethral tissue</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – uterus</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tubular necrosis (renal)</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – uremia</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urinary infection</td>
<td>.8 .3 .6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Abrami’s disease** D59.8

**Abrasion** (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0

– tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) K03.1

**Abruptio placenta** O45.9

– with coagulation defect O45.0

– affecting fetus or newborn F60.0

**Abruption, placenta** – see Abruptio placenta

**Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)** L02.9

– with

– diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8

– – large K57.2

– – small K57.4

– – small K57.0

– – lymphangitis – code site under Abscess abdomen, abdominal

– – cavity K65.0

– – wall L02.2

– abdominopelvic K65.0

**Abscess—continued**

– accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

– acute (see also Sinusitis, acute) J01.9

– alveolar K04.7

– amebic A06.4

– brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6 G07

– liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4

– lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5 J99.8

– specified site NEC A06.8

– spleen A06.8

– ankle L02.4

– anorectal K61.2

– antecubital space L02.4

– antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0

– anus K61.0

– apical (tooth) K04.7

– with sinus (alveolar) K04.6

– appendix K35.1
Abscess—continued

- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- arm (any part) L02.4
- artery (wall) I77.8
- areola (region) L02.4
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- Bezold's H70.0
- bladder (wall) N30.8
- bone (subperiosteal) M86.8
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- - chronic M86.6
- - - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - - mastoid H70.0
- - - petrous H70.2
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.0* M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.2
- bowel K63.0
- brain (any part) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6† G07
- - - cystic G06.0
- - - gonococcal A54.8† G07
- - - otogenic G06.0
- - - pheumocytotic (chromomycotic) B43.1† G07
- - - tuberculous J32.2 G07
- - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - - gestational O91.1
- - - newborn P39.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- - - cord ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - Brodie's (chronic) (localized) M86.8
- - - bronchie J98.0
- - - buccal cavity K12.2
- - - bulbaris gland N34.0
- - - bursa M71.0
- - - pharynx J39.1
- - - buttoc L02.3
- - - canthus H10.5
- - - cartilage M94.8
- - - cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0
- - - cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- - - cervical (meaning neck) L02.1
- - - - lymph gland or node L04.0
- - - - cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Abscess—continued**
- extradural—continued
- extraperitoneal K65.0
- eye H44.0
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.0
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- femoral (region) L02.4
- filaria, filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9
- finger (any) L02.4
- nail L03.0
- fistulous NEC L02.9
- foot (any part) L02.4
- forehead L02.0
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract NEC
  - – female (external) N76.4
  - – following
  - – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - – male N49.9
  - – specified NEC N49.8
- gingival K05.2
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- gluteal (region) L02.3
- gonorrheal NEC
- groin L02.2
- gum K05.2
- hand L02.4
- head NEC L02.8
- heart (see also Carditis) C51.8
- heel L02.4
- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- hip (region) L02.4
- iliac (region) K01.4
- ileocaecal (bud) K91.4
- iliac (region) L02.2
- intraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- inguinal (region) L02.2
- – lymph gland or node L04.1
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- – rectal K61.1

**Abscess—continued**
- intra-abdominal (see also Abscess, peritoneum) K65.0
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary – see Abscess, breast
- intraorbital H00.9
- intraperitoneal K65.0
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- iris H20.0
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint M00.9
- – spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0
- – – nontuberculous M46.5
- kidney N15.1
- – with calculus N20.0
- – – with hydrenephrosis N13.6
- – – complicating pregnancy O23.0
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- – – puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- knee L02.4
- – joint M00.9
- labium (major) (minor) N76.4
- – complicating pregnancy O23.5
- – – puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- lacrimal
  - – caruncle H04.0
  - – gland H04.0
  - – passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx J38.7
- leg (any part) L02.4
- lens H27.8
- limb (lower) (upper) L02.4
- lingual K14.0
- lip K13.0
- – Littré's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- – amebic A06.4
- – – with
- – – – – brain abscess (and lung abscess) A06.6† G07†
- – – – – lung abscess A06.5† J99.8†
- – due to Entamoeba histolytica (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4
- loin (region) L02.2
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0
- – nontuberculous L02.2
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- – with pneumonia J85.1
- – – due to specified organism – see Pneumonia, in (due to)
- lung—continued
  - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5†
  - with
    - brain abscess A06.6† G07†
    - pneumonia A06.5† J17.0†
  - lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
    - mesentery I88.0
    - mammary gland—see Abscess, breast
    - marginal, anus K61.0
    - mastoid H70.0
    - maxilla, maxillary K10.2
    - sinus (chronic) J32.0
    - mediastinum J85.3
    - meibomian gland H00.0
    - meninges G06.2
    - mesentery, mesenteric K65.0
    - mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
    - mons pubis L02.2
    - mouth (floor) K12.2
    - muscle M60.0
    - myocardium I40.0
    - nabothian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) N72
    - nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
    - nasopharyngeal J39.0
    - navel L02.2
    - newborn P38
    - neck (region) L02.1
      - lymph gland or node L04.0
      - nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
    - nipple N61
    - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
    - nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0
      - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
    - omentum K65.0
    - operative wound T81.4
    - orbit, orbital H05.0
    - ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
    - oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
    - palate (soft) K12.2
      - hard K10.2
    - palmar (space) L02.4
    - pancreas (duct) K85.†
    - paradontal K05.2

- parametric, parametrium (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- paravaginal N76.0
- parietal region (scalp) L02.8
- parotid (duct) (gland) K14.3
- pectoral (region) L02.2
- pelvis, pelvic
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  - male, peritoneal K65.0
  - penis
    - scrotael (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
    - periurethral K61.0
  - perinael K04.7
  - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
  - appendicular K35.1
  - pericardial I30.1
  - pericemental K05.2
  - pericoronal K05.2
  - peridental K05.2
  - perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  - perinephric, perinephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
  - perineum, perineal (superificial) L02.2
  - urethra N34.0
  - periodontal (parietal) K05.2
  - periosteum, peristeal M86.8
  - with osteomyelitis M86.8
    - acute M86.1
    - chronic M86.6
  - peripharyngeal J39.0
  - periprosthetic N41.2
  - perirectal K61.1
  - perirenal (tissue) (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
  - peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.0
    - with appendicitis K35.1
    - following
      - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
      - pelvic
        - female (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
        - male K65.0
    - postoperative T81.4
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

### Abscess—continued

- peritoneum, peritoneal—continued
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
  - tuberculous A18.3† K67.3+
  - peritonsillar J36
  - periureteral N28.8
  - periurethral N34.0
  - — gonococcal (accessory gland)
    - (periurethral) A54.1
  - — phagedenic NEC L02.9
  - — chancroid A57
  - pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
  - pilonidal L05.0
  - pituitary (gland) E23.6
  - pleura J86.9
  - — with fistula J86.0
  - postlaryngeal J38.7
  - postnasal J34.0
  - postoperative (any site) T81.4
  - postpharyngeal J39.0
  - post-typhoid A01.0
  - pouch of Douglas (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
  - premammary—see Abscess, breast
  - prepatellar L02.4
  - prostate N41.2
  - — gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0+
  - psoas, nontuberculous M60.0
  - puerperal—code site under Puerperal abscess
  - pulmonary—see Abscess, lung
  - pulp, pulpal (dental) K04.0
  - rectovesical N30.8
  - rectum K61.1
  - regional NEC L02.9
  - renal (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
  - respiratory, upper J39.8
  - retina H35.2
  - retrobulbar H35.0
  - rectal N05.0
  - retroperitoneal J38.7
  - retropharyngeal J39.0
  - retrorectal N05.2
  - retroperitoneal J36.5
  - retropharyngeal J36.5
  - retrorectal N05.0
  - retroperitoneal K65.0
  - retropharyngeal J39.0
  - retrorectine (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
  - retrovesical N30.8

### Abscess—continued

- — round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- — rupture (spontaneous) NEC L02.9
- — sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- — nontuberculous M46.2
- — salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- — scalp (any part) L02.8
- — scapular M86.8
- — sclera H15.0
- — scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- — scrotum N49.2
- — seminal vesicle N49.0
- — shoulder (region) L02.4
- — sigmoid K63.0
- — sinus (accessory) (chronic)
  - (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
- — intracranial venous (any) G06.0
- — Skene's duct or gland N34.0
- — skin (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- — sloughing NEC L02.9
- — specified site NEC L02.8
- — spermatic cord N49.2
- — — tuberculous A17.8† G07† M49.0
- — spine (sphenoid) (chronic) J32.3
- — — tuberculous A17.8† G07† M49.0
- — — nontuberculous M46.2
- — spleen N73.3
- — — amebic A06.8
- — — stitch T81.4
- — subarachnoid G06.2
- — — brain G06.0
- — — spinal cord G06.1
- — subarachnoid (see also Abscess, breast) N61
- — — puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- — subcutaneous (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- — — pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8
- — — rheumyotic (chromomycotic) B43.2† L99.8
- — — subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- — — subdural G06.2
- — — brain G06.0
- — — spinal cord G06.1
- — — subgaleal L02.8
- — — subhepatic K65.0
- — — sublingual K12.2
- — — gland K11.3
- — submammary—see Abscess, breast
- — submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- — — gland K11.3
Abscess—continued

- submaxillary (region) L02.0
- submental L02.0
- subperiosteal — see Abscess, bone
- subphrenic K65.0
- postoperative T81.4
- suburethral N34.0
- suppurative NEC L02.9
- supraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- sweat gland L74.8
- tear duct H04.3
- testis N45.0
- thigh L02.4
- temporoparietal G06.0
- tendon (sheath) M65.0
- testis N45.0
- tone (any) L02.4
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
- trachea J39.1
- trunck L02.2
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, abscess
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- umbilicus L02.2
- newborn P38
- urethral (gland) N34.0
- uterus, uterine (wall) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- neck (see also Cervicitis) N72
- vagina (wall) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- vaginorectal (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- vas deferens N49.1
- vermiform appendix K35.1

Abscess—continued

- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.0†
- nontuberculous M46.2
- vesical N30.8
- vesico-uterine pouch (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5
- vitreous (humor) H44.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- von Bezold’s H70.0
- vulva N76.4
- complicating pregnancy Q23.5
- puerperal, postpartum Q86.1
- vulvarvaginal gland N74.1
- web space L02.7
- wound T81.4
- wrist L02.7

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)

- adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
- acquired E89.6
- albumin in blood E88.0
- alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
- upper Q40.8
- ankle (acquired) — see Absence, foot and ankle
- anus (congenital) Q42.3
- with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- appendix, congenital Q42.8
- arm (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.2
- with leg (any level) Z89.8
- bilateral (any level) Z89.3
- with leg(s) (any level) Z89.8
- congenital Q71.9
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8
- brain Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- pulmonary Q25.7
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6
- congenital Q46.5
- bowel sounds R19.1
- brain Q00.0
- part of Q04.3
- breast(s) (acquired) Z90.1
- congenital Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absence</th>
<th>Absence—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– cerebellum (vermis)</td>
<td>– eyeball (acquired) Z90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (acquired)</td>
<td>– eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>– acquired Z90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chin (acquired)</td>
<td>– fallopian tube(s) (acquired) Z90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>– congenital Q50.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired</td>
<td>– family member (causing problem in home) Z63.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cold sense R20.8</td>
<td>– femur, congenital Q72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>– finger(s) (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumen – see Atresia</td>
<td>– bilateral Z89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organ or site NEC – see Agenesis</td>
<td>– congenital Q71.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septum – see Imperfect, closure</td>
<td>– foot and ankle (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corpus callosum Q04.0</td>
<td>– – with upper limb (any level) Z89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidermoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8</td>
<td>– – bilateral Z89.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1</td>
<td>– – with upper limb (any level) Z89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive organ(s) or tract (acquired) Z90.4</td>
<td>– – congenital Q72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q45.8</td>
<td>– forearm (acquired) (unilateral) (see also Absence, arm) Z89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum (acquired) Z90.4</td>
<td>– – congenital Q71.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q41.0</td>
<td>– – and hand Q71.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear (acquired) Z90.0</td>
<td>– – gallbladder (acquired) Z90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q16.9</td>
<td>– – congenital Q44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – auricle Q16.0</td>
<td>– – gamma globulin in blood D80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lobe, lobule Q17.8</td>
<td>– – hereditary D80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4</td>
<td>– – genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endocrine gland (congenital) NEC Q89.2</td>
<td>– – – acquired (female) (male) Z90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired E89.9</td>
<td>– – – female, congenital Q52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epidiidymis (congenital) Q55.4</td>
<td>– – – male, congenital Q55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired Z90.7</td>
<td>– – – genitourinary organs, congenital NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epiglottis, congenital Q31.8</td>
<td>– – – female Q52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – epileptic NEC G40.7</td>
<td>– – – male Q55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – status G41.1</td>
<td>– – – globe (acquired) Z90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – esophagus (congenital) Q39.8</td>
<td>– – – congenital Q11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired (partial) Z90.4</td>
<td>– – – glottis, congenital Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eustachian tube (congenital) Q10.2</td>
<td>– – – hand and wrist (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – extremity (acquired) Z89.9</td>
<td>– – – with lower limb (any level) Z89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q73.0</td>
<td>– – – bilateral Z89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6</td>
<td>– – – with lower limb (any level) Z89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8</td>
<td>– – – congenital Q71.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – below knee (unilateral) Z89.5</td>
<td>– – – head, part (acquired) NEC Z90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bilateral (any level) Z89.7</td>
<td>– – – heat sense R20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with upper extremity (any level) Z89.8</td>
<td>– – – hymen (congenital) Q52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – upper (unilateral) Z89.2</td>
<td>– – – ileum (acquired) Z90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with lower extremity (any level) Z89.8</td>
<td>– – – congenital Q41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bilateral (any level) Z89.3</td>
<td>– – – incus (acquired) H74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital Q11.1</td>
<td>– – – congenital Q16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – muscle (congenital) Q10.3</td>
<td>– – – inner ear, congenital Q16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – – congenital Q41.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For use with training tool only

**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Absence—continued**

- intestine—continued
  - congenital—continued
    - large Z90.4
    - congenital Q41.8
    - specified NEC Q42.8
    - iris, congenital Q13.1
    - jejunum (acquired) Z90.4
    - congenital Q41.1
    - joint, congenital NEC Q74.8
    - kidney(s) (acquired) Z90.5
    - congenital Q60.2
    - bilateral Q60.1
    - unilateral Q60.0
    - larynx (congenital) Q31.8
    - acquired Z90.0
    - leg (acquired) (above knee) (unilateral) Z89.6
    - below knee Z89.5
    - bilateral (any level) Z89.7
    - with arm(s) (any level) Z89.8
    - congenital Q72.8
    - lens (acquired) H27.0
    - congenital Q12.3
    - limb (acquired) see Absence, extremity
      - congenital Q33.3
      - acquired (any part) Z90.2
      - menstruation (see also Amenorrhea) N91.2
      - muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
      - oculus Q19.8
      - neurooptic Q70
      - nipple, congenital Q83.2
      - nose (congenital) Q30.1
      - acquired Z90.0
      - organ
        - acquired Z90.8
        - congenital Q89.8
        - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
        - ovary (acquired) Z90.7
        - congenital Q50.0
        - oviduct (acquired) Z90.7
        - congenital Q50.6
        - pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
        - acquired Z90.4
        - parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
        - congenital Q89.2
        - patella, congenital Q74.1
        - penis (congenital) Q55.5
        - acquired Z90.7
  - pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
  - pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
  - acquired E89.3
  - prostate (acquired) Z90.7
  - congenital Q55.4
  - punctum lacrimal (congenital) Q10.4
  - radius, congenital Q71.4
  - rectum (congenital) Q42.1
    - with fistula Q42.0
    - acquired Z90.4
    - rib (acquired) Z90.8
    - congenital Q76.6
    - sacrum, congenital Q74.4
    - salivary glands, congenital Q38.4
    - scrotum, congenital Q55.2
    - seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
    - acquired Z90.7
    - septum
      - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
      - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q31.4
      - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
      - sex chromosome
        - female phenotype Q97.8
        - male phenotype Q98.8
        - skull bone Q75.8
        - with
          - - anencephaly Q00.0
          - - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
          - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
          - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
          - - microcephaly Q02
            - - spermatome cord, congenital Q55.4
            - - spine, congenital Q76.4
            - - spleen (congenital) Q89.0
            - - acquired D73.0
            - - sternum, congenital Q76.7
            - - stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
            - - congenital Q40.2
            - - superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
            - - tendon (congenital) Q79.8
            - - testis (congenital) Q55.0
            - - acquired Z90.7
            - - thumb (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
            - - bilateral Z89.3
            - - congenital Q71.3
            - - thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
            - - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
            - - congenital Q03.1
            - - toe(s) (acquired) (unilateral) (bilateral) Z89.4

---

For use with training tool only

24
Absence—continued
  – toe(s)—continued
    – with foot  see Absence, foot and ankle
    – congenital Q72.3
    – tongue, congenital Q38.3
    – tooth, teeth (congenital) K00.0
    – acquired K08.1
    – with malocclusion K07.3
    – trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
    – transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
    – umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
    – upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital Q71.1
    – urethra (congenital) Q62.4
    – acquired Z90.6
    – uterus, congenital Q64.5
    – uterine (acquired) Z90.7
    – congenital Q51.0
    – vulva, congenital Q38.5
    – vagina, congenital Q52.0
    – vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
    – acquired Z90.7
    – vein (peripheral), congenital Q27.8
    – brain Q28.3
    – great Q26.8
    – portal Q26.5
    – specified NEC Q27.8
    – vena cava (in)ferior (superior), congenital Q26.8
    – vertebra, congenital Q76.4
    – vulva, congenital Q52.7
    – wrist (acquired) (see also Absence, hand and wrist) Z89.1

Absorption—continued
  – drug NEC—continued
    – through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
    – obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
    – fat, disturbance K90.4
    – pancreatic K90.3
    – maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
    – noxious substance – see Absorption, chemical
    – protein, disturbance K90.4
    – starch, disturbance K90.4
    – toxic substance – see Absorption, chemical
    – uremic – see Uremia

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome
  – alcohol F10.3
  – drug – see F11-F19 with fourth character .3

Abulia R68.8

Abuse
  – alcohol (non-dependent) F10.1
  – counseling and surveillance Z71.4
  – personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
  – rehabilitation measures Z50.2
  – amphetamine (or related substance) F15.1
  – antidepressants F55
  – amphetamine F13.1
  – cannabis, cannabinoids F12.1
  – physical, alleged Z61.6
  – sexual, alleged (by)
    – family member Z61.4
    – person outside family Z61.5
  – specified NEC T74.8
  – cocaine F14.1
  – drugs
    – anxiolytics F13.1
    – counseling and surveillance Z71.5
    – hypnotics F13.1
    – non-dependent (psychoactive) F19.1
    – amphetamine-type F15.1
    – analgesics (non-prescribed) F55
    – antacids F55
    – antidepressants F55
    – barbiturates F13.1
    – caffeine F15.1
    – cannabis F12.1
    – cocaine-type F14.1
    – hallucinogens F16.1
    – hashish F12.1
Abuse—continued
  – drugs—continued
    – non-dependent—continued
      – herbal or folk remedies F55
      – hormones F55
      – laxatives F55
      – LSD F16.1
      – marihuana F12.1
      – mixed F19.1
      – morphine-type (opioids) F11.1
      – sedatives F13.1
      – specified NEC F19.1
      – steroids F55
      – stimulants NEC F15.1
      – tranquilizers F13.1
      – vitamins F55
    – personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
      – rehabilitation measures Z50.3
      – hallucinogens F16.1
      – herbal or folk remedies F55
      – hormones F55
      – hypnotics F13.1
      – inhalants F18.1
      – laxatives F55
      – opioids F11.1
      – PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) F19.1
      – physical (adult) (child) T74.1
      – psychoactive substance (specified NEC) F19.1
      – psychological (adult) (child) T74.3
      – sexual T74.2
        – child, alleged (by)
          – family member Z61.4
          – person outside family Z61.5
        – solvent F18.1
      – steroids F55
      – tobacco F17.1
      – counseling and surveillance Z71.6
    – personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4
      – vitamins F55

Acanthemia
  – development F81.2

Acanthamebiasis (with) B60.1
  – conjunctiva B60.1† H13.1+
  – keratoconjunctivitis B60.1† H19.2+

Acanthocephalasisis B83.8

Acanthoclonia B74.4

Acanthocytosis E78.6

Acantholysis L11.9

Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) L83
  – benign Q82.8
  – congenital Q82.8
  – seborrheic L82
  – tongue K14.3

Acardia, acardius Q89.8

Acardinus amorphus Q89.8

Acariasis B88.0
  – scabies B86

Acaroderatitis (urticariaiform) B88.0† L99.8+

Acarophobia F40.2

Acatalasemia, acatalasia E80.3

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction
  145.6

Accentuation of personality traits (type A)
  Z73.1

Accessory (congenital)
  – adrenal gland Q89.1
  – anus Q43.4
  – appendix Q43.4
  – atrioventricular conduction 145.6
  – auditory ossicles Q16.3
  – auricle (ear) Q17.0
  – biliary duct or passage Q44.5
  – bladder Q64.7
  – blood vessels NEC Q27.9
  – bone NEC Q79.8
  – breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
  – carpal bones Q74.0
  – cecum Q43.4
  – chromosome(s) NEC (non-sex) Q92.9
    – with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
    – seen only at prometaphase Q92.4
  – partial Q92.9
  – sex
    – female phenotype Q97.8
    – male phenotype Q98.8
    – 13 – see Trisomy, 13
    – 18 – see Trisomy, 18
    – 21 – see Trisomy, 21
    – coronary artery Q24.5
    – cusps(s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
    – pulmonary Q22.3
    – cystic duct Q44.5
    – digit(s) Q69.9
    – ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
    – endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
    – eye muscle Q10.3
    – eyelid Q10.3
    – fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
Accessory—continued

- Accessory—continued
  - thymus gland Q89.2
  - thymoid gland Q89.2
  - toes Q69.2
  - tongue Q38.3
  - tooth, teeth K00.1
  - — causing crowding K07.3
  - tragus Q17.0
  - ureter Q62.5
  - urethra Q64.7
  - urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8
  - uterus Q51.2
  - vagina Q52.1
  - valve, heart NEC Q24.8
  - vertebra Q76.4
  - vocal cords Q31.8
  - vulva Q52.7

**Accident**

- birth — see Birth, injury
  - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
  - cerebral I64
  - cerebrovascular I64
  - — hemorrhagic I61.9
  - — old I69.1
  - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  - craniovascular I64
  - during pregnancy, to mother
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
  - vascular, brain I64

**Accidental — see condition**

- Accommodation (disorder) (paresis) (spasm) (see also condition) H52.5
  - — hysterical paralysis of F44.8

- Accouchement — see Delivery

- Accreta placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
  - without hemorrhage O73.0

- Accretio cordis I31.0

- Accretions, tooth, teeth K03.6

- Acculturation difficulty Z60.3

- Accumulation secretion, prostate N42.8

- Acephalia, aechalism, aechalus, aechaly Q00.0

- Acephalobrachia monster Q89.8

- Acephalochirus monster Q89.8

- Acephalogaster Q89.8

- Acephalostomus monster Q89.8

- Acephalothorax Q89.8
Acetonemia R79.8
  – diabetic – see E10-E14 with fourth character .1
Acetonuria R82.4
Achalasia (cardia) (esophagus) K22.0
  – congenital Q39.5
  – pylorus Q40.0
Ache(s) – see Pain
Achillobursitis M76.6
Achillodynia M76.6
Achromatism, achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.5
Achylia gastrica K31.8
  – anemia D50.8
  – diarrhea K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – secondary to vagotomy K91.1
Acholuric jaundice (familial)
  (splenomegalic) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
  – acquired D59.8
Achondrogenesis Q77.0
Achondroplasia (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4
Acne L70.9
  – artificialis L70.8
  – atrophica L70.2
  – cachectica (Hebra) L70.8
  – congloberata L70.1
  – cystic L70.3
  – decalvans L66.2
  – excoriée des jeunes filles L70.5
  – frontalis L70.2
  – indurata L70.0
  – infantile L70.4
  – keloid L73.0
  – nécrotic, nécrotica (miliaris) L70.2
  – nodular L70.0
  – occupational L70.8
  – pustular L70.0
  – rosacea L71.9
  – specified NEC L70.8
  – tropica L70.3
  – varioliformis L70.2
  – vulgaris L70.0
Acnitis (primary) A18.4
Acosta’s disease T70.2
Acoustic – see condition
Acquired – see also condition
  – immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24
Acrania Q00.0
Acroasphyxia, chronic I73.8
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly Q87.0
Acrocephalosyndactyly Q87.0
Acrocephaly Q75.0
Acrochyanosis I73.8
  – newborn P28.2
Acrodermatitis L30.8
  – atrophicans (chronica) L90.4
  – continua (Hallopeau) L40.2
  – enteropathica (hereditary) E83.2
  – Hallopeau’s L40.2
  – infantile papular L44.4
  – perstans L40.2
Acrodermatitis—continued
– pustulosa continua L40.2
– recalcitrant pustular L40.2
Acrodynia T56.1
Acromegaly, acromegalia E22.0
Acromicria, acromikria Q79.8
Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor) I73.8
Acrophobia F40.2
Actinic – see condition
Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus A28.8
Actinomyces israelii (infection) – see Actinomycosis
Actinomyces, actinomycotic A42.9
– with pneumonia A42.0† J17.0*
– abdominal A42.1
– cervicofacial A42.2
– cutaneous A42.8
– gastrointestinal A42.1
– pulmonary A42.0
– septicemia A42.7
– specified site NEC A42.8
Actinoneuritis G62.8
Action, heart
– disorder I49.9
– irregular I49.9
– – psychogenic F45.3
Active – see condition
Acute – see also condition
– abdominal NEC R10.0
Acyanotic heart disease (congenital) Q24.9
Acystia Q64.5
Adamantinoblastoma (M9310/0) – see Adamantinoma
Adamantinoma (M9310/0) D16.5
– jaw (bone) (lower) D16.5
– – upper C41.0
– long bones (M9261/3) C40.9
– migratory (M9310/3) C41.1
– – jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
– – – upper C41.0
– mandible D16.5
– tibial (M9261/3) C40.2
Adamantoblastoma (M9310/0) – see Adamantinoma
Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or syndrome I45.9
Adaptation reaction F43.2
Addiction (see also Dependence) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
– alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) F10.2
– – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
– – – suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
– – drug F19.2
– – ethyl alcohol F10.2
– – heroin F11.2
– – methyl alcohol F10.2
– – methylated spirit F10.2
– – morphine(-like substances) F11.2
– – nicotine F17.2
– – opium and opioids F11.2
– – tobacco F17.2
Addisonian crisis E27.2
Addison’s
– anemia D51.0
– disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
– – tuberculosis A18.7† E35.1*
– – keloid L94.0
Addison-Schilder complex E71.3
Additional – see Accessory
Adduction, hip or other joint – see Contraction, joint
Adenitis (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
– acute, unspecified site L04.9
– axillary I88.9
– – acute L04.2
– – chronic or subacute I88.1
– – Bartholin’s gland N75.8
– – bulbourethral gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
– – cervical I88.9
– – – acute L04.0
– – – chronic or subacute I88.1
– – – Cowper’s gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
– – – epidemic, acute B27.0
– – – gangrenous L04.9
– – – gonorrheal NEC A54.8
– – – groin I88.9
– – – inguinal NEC A54.8
– – – – acute L04.1
– – – – chronic or subacute I88.1
– – – – infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.0
– – – – inguinal I88.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adenitis—continued</th>
<th>Adenocarcinoma—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inguinal—continued</td>
<td>acidophil—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute L04.1</td>
<td>– unspecified site C75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic or subacute I88.1</td>
<td>– acinar (M8550/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph gland or node, except mesenteric I88.9</td>
<td>– adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9</td>
<td>– alveolar (M8251/3) – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic or subacute I88.1</td>
<td>– and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0</td>
<td>– carcinoid, combined (M8340/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parotid gland (suppurative) K11.2</td>
<td>– epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) K11.2</td>
<td>– squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2</td>
<td>– apocrine (M8401/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Skene’s duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2</td>
<td>– breast – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– strumous, tuberculous A18.2</td>
<td>– squamous (M8401/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subacute, unspecified site I88.1</td>
<td>– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublingual gland (suppurative) K11.2</td>
<td>– unspecified site D04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submandibular gland (suppurative) K11.2</td>
<td>– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2</td>
<td>– unspecified site C44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethral gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2</td>
<td>– basal cell (M8147/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoameloblastoma (lower jaw) (M9300/0) D16.5</td>
<td>– unspecified site C08.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) D16.3</td>
<td>– basophil (M8300/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenocarcinoid (tumor) (M8245/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoacanthoma (M8570/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– unspecified site C75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoacanthoma (M8570/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– bile duct type (M8160/3) C22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as carcinoma with that description. Thus, “mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma” should be coded in the same manner as mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma”, which apperas in the list under &quot;Carcinoma&quot;.</td>
<td>– liver C22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td>– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)</td>
<td>– unspecified site C22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)</td>
<td>– bronchiolar (M8250/3) – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)</td>
<td>– bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)</td>
<td>– ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)</td>
<td>– chromophobe (M8270/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acidophil (M8280/3)</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– unspecified site C75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>– clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>– colloid (M8480/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>– cylindroid (M8200/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>– diffuse type (M8145/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td>– unspecified site C16.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Adenocarcinoma—continued

- duct (M8500/3)
  - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- embryonal (M9070/3)
- endometrioid (M8380/3)
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
  - male C61
- cosinophil (M8280/3)
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C75.1
- follicular (M8330/3)
  - with papillary (M8340/3) C73
  - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
  - unspecified site
  - gelatinous (M8480/3)
- granular cell (M8320/3)
- Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
  - adenomatous
    - polyp (M8210/3)
    - multiple (M8221/3)
    - polyp (adenomatous) (M8210/3)
    - multiple (M8221/3)
    - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
    - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
    - tubulovillous adenoma (M8263/3)
    - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
    - infiltrating duct (M8220/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site C50.9
  - inflammatory (M8530/3)
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C50.9
- intestinal (type (M8144/3)

### Adenocarcinoma—continued

- intestinal type—continued
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C16.9
  - intracytic papillary (M8504/3)
  - intraductal (M8500/2)
  - breast D05.1
  - noninfiltrating (M8500/2)
  - breast D05.1
  - papillary (M8503/2)
  - with invasion (M8503/3)
  - unspecified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - breast D05.1
  - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site D05.1
  - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site D05.1
  - unspecified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site D05.1
  - unspecified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  - unspecified site D05.1
  - islet cell (M8150/3)
    - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
    - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site C25.9
    - pancreas C25.4
    - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site C25.4
    - lobular (M8520/3)
    - in situ (M8520/2)
    - breast D05.0
    - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
    - unspecified site D05.0
    - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    - unspecified site C50.9
    - medullary (M8510/3)
    - mesonephric (M9110/3)
    - mixed cell (M8323/3)
Adenocarcinoma—continued
– mucinous (M8480/3)
– mucin-producing (M8481/3)
– mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
– mucoid (M8480/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
– cell (M8300/3)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C75.1
– mucous (M8480/3)
– nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
– oncocytic (M8290/3)
– oxyphilic (M8290/3)
– papillary (M8260/3)
– with follicular (M8340/3) C73
– intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/3)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C50.9
– breast D05.1
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
– serous (M8460/3)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C56
– papillocystic (M8420/3)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C50.9
– acidophil (M8280/0)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site C56
– acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8490/3)

Adenocarcinoma in situ (M8140/2) – see also Neoplasm, in situ
– breast D05.9
– in
– – adenoma (polypoid) (tubular) (M8210/2)
– – tubulovillous (M8261/2)
– – villous (M8261/2)
– – polyp, adenomatous (M8210/2)

Adenofibroma (M9013/0)
– clear cell (M8314/0) – see Neoplasm, benign
– endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
– – borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
– – malignant (M8381/3) C56
– mucinous (M9015/0)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site D27
– papillary (M9013/0)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site D27
– prostate N40
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site D27
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site D27

Adenofibrosis, breast N60.2

Adenoiditis (chronic) J35.0
– acute J03.9

Adenoids – see condition

Adenolipoma (M8324/0) – see Neoplasm, benign

Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude E88.8

Adenolymphoma (M8561/0)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site D11.9

Adenoma (M8140/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign"
– acidophil (M8280/0)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site D35.2
– acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/0)
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Adenoma—continued

– acidophil-basophil, mixed—continued
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D35.2

– acinar (cell) (M8550/0)

– adrenal (cortical) (M8370/0) D35.0
  – clear cell (M8373/0) D35.0
  – compact cell (M8371/0) D35.0
  – glomerulosa cell (M8374/0) D35.0
  – heavily pigmented variant (M8372/0) D35.0
  – mixed cell (M8375/0) D35.0

– alpha-cell (M8152/0)
  – pancreas D13.7

– apocrine (M8401/0)
  – breast D24
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D23.9

– basal cell (M8147/0) D11.9
  – basophil (M8300/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2

– basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/0)
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D35.2

– beta-cell (M8151/0)
  – pancreas D13.7

– bilio-pancreatic—continued
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site D13.7

– bile duct (M8160/0) D13.4
  – common D13.5
  – extrahepatic D13.5
  – intrahepatic D13.4

– ceruminous (M8420/0) D23.2

– chief cell (M8321/0) D35.1

– chromophobe (M8270/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2

– colloid (M8334/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D34

– duct (M8503/0)

– eccrine, papillary (M8408/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign

– embryonal (M8191/0)

– endocrine, multiple (M8360/1)
  – – single specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – – two or more specified sites D44.8
  – – unspecified site D44.8

– endometrioid (M8380/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
  – – borderline malignancy (M8380/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – eosinophil (M8280/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D35.2

– fetal (M8333/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D34

– follicular (M8334/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D34

– hepatocellular (M8170/0) D13.4
  – Hurthle cell (M8290/0) D34

– islet cell (M8150/0)
  – pancreas D13.7
  – – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D13.7

– liver cell (M8170/0) D13.4
  – macrofollicular (M8334/0)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D34

– mesonephric (M9110/0)
  – microcystic (M8202/0)
  – – pancreas D13.7
  – – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
  – – unspecified site D34

– mucinous (M8480/0)

– mucoid cell (M8300/0)
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Adenoma—continued**
- mucoid cell—continued
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D35.2
- multiple endocrine (M8360/1)
- single specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- two or more specified sites D44.8
- unspecified site D44.8
- nipple (M8506/0) D24
- oncocytic (M8290/0)
- oxyphilic (M8290/0)
- papillary (M8260/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
  - eccrine (M8408/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - intracystic (M8504/0)
  - papillotubular (M8263/0)
  - Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
  - pleomorphic (M8940/0)
  - carcinoma in (M8941/3) — see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
    - female D27
    - male D29.2
  - polypoid (M8210/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
  - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
    - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
  - prostate N40
  - sebaceous (M8410/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
    - unspecified site
      - female D27
      - male D29.2
  - skin appendage (M8390/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - testicular (M8640/0)
    - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
    - unspecified site
      - female D27
      - male D29.2
  - wolffian duct (M9110/0)

**Adenomatosis**
- endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
  - single specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - two or more specified sites D44.8
  - unspecified site D44.8
  - erosive of nipple (M8506/0) D24
  - pluriendocrine (M8360/1) — see Adenomatosis, endocrine (multiple)
  - pulmonary (M8250/1) D38.1
  - malignant (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D12.6

**Adenomatous**
- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
  - with hyperthyroidism E05.2
  - toxic E05.2

**Adenomyoma** (M8932/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- prostate N40

**Adenomyosis** N80.0

**Adenopathy (lymph gland)** R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
Adenopathy—continued
– mediastinal R59.0
– mesentery R59.0
– syphilitic (secondary) A51.4
– tracheobronchial R59.0
– — primary (progressive) A16.7
– — with bacteriological and
  histological confirmation A15.7
– tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph
  gland) A18.2
– — primary (progressive) A16.7
– — — with bacteriological and
  histological confirmation A15.7
Adenosarcoma (M8933/3) – see Neoplasm,
  malignant
Adenosclerosis I88.8
Adenosis (sclerosing) breast N60.2
Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified
elsewhere B97.0
Adherent
— see also Adhesions
— labia (minora) N90.8
— pericardium I31.0
— — rheumatic I09.2
— placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
— without hemorrhage O73.0
— prepuce N47
— scar (skin) L90.5
Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective) K66.0
— with intestinal obstruction K56.5
— abdominal (wall) (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— amnion to fetus O41.8
— — affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
— appendix K38.8
— bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
— bladder (spincter) N32.8
— bowel (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
  K66.0
— cardiac I31.0
— — rheumatic I09.2
— cecum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
  K66.0
— cervicovaginal N88.1
— — congenital Q52.8
— — postpartal Q90.8
— — old N88.1
— cervix N88.1
— ciliary body NEC H21.5
— clitoris N90.8
— colon (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
  K66.0
— common duct K83.8
Adhesions, adhesive—continued
— congenital (see also Anomaly, by site)
— — fingers Q70.0
— — omental, anomalous Q43.3
— — peritoneal Q43.3
— — toes Q70.2
— — tongue (to gum or roof of mouth)
  Q38.3
— conjunctiva (acquired) H11.2
— — congenital Q15.8
— cystic duct K82.8
— diaphragm (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— due to foreign body – see Foreign body
— duodenum (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— epididymitis N50.8
— epidural – see Adhesions, meninges
— epiglottis J38.7
— eyelid H02.5
— female pelvis N73.6
— gallbladder K82.8
— globe H44.8
— heart I31.0
— — rheumatic I09.2
— ileocecal (coil) (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— ileum (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
  K66.0
— intestine (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
  K66.0
— — with obstruction K56.5
— intra-abdominal (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— iris NEC H21.5
— — to corneal graft T85.8
— joint M24.8
— — knee M23.8
— labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
— liver (see also Adhesions, peritoneum)
  K66.0
— lung J98.4
— mediastinum J98.5
— meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
— — congenital Q07.8
— — tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0†
  G01+ 
— mesenteric (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.8
— ocular muscle H50.6
— omentum (see also Adhesions,
  peritoneum) K66.0
— ovary N73.6
Adhesions, adhesive—continued

– ovary—continued
  – congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.3
  – parovarian N73.6
  – pelvic (peritoneal)
    – female N73.6
    – postprocedural N99.4
    – male (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
    – postpartal (old) N73.6
    – tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
  – penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
  – periappendiceal (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
  – pericardium I31.0
    – focal I31.8
    – rheumatic I09.2
    – tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
  – perigastric (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
  – periovarian N73.6
  – periprostatic N42.8
  – perirenal N28.8

Adhesions, adhesive—continued

– peritoneum, peritoneal K66.0
  – with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
  – congenital Q43.3
  – pelvic, female N73.6
  – postprocedural N99.4
  – postpartal, pelvic N73.6
  – to uterus N73.6
  – peritubal N75.6
  – periureteral N20.8
  – periuterine N20.8
  – perivesical N20.8
  – perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.8
  – pleura, pleuritic J94.8
    – tuberculous NEC A16.5
  – pleuropericardial J94.8

Adhesions, adhesive—continued

– postoperative
  – with obstruction K91.3
  – due to foreign body accidentally left in wound T81.5
  – pelvic peritoneal N99.4
  – vagina N99.2
  – postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.8
  – preputial, prepuce N47
  – pulmonary J98.4
  – pylorus (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
  – sciatic nerve G57.0
  – seminal vesicle N50.8
  – shoulder (joint) M75.0

Adhesions, adhesive—continued

– sigmoid flexure (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
– spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8
  – congenital Q55.4
  – spinal canal G96.1
  – stomach (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
  – subscapular M75.0
  – tendinitis M65.8
  – shoulder M75.0
  – testis N50.8
  – tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.9
  – trachea J39.8
  – tubo-ovarian N73.6
  – tunica vaginalis N50.8
  – uterus N73.6
  – to abdominal wall N73.6
  – vagina (chronic) N89.5
  – postoperative N99.2
  – vulva N90.8

Adiaspiromycosis B48.8
Adic(-Holmes) pupil or syndrome H57.0
Adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8
Adiposis E66.9
  – cerebralis E23.6
  – dolorosa E88.2
Adiposity E66.9
  – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – localized E65
Adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
Adjustment
  – disorder F43.2
  – implanted device – see Management
  – prosthesis, external – see Fitting
  – reaction F43.2
Administration, prophylactic
  – antibiotics Z29.2
  – chemotherapeutic agents NEC Z29.2
  – gamma globulin Z29.1
  – immunoglobulin Z29.1
Admission (for)
  – in vitro fertilization Z31.2
  – observation – see Observation
  – ovum harvesting or implantation Z31.2
  – prophylactic organ removal Z40.0
Adnexitis (suppurative) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Adrenal (gland) – see condition
Adrenalism, tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
Adrenalitis, adrenitis E27.8
– autoimmune E27.1
– meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1† E35.1
Adrenocortical syndrome – see Cushing's syndrome
Adrenogenital syndrome E25.9
– acquired E25.8
– congenital E25.0
– salt loss E25.0
Adrenogenitalism, congenital E25.0
Adrenoleukodystrophy E71.3
Adventitious bursa M71.8
Advice – see Counseling
Adynamia episodica hereditaria G72.3
Aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
Aerobullosis T70.3
Aerocele – see Embolism, air
Aerodentalgia T70.2
Aeroembolism T70.3
Aero-otitis media T70.0
Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic) F45.3
Aerosinusitis T70.1
Aerotitis T70.0
Affection – see Disease
Afibrinogenemia (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.8
– acquired D65
– congenital D68.2
Aftercare (see also Care) Z51.9
– following surgery Z48.9
– specified NEC Z48.8
– involving dialysis
– extracorporeal Z49.1
– peritoneal Z49.2
– renal Z49.1
– orthodontics Z51.8
– orthopedic (see also Removal) Z47.9
– specified NEC Z47.8
– specified type NEC Z51.9
After-cataract H26.4
Agalactia (primary) O92.5
– elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5
Agammaglobulinemia D80.1
– with
– immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1
– lymphopenia D81.9
– acquired (secondary) D80.1
– autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0
– Bruton's X-linked D80.0
– common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1
– congenital sex-linked D80.0

Agammaglobulinemia—continued
– hereditary D80.0
– lymphopenic D81.9
– nonfamilial D80.1
– Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0
– X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency)(Bruton) D80.0
Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) Q43.1
Age (old) (see also Senile, senility) R54
Agenesis
– adrenal (gland) Q89.1
– alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
– upper Q40.8
– anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
– with fistula Q42.2
– aorta Q25.4
– appendix Q42.8
– arm (complete) Q71.0
– artery (peripheral) Q27.9
– brain Q28.3
– coronary Q24.5
– pulmonary Q25.7
– specified NEC Q27.1
– umbilical Q27.0
– auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1
– auricle (ear) Q16.0
– bile duct or passage Q44.5
– bladder Q52.1
– brain Q79.9
– breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
– with absent nipple Q83.0
– bronchus Q32.4
– canalicus lacrimalis Q10.4
– carpus Q71.3
– cartilage Q79.9
– cecum Q42.8
– cerebellum Q04.3
– cervix Q51.5
– chin Q18.8
– clitoris Q52.6
– coccyx Q76.4
– colon Q42.9
– specified NEC Q42.8
– corpus callosum Q04.0
– cartilage (with hernia) Q79.1
– digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC Q45.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agenesis—continued</th>
<th>Agenesis—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– digestive organ(s) or tract—continued</td>
<td>– leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper Q40.8</td>
<td>– lower Q72.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum Q41.0</td>
<td>– – and foot Q72.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear Q16.9</td>
<td>– – meaning lower limb Q72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – auricle Q16.0</td>
<td>– lens Q12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lobe Q17.8</td>
<td>– limb (complete) Q73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ejaculatory duct Q55.4</td>
<td>– – lower Q72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2</td>
<td>– – upper Q71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epiglottis Q31.8</td>
<td>– lip Q38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus Q39.8</td>
<td>– liver Q44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eustachian tube Q16.2</td>
<td>– lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye Q11.1</td>
<td>– mandible, maxilla K07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – adnexa Q15.8</td>
<td>– metacarpus Q71.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid (fold) Q10.3</td>
<td>– metatarsus Q72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– face</td>
<td>– muscle (fascia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bones NEC Q75.8</td>
<td>– – Q10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified part NEC Q18.8</td>
<td>– – bilateral Q60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fallovian tube Q50.6</td>
<td>– – unilateral Q60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – femur Q72.4</td>
<td>– – respiratory organ NEC Q34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fibula Q72.6</td>
<td>– – bilateral Q60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger (complete) (partial) Q71.3</td>
<td>– – unilateral Q60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.8</td>
<td>– – respiratory organ NEC Q34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder Q44.0</td>
<td>– – roof of orbit Q75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric Q40.2</td>
<td>– nervous system, part NEC Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genitalia, genital (organ(s))</td>
<td>– nipple Q83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female Q52.8</td>
<td>– nose Q30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – external Q52.7</td>
<td>– nuclear Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – internal NEC Q52.8</td>
<td>– oesophagus Q39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male Q55.8</td>
<td>– organ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glottis Q31.8</td>
<td>– – of Corti Q16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hair Q84.0</td>
<td>– or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3</td>
<td>– osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart Q24.8</td>
<td>– ovary Q50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – valve NEC Q24.8</td>
<td>– oviduct Q50.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hepatitis Q44.7</td>
<td>– pancreas Q45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– humerus Q71.8</td>
<td>– parathyroid (gland) Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (small) Q41.9</td>
<td>– parotid gland(s) Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – large Q42.9</td>
<td>– patella Q74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC Q42.8</td>
<td>– pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1</td>
<td>– penis Q55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – jaw Q07.0</td>
<td>– pericardium Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – jejunum Q41.1</td>
<td>– pituitary (gland) Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – kidney(s) (partial) Q60.2</td>
<td>– prostate Q55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bilateral Q60.1</td>
<td>– punctum lacrimalis Q10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unilateral Q60.0</td>
<td>– radioulnar Q71.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7</td>
<td>– radius Q71.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – labyrinth, membranous Q16.5</td>
<td>– rectum Q42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lacrimal apparatus Q10.4</td>
<td>– – with fistula Q42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – larynx Q31.8</td>
<td>– renal Q60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – bilateral Q60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – unilateral Q60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– respiratory organ NEC Q34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– rib Q76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– roof of orbit Q75.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agenesis—continued

- round ligament Q52.8
- sacrum Q76.4
- salivary gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
  - atrial Q21.1
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
  - with
    - anencephaly Q00.0
    - encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
    - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
    - microcephaly Q02
    - spermatic cord Q55.4
- spinal cord Q06.0
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum Q40.2
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus Q72.3
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- cartilage Q52.5
- tibia Q72.5
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) Q72.3
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.4
- ulna Q71.5
- upper limb Q71.0
- with hand present Q71.1
- ureter Q62.4
- urethra Q62.5
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.9
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.0
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - great NEC Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5

Agenesis—continued

- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vermis of cerebellum Q64.3
- vertebra Q76.4
- vulva Q52.7

Ageusia R43.2

Agitated—see condition

Agitation R45.1

Aglossia (congenital) Q38.3

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome Q87.0

Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (other senses) R48.1
  - developmental F88
  - verbal R48.1
  - auditory R48.1
  - - developmental F80.2
  - - - developmental F80.2
  - visual R48.1

Agoraphobia (with history of panic disorder) F40.0

Agrammatic R48.8

Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) D70

Agraphia (absolute)
  - developmental F81.8

Ague
  - see Malaria

Agyria Q04.3

Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome E23.0

AIDS (related complex) (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) B24

Ailment, heart—see Disease, heart

Anhum (disease) L94.6

Air
  - anterior mediastinum J98.2
  - conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
  - embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
  - due to implanted device NEC—see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
  - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
  - traumatic T79.0
  - hunger, psychogenic F45.3
  - pollution Z58.1
  - rarefied, effects of—see Effect, adverse, high altitude
  - sickness T75.3

Akathisia, treatment-induced G21.1
Akinesia R29.8
Akine tic mutism R41.8
Akureyri’s disease G93.3
Alactasia, congenital E73.0
Alagille’s syndrome Q44.7
Alalia R47.0
– developmental F80.0
Alastrim B03
Albers-Schönberg syndrome Q78.2
Albinism, albino (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) E70.3
– oculocutaneous E70.3
Albinismus E70.3
Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome Q78.1
Albinismus E70.3
– See condition
Alcohol, alcoholic—continued
– intoxication—continued
– – with—continued
– – – dependence F10.2
– jealousy F10.5
– liver K70.9
– paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis F10.5
– pellagra E52
– poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC E11.9
– – specified type of alcohol see table of drugs and chemicals
– psychosis – see Psychosis, alcoholic
– rehabilitation measures Z50.2
– use NEC Z72.1
– withdrawal F10.3
– – with delirium F10.4
Alcohol, alcoholic (chronic) F10.2
– psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
– affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
– Korsakoff’s F10.6
– suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4
Alder’s anomaly or syndrome D72.0
Aldosteronism (see also Hyperaldosteronism) E26.9
Aldrich(-Wiskott) syndrome D82.0
Aleppo boil B55.1
Aleukemia – see condition
Aleukia hemorrhagica D61.9
Alexia R48.0
– developmental F81.0
– Algoneurodystrophy M89.0
– Alienation, mental (see also Psychosis) F29
Alkaline E87.3
Alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
Alkaptonuria E70.2
Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced
– addiction F10.2
– brain syndrome, chronic F10.7
– counseling and surveillance Z71.4
– delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
– – chronic F10.6
– dementia F10.7
– detoxification therapy Z50.2
– hallucinosis (acute) F10.5
– intoxication (acute) F10.0
– – with
– – – delirium F10.0
Allergy, allergic—continued
- drug, medicament and biological (any)
  (correct medicinal substance properly
  administered) (external) (internal) T88.7
- -- wrong substance given or taken NEC
  T50.9
- -- specified drug or substance – see
  Table of drugs and chemicals
- dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.3
- -- with asthma J45.0
- eczema (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
- epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- feathers (rhinitis) J30.3
- food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- -- anaphylactic shock T78.0
- -- dietary counseling and surveillance
  Z71.3
- -- in contact with skin L23.6
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- -- asthma J45.0
- hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- -- with asthma J45.0
- horse serum — see Allergy, serum
- inhalant (rhinitis) J30.3
- kapok (rhinitis) J30.3
- medicine — see Allergy, drug, medicament
  and biological
- nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
- pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
- -- asthma J45.0
- ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- -- asthma J45.0
- rose (pollen) J30.1
- Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
- -- anaphylactic shock T80.5
- -- shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
- -- due to
- -- -- adverse effect of correct medicinal
  substance properly administered
  T88.6
- -- -- serum or immunization T80.5
- -- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- -- asthma J45.0
- upper respiratory J30.4
- vaccine — see Allergy, serum

Allescheriasis B48.2
Alligator skin disease Q80.9
Allocheiria, allochiria R20.8
Almeida's disease (see also
Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9

Alopecia (hereditaria) (seborrhoea)
L65.9
- androgenic L64.9
- -- drug-induced L64.0
- -- specified NEC L64.8
- areata L63.9
- -- specified NEC L63.8
- cicatricial L66.9
- -- specified NEC L66.8
- circumscripta L63.9
- congenital, congenitales Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- mucinosa L65.2
- postinfecitive NEC L65.8
- postpartum L65.0
- premature L64.8
- specific (syphilitic) A51.3† L99.8*
- -- specified NEC L65.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
- totalis (capitis) L63.0
- universalis (entire body) L63.1
- X-ray L58.1

Alpers' disease G31.8
Alpine sickness T70.2
Alport's syndrome Q87.8

Altered pattern of family relationships
-- affecting child Z61.2

Alternating — see condition

Altiitude, high (effects)
-- see Effect, adverse, high altitude

Aluminosis (of lung) J63.0

Alveolitis
-- allergic (extrinsic) J67.9
-- due to
-- -- inhaled organic dusts NEC J67.8
-- -- organisms (fungal, thermophilic
  actinomycetes, other) growing in
  ventilation (air conditioning) systems
  J67.7
-- due to
-- -- Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
-- -- Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
-- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.1
-- jaw K10.3

Alveolus, alveolar -- see condition

Alymphocytosis D72.8
-- thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1

Alymphoplasia, thymic D82.1

Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis G30.9
-- dementia in G30.9† F00.9
-- -- atypical or mixed G30.9† F00.2
-- -- early onset (presenile) G30.0† F00.0
-- -- late onset (senile) G30.1† F00.1
-- early onset (presenile) G30.0
Alzheimer’s disease or sclerosis—continued
– late onset (senile) G30.1
– specified NEC G30.8

Amaurosis (acquired)
(congenital) (see also Blindness) H54.0
– fugax F44.6
– Leber’s congenital H35.5
– uremic – see Uremia

Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4

Ambiguous genitalia Q56.4

Amblyopia (congenital) (deprivation) (partial) (strabismic) (suppression)
H53.0
– anisometropic H53.0
– ex anopsia H53.0
– hysterical F44.6
– nocturnal H53.6
– vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1
– tobacco H53.8
– toxic NEC H53.8
– uremic – see Uremia

Ameba, amebic – see Amebiasis

Amebiasis A06.9
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic
– acute A06.0
– chronic (intestine) A06.1
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic
– cutaneous A06.7
– hepatic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4
– intestinal A06.0
– nonlymphocytic colitis A06.2
– cystic A06.7
– specified site NEC A06.8

Ameboma (of intestine) A06.3

Amenorrhea N91.2
– hyperhormonal E28.8
– primary N91.0
– secondary N91.1

Amenia (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-

Amyotropia H52.7

Anemia D53.0

Amino-acid disorder E72.9
– anemia D53.0

Aminocidopathy E72.9

Aminoaciduria E72.9

Anemic syndrome
– alcohol-induced F10.6
– drug-induced – see F11-F19 with fourth character .6

Anemia, aplastic
– anemia R41.1
– aplastic R48.8
– dysproteinemia F44.0

Anemia, sickle cell
– partial in epilepsy G40.9
– psychogenic F44.0
– retrograde R41.2
– transient global G45.4

Amniocentesis screening (for) Z36.2
– alpha-fetoprotein level, raised Z36.1

Amnia, amniotic
– see condition

Amnionitis
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
– complicating pregnancy O41.1

Amok F68.8

Amoral traits F61

Ampulla
– lower esophagus K22.8
– phrenic K22.8

Amputation – see also Absence, by limb or organ, acquired
– any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
– cervix (uteri) Z90.7
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– neuroma T87.3
– stump (surgical)
– abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) T87.6
– healed or old NEC Z89.9
– traumatic (complete) (partial) T14.7
– abdomen, lower back and pelvis NEC S38.3
– arm
– – meaning upper limb – see Amputation, traumatic, limb, upper
Amputation—continued
  – traumatic—continued
    – arm—continued
      – upper S48.9
      – at shoulder joint S48.0
      – between shoulder and elbow S48.1
    – ear S08.1
    – finger
      – one (except thumb) S68.1
      – with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
      – two or more (except thumb) S68.2
      – with other parts of wrist and hand S68.3
    – foot S98.4
      – and other lower limb(s) (leg) (any level, except foot) T05.4
      – at ankle level S98.0
      – both T05.3
      – one toe S98.1
      – other parts S98.3
      – parts of foot and toe(s) S98.3
      – two or more toes S98.2
    – forearm S58.9
      – at elbow level S58.0
      – between elbow and wrist S58.1
      – genital organ(s) (external) S38.2
      – hand S68.9
      – and other upper limb(s) (arm) (any level, except hand) T05.1
      – and wrist S68.9
      – parts NEC S68.8
      – at wrist level S68.4
      – both T05.0
      – parts NEC S68.8
    – head
      – decapitation (at neck level) S18
      – ear S08.1
      – nose S08.8
      – part S08.9
      – scalp S08.8
      – specified NEC S08.8
      – hip (and thigh) S78.9
      – at hip joint S78.0
      – lesion (major) (minus) S38.2
    – leg
      – lower S88.9
      – and other foot T05.4
      – at knee level S88.0
      – between knee and ankle S88.1
      – both (any level) T05.5
      – meaning lower limb – see
        Amputation, traumatic, limb, lower
Amyloidosis—continued
– heredofamilial—continued
  – neuropathic E85.1
  – non-neuropathic E85.0
– liver E85.4† K77.8+
– localized E85.4
– neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1
– non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0
– organ-limited E85.4
– Portuguese E85.1
– pulmonary E85.4† J99.8+
– skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4† L99.0+
– specified NEC E85.8
– subglottic E85.4† J99.8+
– systemic, secondary E85.3

Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Amyoplasia congenita Q79.8
Amyotonia M62.8
– congenita G70.2

Amyotrophy, amyotrophy, amyotrophic G71.8
– congenita Q79.8
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G73.0+
– lateral sclerosis G12.2
– neuralgic G54.5
– spinal progressive G12.2+

Anacidity, gastric K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3

Anaeorhosis of newborn P28.8

Anaemia D64.9
– with disorder of
  – anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
  – pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
  – achlorhydric D50.8
  – achrome D53.1
  – Addison(-Biermer) D51.0
  – amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
  – aplastic D61.9
  – congenital D61.0
  – constitutional D61.0
  – drug-induced D61.1

Anatomical narrow angle H40.0

Anceolystoma, ancylostomiasis
(brazilense) (caninum) (ceylanicum)
duodenale (infection) (infestation) B76.0

Andersen’s disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Anderson-Fabry disease E75.2

Andes disease T70.2

Androblastoma (M8630/1)
– benign (M8630/0)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  – unspecified site
  – – female D27
  – – male D29.2
  – malignant (M8630/3)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – unspecified site
  – – – female C56
  – – – male C62.9
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
    – tubular (M8640/0)
    – – with lipid storage (M8641/0)
    – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    – – unspecified site
    – – – – female D27
    – – – – male D29.2
    – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    – – unspecified site
    – – – – – female D27
    – – – – – male D29.2
    – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    – – – unspecified site
    – – – – – female D27
    – – – – – male D29.2
    – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
    – – – unspecified site
    – – – – – female D27
    – – – – – male D29.2

Androgen resistance syndrome E34.5

Androplasia Q74.2
– with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– causing obstructed labor O65.3

Anemia D64.9
– with disorder of
  – anaerobic glycolysis D55.2
  – pentose phosphate pathway D55.1
  – achlorhydric D50.8
  – achrome D53.1
  – Addison(-Biermer) D51.0
  – amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
  – aplastic D61.9
  – congenital D61.0
  – constitutional D61.0
  – drug-induced D61.1
Anemia—continued
  – aplastic—continued
    – due to drug D61.1
    – external agents NEC D61.2
    – infection D61.2
    – radiation D61.2
    – idiopathic D61.3
    – red cell (pure) D60.9
    – chronic D60.0
    – congenital D61.0
    – specified type NEC D60.8
    – transient D60.1
    – specified type NEC D61.8
    – toxic D61.2
    – asiderotic D50.9
    – atypical (primary) D64.9
    – Baghdad spring D55.0
    – Balantidium coli A07.0
    – Biermer’s D51.0
    – brickmaker’s B76.9† D63.8
    – cerebral I67.8
    – childhood D64.9
    – chlorotic D50.8
    – chronic simple D53.9
    – combined system disease NEC D51.0† G32.0+
      – due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3† G32.0+
      – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.0
    – congenital P61.4
    – due to isoinmunization NEC P55.9
      – dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4
      – following fetal blood loss P61.3
      – Heinz body D58.2
    – hereditary hemolytic NEC D58.9
    – Cooley’s (erythroblastic) D56.1
    – deficiency D53.9
      – amino-acid D53.0
      – 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase (2,3-PG) D55.2
      – enzyme D53.9
      – drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
      – glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
      – glycolytic D55.2
      – nucleotide metabolism D55.3
      – related to hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt pathway NEC D55.1
      – specified type NEC D55.8
      – erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
      – folate D52.9

Anemia—continued
  – deficiency—continued
    – folate—continued
      – dietary D52.0
      – drug-induced D52.1
      – folic acid D52.9
      – dietary D52.0
      – drug-induced D52.1
      – GSH D55.1
      – GGS-R D55.1
      – glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
      – glutathione reductase (GGS-R) D55.1
      – glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2
      – G6PD D55.0
      – hexokinase D55.2
      – iron D50.9
      – secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
      – nutritional D53.9
      – with
        – poor iron absorption D53.8
      – specified deficiency NEC D53.8
        – 2,3-PG D55.7
        – 6-PGD D55.1
        – phosphoglucoisomerase D55.2
        – 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGDH) D55.1
        – phosphoglycerate kinase (PK) D55.2
        – PK D55.2
        – protein D53.0
        – pyruvate kinase D55.2
        – transcobalamin II D51.2
        – triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
        – vitamin B12 D51.9
        – dietary D51.3
        – due to
          – intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
          – selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
        – specified type NEC D51.8
        – Diamond-Blackfan D61.0
        – dimorphic D53.1
        – diphasic D53.1
        – Diphyllobothrium (Dibothriocephalus) B70.0† D63.8+
        – drepanocytic (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1
        – due to
          – deficiency
            – amino-acid D53.0
            – copper D53.8
Anemia—continued

- due to—continued
  - deficiency—continued
  - - - folate (folic acid) D52.9
  - - - - dietary D52.0
  - - - - drug-induced D52.1
  - - - molybdenum D53.8
  - - - protein D53.0
  - - - zinc D53.8
  - - - dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3
  - - - disorder of
  - - - - glutathione metabolism D55.1
  - - - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
  - - - enzyme disorder D55.9
  - - - fetal blood loss P61.3
  - - - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
  - - - - acute D62
  - - - - loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
  - - - - - acute D62
  - - - myxedema E03.9† D63.8
  - - - - prematurity P61.2
  - - - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
  - - - transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
  - - Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
  - - - dyserythropoietic (congenital) D56.4
  - - - - enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
  - - - - familial D56.9
  - - - - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
  - - - - of childhood D56.1
  - - - - hemolytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
  - - - - - essential D64.9
  - - - - familial erythroblastic D56.1
  - - Fanconi's D61.0
  - - - favism D55.0
  - - - - fetus or newborn P61.4
  - - - due to
  - - - - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
  - - - - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
  - - - - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - - - - folate (folic acid) deficiency D52.9
  - - - - - general D64.9
  - - - - - enzyme deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
  - - - - - familial D56.9
  - - - - - - drug-induced D59.2
  - - - - - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
  - - - - - - familial D58.9
  - - - - - - hereditary D58.9
  - - - - - - - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
  - - - - - - - specified type NEC D55.8
  - - - - - - - specified type NEC D58.8
  - - - - - - - - idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
  - - - - - - - - mechanical D59.4
  - - - - - - - - microangiopathic D59.4
  - - - - - - - - nonautoimmune D59.4
  - - - - - - - - drug-induced D59.2
  - - - - - - nonspherocytic
  - - - - - - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
  - - - - - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
  - - - - - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
  - - - - - - type I D55.1

Anemia—continued

- - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency D55.0
- - - - glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
- - - - goat's milk D52.0
- - - - Heinz body, congenital D58.2
- - - - hemoglobin deficiency D64.9
- - - - hemolytic D58.9
- - - - - acquired D59.9
- - - - - with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
- - - - - autoimmune NEC D59.7
- - - - - infectious D59.8
- - - - - non-autoimmune NEC D59.4
- - - - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - - - - specified type NEC D59.8
- - - - - toxic D59.0
- - - - - acute D59.9
- - - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC D55.8
- - - - - - febrile or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
- - - - - - Lederer's D59.1
- - - - - - autoimmune D59.1
- - - - - - drug-induced D59.0
- - - - - - chronic D58.9
- - - - - - idiopathic D59.9
- - - - - - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- - - - - - congenital (spherocytic) (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- - - - - - due to
- - - - - - - cardiac conditions D59.4
- - - - - - - drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
- - - - - - - autoimmune D59.0
- - - - - - - enzyme disorder D55.9
- - - - - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - - - - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- - - - - - - familial D58.9
- - - - - - - hereditary D58.9
- - - - - - - - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
- - - - - - - - specified type NEC D55.8
- - - - - - - - specified type NEC D58.8
- - - - - - - - idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
- - - - - - - - mechanical D59.4
- - - - - - - - microangiopathic D59.4
- - - - - - - - nonautoimmune D59.4
- - - - - - - - drug-induced D59.2
- - - - - - - nonspherocytic
- - - - - - - - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
- - - - - - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
- - - - - - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- - - - - - - - type I D55.1
### Anemia—continued

- hemolytic—continued
  - nonspherocytic—continued
    - congenital or hereditary NEC—continued
      - type II D55.2
      - type I D55.1
      - secondary D59.4
      - autoimmune D59.1
      - drug-induced D59.0
      - specified (hereditary) type NEC D58.8
      - Stransky-Regala type (see also Hemoglobinopathy) D58.2
      - symptomatic D59.4
      - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
      - toxic NEC D59.4
      - familial sex-linked D64.0
      - microcytic D50.8
      - normoblastic D50.8
      - pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
      - sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
      - hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
      - congenital or familial D61.0
      - hypoplastic D61.9
      - congenital or familial D61.0
      - hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.0
      - idiopathic D64.9
      - aplastic D61.3
      - hemolytic, chronic D59.9
      - in neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† D63.0
      - infantile D64.3
      - iron deficiency D50.9
      - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
      - specified type NEC D50.8
      - Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
      - leukoerythroblastic D64.8
      - macrocytic D52.9
      - of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
      - tropical D52.8
      - malarial (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*

- malignant D51.0
- malnutrition D53.9
- marsh (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*
- Mediterranean D56.9
- megaloblastic D53.1
- hereditary D51.1
- nutritional D52.0
- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- orotic aciduria D53.0
- refractory D53.1
- specified type NEC D53.1
- megalocytic D53.1
- microcytic D50.8
- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- familial D56.8
- hypochronic D50.8
- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi-Micheli) D56.9
- miner's B76.9† D63.8
- myelodysplastic (M9980/1) D47.1
- myelofibrosis (M9960/1) D47.1
- myelophthisic D61.3
- myelogenous D64.8
- myelopathic D64.8
- myelopathic (M9970/1) D47.1
- myelophthisic D61.3
- orotic aciduria (fetal) P61.3
- nonspherocytic hemolytic—see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infection) D64.9
- due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- myelophthisic D61.9
- nutritional (deficiency) D53.9
- with poor iron absorption D50.8
- megaloblastic D52.0
- specified NEC D53.8
- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- of prematurity P61.2
- osteosclerotic D64.8
- paludal (see also Malaria) B54† D63.8*
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) D51.0
- of or complicating pregnancy O99.0
- pleochromic D64.8
- of sprue D52.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- newborn P61.3
- pressure D64.8
### Anemia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemia—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary</td>
<td>D64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– profound</td>
<td>D64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– progressive</td>
<td>D64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protein-deficiency</td>
<td>D53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudoleukemia infantum</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puerperal</td>
<td>O99.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pure red cell</td>
<td>D60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>D61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyridoxine-responsive</td>
<td>D64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyruvate kinase deficiency</td>
<td>D55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– refractory</td>
<td>D46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – excess of blasts</td>
<td>D46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with transformation</td>
<td>D46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemochromatosis</td>
<td>D46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sideroblasts</td>
<td>D46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sideroblastic</td>
<td>D46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– without sideroblasts</td>
<td>D46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rietti-Greppi-Micheli</td>
<td>D56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scurficotic</td>
<td>D53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blood loss (chronic)</td>
<td>D50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute</td>
<td>D62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemorrhage (chronic)</td>
<td>D50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute</td>
<td>D62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– semiplastic</td>
<td>D61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septic</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sickle-cell</td>
<td>D57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with crisis</td>
<td>D57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sideroblastic</td>
<td>D64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary</td>
<td>D53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochromic, sex-linked</td>
<td>D64.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyridoxine-responsive NEC</td>
<td>D64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease</td>
<td>D64.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drugs and toxins</td>
<td>D64.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified type NEC</td>
<td>D64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sideropenic (refractory)</td>
<td>D50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– simple chronic</td>
<td>D53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified type NEC</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spherocytic (hereditary) (see also Spherocytosis)</td>
<td>D58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– splenic</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– splenomegalic</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (acquired) (late)</td>
<td>A52.7†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– target cell</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thalassemia</td>
<td>D56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thrombocytopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia)</td>
<td>D69.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic</td>
<td>D61.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anemia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemia—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tropical</td>
<td>B76.9†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – macrocytic</td>
<td>D52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculosis</td>
<td>A18.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitamin B₆-responsive</td>
<td>D64.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– von Jaksch's</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Wits’</td>
<td>D50.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anencephalus, anencephaly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anencephalus, anencephaly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy</td>
<td>O35.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anesthesia, anesthetic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesia, anesthetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complication or reaction NEC</td>
<td>T88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>T88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – overdose or wrong substance given</td>
<td>T41.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– death from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>T88.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – during delivery</td>
<td>O74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in pregnancy</td>
<td>O29.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – overdose or wrong substance given</td>
<td>T41.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dissociative</td>
<td>F44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– functional (hysterical)</td>
<td>F44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical</td>
<td>F44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local skin lesion</td>
<td>R20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sexual (psychogenic)</td>
<td>F52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shock</td>
<td>T88.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>T88.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – overdose or wrong substance given</td>
<td>T41.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin</td>
<td>R20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anetoderma (maculosum) (of)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anetoderma (maculosum)</td>
<td>L90.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aneurin deficiency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aneurin deficiency</td>
<td>E51.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirrseal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (circirseal)</td>
<td>T72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diffuse</td>
<td>T72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (false)</td>
<td>T72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (fusiform)</td>
<td>T72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (multiple)</td>
<td>T72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (saccular)</td>
<td>T72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal (aorta)</td>
<td>T71.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aneurysm—continued
  – abdominal—continued
  – dissecting (ruptured) I71.0
  – ruptured I71.3
  – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  – aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
  – abdominal I71.4
  – ruptured 171.3
  – arch 171.2
  – ruptured 171.1
  – arteriosclerotic NEC I71.9
  – ruptured 171.8
  – ascending 171.2
  – ruptured 171.1
  – congenital Q25.4
  – descending 171.9
  – – abdominal 171.4
  – – ruptured 171.3
  – – ruptured 171.8
  – – thoracic 171.2
  – – – ruptured 171.1
  – – dissecting (any part) (ruptured) I71.0
  – – ruptured 171.8
  – sinus, congenital Q25.4
  – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  – thoracoabdominal I71.6
  – – ruptured 171.5
  – – thorax, thoracic (arch) 171.2
  – – ruptured 171.1
  – – transverse 171.2
  – – ruptured 171.1
  – – valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
  – arteriosclerotic I72.9
  – cerebral I67.1
  – – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
  – arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.3
  – – acquired 177.0
  – – brain I67.1
  – – pulmonary 128.0
  – – brain Q28.2
  – – ruptured 160.8
  – – precerebral vessels Q28.0
  – – specified site NEC Q27.3
  – – acquired 177.0
  – – traumatic (complication) (early) T14.5
  – basilar (see Aneurysm, brain
  – brain I67.1
  – arteriosclerotic I67.1
  – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9

Aneurysm—continued
  – brain—continued
  – arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.2
  – – acquired I67.1
  – – ruptured I60.8
  – – ruptured I60.8
  – berry (nonruptured) I67.1
  – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
  – congenital Q28.3
  – – ruptured I60.7
  – meninges I67.1
  – – ruptured I60.8
  – ruptured NEC (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
  – syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.0† I68.8
  – cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
  – carotid (internal) I72.0
  – – ruptured into brain I60.0
  – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
  – – intracranial A52.0† I68.8
  – cavernous sinus I67.1
  – – arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3
  – – ruptured I60.8
  – central nervous system, syphilitic A52.0† I68.8
  – cerebral (see Aneurysm, brain
  – chest (see Aneurysm, thorax
  – circle of Willis I67.1
  – congenital Q28.3
  – – ruptured I60.6
  – – ruptured I60.6
  – – congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
  – – brain Q28.3
  – – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
  – coronary Q24.5
  – pulmonary Q25.7
  – retina Q14.1
  – conjunctiva H11.4
  – conus arteriosus (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
  – coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.4
  – arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
  – congenital Q24.5
  – ruptured (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  – syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
  – vein I25.8
  – cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
  – ruptured I71.8
Aneurysm—continued
  – cylindroid—continued
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
    – dissecting 172.9
    – aorta (any part) (ruptured) 171.0
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
    – femoral (artery) (ruptured) 172.4
    – heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
    – acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I21.9
    – valve – see Endocarditis
    – iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) 172.3
    – infective 172.9
    – innominate (nonsyphilitic) 172.8
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
    – femoral (artery) (ruptured) 172.4
    – heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
    – acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I21.9
    – valve – see Endocarditis
    – interauricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
    – interventricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
    – intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
    – ruptured I71.1
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
    – jugular vein I86.8
    – lower limb 172.4
    – mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) 172.8
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
    – miliary I67.1
    – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
    – mitral (heart) (valve) I34.8
    – mural (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.8*
    – mycotic I67.1
    – ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
    – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
    – valvular – see Endocarditis
    – ventricle (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3
    – thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
    – traumatic (complication) (early), specified site – see Injury, blood vessel
    – tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
    – upper limb (ruptured) 172.1
    – valve, valvular – see Endocarditis
    – valve, valvular – see Endocarditis
    – venous (see also Varix) I86.8
    – congenital Q27.8
    – ventricle (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3

Angelman syndrome Q93.5

Anger R45.4

Angiectasis, angiectopia I99

Angitis I77.6
  – allergic granulomatous M30.1
  – hypersensitivity M31.0
  – necrotizing M31.9
  – specified NEC M31.8

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
  – with documented spasm I20.1
  – agranulocytic D70
  – angiospastic I20.1
  – aphthous B08.5
  – crescendo I20.0
  – decubitus I20.0
  – diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
  – Ludwig's K12.2
  – membranous J31.2
  – diphtheritic A36.0
  – Vincent's A69.1
  – monocytic (see also Mononucleosis, infectious) B27.9
Angina—continued
- of effort I20.8
- pre-infarctional I20.0
- Prinzmetal I20.1
- pseudomembranous A69.1
- septic J02.0
- spasm-induced I20.1
- specified NEC I20.8
- unstable I20.0
- variant I20.1
- worsening effort I20.0

Angioblastoma (M9161/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Angiocholecystitis (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K81.0

Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon) K55.2

Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Angioendothelioma (M9130/1) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9130/0) D18.0
- bone (M9130/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Ewing's (M9260/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Angioendotheliomatosis (M9712/3) C85.7

Angiofibroma (M9160/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
- juvenile (M9160/0)
- specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D10.6

Angiohemophilia (A) (B) D68.0

Angioid streaks (choroid) (macula) H35.3
- retina I79.2

Angiokeratoma (M9141/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- corporis diffusum E75.2

Angioleiomycyoma (M8860/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Angioma (M9120/0) – see also Lipoma
- infiltrating Q56.0 – see Lipoma D17.9
- malignant (M9120/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- placenta O43.1
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- senile I78.1
- serpiginosum L81.7
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1

Angiomatosis Q82.8
- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- liver K76.4

Angiomyolipoma (M8860/0) – see Lipoma

Angiomyoliposarcoma (M8860/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Angiomyoma (M8884/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Angiomyosarcoma (M8884/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Angioneurosis T78.3

Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

Angiopathia, angiopathy 199
- cerebral I67.9
- amyloid E85.4† I68.0
- diabetic (peripheral) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2
- peripheral I73.9
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5† I79.2
- retinae syphilitica A52.0† H36.8

Angiosarcoma (M8884/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Angiopathy 173.9
- cerebral G45.9
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- traumatic (foot) (leg) I73.9
- vessel (peripheral) I73.9

Angiostrengyliasis – due to
- Angiostrongylus B83.2
- costaricensis B81.3
- Parastrongylus B81.3
- intestinal B81.3

Angiullulosis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9

Angulation K56.6
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine)
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- congenital NEC Q76.4
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q74.2
- intestine (large) (small) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
Angulation—continued
– sacrum (acquired) M43.8
– congenital NEC Q76.4
– sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
– spine (see also Curvature, spine) M43.8
– tibia (acquired) M21.8
– congenital Q74.2
– ureter N13.5
– with infection N13.6
– wrist (acquired) M21.8
– congenital Q74.0
Angulus infectiosus (lips) K13.0
Anhedonia (sexual) F52.1
Anhidrosis L74.4
Anhydrosis anhydremia E86
Aniridia (congenital) Q13.1
Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) B81.0
Anisakis larvae infestation B81.0
Aniseikonia H52.3
Anisocoria (pupil) H57.0
– congenital Q13.2
Anisocytosis R71
Anisometropia (congenital) Q13.2
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) H02.5
– filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3
– total Q10.3
Ankyloglossia Q38.1
Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) M24.6
– ankle M24.6
– arthrodesis status Z98.1
– cricopexy (cartilage) (larynx) J38.7
– dental Q11.3
– ossicles H74.3
– elbow M24.6
– finger M24.6
– hip M24.6
– incudostapedial (infectious) H74.3
– knee M24.6
– lumbosacral M43.2
– multiple sites, except spine M24.6
– postoperative (status) Z98.1
– produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1
– sacro-iliac M43.2
– shoulder M24.6
– specified site NEC M24.6
– spine M43.2
– surgical M24.6
– tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5
– wrist M24.6
Ankylostoma – see Ancylostoma
Ankylostomiasis – see Ancylostoma
Ankylayurethria (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
Annular – see also condition
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
– pancreas (congenital) Q45.1
Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) K00.0
– acquired K08.1
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9
– abdominal wall NEC Q79.5
– acoustic nerve Q07.8
– adrenal (gland) Q89.1
– Alder’s D72.0
– alimentary tract Q45.9
– aorta (arch) Q74.3
– – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
– arm Q74.0
– artery (peripheral) Q27.9
– – basilar NEC Q28.1
– – cerebral Q28.3
– – coronary Q24.5
– – eye Q15.8
– – great Q25.9
– – – specified NEC Q25.8
– – – peripheral Q27.9
– – – specified NEC Q27.8
– – – pulmonary NEC Q25.7
– – – retina Q14.1
– – – vertebral NEC Q28.1
– – aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
– – atrial
– – – bands or folds Q20.8
– – – septa Q21.1
– – atrioventricular excitation H45.6
– – auditory canal Q17.8
– – auricle
– – – ear Q17.8
– – – causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
– – – heart Q20.8
Anomaly, anomalous—continued
– Axenfeld's Q15.0
– band
– atrial Q20.8
– heart Q24.8
– ventricular Q24.8
– Bartholin's duct Q38.4
– biliary duct or passage Q44.5
– bladder (neck) Q64.7
– bone NEC Q79.9
– arm Q74.0
– face Q75.9
– leg Q74.2
– pelvic girdle Q74.2
– shoulder girdle Q74.0
– skull Q75.9
– with
– – – anencephaly Q00.0
– – – encephalocoele (see also
Encephalocoele) Q01.9
– – – hydrocephalus Q03.9
– – – with spina bifida (see also Spina
bifida, with hydrocephalus)
Q05.4
– – – microcephaly Q02
– – – brain (multiple) Q04.9
– – – vessel Q28.3
– – – breast Q83.9
– – – broad ligament Q50.6
– – – bronchus Q32.4
– – – bursa Q79.9
– – – canal of Nuck Q52.4
– – – canthus Q10.3
– – – capillary Q27.9
– – – cardiac Q24.9
– – – chambers Q20.9
– – – septal closure Q21.9
– – – valve NEC Q24.8
– – – pulmonary Q22.8
– – – cardiovascular system Q28.8
– – – cornea Q74.0
– – – caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
– – – cauda equina Q06.3
– – – cecum Q3.9
– – – cheiloplasty Q74.1
– – – vessels Q28.3
– – – cervix Q51.9
– – – in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.4
– – – affecting fetus or newborn Q03.8
– – – causing obstructed labor Q65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn Q03.1
– – – Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) E70.3

Anomaly, anomalous—continued
– cheek Q18.9
– chest wall Q67.8
– – bones Q76.9
– – chin Q18.9
– – chordae tendineae Q24.8
– – choroid Q14.3
– – plexus Q07.8
– – chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
– – D(1) – see condition, chromosome 13
– – E(3) – see condition, chromosome 18
– – G see condition, chromosome 21
– – sex
– – – female phenotype Q97.9
– – – specified NEC Q97.8
– – – gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
– – – Klinefelter's Q98.4
– – – male phenotype Q98.9
– – – specified NEC Q98.8
– – – Turner's Q96.9
– – – specified NEC Q96.8
– – – specified NEC Q99.8
– – – cilia Q10.3
– – – circulatory system NEC Q28.9
– – – clavicle Q74.0
– – – clitoris Q52.6
– – – coccyx Q76.4
– – – colon Q43.9
– – – concha (ear) Q17.3
– – – connection
– – – – portal vein Q26.5
– – – – pulmonary venous Q26.4
– – – – partial Q26.3
– – – – total Q26.2
– – – – renal artery with kidney Q27.2
– – – – cornea (shape) Q13.4
– – – – coronary artery or vein Q24.5
– – – – cranium see Anomaly, skull
– – – – cricoide cartilage Q31.8
– – – – cystic duct Q44.5
– – – – dental arch relationship K07.2
– – – – dento facial K07.9
– – – – functional K07.5
– – – – specified NEC K07.8
– – – – dermatoglyphic Q82.8
– – – – diaphragm (apertures) NEC Q79.1
– – – – digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.9
– – – – lower Q43.9
– – – – upper Q40.9
– – – – ductus
– – – – arterious Q25.0
– – – – botalli Q25.0
– – – – duodenum Q43.9
Anomaly, anomalous—continued

– dura (brain) Q04.9
– spinal cord Q06.9
– ear Q17.9
– causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
– inner Q16.5
– middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
– ossicles Q16.3
– Ebstein’s Q22.5
– ectodermal Q82.9
– ejaculatory duct Q55.4
– elbow Q74.0
– endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
– epididymis Q55.4
– epiglottis Q31.8
– esophagus Q39.9
– eustachian tube Q17.8
– eye Q15.9
– anterior segment Q13.9
– posterior segment Q14.9
– specified NEC Q15.8
– eyelid Q10.3
– face Q18.9
– bone(s) Q75.9
– fallopian tube Q50.6
– fascia Q79.9
– femur NEC Q74.2
– fibula NEC Q74.2
– finger Q74.0
– fixation, intestine Q43.3
– flexion, joint NEC Q74.9
– hip or thigh Q65.8
– foot NEC Q74.3
– varus (congenital) Q66.3
– forearm NEC Q74.0
– forehead (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.8
– fovea centralis Q14.1
– frontal bone (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.9
– gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
– Gartner’s duct Q50.6
– gastrointestinal tract NEC Q45.9
– genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
– female Q52.9
– external Q52.7
– internal NEC Q52.9
– male Q55.9
– specified NEC Q55.8
– genitourinary NEC
– female Q52.9
– male Q55.9
– glottis Q31.8

Anomaly, anomalous—continued

– granulation or granulocyte, genetic D72.0
– gum Q38.6
– hair Q84.2
– hand Q74.0
– head (see also Anomaly, skull) Q75.9
– heart Q24.9
– auricle Q20.8
– bands or folds Q24.8
– septum Q21.9
– auricular Q21.1
– specified NEC Q34.4
– ventricular Q21.0
– valve NEC Q24.8
– pulmonary Q22.3
– ventricle Q20.8
– hepatic duct Q44.5
– hip NEC Q74.2
– humerus Q74.0
– hydatid of Morgagni
– female Q50.5
– male (epididymal) Q55.4
– testicular Q55.2
– hymen Q52.4
– hypophyseal Q89.2
– ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
– ileum Q43.9
– ilium NEC Q74.2
– integument Q84.9
– specified NEC Q84.8
– intervertebral cartilage or disk Q76.4
– intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
– with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
– iris Q13.2
– ischium NEC Q74.2
– jaw K07.9
– size (major) K07.0
– specified NEC K07.8
– jaw-cranial base relationship K07.1
– jejunum Q43.8
– joint NEC Q74.9
– specified NEC Q74.8
– kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
– artery Q27.2
– specified NEC Q63.8
– knee Q74.1
– labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
– larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
– web(bed) Q31.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anomaly, anomalous—continued</th>
<th>Anomaly, anomalous—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– lens Q12.9</td>
<td>– optic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leukocytes, genetic Q72.0</td>
<td>– – disk Q14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lid (fold) Q10.3</td>
<td>– – nerve Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ligament Q79.9</td>
<td>– – optiociliary vessels Q13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – broad Q50.6</td>
<td>– – orbit (eye) Q10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – round Q52.8</td>
<td>– – organ NEC Q89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb Q74.9</td>
<td>– – of Corti Q16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower NEC Q74.2</td>
<td>– – origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – reduction deformity Q72.8</td>
<td>– – – artery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper Q74.0</td>
<td>– – – immninate Q25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lip Q38.0</td>
<td>– – – pulmonary Q25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver Q44.1</td>
<td>– – – renal Q27.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – duct Q44.5</td>
<td>– – – subclavian Q25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limb NEC Q74.2</td>
<td>– – osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbarosacral (joint) (region) Q76.4</td>
<td>– ovary NEC Q50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung (tissue) (lobe) Q33.9</td>
<td>– oviduct Q50.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– May-Hegglin D72.0</td>
<td>– – pulmonary NEC Q38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meatus urinarius NEC Q64.7</td>
<td>– – pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meningal bands or folds Q70.9</td>
<td>– – papillary muscles Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – constriction of Q07.8</td>
<td>– – parathyroid gland Q89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spinal Q06.9</td>
<td>– – paraurethral ducts Q64.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges Q07.9</td>
<td>– – parotid (gland) Q88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral Q04.8</td>
<td>– pelvis Q33.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mesentery Q45.9</td>
<td>– – – artery NEC Q25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metacarpus Q74.0</td>
<td>– – – valve Q22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metatarsus NEC Q74.2</td>
<td>– – – venous connection Q26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– middle ear Q16.4</td>
<td>– – – partial Q26.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mitral (leafletls) (valve) Q23.9</td>
<td>– – – total Q26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC Q23.8</td>
<td>– – pupil Q13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mouth Q38.6</td>
<td>– – – function H57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiple NEC Q89.7</td>
<td>– – pylorus Q40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – muscle Q79.9</td>
<td>– – radius Q74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – eyelid Q10.3</td>
<td>– – rectum Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9</td>
<td>– – reduction (extremity) (limb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardium Q24.8</td>
<td>– – femur (longitudinal) Q72.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nail Q84.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– narrowness, eyelid Q10.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal sinus (wall) Q30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck (any part) Q48.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve Q07.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acoustic Q28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – optic Q14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neuromuscular system (central) NEC Q07.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – muscle Q83.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC Q30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ocular muscle Q15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oesophagus Q39.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomaly, anomalous</td>
<td>Anomaly, anomalous—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— reduction—continued</td>
<td>— spine, spinal NEC—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fibula (longitudinal) Q72.6</td>
<td>— nerve root Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower limb Q72.9</td>
<td>— spleen Q89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— radius (longitudinal) Q71.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ulna (longitudinal) Q71.5</td>
<td>— sternum NEC Q76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upper limb Q71.9</td>
<td>— stomach Q40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC Q71.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— refraction H52.7</td>
<td>— sternum NEC Q76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— renal Q63.9</td>
<td>— stomach Q40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC Q63.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— respiratory system Q34.9</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC Q34.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— retina Q14.1</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— rib Q76.6</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervical Q76.5</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rieger's Q13.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— rotation—see also Malrotation Q43.3</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hip or thigh Q65.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— round ligament Q52.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sacrum NEC Q76.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— salivary duct or gland Q38.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— scapula Q74.0</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— scrotum Q55.2</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sebaceous gland Q82.7</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— seminal vesicles Q55.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sense organs NEC Q00.7</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sex chromosome NEC—see Anomaly, chromosome Q07.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— signet (bulbar) Q43.9</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— simian crease Q74.2</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— anencephaly Q00.0</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— encephalocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hydrocephalus Q03.9</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— microcephaly Q02</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified organ or site NEC Q89.8</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spermatic cord Q55.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spine, spinal NEC Q76.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— column NEC Q76.4</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cord Q06.9</td>
<td>— submaxillary gland Q38.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anomaly, anomalous—continued

- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- inferior vena cava Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- sinus coronario Q24.5
- venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular NEC Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
- ring Q25.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- brain Q28.3
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- great Q26.9
- specified NEC Q26.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
- venous return Q26.8
- ventricular
- bands or folds Q24.8
- septa Q21.0
- vertebra Q76.4
- vescicourethral orifice NEC Q64.7
- vessel(s) Q27.9
- optic papilla Q14.2
- precerebral Q28.1
- vitreous body or humor Q14.0
- vulva Q52.7
- wrist (joint) Q74.0

Anomia R48.8
Anonychia (congenital) Q84.3
- acquired L60.8

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe) Q11.1
- acquired Z90.0

Anopsia, quadrant H53.4

Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism Q55.0

Anorexia R63.0
- hysterical F44.8
- nervosa F50.0
- atypical F50.1
- binge-eating type F50.2

Anorgasmia (psychogenic) F52.3

Anosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) R59.0
- hysterical F44.6

Anosognosia R41.8

Anovulatory cycle N97.0

Anoxemia R09.0
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9

Anoxia R09.0
- altitude T70.2
- cerebral Q93.1
- complicating
- anemia (general) (local) or other sedation
- in labor and delivery O74.3
- in pregnancy O29.2
- postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
- during or resulting from a procedure G97.8
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- due to drowning T75.1
- heart – see Insufficiency, coronary
- high altitude T70.2
- intrauterine – see Hypoxia, intrauterine
- myocardial – see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
- pathological R09.0

Anteflexion – see Antversion

Antenatal
- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- first Z34.0
- screening Z34.8
- abnormal findings – see Abnormal, finding, antenatal screening, mother based on amniocentesis Z36.2
- chromosomal anomalies Z36.0
- fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.4
- hemoglobinopathy Z36.8
- immunization Z36.5
- malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods Z36.3
- raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid Z36.1
- specified NEC Z36.8

Antepartum – see condition

Anterior – see condition

Anteversion
- cervix (see also Anteversion, uterus) N85.4
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.8
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional)
  (postpartal, old) N85.4
- congenital Q51.8
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Anteversion—continued
– uterus, uterine—continued
– in pregnancy or childbirth—continued
– – – – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Anthracosilicosis J60

Anthracosis (lung) J60

Antibodies, maternal (blood group) (see also Incompatibility) O36.1
– anti-D O36.0
– – fetus or newborn P55.0

Antidiuretic hormone syndrome E22.2

Antimonial cholera T56.8

Antisocial personality F60.2

Antithrombinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3

Antithromboplastinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3

Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3

Antiviral complication or reaction – see Complications, vaccination

Apathy R45.3

Apepsia K31.8

Apert’s syndrome Q87.0

Aphagia R63.0

Aphasia (amnestic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.0
– acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) F80.3
– auditory (developmental) F80.2
– developmental (receptive type) F80.2
– expressive type F80.1
– Wernicke’s F80.2
– progressive isolated G31.0
– sensory F80.2
– syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*
– uremic N19
– Wernicke’s (developmental) F80.2

Aphonia R49.1

Anuria—continued
– traumatic (following crushing) T79.5

Anus, anal – see condition

Anusitis K62.8

Anxiety F41.9
– depression F41.2
– episodic paroxysmal F41.0
– generalized F41.1
– hysteria F41.8
– neurosis F41.1
– reaction F41.1

Anusitis (continued)
– separation, abnormal (in childhood) F93.0
– specified NEC, F41.8
– state F41.1

Aorta, aortic – see condition

Aortitis (syphilitic) (calcific) I77.6
– acute ulcerative I70.0
– Decastelleti A52.0† I79.1*
– luetic A52.0† I79.1*
– rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) I01.1
– syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
– – congenital A50.5† I79.1*

Apoplexy K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3

Anuria—continued
– traumatic (following crushing) T79.5

Anus, anal – see condition

Anusitis K62.8

Anxiety F41.9
– depression F41.2
– episodic paroxysmal F41.0
– generalized F41.1
– hysteria F41.8
– neurosis F41.1
– reaction F41.1

Anusitis (continued)
– separation, abnormal (in childhood) F93.0
– specified NEC, F41.8
– state F41.1

Aorta, aortic – see condition

Aortitis (syphilitic) (calcific) I77.6
– acute ulcerative I70.0
– Decastelleti A52.0† I79.1*
– luetic A52.0† I79.1*
– rheumatic (see also Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic) I01.1
– syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
– – congenital A50.5† I79.1*

Apathy R45.3

Apepsia K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3

Apert’s syndrome Q87.0

Apgar (score) Q87.0
– low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9
– 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0
– 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1

Aphasia R63.0
– psychogenic F50.1

Aphasia (acquired) H27.0
– congenital Q12.3

Aphasia (amnestic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.0
– acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) F80.3
– auditory (developmental) F80.2
– developmental (receptive type) F80.2
– expressive type F80.1
– Wernicke’s F80.2
– progressive isolated G31.0
– sensory F80.2
– syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*
– uremic N19
– Wernicke’s (developmental) F80.2

Aphemia R47.0

Aphonia R49.1
– hysterical F44.4
– organic R49.1

58
Aphonya—continued
– psychogenic I44.4

Aphthae, aphthous – see also condition
– Bednar’s K12.0
– epizootic B08.8
– fever B08.8
– oral (recurrent) K12.0
– stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
– thrush B37.0
– ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
– genital organ(s) NEC
– female N76.6
– male N50.8
– larynx J38.7

Apical – see condition

Aplasia – see also Agenesis
– abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
– alveolar process (acquired) K08.8
– congenital Q38.6
– aorta (congenital) Q25.4
– axialis extracorticalis (congenital) E75.2
– bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
– brain Q00.0
– part of Q04.3
– bronchus Q32.4
– cementum K00.4
– cerebellum Q04.3
– cervix (congenital) Q51.5
– corpus callosum Q04.0
– cutis congenita Q84.8
– extracortical axial E75.2
– eye Q11.1
– fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
– gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
– labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
– limb (congenital) Q73.0
– lower Q72.0
– upper Q71.0
– lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
– pancreas Q45.0
– parathyroid-thymus D82.1
– Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
– penis Q55.4
– prostate Q51.0
– red cell (fetal) with thymoma D60.9
– thymic D60.0
– congenital D61.0
– of infants D61.0
– primary D61.0
– specified type NEC D60.8
– transient D60.1
– round ligament Q52.8
– skin Q84.8

Aplasia—continued
– spermatic cord Q55.4
– testicle Q55.0
– thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
– thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
– uterus Q51.0
– ventral horn cell Q06.1

Apnea, apneic (spells) R06.8
– newborn NEC P28.4
– sleep (primary) P28.3
– sleep (central) (obstructive) G47.3

Aplasia—continued
– vermiform appendix K37
– with
– perforation or rupture K35.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Appendicitis—continued
- with—continued
  - peritoneal abscess K35.1
  - peritonitis, localized K35.9
  - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.0
  - generalized K35.0
  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating)
    - (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal)
    - (suppurative) K35.9
  - with
    - perforation or rupture K35.0
    - peritonitis, localized K35.1
    - peritonitis, localized K35.9
    - with mention of perforation or rupture K35.0
  - - generalized K35.0
  - amebic A06.8
  - chronic (recurrent) K36
  - exacerbation—see Appendicitis, acute
  - gangrenous—see Appendicitis, acute
  - healed (obliterative) K36
  - interval K36
  - obstructive K36
  - pneumococcal K37
  - recurrent K36
  - retrocecal K37
  - subacute (adhesive) K36
  - suppurative—see Appendicitis, acute
  - tuberculous A18.3† K36.0

Appendix, appendicular—see also condition
- epididymitis E55.0
- Morgagni
  - female Q50.3
  - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - postpuberal Q55.2
- uterus Q55.2

Arthritis
- depraved F50.8
  - in childhood F98.3
  - excessive R63.2
  - lack or loss (see also Anorexia) R63.0
  - nonorganic origin F50.8
  - psychogenic F50.8
  - perverted (hysterical) F50.8

Apple peel syndrome Q41.1

Arrest, arrested
- active phase of labor O62.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - any plane in pelvis
  - complicating delivery O66.9
  - cardiac I46.9
  - with successful resuscitation I46.0

Apudoma (M8248/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Arachnitis T63.3

Arachnoiditis—see Meningitis

Arachnodactyly Q87.4

Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (cerebrospinal) (see also Meningitis) G03.9
  - meningococcal (chronic) A39.0† G01
  - syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01
  - tuberculous A17.0† G01

Arachnophobia F40.2

Araneism T63.3

Arboencephalitis, Australian A83.4

Arborization block (heart) I45.5

ARC (AIDS-related complex) (see also Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B24

Arche—see condition

Arcuate uterus Q51.8

Arcus senilis (cornea) H18.4

Arrows's lung J63.4

Arthro—see condition

Argentaffinoma (M8241/1) — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - malignant (M8241/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant

Argininemia E72.2

Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) A52.1† H58.0
  - atypical H57.0
  - nonsyphilitic H57.0

Argyrria, argyrias, argyrosis NEC T56.8
- conjunctival H11.1
- from drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered L81.8
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8

Arhinencephaly Q04.1

Ariboflavinosis E53.0

Arm—see condition

Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome Q07.0

Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder E70.9
- specified NEC E70.8

Arrest, arrested
- active phase of labor O62.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - any plane in pelvis
  - complicating delivery O66.9
  - cardiac I46.9
- with successful resuscitation I46.0
**Arrest, arrested**—continued  
- cardiac—continued  
  - complicating  
    - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation  
    - correct substance properly administered I46.9  
    - in labor and delivery O74.2  
    - in pregnancy O29.1  
    - overdose or wrong substance given T41.2  
    - specified anesthetic—see Table of drugs and chemicals  
    - postpartum, puerperal O89.1  
    - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4  
    - surgery T81.8  
    - newborn P29.1  
    - postoperative I97.8  
    - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1  
    - cardiorespiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9  
  - circulatory (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9  
  - deep transverse O64.0  
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1  
  - development or growth  
    - bone M89.2  
    - child R62.8  
    - fetus P05.9  
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5  
    - tracheal rings Q32.1  
    - epiphysial M89.1  
    - heart—see Arrest, cardiac  
    - legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3  
    - respiratory R90.2  
    - newborn P28.5  
    - sinus I45.5  
    - spermatogenesis (complete) (incomplete) N46  
  - transverse (deep) O64.0  
  **Arrhenoblastoma** (M8630/1)  
    - benign (M8630/0)  
    - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign  
    - unspecified site  
    - female D27  
    - male D29.2  
    - malignant (M8630/3)  
    - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant  
    - unspecified site  
    - female C56  

**Arrhythmia (cardiac)** I49.9  
- extrasystolic I49.4  
- newborn P29.1  
- psychogenic F45.3  
- specified NEC I49.8  
- ventricular re-entry I47.0  

**Arsenical pigmentation** L81.8  
- from drug or medicament—see Table of drugs and chemicals  

**Arterial**—see condition  
**Arteriofibrosis**—see Arteriosclerosis  
**Arteriolar sclerosis**—see Arteriosclerosis  
**Arteriolith**—see Arteriosclerosis  
**Arteriolitis** I77.6  
- renal—see Hypertension, kidney  

**Arteriolosclerosis**—see Arteriosclerosis  
**Arterionephrosclerosis** (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9  

**Arteriolopathy** I77.9  
**Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (diffuse) (disease, general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification)** I70.9  
- aorta I70.0  
- arteries of extremities I70.2  
- brain I67.2  
- cardiac I25.1  
- cardiopathy I25.1  
- cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9  
- cardiovascular I25.0  
- central nervous system I67.2  
- cerebral I67.2  
- cerebrovascular I67.2  
- coronary (artery) I25.1  
- extremities I70.2  
- heart (disease) I25.1  
- kidney (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9  
- medial I70.2  
- mesenteric K55.1  
- Mönckeberg’s I70.2  
- peripheral (of extremities) I70.2  
- pulmonary I27.0  
- renal (arterioles) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9

---

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

---

**Arrhenoblastoma**—continued  
- malignant—continued  
  - unspecified site—continued  
    - male C02.9  
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  
  - unspecified site  
    - female D39.1  
    - male D40.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>renal—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— artery I70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— retina (vascular) I70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified artery NEC I70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spinal (cord) G95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vertebral (artery) I67.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arteriospasm I73.9**

**Arteriovenous—see condition**

---

**Arthritis, arthritic—continued**

- ankylosing—continued
  - sites other than spine M13.8
- atrophic M19.9
- spine M45
- back (see also Arthritis, spine) M46.9
- blemorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.4† M01.3†
- Charcot’s (tabetic) A52.1† M14.5†
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.4
- nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- syringomyelic G55.0† M49.4*
- chylous (filariatic) B74.9† M01.8*
- climacteric (any site) NEC M13.8
- crystal-induced M11.9
- deformans M01.9
- epidemic encephalitis A25.1
- fever—see Fever, rheumatic
- gonococcal A54.4† M01.3†
- gouty (acute) M10.0
  - due to
- dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3†
- Crohn’s disease K50.-† M07.4
- crystals M11.9
- dicalcium phosphate M11.8
- hydroxyapatite M11.0
- pyrophosphate M11.8
- nodosum M01.9
- regional NEC K50.-† M07.4
- regional NEC A08.5† M01.8*
- — enteritis NEC A09† M01.8*
- — regional K50.-† M07.4†
- — specified organism NEC A08.5† M01.8*
- — erythema
- — regional K50.-† M07.4†
- — nodosum L52† M14.8*
- — gastrointestinal condition NEC K63.9† M03.6*
- — gout M10.0
- — Haemophilus influenzae M00.8
- — helminthiasis NEC B83.9† M01.8*
Arthritis, arthritic — continued
  — in — continued
    — hematological disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*
    — hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*
    — hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*
    — hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*
    — Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† M14.1*
    — hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.4† M36.4*
    — hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M14.8*
    — hypothyroidism NEC E03.9† M14.5*
    — infection M00.9
    — infectious disease NEC B99† M01.8*
    — leprosy A30.-† M01.3*
    — leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.4*
    — lipoid dermatoarthritis E78.8† M14.3*
    — Lyme disease A69.2† M01.2*
    — Mediterranean fever, familial E85.0† M14.4*
    — meningococcus A39.8† M01.0
    — metabolic disorder NEC E88.9† M14.5*
    — multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† M14.8*
    — mycosis NEC B49† M01.6*
    — myelomatosis (multiple) (M9732/3) C90.0† M14.8*
    — neurological disorder NEC G98† M14.6*
    — ochronosis E70.2† M14.5
    — Onyong-nyong A92.1† M01.5*
    — parasitic disease NEC B99† M01.8*
    — paratyphoid fever A01.0† M01.3*
    — Psuedomonas M00.9*
    — psoriasis L40.5† M01.3*
    — pyogenic or pyemic (any site) M00.9
    — rheumatic, acute or subacute — see Fever, rheumatic
    — reticulosis, malignant (M9713/3) C85.7† M14.8*
    — rubella B06.8† M01.4*
    — Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M01.3*

Arthritis, arthritic — continued
  — in — continued
    — sarcoidosis D86.8† M14.8*
    — sporotrichosis B42.8† M01.6*
    — syringomyelia G95.0† M49.4*
    — thalassemia NEC D56.9† M36.3*
    — tuberculosis — see Tuberculosis, arthritis
    — typhoid fever A01.0† M01.3*
    — ulcerative colitis K51.-† M07.5*
    — urethritis, Reiter's M02.3*
    — viral disease NEC B34.9† M01.5*

  — infectious or infective (see also Arthritis, in) M00.9
    — spine M46.5
    — juvenile M08.9
    — with systemic onset M08.2
    — in (due to)
      — Crohn's disease K50.-† M09.3*
      — psoriasis L40.5† M09.0*
      — regional enteritis K50.-† M09.1*
      — ulcerative colitis K51.-† M01.2*
    — pauciarticular M09.5
    — rheumatoid M08.0
    — specified NEC M09.8
    — meningococcal A39.8† M01.0
    — menopausal (any site) NEC M13.8
    — mutilans (psoriatic) L40.5† M07.1*
    — mycotic NEC B49† M01.6*
    — neurologic (Charcot) (tabetic) A52.1† M14.0
      — diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*
      — nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
      — syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
      — nonpyogenic NEC M13.9
      — ochronotic E70.2† M14.5
      — polyarticular M09.4*
      — pneumococcal (any site) M12.3
      — pneunococcal (any site) M00.1
      — postdysenteric M02.1
      — postmeningococcal A39.8† M03.0*
      — postrheumatic, chronic M12.0
      — primary progressive M13.8
      — spine M45
      — psoriatic L40.5† M07.3*
      — purulent (any site) M00.9
      — pyogenic or pyemic (any site) M00.9
      — rheumatic, acute or subacute — see Fever, rheumatic
        — rheumatoid M06.9
      — with
      — — carditis M05.3† I52.8*
      — — endocarditis M05.3† I39.8*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arthritis, arthritic—continued</th>
<th>Arthritis, arthritic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– rheumatoid—continued</td>
<td>– villous (any site) M12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with—continued</td>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart involvement NEC M05.3†</td>
<td>Arthrofibrosis M24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.8</td>
<td>Arthropathy (see also Arthritis) M13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung involvement M05.1† J99.0*</td>
<td>– Charcot's (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocarditis M05.3† I41.8*</td>
<td>– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myopathy M05.3† G73.7*</td>
<td>– nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pericarditis M05.3† I32.8*</td>
<td>– syringopolyneuritis G95.0† M49.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyneuropathy M05.3† G63.6*</td>
<td>– cryoglobulinemia J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– splenomegaly and leukopenia M05.0</td>
<td>– cryoglobulin-induced M11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– systemic involvement NEC M05.3</td>
<td>– diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– torticollis M06.8</td>
<td>– neuropathic E14.6† M14.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vasculitis M05.2</td>
<td>– joint interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.5† M14.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– visceral involvement NEC M05.3</td>
<td>– following intestinal bypass M02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.0</td>
<td>– gouty M10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seronegative M06.0</td>
<td>– in (due to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seropositive M05.9</td>
<td>– – Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1† M14.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC M05.8</td>
<td>– – sickle-cell disorders D57.-† M14.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC M06.8</td>
<td>– – hemophilic NEC D66† M36.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine M45</td>
<td>– in (due to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rubella B06.8† M01.4*</td>
<td>– – hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scorbutic E54† M14.5*</td>
<td>– – metabolic disease NEC E88.9† M14.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septic (any site) M00.9</td>
<td>– in (due to)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) M02.2</td>
<td>– – acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified form NEC M13.9</td>
<td>– – amyloidosis E85.-† M14.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine M46.9</td>
<td>– – blood disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infectious or infective NEC M46.5</td>
<td>– – Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Marie-Strümpell M45</td>
<td>– – diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyogenic M46.5</td>
<td>– – endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rheumatic M45</td>
<td>– enteropathic NEC K52.9† M07.6*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic (old) M48.3</td>
<td>– erythema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*</td>
<td>– – multiforme L51.-† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rheumatic (any site) M00.2</td>
<td>– – nodosum L52† M14.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– supplicative (any site) M00.9</td>
<td>– – hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (late) A52.1† M01.3*</td>
<td>– – hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital A50.5† M03.1*</td>
<td>– – hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitica deformans (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*</td>
<td>– – Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† M36.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic of menopause (any site) M00.9</td>
<td>– – cryoarytenoid J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic (chronic) M12.5</td>
<td>– – crystal(-induced) M11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.0† M01.3*</td>
<td>– – diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine M46.9</td>
<td>– – endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1† M14.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sickle-cell disorders D57.-† M14.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hemophilic NEC D66† M36.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† M14.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – metabolic disease NEC E88.9† M14.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acromegaly E22.0† M14.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – amyloidosis E85.-† M14.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – blood disorder NEC D75.9† M36.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Crohn's disease K50.-† M07.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† M14.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocrine disorder NEC E34.9† M14.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enteropathic NEC K52.9† M07.6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – erythema</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiforme L51.-† M14.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nodosum L52† M14.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hemochromatosis E83.1† M14.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M36.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hemophilia NEC D66† M36.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† M36.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arthropathy—continued
  – in—continued
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
    – malignant histiocytosis (M9720/3) C96.1† M36.1
    – hyperthyroidism E05.-† M14.5
    – hypothyroidism E03.9† M14.5
    – infective endocarditis I33.0† M03.6
    – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† M36.1
Ascaris (infection) (infestation) (lumbricoides) (see also Ascariasis) B77.9

Ascending – see condition

Aschoff’s bodies (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) I09.0

Ascites (abdominal) R18
– chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
– filarial (see also Filaria) B74.9
– fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
– malignant C78.6
– syphilitic A52.7
– tuberculous A18.3

Aseptic – see condition

Asialia K11.7

Askin’s tumor (M8803/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Asocial personality F60.2

Aspartylglucosaminuria E77.1

Asperger’s disease or syndrome F84.5

Aspergillosis, aspergilloma B44.9
– with pneumonia B44.- J17.2*
– disseminated B44.7
– generalized B44.7
– pulmonary NEC B44.1 J99.8*
– invasive B44.0 J99.8*
– specified NEC B44.8
– tonsillar B44.2 J99.8*

Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) (see also
Aspergillosis) B44.9

Aspermatogenesis N46

Aspermia (testis) N46

Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) R09.0
– antenatal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
– bedclothes T71
– birth (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– carbon monoxide T58
– crush T71
– drowning T75.1
– fetal (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
– food or foreign body (in) T17.9
– bronchioles T17.8
– bronchus (main) T17.5
– larynx T17.3
– lung T17.8
– nasal sinus T17.0
– nasopharynx T17.2
– newborn P21.9
– nose, nostril T17.1
– pharynx T17.2
– pressure T71
– reticularis R23.1
– strangulation T71
– submersion T75.1
– traumatic NEC T71
– due to crushed chest S28.0
– food or foreign body—continued
– with 1-minute Apgar score
– low NEC P21.9
– 0-3 P21.0
– 4-7 P21.1
– blue P21.1
– livida P21.1
– mild or moderate P21.1
– pallida P21.0
– pathological R09.0
– postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– mechanical T71
– prenatal (see also Asphyxia, fetal) P20.9
– pressure T71
– reticularis R23.1
– strangulation T71
– submersion T75.1
– traumatic NEC T71
– due to crushed chest S28.0

– specified – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– gravitational changes T71
– hanging T71
– inhalation – see Inhalation
– intrauterine (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
– local I73.0
– mechanical T71
– mechanical (in) T17.9
– bronchi T17.8
– bronchus (main) T17.5
– larynx T17.3
– lung T17.8
– nasal sinus T17.0
– nasopharynx T17.2
– newborn P21.9
– nose, nostril T17.1
– pharynx T17.2
– respiratory tract T17.9
– specified part NEC T17.8
– trachea T17.2
– trachea T17.4
– trachea T17.4
– newborn P21.9
– with 1-minute Apgar score
– low NEC P21.9
– 0-3 P21.0
– 4-7 P21.1
– blue P21.1
– livida P21.1
– mild or moderate P21.1
– pallida P21.0
– pathological R09.0
– postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– mechanical T71
– prenatal (see also Asphyxia, fetal) P20.9
– pressure T71
– reticularis R23.1
– strangulation T71
– submersion T75.1
– traumatic NEC T71
– due to crushed chest S28.0

– specified – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– gravitational changes T71
– hanging T71
– inhalation – see Inhalation
– intrauterine (see also Distress, fetal) P20.9
– local I73.0
– mechanical T71
– mechanical (in) T17.9
– bronchi T17.8
– bronchus (main) T17.5
– larynx T17.3
– lung T17.8
– nasal sinus T17.0
– nasopharynx T17.2
– newborn P21.9
– nose, nostril T17.1
– pharynx T17.2
– respiratory tract T17.9
– specified part NEC T17.8
– trachea T17.2
– trachea T17.4
– newborn P21.9
– with 1-minute Apgar score
– low NEC P21.9
– 0-3 P21.0
– 4-7 P21.1
– blue P21.1
– livida P21.1
– mild or moderate P21.1
– pallida P21.0
– pathological R09.0
– postnatal (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
– mechanical T71
– prenatal (see also Asphyxia, fetal) P20.9
– pressure T71
– reticularis R23.1
– strangulation T71
– submersion T75.1
– traumatic NEC T71
– due to crushed chest S28.0
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

**Asphyxia, asphyxiation—continued**
- vomiting, vomitus — see Asphyxia, food or foreign body

**Aspiration**
- amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1
- blood, newborn P24.2
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation) — see Asphyxia, food or foreign body
- liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1
- meconium (newborn) P24.0
- milk (newborn) P24.3
- mucus T17.9
  - into
    - bronchioles T17.8
    - bronchus (main) T17.5
    - larynx T17.3
    - lung T17.8
    - nasal sinus T17.0
    - nose, nostril T17.1
    - pharynx T17.2
    - respiratory tract T17.9
    - specified part NEC T17.8
    - throat T17.2
    - trachea T17.4
  - newborn P24.1
  - syndrome of newborn (massive) P24.9
    - meconium P24.0
    - vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8

**Asplenia (congenital)** Q89.0
- postsurgical D73.0

**Assam fever** B55.0

**Assmann's focus NEC** A16.2

**Astasia (-abasia) (hysterical)** F44.4

**Asteatosis cutis** L85.3

**Astereognosis** R41.3

**Asterixis** R27.8

**Asthenia, asthenic** R53
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - hysterical I50.9
  - myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - nervous F48.0
  - neurocirculatory F45.3
  - neurotic F48.0
  - psychogenic F48.0
  - psychoneurotic F48.0
  - psychophysiological F48.0
  - reaction (psychophysiological) F48.0

**Asthenia, asthenic—continued**
- senile R54

**Asthemopsia** H53.1
- accommodative H52.5
- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6

**Asthenoospermia** R86.9

**Asthma, asthmatic (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic)** J45.9
- with
  - hay fever J45.0
  - rhinitis, allergic J45.0
  - acute, severe J46
  - allergic extrinsic J45.0
  - atopic J45.0
  - cardiac (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
  - childhood J45.0
  - collier's J60
  - croup J45.9
  - due to detergent J69.8
  - eosinophilic J82
  - extrinsic, allergic J45.0
  - grinder's J62.8
  - heart I50.1
  - idiosyncratic J45.1
  - intrinsic, perennial J45.1
  - late-onset J45.9
  - Millar's J38.5
  - miner's J60
  - mixed J45.8
  - nervous J45.1
  - nonallergic J45.1
  - platinum J45.0
  - pneumoconiotic NEC J64
  - potter's J62.8
  - predominantly allergic J45.0
  - pulmonary eosinophilic J82
  - Rostan's I50.1
  - sandblaster's J62.8
  - severe, acute J46
  - status J46
  - stonemason's J62.8
  - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

**Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type)** H52.2

**Astroblastoma** (M9430/3)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

**Astrocytoma (cystic)** (M9400/3)
- anaplastic (M9401/3)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant

67
Astrocytoma—continued
  – anaplastic—continued
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – fibrillary (M9420/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – fibrillary (M9420/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – gemistocytic (M9411/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – juvenile (M9421/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – pilocytic (M9421/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – piloid (M9421/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – protoplasmic (M9410/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm
  – unspecified site  C71.9
  – subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
  – giant cell (M9384/1)
  – unspecified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – unspecified site D43.2
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – unspecified site D43.2
  – unspecified site C71.9
Astrogloma (M9400/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Asymmetry
  – see also Distortion
  – face Q67.0
  – jaw K07.1
  – pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – causing obstructed labor O65.0
Asynergia, asynergy R27.8
Asystole (heart) (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic R27.0
  – brain (hereditary) G11.9
  – cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
  – with defective DNA repair G11.3
  – alcoholic G31.2
  – early-onset G11.1
  – in
  – alcoholism G31.2
  – myxedema E03.94 G13.1
  – neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.91 G13.1
  – late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
  – cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
  – congenital nonprogressive G11.0
  – familial – see Ataxia, hereditary
  – Friedreich's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (spinal) G11.1
  – Hunt R26.0
  – hysterical F44.4
  – general R27.8
  – hereditary G11.9
  – with neuropathy G60.2
  – cerebellar – see Ataxia, cerebellar
  – spastic G11.4
  – specified NEC G11.8
  – spinal (Friedreich's) G11.1
  – heredofamilial – see Ataxia, hereditary
  – Hunt's G11.1
  – hysterical F44.4
  – locomotor (partial) (progressive) (spastic) (syphilitic) A52.1
  – Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late-onset) G11.2
  – nonorganic origin F44.4
  – nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
  – psychogenic F44.4
  – Roussy-Lévy G60.0
  – Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) G11.2
  – spinal
  – hereditary (Friedreich's) G11.1
  – progressive (syphilitic) A52.1
  – spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
  – telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
Atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.1
  – fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1
  – due to resorption P28.1
  – primary P28.1
  – primary (newborn) P28.0
Atelectasis—continued
– tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Atelectasia Q24.9
Atelectomy Q06.1
Atheroma, atheromatous (see also
Arteriosclerosis) 170.9
– aorta, aortic 170.0
– – valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
– aorto-iliac 170.0
– artery – see Arteriosclerosis
– carotid (artery) (common) (internal) I67.2
– cerebral (arteries) I67.2
– coronary (artery) I25.1
– degeneration – see Arteriosclerosis
– heart, cardiac I25.1
– mitral (valve) I34.8
– myocardium, myocardial I25.1
– pulmonary valve (heart) (see also
Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
– tricuspid (heart) (valve) I36.8
– valve, valvular – see Endocarditis
– vertebral (artery) I67.2
Atheromatosis – see Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis – see Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis (acquired) R25.8
– bilateral (congenital) G80.3
– congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
– double (congenital) G80.3
– unilateral R25.8
Athlete's
– foot B35.3
– heart J51.7
Athyrea (acquired) – see Hypothyroidism
Atonia, atony, atonic
– bladder (sphincter) (neurogenic) N31.2
– capillary 178.8
– cecum K59.8
– – psychogenic F45.3
– colon – see Atonia, intestine
– congenital P94.2
– esophagus K78.8
– intestine K59.8
– – psychogenic F45.3
– stomatitis K59.8
– – neurotic or psychogenic F45.3
– uterus, during labor O62.2
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
Atopy – see Hypersensitive, hypersensitivity
Atransferrinemia, congenital E88.0
Atresia, atretic
– alimentary organ or tract NEC Q45.8
– alimentary organ or tract NEC—continued
– – upper Q40.8
– – ani, anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
– – with fistula Q42.2
– – aorta (arch) (ring) Q25.2
– – arch Q25.2
– – congenital with hypoplasia of ascending
aorta and defective development of left
ventricle (with mitral stenosis) Q23.4
– – in hypoplastic left heart syndrome
Q23.4
– – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida,
with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
– – artery NEC Q27.8
– – cerebral Q28.3
– – coronary Q24.5
– – eye Q15.8
– – pulmonary Q25.5
– – umbilical Q27.0
– auditory canal (external) Q16.1
– bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic)
Q44.2
– – acquired (see also Obstruction, bile
duct) K82.0
– – bladder (neck) Q64.3
– – bronchus Q22.4
– – cecum Q12.8
– – cervix (acquired) N88.2
– – congenital Q51.8
– – in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.4
– – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – choana Q30.0
– – colon Q42.9
– – specified NEC Q42.8
– – common duct Q44.2
– – cystic duct Q44.2
– – acquired (see also Obstruction,
gallbladder) K82.0
– – digestive organs NEC Q45.8
– – duodenum Q41.0
– – ear canal Q16.1
– – eustachian tube Q17.8
– – fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
– – acquired N97.1
– – foramen of Luschka Q03.1
Atresia, atretic—continued
  – foramen of—continued
    – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
    – – Magendie Q03.1
    – – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
    – gallbladder Q44.1
  – genital organ
    – – external
      – – female Q52.7
      – – male Q55.8
    – – internal
      – – female Q52.8
      – – male Q55.8
    – gullet Q39.0
    – – with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
    – heart valve NEC Q24.8
    – – pulmonary Q22.0
    – – tricuspid Q22.4
    – hymen Q52.3
    – – acquired (postinfective) N89.6
    – ileum Q41.2
    – intestine (small) Q41.9
    – – specified NEC Q42.8
    – – irid, filtration angle Q15.0
    – – jejunum Q41.1
    – lacrimal apparatus Q19.5
    – larynx Q31.8
    – meatus urinarius Q64.3
    – mitral valve Q23.2
    – – in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
    – naris (anterior, posterior) Q30.0
    – nasopharynx Q34.4
    – nose, nostril Q30.0
    – – acquired N97.1
    – osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
    – parotid duct Q38.4
    – – acquired K11.8
    – pulmonary (artery) Q25.5
    – – valve Q22.0
    – pupil Q13.2
    – rectum Q42.1
    – – with fistula Q42.0
    – – acquired K11.8

Atresia, atretic—continued
  – sublingual duct Q38.4
  – – acquired K11.8
  – submandibular duct Q38.4
  – – acquired K11.8
  – trachea Q32.1
  – tricuspid valve Q22.4
  – ureter Q62.1
  – ureteropelvic junction Q62.0
  – urethra (valvular) Q64.4
  – urinary tract NEC Q62.9
  – uterus Q51.8
  – – acquired N5.8
  – vagina (congenital) Q52.4
  – – acquired (postinfecional) (senile) N89.6
  – vas deferens Q55.3
  – vasculovascular NEC Q27.8
  – – cerebral Q28.3
  – – in NEC Q27.8
  – vena Q26.8
  – – pulmonary Q26.3
  – – vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
  – – vesicocebral orifice Q64.3
  – – valva Q52.7
  – – acquired N90.5

Atrichia, atrichosis (see also Alopecia) L65.9
  – congenital (universal) Q84.0

Atrophia – see also Atrophy
  – cutis senilis L90.8
  – – due to radiation L57.8
  – – gyra of choroid and retina H31.2
  – – senilis R54
  – – dermatological L90.8
  – – – due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
  – – ungulium L60.3
  – – congenita Q84.6

Atrophie blanche (en plaque) (de Milian) L95.0

Atrophoderma, atrophodermia (of) L90.9
  – diffusus (idiopathic) L90.4
  – maculatum L90.8
  – – et striatum L90.8
  – – – due to syphilis A52.7† L99.8*
  – – syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
  – – neuriticum L90.8
  – – – Pasini and Pierini L90.3
  – – pigmentosum Q82.1
  – – reticulatum symmetricum faciei L66.4
  – – senile L90.8
Atrophoderma, atrophodermia—continued
  – senile—continued
    – due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
    – vermiculata (cheeks) L66.4
Atrophy, atrophic
  – adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
  – primary E27.1
  – alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.2
  – appendix K38.8
  – arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
  – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  – bladder N32.8
  – – neurogenic N31.8
  – bone (senile) NEC M89.8
  – – due to
  – – – tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.1† M90.2
  – brain (cortex) (progressive) (see also Degeneration, brain) G31.9
  – – circumscribed G31.0
  – – – dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
  – – presenile NEC G31.8
  – – – dementia in G31.8† F02.8*
  – – senile NEC G31.1
  – – breast N64.2
  – buccal cavity K13.7
  – cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – cartilage (infectional) (joint) M94.8
  – cerebral – see Atrophy, brain
  – cerebellar – see Atrophy, brain
  – cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8
  – – menopausal N89.8
  – Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
  – choroid (central) (macular) (optic) (retina) (senile) H31.4
  – gyrate H31.2
  – ciliary body H21.2
  – conjunctiva (senile) H11.8
  – corpus cavernosum N48.8
  – cornual (see also Atrophy, brain) G31.9
  – cystic duct K82.8
  – Déjerine-Thomas G23.8
  – disuse NEC M62.2
  – Duchenne-Aran G12.2
  – ear H93.8
  – edentulous alveolar ridge K08.2
  – endometrium (senile) N85.8
  – – cervix N88.8
Atrophy, atrophic—continued
  – enteric K63.8
  – epididymis N50.8
  – eyeball H44.5
  – eyelid (senile) H02.7
  – facial (skin) L90.9
  – facioscapulohumeral G71.0
  – fallopian tube (senile) N83.3
  – fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
  – gallbladder K82.8
  – gastric K29.4
  – gastrointestinal K63.8
  – glandular I89.8
  – globe H44.5
  – gum K06.0
  – hair L67.8
  – hemifacial Q67.4
  – – Romberg G51.8
  – infantile paralysis, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – kidney (senile) (terminal) (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
  – – with hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  – – congenital or infantile Q60.5
  – – bilateral Q60.4
  – – unilateral Q60.3
  – – hydronephrotic N13.3
  – – with infection N13.6
  – larynx J38.7
  – lacrimal gland H04.1
  – Landouzy-Déjerine G71.0
  – laryngitis, infective J37.0
  – larynx J38.7
  – Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.2
  – lip K13.9
  – – acute, subacute K72.9
  – – chronic K72.1
  – lung (senile) J98.4
  – – macular (dermatological) L90.8
  – – syphilitic, skin A51.3† L99.8*
  – – – striated A52.7† L99.8*
  – – muscle, muscular M62.5
  – – diffuse M62.5
  – – Duchenne-Aran G12.2
  – – general M62.5
  – – limb (lower) (upper) M62.5
  – – myelopathic – see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
  – – neuritic G58.9
  – – neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
Atrophy, atrophic—continued

- muscle, muscular—continued
  - peroneal G60.0
  - primary (idiopathic) M62.5
  - progressive (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
  - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
  - spinal G12.9
    - adult form G12.1
    - childhood form, type II G12.1
      - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
      - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg-Welander) G12.1
      - progressive G12.2
      - scapuloperoneal form G12.1
    - specified NEC G12.8
      - syphilitic A52.7† M63.8†
    - myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
    - myometrium (senile) N85.8
      - cervix N88.8
    - myopathic NEC M62.5
    - nail L60.3
    - nasopharynx J31.1
      - nerve (see also Disorder, nerve)
        - abducens H49.2
        - cranial
          - fourth (trochlear) H49.1
          - second (optic) H47.2
          - sixth (abducens) H49.2
          - third (oculomotor) H49.0
        - oculomotor H49.0
        - optic (papillomacular bundle) H47.2
        - retinal (postinfectional) H35.8
        - trochlear (late) A52.1‡ H48.0*+
        - trochlear A50.4‡ H48.0*+
        - trochlear H49.1
    - neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.1‡ M90.2*
      - old age R54
    - olivopontocerebellar G23.8
      - orbit H05.3
      - ovary (senile) N83.3
      - oviduct (senile) N83.3
      - palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.2
      - pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.8
      - parotid gland K11.0
      - penis N48.8
      - pharynx J39.2
      - pluriglandular E31.8
        - autoimmune E31.0
        - polyarthritis M15.9
        - prostate N42.2
        - pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0

Atrophy, atrophic—continued

- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
  - retinal, retinal (postinfectional) H35.8
  - salivary gland K11.0
  - scar L90.5
  - sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.0
  - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*†
  - scrotum N50.8
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - senile R54
    - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
    - skin (patches) (spots) L99.9
    - degenerative (senile) L90.8
    - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
    - senile L90.8
    - sympathetic cord N50.8
    - spinal (cord) G95.8
    - muscular (see also Atrophy, muscle, spinal) G12.9
    - paralysis G12.2
    - infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
    - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.2
    - spine (column) M48.8
    - spleen (senile) D73.0
    - stomach K29.4
    - striate (skin) L90.6
    - syphilitic A52.7† L99.9*+
    - subcutaneous L90.9
    - sublingual gland K11.0
    - submandibular gland K11.0
    - Sudeck's M89.0
    - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
      - primary E27.1
    - systemic, affecting central nervous system
      - in
        - myxedema E03.9† G13.2*
        - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9* G13.1*
        - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
        - testis N50.0
        - thymus (fatty) E32.8
        - thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
        - with cretinism E03.1
        - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
        - tongue (senile) K14.8
        - papillae K14.4
        - trachea J39.8
        - tunica vaginalis N50.8
        - turbinate J34.8

72
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Atrophy, atrophic—continued
– upper respiratory tract J39.8
– uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
– – cervix N88.8
– – due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
– – – adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
– vagina (senile) N95.2
– vascular J99
– vertebra (senile) M48.8
– vulva (senile) N90.5
– yellow (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9

Attack
– Adams-Stokes I45.9
– akinetic – see Epilepsy
– angina – see Angina
– atomic G40.3
– cardiovascular I51.6
– cataleptic – see Catalepsy
– cerebral I64
– coronary – see Infarct, myocardium
– cyanotic, newborn P28.2
– epileptic – see Epilepsy
– epileptiform R56.8
– hysterical F44.5
– jacksonian G40.1
– myoclonic G40.3
– panic F41.0
– paroxysmal – see Convulsions
– psychomotor (see also Epilepsy) G40.2
– salami G40.4
– schizophrreniform, brief F23.2
– sensory and motor – see Convulsions
– Stokes-Adams I45.9
– syncope R55
– transient ischemic (TIA) G45.1
– – specified NEC G45.8
– – unconsciousness R55
– – hysterical F44.8
– – vasomotor R57.9
– vasovagal (paroxysmal, idiopathic) R55

Attention (to)
– artificial
– – of animal(s) Z43.9
– – digestive tract NEC Z43.4
– – – specified NEC Z43.8
– – – urinary tract NEC Z43.6
– – vagina Z43.7
– – colostomy Z43.3
– – cystostomy Z43.5
– – deficit disorder or syndrome F90.8
– – with hyperactivity F90.0

Attention—continued
– gastrostomy Z43.1
– ileostomy Z43.2
– nephrostomy Z43.6
– surgical dressings Z48.0
– sutures Z48.0
– tracheostomy Z43.0
– ureterostomy Z43.6
– urethroplasty Z43.6

Attrition, tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0

Atypical, atypism – see also condition
– endometrium N85.9
– – hyperplasia (adenomatous) N85.1
– – parenting situation Z60.1

Auditory – see condition

Aura, jacksonian G40.1

Aurantiasis, cutis E67.1

Auricle, auricular – see also condition
– cervical Q18.2

Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

Australian
– Q fever A78
– X disease A83

Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) F84.0
– – atypical F84.1

Autodigestion R68.8

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (syndrome) D69.2

Autographism L50.3

Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) F84.0
– – atypical F84.1

Autodigestion R68.8

Autoerythrocyte sensitization (syndrome) D69.2

Autographism L50.3

Autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2

Autosensitization, cutaneous L30.2

Autosome – see condition by chromosome involved

Autotopagnosia R48.1

Autotoxemia R68.8

Autumn – see condition

Avellis’ syndrome I65.0† G46.8+

Aversion, sexual F52.1

Aviator’s
– – disease or sickness (see also Effects, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
Aviator’s—continued
  – ear T70.0
Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
Avulsion (traumatic) T14.7
  – blood vessel – see Injury, blood vessel
  – bone – see Fracture, by site
  – cartilage (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3
    – symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
    – external site other than limb – see Wound, open, by site
    – eye S05.7
  – head NEC (intracranial) S08.9
    – complete S18
    – external site NEC S08.8
  – scalp S08.0
  – internal organ or site – see Injury, by site
  – joint (see also Dislocation, by site) T14.3
    – capsule – see Sprain, by site
  – ligament – see Sprain, by site
  – limb – see also Amputation, traumatic, by site
  – skin and subcutaneous tissue – see Wound, open, by site
Avulsion—continued
  – muscle – see Injury, muscle
  – nerve (root) – see Injury, nerve
  – scalp S08.0
  – skin and subcutaneous tissue – see Wound, open, by site
  – symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
  – tendon – see Injury, muscle
  – tooth S03.2
Awareness of heart beat R00.2
Axenfeld’s
  – anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
  – degeneration (calcareous) Q13.4
Axilla, axillary – see also condition
  – breast Q83.1
Axonotmesis – see Injury, nerve
Ayert’s disease or syndrome I27.0
Azoo spermia N46
Azotemia R79.8
Aztec ear Q17.3
Azygos
  – continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8
  – lobe (lung) Q33.1
Baastrup’s disease M48.2
Babesiosis B60.0
Babinski’s syndrome A52.7
Baby
– crying constantly R68.1
– floppy (syndrome) P94.2
Bacillary – see condition
Bacilluria N39.0
Bacillus – see also Infection, bacillus
– fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
Back – see condition
Backache (postural) M54.9
– psychogenic F45.4
– sacroiliac M53.3
– specified NEC M54.8
Backflow – see Reflux
Backward reading (dyslexia) F81.0
Bacteremia A49.9
– with sepsis – see Septicemia
– meningococcal (see also Meningococcemia) A39.4
Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) L40.3
Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial – see also condition
– agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
– in blood – see Bacteremia
– infection NEC, resulting from HIV disease B20.1
– in urine – see Bacteriuria
Bacteriuria, bacteruria N39.0
– asymptomatic N39.0
– in pregnancy O23.4
– puerperal, postpartum O94.2
Bad
– heart – see Disease, heart
– trip – see F11-90 with fourth character 0
Baez’s disease D13.0
Bagasse disease (pneumonitis) J67.1
Bagaravsky M62.2
Bak’s 1st M71.2
– tuberculosis A18.0* M01.1*
Balanitis (circinata) (erosiva)
(gangrenosa) (infectional)
(nongonococcal) (phagedenic) (vulgaris)
N48.1
– amebic A06.8† N51.2*
– candidal B37.4† N51.2*
Balanitis—continued
– due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
– venereal NEC A64† N51.2*
– xerotica obliterans N48.0
Balanoposthitis N48.1
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
– ulcerative (specific) A63.8† N51.2*
Balanorrhagia – see Balanitis
Balanitidisiasis, balanitidisiasis A07.0
Balderness (see also Alopecia) L65.9
– male-pattern (see also Alopecia, androgenic) L64.9
Balkan grippe A78
Balloon disease (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
Balo’s disease (concentric sclerosis) G37.5
Bamberger-Marie disease M59.0
Bancroft’s filariasis B72.0
Band(s)
– adhesive (see Adhesions, peritoneum, abdominal) 0
– anomalous or congenital – see also Anomaly, by site
– – heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8
– – intestinal (ventricular) Q24.8
– – omentum Q43.3
– – peritoneum Q43.3
– constricting, congenital Q79.8
– gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
– intestinal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
– obstructive
– – intestine K56.5
– – peritoneum K56.5
– – periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3
– – peritoneal (adhesive) (see also Adhesions, peritoneum) K66.0
– – uterus N73.6
– – internal N85.6
– – vagina N89.5
Bandl’s ring (contraction), complicating delivery O62.4
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning Z59.8
Bannister’s disease T78.3
– hereditary D84.1
Banti’s disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) K76.6
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome K74.6
Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) J63.1
Bayle’s disease (general paresis) A52.1
Bazin’s disease (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Beach ear H60.3
Bearded hair (congenital) Q84.1
Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome B30.2†
H13.1+
Beard’s disease F48.0
Beat(s)
- atrial, premature I49.1
- ectopic I49.4
- elbow M70.3
- escaped, heart I49.4
- hand M70.5
- knee M70.5
- premature I49.4
- atrial I49.1
Becquer’s lines L60.4
Becherev’s syndrome M45
Becther’s
- cardiomyopathy I42.8
- dystrophy G71.0
- pigmented hairy nevus (M8720/0) D22.5
Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome Q87.3
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by T71
Bedfast, requiring health care provider Z74.0
Bednar’s
- aphthae K12.0
- tumor (M8833/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Bedtime L89
Bedwetting (see also Enuresis) R32
Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.4
Beer drinker’s heart (disease) I42.6
Behavior
- antisocial, child or adolescent Z72.8
- disorder, disturbance – see Disorder, conduct
- disruptive (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
- inexplicable R46.2
- marked evasiveness R46.5
- overactivity R46.3
- poor responsiveness R46.4
- self-damaging (lifestyle) Z72.8
- slowness R46.4
- specified NEC R46.8
- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2
Behavior—continued
– suspiciousness R46.5
– type A pattern Z73.1
– undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6
– verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7
Behçet's disease or syndrome M35.2
Behr's disease H35.5
Beigel's disease B36.8
Bejel A65
Bekhterev’s syndrome M45
Belching (see also Eructation) R14
Bell's
– mania F30.8
– palsy, paralysis G51.0
– spasm G51.3
Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC R80
Bends T70.3
Benedikt’s paralysis or syndrome I67.9†
– G46.3*
Bennett’s fracture S62.2
Benson's disease H43.2
Bent
– back (hysterical) F44.4
– nose M95.0
– – congenital Q67.4
Bereavement (uncomplicated) Z63.4
Bergeron’s disease (hysterical chorea) F44.4
Berger’s disease — see Nephropathy, IgA
Beriberi (dry) E51.1
– wet E51.1
– – involving circulatory system E51.1†
– I98.8*
– – polynephropathy E51.1† G63.4+
Berlin’s disease or edema (traumatic) S05.8
Berlock (berloque) dermatitis E50.2
Bernard-Horner syndrome Q00.2
Bernard-Soulier disease Q87.8
Bifid (congenital)
– apex, heart Q24.8
– clitoris Q52.6
– kidney Q63.8
– nose Q30.2
– patella Q74.2
– scrotum Q55.2
– toe NEC Q74.2
– tongue Q35.7
– ureter Q62.8
– uterus Q51.3
– uvula Q35.7
Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) Q51.3
Bifurcation (congenital)
– gallbladder Q44.1
– kidney pelvis Q63.8
– renal pelvis Q63.8
– rib Q76.6
– tongue Q38.3
– trachea Q32.1
– ureter Q62.8
– urethra Q64.7
– vertebra Q76.4
Bigeminal pulse R00.8
Bilateral — see condition
Bile
– duct — see condition
– pigments in urine R82.2
Bilharziasis (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
– chyluria B65.0
– galacturia B65.0
– hematocchyluria B65.0
– intestinal B65.1
Bilharziasis—continued
   – lipuria  B65.0
   – oriental  B65.2
   – pulmonary NEC  B65.9 J99.8
   – pneumonia  B65.9 J17.3
   – tropical hematuria  B65.0
   – vesical  B65.0
Biliary – see condition
Bilious (attack) (see also Vomiting)  R11
Bilirubin metabolism disorder  E80.7
   – specified NEC  E80.6
Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic  E80.4
Bilirubinemia  E80.7
   – specified NEC  E80.6
Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic  E80.4
Bilirubinemia  E80.7
   – specified NEC  E80.6
Bilious (attack) (see also Vomiting)  R11
Birth
   – abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.9
   – complications in mother – see Delivery, complicated
   – defect – see Anomaly
   – delayed, fetus  P03.8
   – difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.9
   – forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.8
   – forceps, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.2
   – immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks)  P07.3
   – extremely (less than 28 completed weeks)  P07.2
   – inattention, at or after  T74.0
   – induced, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.8
   – injury  P03.9
      – basal ganglia  P11.1
      – brachial plexus NEC  P14.3
      – brain (compression) (pressure)  P11.2
      – central nervous system NEC  P11.9
      – cerebellum  P11.1
      – cerebral hemorrhage  P10.1
      – external genitalia  P15.5
      – eye  P15.3
      – face  P15.4
      – fracture
      – – bone  P13.9
      – – – specified NEC  P13.8
   – lack of care, at or after  T74.0
   – multiple, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.8
   – neglect, at or after  T74.0
   – palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury)  P14.9
Birth—continued
- post-term (42 weeks or more) P08.2
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature (infant) P07.3
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- retarded, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- shock, newborn P96.8
- trauma—see Birth, injury
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3

Birthmark
Q82.5

Bisalbuminemia
E88.0

Biskra’s button
B55.1

Bite(s)
- amphibian (venous) T63.8
- animal (see also Wound, open) T14.1
  - multiple T01.9
  - venous T63.9
  - specified NEC T63.8
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- centipede T63.4
- chigger B88.0
- flea—see Injury, superficial
- human (open wound) (see also Wound, open) T14.1
- insect (nonvenous) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
  - venous T63.4
- lizard (venous) T63.6
- marine animal (venous) NEC T63.6
- poisonous (see also Bite(s), venous) T63.9
  - reptile NEC T63.1
  - nonvenous NEC T63.6
- scorpion T63.5
- sea urchin (venous) T63.0
- snake T63.0
  - nonvenous—see Wound, open
  - spider (venous) T63.3
  - nonvenous (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
  - venous T63.9
  - specified NEC T63.8

Biting, cheek or lip K13.1

Biventricular failure (heart) I50.0

Black
- eye S00.1
- hairy tongue K14.3
- lung J60

Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome D61.0

Blackhead L70.0

Blackout R55

Bladder—see condition

Blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- blindness S05.8
- injury T14.8
  - abdomen or thorax—see Injury, by site
  - syndrome NEC T70.8

Blastoma (M8000/3)—see Neoplasm
  - malignant
  - pulmonary (M8972/3)—see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic
B40.9
  - Brazilian (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
  - cutaneous B40.0† J99.8
  - disseminated B40.7
  - European (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
  - generalized B40.7
  - keratitis B48.0
  - North American B40.9
  - primary pulmonary B40.0† J99.8
    - acute B40.0† J99.8
    - chronic B40.1† J99.8
  - skin B40.3† L99.8
  - South American (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
  - specified NEC B40.8

Bleb(s) R23.8
  - emphysematous (lung) J43.9
  - lung (ruptured) J43.9
  - fetus or newborn P25.8

Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9

Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) R58
  - atonic, following delivery O72.1
  - capillary 178.8
  - puerperal O72.2
  - contact (postcoital) N93.0
  - familial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
  - following intercourse N93.0
  - hemorrhoids NEC I84.8
Bleeding—continued
– intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
– irregular N92.1
– ovulation N92.3
– postclimacteric N95.0
– postcoital N93.0
– postmenopausal N95.0
– postoperative T81.0
– puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
– rectum, rectal K62.5
– newborn P54.2
– tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
– tooth socket (post-extraction) T81.0
– umbilical stump P51.9
– uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
– climacteric N92.4
– dysfunctional or functional N93.8
– menopausal N92.4
– preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
– unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
– vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
– dysfunctional or functional N93.8
– newborn P54.6
– vicarious N94.8

Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic

– see Gonorrhea

Blennorrhagia (acute) (chronic) (see also Gonorrhea) A54.9
– lower genital urinary tract (gonococcal) A54.0
– neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia) A54.31 H13.1

Blepharitis

– angularis (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous) ulcerative H01.0
– zoster (herpes) B02.3† H03.1∗

Blepharochalasis H02.3
– congenital Q10.0

Blepharoclonus H02.5

Blepharconjunctivitis H10.5

Blepharophimosis (eyelid) H02.5
– congenital Q10.3

Blepharoptosis H02.4
– congenital Q10.0

Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal A54.31 H03.1∗

Blepharospasm G24.5

Blind—continued
– loop syndrome K90.2
– congenital Q43.8
– sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
– spot, enlarged H53.4
– tract or tube, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site

Blindness (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) H54.0
– blast S05.8
– color H53.5
– concussion S05.8
– day H53.1
– due to injury (current episode) S05.9
– sequelae T90.4
– eclipse (total) H31.0
– emotional (hysterical) F44.6
– hysterical F44.6
– mineral H31.0
– night H53.6
– vitamin A deficiency E50.5
– one eye (other eye normal) H54.4
– low vision, other eye H54.1
– psychic F44.6
– river B73† H45.1
– snow H16.1
– sun, solar H31.0
– transient H53.1
– traumatic (current episode) S05.9
– uremic N19
– word (developmental) F81.0

Blink – see also Injury, superficial
– beetle dermatitis L24.8
– due to burn – see Burn, by site, second degree
– fever B00.1
– multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8

Bloating R14

Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome Q82.3

Block
– alveolo-capillary J84.1
– arborization (heart) I45.5
– arrhythmic I45.9
– atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.3
– complete I44.2
– first degree I44.0
– second degree (types I and II) I44.1
– specified NEC I44.3
– types I and II I44.1
– auriculoventricular – see Block, atrioventricular
– bifascicular I45.2
Block—continued
  – bundle-branch (complete) (false) 145.4
    – left 144.7
    – – hemiblock 144.6
    – – anterior 144.4
    – – – posterior 144.5
  – right 145.1
  – Wilson's type 145.1
  – cardiac 145.9
  – conduction 145.9
  – fascicular (left) 144.6
    – anterior 144.4
    – posterior 144.5
    – right 145.0
    – foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1
      – congenital Q03.1
        – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
        – heart I45.9
        – complete (atrioventricular) I44.2
        – congenital Q24.6
        – first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0
        – second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1
        – specified type NEC I45.5
        – third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2
        – hepatic vein I82.0
        – intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4
        – kidney (see also Failure, renal) N19
        – postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0
        – Möbius (types I and II) I44.1
        – myocardial (see also Block, heart) I45.9
        – nodal I45.5
        – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
        – portal (vein) I81
        – sinoatrial I45.5
        – sinoauricular I45.5
        – trifascicular I45.3
        – tubal N97.1
        – vein NEC I82.9
    – Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1
Blockage – see Obstruction
Block's disease P34.4
Blood—continued
  – in
    – – feces (see also Melena) K92.1
    – – occult R19.5
    – – urine (see also Hematuria) R31
    – mole O02.0
    – pressure
    – – decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
    – – examination only Z01.3
    – – fluctuating I99
    – – high (see also Hypertension) I10
    – – incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
    – – low (see also Hypotension) I95.9
    – – incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
    – – spitting (see also Hemoptysis) K92.1
    – – staining cornea H18.0
    – – tranfusion
    – – – reaction or complication – see Complications, transfusion
    – – with unreported diagnosis Z51.3
    – – vessel rupture – see Hemorrhage
    – – vomiting (see also Hematemesis) K92.0
Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9
Bloodgood's disease N60.1
Blom(-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome Q82.8
Blount's disease or osteochondrosis M92.5
Blu
  – baby Q24.9
  – bone cyst (breast) N60.0
  – dot cataract Q12.0
  – nevus (M8780/0) D22.9
  – sciera Q13.5
  – with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0
Blueness – see Cyanosis
Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2
Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4
  – accompanying sick person Z76.3
Bockhart's impetigo L01.0
Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1
Body, bodies
  – Aschoff's (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) I09.0
  – cystoid (retina) H34.2
  – drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) H35.3
  – – optic disk H47.3
  – foreign – see Foreign body
Body, bodies—continued

– loose
– – joint, except knee M24.0
– – – knee M23.4
– – sheath, tendon M67.8
– Mallory’s R89.7
– Mooser’s A75.2
– rice M24.0
– – knee M23.4

Boeck’s
– – disease or sarcoid (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
– – – lupoid (miliary) D86.3

Boggy
– cervix N88.8
– uterus N85.8

Boil (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
– Aleppo B55.1
– Baghdad B55.1
– Delhi B55.1
– eyelid H00.0
– lacrimal
– – gland H04.0
– – passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
– – Natal B55.1
– – orbit, orbital H05.0
– – penis N48.2
– – tropical B55.1

Bombé, iris H21.4

Bone
– see condition

Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome Q87.1

Bonnier’s syndrome H81.8

Bonvale dam fever T73.3

Bony block of joint M24.6

Bosch’s disease B33.0

Boston exanthem A88.0

Botulism (foodborne intoxication) A05.1
– infant A05.1

Bouba (see also Yaws) A66.9

Bouchard’s nodes (with arthropathy) M15.2

Bouffée délirante (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
– with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1

Bouillaud’s disease or syndrome I01.8

Bourneville’s disease Q85.1

Boutonnière deformity (finger) M20.0

Bouveteti-Hoffmann syndrome I47.9

Bovine heart – see Hypertrophy, cardiac

Bowel – see condition

Bowen’s
– dermatosis (precancerous) (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– disease (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– epithelioma (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– type
– – epidermoid carcinoma in situ (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
– – intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

Bowing
– femur M21.8
– – congenital Q68.3
– – fibula M21.8
– – congenital Q68.4
– – forearm M21.8
– – leg(s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
– – radius M21.8
– – tibia M21.8
– – congenital Q68.4

Bowed(s) (acquired) M21.1
– congenital Q68.5
– rachitic E64.3

Boyd’s dysentery A03.2

Brachial – see condition

Brachycardia R00.1

Brachypecephaly Q75.0

Bradley’s disease A08.1

Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac I49.8

Bradycardia (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal)
– R00.1
– – fetal – see Distress, fetal

Bradypnea R06.8

Bradytachycardia I49.5

Brailsford’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.1

Brain – see also condition
– syndrome – see Syndrome, brain

Brachial-chain amino-acid disorder E71.2

Brachial – see condition
– cartilage, congenital Q18.2

Branchiogenic remnant (in neck) Q18.0

Brash (water) R12

Brass-founders’ ague T56.8

Bravais-Jacksonian epilepsy G40.1

Braziers’ disease T56.8

Break, retina (without detachment) H33.3
– with retinal detachment H33.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND EASURE OF INJURY

Breakdown
- device, graft or implant (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.8
  - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
  - - - coronary (by-pass) T82.2
  - - breast T85.4
  - - catheter NEC T85.6
  - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
  - - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
  - - - - infusion NEC T82.5
  - - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  - - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  - - corneal T85.3
  - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - - - bone T84.3
    - - - cardiac T82.1
    - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
    - - - urinary T83.1
    - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
    - - - - bones of limb T84.1
    - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
    - - - genital NEC T83.4
    - - - - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
    - - - heart NEC T82.5
    - - - - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
    - - - - - graft T82.2
    - - - - - joint prosthesis T84.0
    - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
    - - - - - intraocular lens T85.2
    - - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.4
    - - - - - bone graft T84.3
    - - - - - specified NEC T85.6
    - - - - - urinary NEC T83.1
    - - - - - - graft T83.2
    - - - - - - vascular NEC T82.5
    - - - - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
    - - - - nervous F48.8
    - - - - perineum (sacral) O90.1
Breast - see condition
Breath - see condition
Breathing
- exercises Z50.1
- labored (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
Breathing—continued
- mouth R06.5
- periodic R06.3
Breathlessness R06.8
Breda's disease (see also Yaws) A66.9
Breech
- delivery NEC O83.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - assisted NEC O83.1
- - extraction O83.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- - presentation (mother) O32.1
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - causing obstructed labor O64.1
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
Breisky's disease N90.4
Brennemann's syndrome I88.0
Brenner
- tumor (benign) (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1
Bretonneau's disease or angina A36.0
Breus' mole O02.0
Brevicollis E23.0
Bright's disease (see also Nephritis) N05.1
- arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) N12.9
Brill-Zinsser disease A75.1
Brill-Symmers' disease (M9690/3) C82.9
Briquet's disorder or syndrome F45.0
Brissaud's infantilism or dwarfishness E23.0
Brittle
- bones disease Q78.0
- nails L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
Broad ligament — see also condition
- laceration syndrome N83.8
Broad- or floating-beta lipoproteinemia E78.2
Brock's syndrome J98.1
Brodie's abscess or disease M86.8
Broken
- arches M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- - arm T10
- - - meaning upper limb — see Fracture, arm, upper
- - - upper — see Fracture, arm, upper
- back — see Fracture, vertebr
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

#### Broken—continued
- bone—see Fracture
- implant or internal device—see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- leg T12
- lower—see Fracture, leg, lower
- meaning lower limb—see Fracture, limb, lower
- nose S02.2
- tooth, teeth S02.5

#### Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis L75.0

- acute, overdose or wrong substance given or taken T42.6
- chronic (dependence) F13.2
- correct substance properly administered Q92

#### Bronchi, bronchial—see condition

#### Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse)
- (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) J47
- congenital Q33.4
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

#### Broncholectasis—see Bronchiectasis

#### Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9
- with
- bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9
- influenza, flu or gripppe—see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations J11.1
- chemical (chronic) J68.4
- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.8
- due to
- - external agent—see Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to respiratory syncytial virus J21.0
- specified organism NEC J21.8
- fibroclysmobrators J44.8
- influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.8
- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4

#### Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous)
- (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) (15 years of age and above) J40
- with
- influenza, flu or gripppe—see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations J11.1

#### Bronchitis—continued
- with—continued
- obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.8
- acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
- chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
- due to
- - coxsackievirus J20.3
- - echovirus J20.7
- - Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
- - Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
- - parainfluenza virus J20.4
- - radiation J70.0
- - respiratory syncytial virus J20.5
- - rhinovirus J20.6
- - specified organism NEC J20.8
- - streptococcus J20.2
- - viral NEC J20.8
- allergic (acute)—see Asthma
- arachidic T17.5
- atrophic—see Asthma
- capillary (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0
- caseous (tuberculous) A16.4
- catarrhal (15 years of age and above) J40
- acute—see Bronchitis, acute or subacute
- chronic J41.0
- under 15 years of age J20.9
- chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
- chronic J68.4
- chronic J42
- with
- - airways obstruction J44.8
- - tracheitis (chronic) J42
- - asthmatic (obliterative) J44.8
- - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) J68.4
- due to
- - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - radiation J70.1
- - emphysematous J44.8
- - mucopurulent J41.1
- - obliterans J44.8
- - obstructive J44.8
- - purulent J41.1
- - simple J41.0
- croupous (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
- due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- emphysematous (obliterative) J44.8
Bronchitis—continued

– exudative (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
– fetid J41.1
– grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– in those under 15 years of age – see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute
  – chronic – see Bronchitis, chronic
  – influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  – membranous, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
  – mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
  – mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
  – acute or subacute J20.9
  – and simple (mixed) J41.8
  – obliterans (chronic) J44.8
  – obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.8
  – purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
  – acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
  – senile (chronic) J42
  – septic or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
  – simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
  – suppurative (chronic) J41.1
  – acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
  – tuberculous A16.4
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  – under 15 years of age – see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute
  – chronic – see Bronchitis, chronic
  – viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
Bronchoaspergillosis J21.9† J99.8
– Castellani A69.8
Bronchoaspiration (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0
Bronchopneumonitis – see Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchopulmonary – see condition
Bronchopulmonitis – see Pneumonia, broncho
Bronchorrhagia – see Hemoptysis
Bronchorrhagia J18.0
– chronic (infective) (purulent) J42
Bronchosplasm J98.0
– with
  – bronchiolitis, acute J21.9
  – bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20.-) (see also Bronchitis, acute or subacute) J20.9
Bronchospirochetosis A69.8
– Castellani A69.8
Bronchosepticaemia A23.0
– abortus A23.1
– canis A23.3
– melitensis A23.0
– mixed A23.8
– septicemia A23.9
– melitensis A23.0
– specified NEC A23.8
– suis A23.2
Brucellosis (infection) A23.9
– abortus A23.1
– canis A23.3
– melitensis A23.0
– specified NEC A23.8
– suis A23.2
Bruck-de Lange disease Q87.1
Bruck's disease M21.8
Brugsch's syndrome Q82.8
Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also Contusion) T14.0
– with wound – see Wound, open
– fetus or newborn P54.5
– with open wound – see Injury, open
– internal organ – see Injury, by site
– scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
– umbilical cord O69.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
Bruit (arterial) R09.8
– cardiac R01.1
Brushburn – see Burn, by site
Brunton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia D80.0
Bruxism F45.8
Bubbly lung syndrome P27.0
Bubo I88.8
  – blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.8
  – chancroidal A57
  – climatic A55
  – due to
  – – Haemophilus ducreyi A57
  – – Yersinia pestis A20.0
  – gonococcal A54.8
  – inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
  – – chancroidal A57
  – – climatic A55
  – – due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
  – – infective I88.8
  – – venereal A64
  – scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
  – soft chancre A57
  – suppurating (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
  – syphilitic (primary) A51.0
  – – congenital A50.0
  – – tropical A55
  – – venereal A64
  – – virulent (chancroidal) A57

Bubonocele – see Hernia, inguinal

Buccal – see condition

Buchanan’s disease or osteochondritis M91.0

Bucket-handle fracture or tear (semilunar cartilage) (see also Temporomandibular) S83.2

Budd-Chiari syndrome I82.0

Budgerigar fancier’s disease or lung J67.2

Buergener’s disease or lung T26.3

Bulbar – see condition

Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8

Bulimia nervosa F50.2
  – – typical F50.3
  – – normal weight F50.3

Bunky
  – stools R19.5
  – uterus N85.2

Bulla(e) R23.8
  – lung J43.9
  – – fetus or newborn P25.8

Bullet wound – see also Wound, open
  – fracture – code as Fracture, by site
  – internal organ – see Injury, by site

Bundle
  – branch block (complete) (false)
  – (incomplete) – see Block, bundle-branch
  – of His – see condition

Bunion M20.1

Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) Q15.0

Burdwan fever B55.0

Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome E78.3

Buried roots K08.3

Burkitt’s
  – cell leukemia (M9826/3) C91.0
  – lymphoma (malignant) (M9687/3) C83.7
  – – resulting from HIV disease (M9967/3) C83.7
  – – small noncleaved, diffuse (M9687/3) C83.7
  – – undifferentiated (M9687/3) C83.7
  – – type
  – – – acute lymphoblastic leukemia (M9826/3) C91.0
  – – – undifferentiated (M9687/3) C83.7

Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0

Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20-T25, T29 and T30:
  .0 Unspecified degree
  .1 First degree [Erythema]
  .2 Second degree [Blisters, epidermal loss]
  .3 Third degree [Deep necrosis of underlying tissue][Full-thickness skin loss]
  – abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
  – acid (caustic) (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
  – alimentary tract NEC T28.2
  – alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
  – ankle (and foot) T25.-
  – – with leg T29.-
  – anus T21.-
  – arm (lower) (upper) – see Burn, limb, upper
  – axilla T22.-
  – back (lower) T21.-
  – blisters – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character. 2
  – breast(s) T21.-
  – buttock(s) T21.-
  – caustic acid or alkaline – see Corrosion, by site
  – cervix T28.3
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND EATURE OF INJURY

**Burn—continued**
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
  - chest wall T21.-
  - colon T28.2
  - conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.1
    - chemical T26.6
  - cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1
    - chemical T26.6
  - corrosion (external) (internal) – see Corrosion, by site
  - deep necrosis of underlying tissue – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
  - due to ingested chemical agent – see Corrosion, by site
  - ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
  - entire body T29.-
  - epidermal loss – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
  - erythema, erythematous – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
  - esophagus T28.1
  - extremity – see Burn, limb
  - eye(s) and adnexa T26.4
    - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2
    - specified part (see also Burn, by site) T26.3
  - eyeball – see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa
  - eyelid(s) T26.0
    - chemical T26.5
    - face T20.-
    - finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
      - first degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
      - second degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
      - third degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
    - flank T21.-
    - foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
      - with leg T29.-
    - fourth degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .4
    - friction – see Burn, by site
      - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance – see Corrosion, by site
    - full-thickness skin loss – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3
    - gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
    - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
    - genitourinary organs
      - external T21.-
      - internal T28.3

**Burn—continued**
- genitourinary organs—continued
  - internal—continued
    - from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
    - groin T21.-
    - hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
      - with arm T29.-
    - head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
    - eye(s) only – see Burn, eye(s) and adnexa
    - specified part – see Burn, by site
    - hip(s) T24.-
    - inhalation NEC (see also Burn, by site) T27.3
      - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) see Corrosion, by site
      - internal organs NEC (see also Burn, by site) T28.4
        - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T28.9
      - interscapular region T21.-
      - intestine (large) (small) T28.2
        - knee T24.-
        - labium (major) (minus) T21.-
        - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.3
          - chemical T26.8
          - larynx T27.0
        - with lung T27.1
        - leg(s) (lower) (upper) – see Burn, limb(s), lower
          - lightning – see Burn, by site
            - limb(s)
              - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
              - with ankle and foot T29.-
            - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
              - with wrist and hand T29.-
            - lip(s) T20.-
              - lower back T21.-
                - lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1
                - mouth T28.0
      - multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.0
      - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.1
        - second degree (with first degree) T29.2
        - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.3
      - neck T20.-
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Burn—continued
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.4
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- periocular area T26.0
- chemical T26.5
- pharynx T28.0
- rectum T28.2
- respiratory tract T27.3
- specified part T27.2
- scalp T20.-
- scapular region T22.-
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .2T30.2
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.0
- stomach T28.2
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-
- third degree – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .3T30.3
- thorax (external) T21.-
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0
- thumb(s) T25.-
- toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
- tongue T28.0
- tonsill(s) T28.0
- total body T29.-
- trachea T27.0
- with lung T27.1
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- less than 10 per cent T31.0
- 10-19 per cent T31.1
- 20-29 per cent T31.2
- 30-39 per cent T31.3
- 40-49 per cent T31.4
- 50-59 per cent T31.5
- 60-69 per cent T31.6
- 70-79 per cent T31.7
- 80-89 per cent T31.8
- 90 per cent or more T31.9
- uterus T28.3
- vagina T28.3
- vulva T21.-

Burn—continued
- wrist (and hand) T23.-
- with arm T29.-

Burnett’s syndrome E83.5

Burning
- feet syndrome E53.9
- sensation R20.8
- tongue K14.6

Burn-out (state) Z73.0

Burns’ disease or osteochondrosis M72.1

Bursa – see condition

Bursitis M71.9
- Achilles M76.6
- adhesive M70.5
- ankle M76.8
- calcaneal M77.3
- due to use, overuse or pressure M70.9
- specified NEC M70.8
- Duplay’s M75.0
- elbow NEC M70.3
- finger M70.8
- hip M77.5
- gonococcal A54.4† M73.0*
- gouty M10.0
- hand M70.1
- hip NEC M70.7
- infective NEC M71.1
- ischial M70.7
- knee NEC M70.5
- occupational NEC M70.9
- olecranon M70.2
- pharyngeal J39.1
- popliteal M70.5
- prepatellar M70.4
- radiohumeral M77.8
- rheumatoid M06.2
- scapulohumeral M75.5
- semimembranous muscle (knee) M70.5
- shoulder M75.5
- specified NEC M71.5
- subacromial M75.5
- subcoracoid M75.5
- subdeltoid M75.5
- syphilitic A52.7† M73.1*
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
- tibial collateral M76.4
- toe M77.5
- trochanteric (area) M70.6
- wrist M70.1

Bursopathy (see also Bursitis) M71.9
- specified NEC M71.8

Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) T81.3

Buruli ulcer A31.1
Bury’s disease  L95.1
Buschke’s
– disease  B45.3† M90.2*
– scleredema  M34.8
Busse-Buschke disease  B45.3† M90.2*
Buttock – see condition
Button
– Biskra  B55.1

Button—continued
– Delhi  B55.1
– oriental  B55.1
Buttonhole deformity (finger)  M20.0
Bwamba fever  A92.8
Byssinosis  J66.0
Bywaters’ syndrome  T79.5
C

**Cachexia** R64
- cancerous (M8000/3) C80
- cardiac – see Disease, heart
- due to malnutrition E41
- heart – see Disease, heart
- hypophyseal E23.0
- hypopituitary E23.0
- lead T56.0
- malignant (M8000/3) C80
- marsh (see also Malaria) B54
- nervous F48.0
- old age R54
- paludal (see also Malaria) B54
- pituitary E23.0
- saturnine T56.0
- senile R54
- Simmonds’ E23.0
- strumipriva E03.4
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9

**Café au lait spots** L81.3

**Caffey’s syndrome** M89.8

**Caisson disease** T70.3

**Cake kidney** Q63.1

**Caked breast (postpartum) (puerperal)** O92.2

**Calabar swelling** B74.3

**Calcaneo-apophysitis** M92.8

**Calcareae – see condition**

**Calcification**

- – continued
target="_blank">
- – cerebral cortex (brain) – see Calcification, cerebral
- – dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- – dentoalveolar papilla K00.4
- – falk cerebri G96.1
- – gallbladder K82.8
- – general E83.5
- – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- – valve – see Endocarditis
- – intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfectious) M51.8
- – intervertebral – see Calcification, cerebral
- – joint M25.8
- – kidney N28.8
- – tuberculous B90.1† N29.1*
- – larynx (senile) J38.7
- – lung (active) (postinfectious) J98.4
- – – tuberculous B90.9
- – lymph gland or node (postinfectious) I89.8
- – – tuberculous B90.8
- – – mass (paralytic) M61.2
- – meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
- – metastatic E83.5
- – Mönckeberg's I70.2
- – muscle M61.9
- – – due to burns M61.3
- – – paralytic M61.2
- – – specified NEC M61.4
- – myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- – ovary N83.8
- – pancreas K86.8
- – penis N48.8
- – periarticular M25.8
- – pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.1
- – pinoal gland E34.8
- – pleura J94.8
- – – postinfectious J94.8
- – – tuberculous B90.9
- – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- – pulp (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- – sclera H15.8
- – spleen D73.8
- – subcutaneous L94.2
- – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calcification—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tendon (sheath) M65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis M65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trachea J39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus N85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitreous H43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcified – see Calcification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcification (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– circumscripita (skin) L94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutis L94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium – deposits – see Calcification, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metabolism disorder E83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts or soaps in vitreous (body) H43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciuria R82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calciuria – see Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculosis, intrahepatic (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus, calculi, calculous – ampulla of Vater (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix K38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with cholangitis K80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biliary K80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bilirubin, multiple (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (diverticulum) (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) N21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchus J98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calyx (kidney) (renal) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common duct (bile) N20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctiva N11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic N20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duct (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dental (subgingival) (supragingival) (K3.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diverticulum (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distal (subgingival) (supragingival) K3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder N85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glottis N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic duct K80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calculus, ureter – see Calculus, ureter, with calculus, kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimal passages H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver (impacted) K80.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pancreas (duct) K86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parotid duct or gland K11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis, encysted (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate N42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hydronephrosis N13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hydronephrosis N13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– recurrent (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– staghorn (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Stensen's duct K11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublingual duct or gland K11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– suburethral N21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsil J35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tunica vaginalis N50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calculus, kidney N20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hydronephrosis N13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with infection N13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydropneumorhesis N13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with infection N13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra (impacted) N21.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Calculus, calculi—continued
  -- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
  -- -- with hydronephrosis N13.2
  -- -- with infection N13.6
  -- -- lower NEC N21.9
  -- -- specified NEC N21.8
  -- vagina N89.8
  -- vesical (impacted) N21.0
  -- Wharton's duct K11.5
  -- xanthine E79.8 N22.8+
Calicectasis N28.8
California disease B38.9
Callositas, callosity (infected) L84
Callus (infected) L84
  -- excessive, following fracture -- see Sequelae, fracture
Calorie deficiency (see also Malnutrition) E46
Calvé-Perthes disease M91.1
Calvé's disease M42.0
Calvities (see also Alopecia, androgenic) L64.9
Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) B54
Camptocormia (hysterical) F44.4
Camurati-Engelmann syndrome Q78.3
Canal -- see also condition
  -- atrioventricular common Q21.2
Canaliculitis (acute) (lacrimal) (subacute) H04.3
  -- Actinomyces A42.8
  -- chronic H04.5
Canavan's disease E72.2
Cancelled procedure (surgical) Z53.9
  -- because of
    -- -- contraindication Z53.0
    -- -- patient's decision NEC Z53.2
    -- -- for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
    -- -- specified reason NEC Z53.8
    -- vaccination Z28.9
  -- -- because of
    -- -- -- contraindication Z28.0
    -- -- -- patient's decision NEC Z28.2
    -- -- -- for reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
    -- -- -- specified reason NEC Z28.8
Cancer (M8000/3) -- see also Neoplasm, malignant

Note: The term "cancer", when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type, should be coded in the same manner as "squamous cell carcinoma", which appears in the list under "Carcinoma".
Cancer(o)phobia F45.2
Cancerous (M8000/3) -- see Neoplasm, malignant
Cancrum oris A69.0
Candidiasis, candidal B37.9
  -- balanitis B37.4† N51.2+
  -- congenital P37.5
  -- disseminated B37.8
  -- endocarditis B37.6 I39.8
  -- intertrigo B37.2
  -- lung B37.1† J12.8+
  -- meningitis B37.8 G02.1*
  -- mouth B37.0
  -- nails B37.3
  -- neonatal P37.5
  -- onychia B37.2
  -- paronychia B37.2
  -- pneumonia B37.1† J17.2+
  -- resulting from HIV disease B20.4
  -- septicemia B37.7
  -- skin B37.2
  -- specified site NEC B37.8
  -- systemic B37.8
  -- urethritis B37.4† N37.0*
  -- urogenital site NEC B37.4
  -- vagina B37.3† N77.1*
  -- vulva B37.3† N77.1*
  -- vulvovaginitis B37.3† N77.1*
Candidid L30.2
Candidosis -- see Candidiasis
Candiru infection or infestation B88.8
Canities (premature) L67.1
  -- congenital Q84.2
Canker (sore) (mouth) K12.0
Cannabinosis J66.2
Cantrell's syndrome Q87.8
Capillariasis (intestinal) B81.1
  -- hepatic B83.8
Capillary -- see condition
Caplan's syndrome M05.1† J99.0*
Capsule -- see condition
Capsulitis (joint) M77.9
  -- adhesive M77.9
  -- shoulder M75.0
  -- hepatic K65.8
Caput
  -- crepitus Q75.8
  -- medusae I86.8
  -- succedaneum P12.8
Car sickness T75.3
Carapata (disease) A68.0
Carate – see Pinta
Carbon lung J60
Carboxyhemoglobinemia T58
Carbuncle (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
- auricle, ear H60.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- ear (external) (middle) H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- malignant A22.0
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- penis N48.2
- urethra N34.0
- vulva N76.4
Carcinoid (tumor) (M8240/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
- with struma ovarii (M9091/1) D39.1
- appendix (M8240/1) D37.3
- argentaffin (M8241/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - malignant (M8241/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
- composite (M8244/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
- goblet cell (M8243/3) C80
- - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C18.1
- - malignant (M8240/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - mucinous (M8243/3)
- - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - unspecified site C18.1
- - strumal (M9091/1), D39
- - syndrome E34.0
- - type bronchial adenoma (M8240/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinoma (M8050/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for Neoplasm, malignant.
- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- Carcinoma—continued
- - with—continued
- - - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - - productive fibrosis (M8141/3)
- - - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- - - acidophil (M8280/3)
- - - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - - acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - - acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- - - acinic cell (M8550/3)
- - - adenocystic (M8200/3)
- - - adenoid
- - - - cystic (M8200/3)
- - - - squamous cell (M8200/3)
- - - - adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- - - - adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- - - - alveolar (M8250/3) – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - - - cell (M8250/3) – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - - - ameloblastic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - - - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - - - - anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- - - - - apocrine (M8401/3)
- - - - - - breast – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - - - - specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - - unspecified site C44.9
- - - - - - basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) – see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - - - fibro-epithelial (M8093/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - - - morphea (M8092/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - - - multicentric (M8091/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - basaloïd (M8123/3)
- - - - - basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - - basophil (M8300/3)
- - - - - - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
## Carcinoma — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subtype</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— basophil — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— basosquamous (M8094/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bile duct (M8160/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— liver C22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C22.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— branchial or branchiogenic C10.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bronchial or bronchogenic — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see Neoplasm, lung, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— C cell (M8510/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chromophobe (M8270/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cribriform (M8201/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cylindroid (M8200/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— diffuse type (M8145/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C16.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— duct (cell) (M8500/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infiltrating (M8500/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Carcinoma — continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subtype</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— duct — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infiltrating — continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with lobular carcinoma (in situ) (M8522/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site (female) C50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ductal (M8500/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with lobular (M8280/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ductular, infiltrating (M8521/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— embryonal (M9070/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infantile type (M9071/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— liver C22.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— polyclinoidal type (M9072/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— endometrioid (M8380/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— male C61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— eosinophil (M8280/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— unspecified site C75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— epidermoid (M8070/3) — see also Carcinoma, squamous cell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— in situ, Bowen's type (M8081/2) — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— keratinizing (M8071/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spindle cell (M8074/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— verrucous (M8051/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— epithelial-myoepithelial (M8562/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fibroepithelial, basal cell (M8093/3) — see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— follicular (M8330/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with papillary (mixed) (M8340/3) C73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carcinoma—continued
– follicular—continued
  – moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
  – pure follicle (M8331/3) C73
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – trabecular (M8332/3) C73
  – unspecified site C73
  – well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
  – gelatinous (M8480/3)
  – giant cell (M8031/3)
  – with spindle cell (M8030/3)
  – gelatinous (M8480/3)
  – giant cell (M8031/3)
  – with spindle cell (M8030/3)
  – glycogen-rich (M8315/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  – granular cell (M8320/3)
  – granulosa cell (M8620/3) C56
  – hepatic cell (M8170/3) C22.0
  – hepatocellular (M8170/3) C22.0
  – with bile duct, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
  – fibrolamellar (M8171/3) C22.0
  – hepatocholangiolitic (M8180/3) C22.0
  – Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
  – adenomatous
    – polyp (M8210/3)
    – polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
    – pleomorphic adenoma (M8941/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – polyp (M8210/3)
    – polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
  – infiltrating
    – duct (M8500/3)
    – with lobular (M8522/3)
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C50.9
    – with Paget's disease (M8543/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C50.9
    – infiltrating
    – duct (M8500/3)
    – with lobular (M8522/3)
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C50.9
    – with Paget's disease (M8543/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C50.9
    – inflammatory (M8530/3)
Carcinoma—continued
– inflammatory—continued
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site (female) C50.9
  – intestinal type (M8144/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C16.9
  – intracytic (M8504/3)
  – noninfiltrating (M8504/2) – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8500/2)
  – with Paget's disease (M8543/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  – breast D05.1
  – papillary (M8503/2)
  – with invasion (M8503/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – unspecified site C50.9
  – breast D05.1
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – specified site D05.1
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – squamous cell, Bowen's type (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  – intraepithelial (M8010/2) – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – squamous cell (M8070/2) – see Neoplasm, in situ
  – intraosseous (M9270/3) C41.1
  – upper jaw (bone) C41.0
  – islet cell (M8150/3)
  – with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C25.9
  – pancreas C25.4
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C25.4
  – juvenile, breast (M8502/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  – large cell (M8012/3)
  – small cell (M8045/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C34.9
Carcinoma—continued
– large cell—continued
   – squamous cell (M8070/3)
   – keratinizing (M8071/3)
   – nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
– Leydig cell (testis) (M8650/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – unspecified site
   – female C56
   – male C62.9
– lipid-rich (M8314/3) C50.9
– liver cell (M8170/3) C22.0
– lobular (infiltrating) (M8520/3)
   – with intraductal (M8522/3)
   – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – unspecified site C50.9
   – noninfiltrating (M8520/2)
   – breast D05.0
   – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant, unspecified site C05.0
   – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – unspecified site D05.0
– lymphoepithelial (M8082/3)
– medullary (M8510/3)
   – with amyloid stroma (M8511/3)
   – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – unspecified site C73
– mitotic (M8510/3)
– specified site (female) C50.9
– myoepithelial-epithelial (M8562/3)
– neuroendocrine (M8246/3)
– nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
– noninfiltrating (M8010/2)
– intracytic (M8501/2) – see Neoplasm, malignant, in situ
– intraductal (M8502/2)
– breast D05.0
– papillary (M8503/2)
– breast D05.1
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant, in situ
   – unspecified site D05.1
   – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant, unspecified site D05.1
– lobular (M8520/2)
– breast D05.0
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant, in situ
   – unspecified site D05.1
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – unspecified site C34.9
– odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
– upper jaw (bone) C41.0
– oncocytic (M8290/3)
– oxyphilic (M8290/3)
– papillary (M8050/3)
   – with follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
   – epidermoid (M8052/3)
   – follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
   – intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
   – with invasion (M8503/3)
   – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – breast D05.1
   – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
   – unspecified site D05.1
– serous (M8460/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– surface (M8461/3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carcinoma—continued</th>
<th>Carcinoma—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– papillary—continued</td>
<td>– Sertoli cell (M8640/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serous—continued</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – surface—continued</td>
<td>– unspecified site C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – female C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– – male C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – squamous cell (M8052/3)</td>
<td>– signet ring cell (M8490/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – transitional cell (M8130/3)</td>
<td>– metastatic (M8490/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– papillo cystic (M8450/3)</td>
<td>– simplex (M8231/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– skin appendage (M8390/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– small cell (M8041/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parafollicular cell (M8510/3)</td>
<td>– fusiform cell (M8043/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C73</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pilomatrix (M8110/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td>– – intermediate cell (M8044/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pleomorphic (M8022/3)</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polygonal cell (M8034/3)</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)</td>
<td>– – large cell (M8045/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudomucinous (M8470/3)</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– squamous cell, nonkeratinizing (M8075/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)</td>
<td>– – keratinizing, large cell (M8071/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal cell (M8312/3) C64</td>
<td>– – large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– reserve cell (M8041/3)</td>
<td>– – metastatic (M8070/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– round cell (M8041/3)</td>
<td>– – microinvasive (M8076/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Schmincke (M8082/3) – see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Schneiderian (M8121/3)</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – keratinizing (large cell) (M8072/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C30.0</td>
<td>– – papillary (M8052/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sebaceous (M8410/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
<td>– – pseudoglandular (M8075/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary (M8010/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
<td>– – small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secretary, breast (M8502/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant</td>
<td>– – spindle cell (M8074/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serous (M8440/3)</td>
<td>– – verrucous (M8051/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– squamous (M8460/3)</td>
<td>– superficial spreading (M8143/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– sweat gland (M8400/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surface, papillary (M8461/3)</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carcinoma—continued
– theca cell (M8600/3) C56
– thymic (M8580/3) C37
– trabecular (M8190/3)
– transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
– papillary (M8130/3)
– spindle cell (M8122/3)
– tubular (M8211/3)
– undifferentiated (M8020/3)
– urothelial (M8120/3)
– verrucous (epidermoid)(squamous cell) (M8051/3)
– villous (M8262/3)
– water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0
– wolffian duct (M9110/3)

Carcinoma in situ
– breast NEC D05.9
– epidermoid (M8070/2) –
  see also Neoplasm, in situ
– with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site D06.9
– cervix D06.9
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site D06.9
– cervix D06.9
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site D06.9
– cervix D06.9

Carcinoma in situ—continued
– squamous cell (M8070/2) – see also Neoplasm, in situ
– with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
– cervix D06.9
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– transitional cell (M8120/3) –
  Neoplasm, in situ
– breast NEC D05.9
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site D06.9
– transitional cell (M8120/3) –
  Neoplasm, in situ

Carcinomaphobia F45.2

Carcinomatosis
– peritonei (M8010/6) C78.6
– specified site NEC (M8010/3) –
  see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site (M8010/6) C80

Carcinoma, malignant
– embryonal (M8981/3) –
  see Neoplasm, malignant

Cardia, cardiac
– death, sudden I46.1
– pacemaker
– in situ Z95.0
– management or adjustment Z45.0
– tamponade I31.9

Cardialgia (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2

Cardiactosis – see Hypertrophy, cardiac

Cardiochalasia K21.9

Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa E74.0† I43.1

Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
– alcoholic I42.6
– amyloid E85.4† I43.1
– arteriosclerotic I25.1
– beriberi E51.1† I43.2
– complicating pregnancy O99.4
– congenital I42.4
– congestive I42.0
– constrictive NEC I42.5
– dilated I42.0
– due to
– alcohol I42.6
– drugs I42.7
– external agents NEC I42.7

Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic) I42.9
– alcoholic I42.6
– amyloid E85.4† I43.1
– arteriosclerotic I25.1
– beriberi E51.1† I43.2
– complicating pregnancy O99.4
– congenital I42.4
– congestive I42.0
– constrictive NEC I42.5
– dilated I42.0
– due to
– alcohol I42.6
– drugs I42.7
– external agents NEC I42.7
Cardiomyopathy—continued

- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
- hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
- obstructive I42.1
- congestal Q24.8
- in
  - Chagas’ disease (chronic) B57.2† I41.2
  - acute B57.0† I41.2*
- sarcoïdosis D86.8† I43.8*
- ischemic I25.5
- metabolic E88.9† I43.1*
- nutritional E63.9† I43.2*
- obscure of Africa I42.8
- postpartum O90.3
- restrictive NEC I42.5
- rheumatic I09.0
- secondary I42.9
- thyrotoxic E05.9† I43.8*
- tuberculous A18.8† I43.0*
- viral B33.2† I43.0*

Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9

Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9

Cardiopathy (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- idiopathic I42.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† I52.8*

Cardiopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

Cardiophobia F45.2

Cardiorenal – see condition

Cardiorenal (see also Infarct, myocardium) I24.9

Cardiosclerosis I25.1

Cardiosis – see Disease, heart

Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach)
- congenital (without mention of megaesophagus) Q87.9
- with megaesophagus Q39.5

Cardiostenosis – see condition

Cardiosteatosis – see Disease, heart

Cardiovascular – see condition

Carditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I51.8
- meningococcal A39.5† I52.0*
- rheumatic – see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid M05.3† I52.8*
- viral B33.2† I52.1*

Care (of) (for) (following)
- child (routine) Z76.2

Care—continued

- family member (handicapped) (sick) Z63.6
- foundling Z76.1
- holiday relief Z75.5
- improper T74.0
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) T74.0
- lactating mother Z39.1
- orthodontic Z51.8
- palliative Z51.5
- postpartum
- immediately after delivery Z39.0
- routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy – see Maternal care
- preparatory, for subsequent treatment Z51.4
- for dialysis Z49.0
- respite Z75.5
- unavailable, due to
- absence of person rendering care Z74.2
- inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
- well-baby Z76.2

Caries
- bone NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- cementum K02.2
- arrested K02.3
- specified NEC K02.8
- dental K02.0
- dentin (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.1
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) K02.0
- external meatus H61.8
- hip (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
- initial K02.0
- knee (tuberculous) A18.0† M01.1*
- labyrinth H83.8
- limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- mastoid process (chronic) H70.1
- tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
- middle ear H74.8
- nose (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- orbit (tuberculous) A18.0† M90.0*
- ossicles, ear H74.3
- petrous bone H70.2
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- tooth, teeth K02.9
- tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*

Caries teeth K02.9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Disease</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O02.0</td>
<td>Carneous mole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G90.0</td>
<td>Carotid body or sinus syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E67.1</td>
<td>Carotinosis (cutis) (skin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G56.0</td>
<td>Carpal tunnel syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q87.0</td>
<td>Carpenter’s syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R29.0</td>
<td>Carpopedal spasm (see also Tetany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97.1</td>
<td>Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z22.1</td>
<td>Carrier (suspected) of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- amebiasis Z22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- bacterial disease NEC Z22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- chola Z22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- diphtheria Z22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC Z22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gonorrhea Z22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- HB(c)(s)Ag Z22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- hepatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Australia antigen (HAA) Z22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- B surface antigen (HBAg) Z22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - with acute delta-(super)infection B17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- viral Z22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection Z22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- infectious organism Z22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - specified NEC Z22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - meningococci Z22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - staphylococci Z22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - streptococci Z22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - syphilis Z22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - typhoid Z22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - venereal disease NEC Z22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X24.0</td>
<td>Carrion’s disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A68.1</td>
<td>Carter’s relapsing fever (Asiatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z22.8</td>
<td>Cartilage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- acrometathesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N90.8</td>
<td>Caruncle (inflamed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - labium (minus) (minus) N90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - lacrimal N89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - myrtiform N89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - urethral (benign)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18.2</td>
<td>Caseation lymphatic gland (tuberculous)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A69.8</td>
<td>Castellani’s disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S38.2</td>
<td>Castration, traumatic, male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R82.9</td>
<td>Casts in urine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q93.4</td>
<td>Cat - cry syndrome Q93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q17.3</td>
<td>ear Q17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R54</td>
<td>Catabolism, senile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44.2</td>
<td>Catalepsy (hysterical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F20.2</td>
<td>- schizophrenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G47.4</td>
<td>Cataplexy (idiopathic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H26.9</td>
<td>Cataract (cortical) (immature) (incipient) (see also Cataracta)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- anterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - pyramidal Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- blue Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- central Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- cerulean Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- complicated H26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- congenital Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- coralliform Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- coronary Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- crystalline Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 1) E14.3† H28.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - drug-induced H28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - due to diabetes H28.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - electric H28.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - glass-blower’s H28.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - heat ray H28.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - heterochromic H26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - incipent to chronic iridocyclitis H26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 1) E14.3† H28.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - eye disease H26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - hypoparathyroidism E20.† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - myotonic disorders G71.1† H28.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - nutritional disease NEC E63.9† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - infantile H26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - irradiational H26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - juvenile H26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - morgagnian H25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - myotonic G71.1† H28.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - myxedema E03.9† H28.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - nuclear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - embryonal Q12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - sclerosis H25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - presenile H26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - secondary H26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - to eye disease H26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - senile H25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - brunescens H25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - combined forms H25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - coronary H25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - cortical H25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - hypermature H25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - incipient H25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - - morgagnian type H25.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cataract — continued
- senile — continued
- nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1
- polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior) H25.0
- punctate H25.0
- specified NEC H25.8
- subcapsular polar (anterior) (posterior) H25.0
- toxic H26.3
- traumatic H26.1
- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

#### Cataracta (see also Cataract) H26.9
- brunescent H25.1
- centralsis pulverulenta Q12.0
- cerulea Q12.0
- complicata H26.2
- congenita Q12.0
- coralliformis Q12.0
- membranacea
  - accreta H26.4
  - congenita Q12.0
- sunflower H26.2

#### Catarrh, catarrhal
- (inflammation)
  - acute J00
  - bronchial — see Bronchitis
  - chronic J31.0
  - eustachian H68.0
- eye (acute) H10.2
- fauces (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- febrile J00
- gastrointestinal — see Enteritis
- hay fever J30.1
- — with asthma J45.0
- infectious J00
- intestinal — see Enteritis
- larynx, chronic J37.0
- middle ear, chronic H65.2
- nasal (chronic) (see also Rhinitis) J31.0
  - — acute J00
  - nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
  - — acute J00
  - sinus (eye, nasal) H10.1
  - sinus (naso) (see also Fever, hay) J30.1
  - throat J31.2
  - tubotympanic H65.9
- chronic H65.2

#### Catatonia (schizophrenic)
F20.2

#### Catscratch
(see also Injury, superficial)
T14.0
- disease or fever A28.1

#### Cauda equina — see condition

#### Caul over face (causing asphyxia)
P21.9

#### Cauliflower ear
M95.1

#### Causalgia
G56.4

#### Cause
- external, general effects T75.8
- not stated (morbidity) R69
- — mortality R99
- — unknown (morbidity) R69
- mortality R99

#### Caustic burn — see Corrosion, by site

#### Cavare's disease
G72.3

#### Cave-in, injury
- crushing (severe) T14.7
- suffocation T71

#### Cavernitis (penis)
N48.2

#### Cavernositis
N48.2

#### Cavernous — see condition

#### Cavitation of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary)
A16.2
- nontuberculous J98.4

#### Cavity
- lung — see Cavitation of lung
- optic papilla Q14.2
- pulmonary — see Cavitation of lung

#### Cavus foot (congenital)
Q66.7
- acquired J82

#### Cazenave's disease
L10.2

#### Cecitis
K52.9
- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8

#### Cecum — see condition

#### Cell(s), cellular
- (see also condition
  - anterior chamber (eye) H20.0
  - in urine R82.9

#### Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)
L03.9
- abdominal wall L03.3
- anaerobic A48.0
- ankle L03.1
- anus K61.0
- arm (any part, except finger or thumb) L03.1
- auricle (ear) H60.1
- axilla L03.1
- back (any part) L03.3
- buttock L03.3
- cervical (meaning neck) L03.8
- cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
- chest wall L03.3
- chronic NEC L03.9
- clostridial A48.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- drainage site (following operation) T81.4
Cellulitis—continued

– ear (external) H60.1
– eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
– erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) A46
– external auditory canal H60.1
– eyelid H00.0
– face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.2
– finger (intrathecal) (periosteal)
  (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
– foot, except toe(s) L03.1
– gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
– genital organ NEC
  – female (external) N76.4
  – male N49.9
  – multiple sites N49.8
  – specified NEC N49.8
– gluteal (region) L03.3
– gonococcal NEC A54.8
– groin L03.3
– hand, except finger or thumb L03.1
– head NEC L03.8
– heel L03.1
– hip L03.1
– jaw (region) L03.2
– knee L03.1
– labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.4
– lacrimal apparatus H04.3
– larynx J38.7
– leg, except toe(s) L03.1
– mouth (floor) K12.2
– multiple sites, so stated L03.8
– nasopharynx J39.1
– navel L03.3
  – newborn P38
– neck (region) L03.8
– nose (external) (septum) J34.0
– orbit, orbital H05.0
– pectoral (region) L03.3
– pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
  – female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  – following
  – – (current episode or recent episode) O08.0
  – – – previous episode O08.0
  – – – current episode – see Abortion
  – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  – – male K65.0
  – – penis N48.2
– perineal, perineum L03.3
– perirectal K61.1
– peritonsillar J36
– periurethral N34.0

Cellulitis—continued

– perineal NEC L03.6
– – female (external) N76.4
– – male N49.9
– – multiple sites N49.8
– – specified NEC N49.8
– pharynx J39.1
– rectum K61.1
– retroperitoneal K65.0
– scalp (any part) L03.8
– scrotum N49.2
– septic NEC L03.9
– shoulder L03.1
– specified site NEC L03.8
– suppurative NEC L03.9
– thigh L03.1
– thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal)
  (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
– toe (intrathecal) (periosteal)
  (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
– tonsil J36
– traumatic A09.0
– tuberculous (primary) A18.4
  – newborn P38
– umbilicus L03.3
  – newborn P38
– vocal cord J38.3
– vulva (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
– wrist L03.1

Cementoabloma, benign (M9273/0)
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.5

Cementoama (M9272/0) D16.5
  – gigantiform (M9275/0) D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Cementoisis K03.4

Cephalocele, cephal(o)hemocele
  – fetus or newborn P52.8
  – birth injury P10.8
  – traumatic S09.8

Cephalocele, cephalhematomatosis (calcified)
  – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.0
  – traumatic S09.8

Cephalgia, cephalalgia (see also Headache)
  – nonorganic origin F45.4

Cephalic – see condition

Cephalitis – see Encephalitis

Cephalocelectomy (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9

Cephalomenia N94.8

Cephalopelvic – see condition

Cerclage (with cervical incompetence) in pregnancy Q34.3

Cerebellitis – see Encephalitis
Cerebellum, cerebellar – see condition
Cerebral – see condition
Cerebritis – see Encephalitis
Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome Q87.8
Cerebromalacia (see also Softening, brain) G93.8
Cerebroside lipidosis E75.2
Cerebrospasticity (congenital) G80.1
Cerebrospinal – see condition
Cerebrum – see condition
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal E75.4
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) H61.2
Cervical – see also condition
– auricle Q18.2
– dysplasia in pregnancy O34.4
– erosion in pregnancy O34.4
– fibrosis in pregnancy O34.4
– fusion syndrome Q76.1
– rib Q76.5
Cervicalgia M54.2
Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72
– chlamydial A56.0
– complicating pregnancy O23.5
– – affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
– gonococcal A54.0
– herpetic A60.0† N74.8
– puerperal, postpartum O86.1
– senile (atrophic) N72
– syphilitic A52.7† N74.2
– trichomonal A59.0† N74.8
– tuberculous A18.1† N74.0
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) N72
Cervix – see condition
Cesarean
– emergency O82.1
– operation or section NEC (see also Delivery, cesarean) O82.7
– – with hysterectomy O82.2
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
– – post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
– – previous or unexplained management of pregnancy 34.2
Cestan(-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome I63.0 G46.3
Cestode infection or infestation B71.9
– specified type NEC B71.8
Cestodiasis B71.9
Chafing L30.4
Chagas’(-Mazza) disease (chronic) B57.2
– with
– – cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2† K98.1
– – digestive system involvement NEC B57.3† K93.8
– – megacolon B57.3† K93.1
– – megasphagus B57.3† K23.1
– – myocarditis B57.2† I41.2
– – nervous system involvement B57.4
– – other organ involvement B57.5
– acute (with) B57.1
– – cardiovascular NEC B57.0† K98.1
– – myocarditis B57.0† I41.2
Chagres fever B50.9
Chairfast, requiring health care provider Z74.0
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) K21.9
Chalazion H00.1
Chalcosis H44.3
– cornea H18.0
– crystalline lens H26.2
– retina H35.8
Chalicosis J62.8
Chancre (genital) (hard) (primary) (seronegative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) A51.0
– conjunctival A51.2
– Ducrey’s A57
– extragenital A51.2
– eyelid A51.2
– muccouterian A51.0
– lip A51.2
– mixed A51.0
– nipple A51.2
– of
– – carate A67.0
– – pinta A67.0
– – yaws A66.0
– – simple A57
– – soft A57
– – bubo A57
– – palate A51.2
– – urethra A51.0
Chancroid (anus) (genital) (rectum) A57
Change(s) (of) – see also Removal
– arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
– bone M89.9
– – diabetic E14.6† M90.8
– – bowel habit R19.4
– cardiorenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– cardiovascular – see Disease, cardiovascular
CHANGE(S)—CONTINUED

– circulatory 199
– cognitive (mild) (organic) due to or secondary to general medical condition F06.7
– color, tooth, teeth
– during formation K00.8
– postoperative K03.7
– contraceptive device Z30.5
– corneal membrane H18.3
– degenerative, spine or vertebra M47.9
– dressing Z48.0
– fixation device (internal) Z47.0
– external Z47.8
– heart—see Disease, heart
– hyperplastic larynx J38.7
– hypertrophic
– nasal sinus J34.8
– upper respiratory tract J39.8
– inflammatory—see also Inflammation
– sacroiliac M46.1
– job, anxiety concerning Z56.1
– Kirschner wire Z47.0
– malignant (M8000/3) code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion

Note: For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior code /3, e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid M8090/3. For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code M8000/3.

– mental NEC F99
– minimal (glomerular) code to N00-N07, with fourth character .0N05.0
– myocardium, myocardial of life (see also Menopause) N95.1
– pacemaker Z45.0
– personality (enduring) (see also Personality, change) F62.9
– due to (secondary to) general medical condition F07.0
– secondary (nonpecific) F61
– plaster cast Z47.8
– renal (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
– retina, myopic H44.2
– sacroiliac joint M53.3
– senile (see also condition) R54
– sensory R20.8
– skin R23.8

CHANGE(S)—CONTINUED

– skin—continued
– acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9
– specified NEC L56.8
– chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9
– specified NEC L57.8
– texture R23.4
– splint, external Z47.8
– suture Z48.0
– traction device Z47.8
– vascular J99
– vasomotor 173.9
– voice R49.8
– psychogenic R44.4

Chapping skin L69.8
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome G60.0

Charcot’s—
– arthropathy (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character.6) E14.6† M14.6*
– nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
– syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
– cirrhosis K74.3
– disease (tabetic arthropathy)—see Charcot’s arthropathy
– joint (disease) (tabetic)—see Charcot’s arthropathy
– syndrome 173.9

Charley-horse (quadriceps) S76.1
– muscle, except quadriceps—see Sprain

Cheadle’s disease E54

Checking (of)
– cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) Z45.0
– device
– contraceptive Z30.5
– fixation (internal) Z47.0
– external Z47.8
– traction Z47.8
– Kirschner wire Z47.0
– plaster cast Z47.8
– splint, external Z47.8

Check-up, health (routine) Z00.0
– infant (not sick) Z00.1
– occupational Z10.0

Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease or syndrome E70.3

Cheek—see condition

Cheese itch B88.0

Cheese-washer’s lung J67.8

Cheese-worker’s lung J67.8
Cheilitis (angular) (exfoliative)  K13.0
  –  actinic (due to sun)  L56.8
  –  other than from sun  L59.8
  –  candidal  B37.8
Cheilodynia  K13.0
Cheiloschisis  (see also  Cleft, lip)  Q36.9
Cheilosis (angular)  K13.0
  –  with pellagra  E52† K93.8
  –  due to vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency  E53.0† K93.8
Cheiromegaly  M79.8
Cheiropompholyx  L30.1
Cheloid  (see also  Keloid)  L91.0
Chemical burn
  –  see also  Corrosion, by site
  –  following induced abortion  O08.6
Chemodectoma
  –  see  Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin
Chemoprophylaxis  Z29.2
Chemosis, conjunctiva  H11.4
Chemotherapy (session) (for)
  –  cancer  Z51.2
  –  maintenance NEC  Z51.2
  –  neoplasm  Z51.2
  –  prophylactic NEC  Z29.2
Cherubism  K10.8
Chest
  –  see condition
Cheyne-Stokes breathing (respiration)
  –  disease  I82.0
  –  net  Q24.8
Chicago disease  B01.9
Chickenpox
  –  see also  Varicella
  –  congenital  P35.8
Chiclero ulcer or sore  B55.1
Chigger (infestation)  B88.0
Chignon (disease)  B36.8
Chilblain(s)  T69.1
Child behavior causing concern  Z63.8
Childbirth (mother) (see also  Delivery)
  –  maternal, affecting fetus or newborn  P04.1
  –  maintenance NEC  Z51.2
  –  neoplasm  Z51.2
  –  prophylactic NEC  Z29.2
Chromatopsia
  –  congenital  P35.8
Chromaffin cells
  –  see also  Adrenal gland
Chromatolysis  D50.8
  –  congenital  P00.8
Chronic
  –  disease  I99.9
  –  dyspepsia  K51.9
  –  irritable bowel syndrome  K10.9
Chronic disease
  –  acute  I27.0
  –  benign  I27.0
  –  neoplasm  Z51.2
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chronic fatigue syndrome  R96.3
Chronic gastritis
  –  unspecified site  K51.9
  –  with peptic ulcer  K51.9
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chronic hepatitis
  –  unspecified site  K70.9
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chronic sinusitis
  –  unspecified site  R05.9
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chorionic villus sampling  O22.1
Chorioretinitis  H55.9
  –  congenital  P35.8
Choriochoroiditis  H55.9
  –  congenital  P35.8
Chorioepithelioma
  –  gestational  P64.3
  –  with placental site trophoblastic tumor, combined  O34.8
Choriocarcinoma (M8180/3)
  –  with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined  O34.8
Chromatolysis  D50.8
  –  congenital  P00.8
Chromatolytic
  –  disease  I99.9
  –  dyspepsia  K51.9
  –  irritable bowel syndrome  K10.9
Chromatoplasia
  –  congenital  P35.8
Chromatophore
  –  melano (see  Melanocytic nevus)
  –  blue (see  Blue nevus)
Chromocytoma
  –  pheochromocytoma  D13.4
Chromophobe
  –  adenoma  D13.4
  –  carcinoma  D13.4
Chromophosphorylase  D81.0
  –  congenital  P00.8
Chromosome handicap
  –  mosaic  D13.4
  –  trisomy  D13.4
Chromosomal disorder
  –  trisomy  D13.4
  –  other than that specified NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal mutation
  –  trisomy  D13.4
  –  other than that specified NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal translocation
  –  unspecified site NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal variation
  –  trisomy  D13.4
  –  other than that specified NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal, genetic (disorder)  D13.4
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chronic
  –  disease  I99.9
  –  dyspepsia  K51.9
  –  irritable bowel syndrome  K10.9
Chronic fatigue syndrome  R96.3
Chronic gastritis
  –  unspecified site  K51.9
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chronic hepatitis
  –  unspecified site  R05.9
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chronic sinusitis
  –  unspecified site  R05.9
  –  unspecified site NEC
Chorionic villus sampling  O22.1
Chorioretinitis  H55.9
  –  congenital  P35.8
Choriochoroiditis  H55.9
  –  congenital  P35.8
Chorioepithelioma
  –  gestational  P64.3
  –  with placental site trophoblastic tumor, combined  O34.8
Choriocarcinoma (M8180/3)
  –  with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined  O34.8
Chromatolysis  D50.8
  –  congenital  P00.8
Chromatolytic
  –  disease  I99.9
  –  dyspepsia  K51.9
  –  irritable bowel syndrome  K10.9
Chromatoplasia
  –  congenital  P35.8
Chromatophore
  –  melano (see  Melanocytic nevus)
  –  blue (see  Blue nevus)
Chromocytoma
  –  pheochromocytoma  D13.4
  –  carcinoma  D13.4
Chromophobe
  –  adenoma  D13.4
  –  carcinoma  D13.4
Chromophosphorylase  D81.0
  –  congenital  P00.8
Chromosomal disorder
  –  trisomy  D13.4
  –  other than that specified NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal mutation
  –  unspecified site NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal translocation
  –  unspecified site NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal variation
  –  unspecified site NEC  D13.4
Chromosomal, genetic (disorder)  D13.4
  –  unspecified site NEC

Cholangitis (primary) (recurrent)  
(sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing)  
(suppurative) K83.0  
– with calculus, bile duct K80.3  
– and cholecystitis K80.4  
– chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3  
**Cholecystectomy** K82.8  
**Cholecystitis** K81.9  
– with  
– – calculus, stones in  
– – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.4  
– – cystic duct K80.1  
– – gallbladder K80.1  
– – choledocholithiasis K80.4  
– – cholelithiasis K80.1  
– acute K81.0  
– with  
– – – calculus, stones in  
– – – cystic duct K80.0  
– – – gallbladder K80.0  
– – – choledocholithiasis K80.4  
– – – cholelithiasis K80.0  
– chronic K81.1  
– – emphysematous (acute) K81.0  
– – gangrenous K81.0  
– – specified NEC K81.8  
– – suppurative K81.0  
**Cholecystectomy** K82.8  
**Cholecystitis** K81.9  
– with  
– – calculus, stones in  
– – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.4  
– – cystic duct K80.1  
– – gallbladder K80.1  
– – choledocholithiasis K80.4  
– – cholelithiasis K80.1  
– acute K81.0  
– with  
– – – calculus, stones in  
– – – cystic duct K80.0  
– – – gallbladder K80.0  
– – – choledocholithiasis K80.4  
– – – cholelithiasis K80.0  
– chronic K81.1  
– – emphysematous (acute) K81.0  
– – gangrenous K81.0  
– – specified NEC K81.8  
– – suppurative K81.0  
**Cholecystolithiasis** K80.2  
**Cholecystitis (suppurative)** K81.0  
**Cholecystolith** K80.5  
**Cholecystolithiasis (common duct)** K80.5  
– with  
– – cholangitis K80.3  
– – cholecystitis (but cholangitis) K80.4  
– – cystic duct K80.2  
**Cholelithiasis (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple)** K80.2  
– with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1  
– acute K80.0  
– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5  
– common duct K80.5  
– hepatic duct K80.5  
– specified NEC K80.8  
**Cholecystitis (see also Jaundice)** R17  
– familial (simple) (congenital) E80.4  
– Gilbert’s E80.4  
**Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis** K65.8  
**Cholera (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant)** A00.9  
– antimonial T56.8  
– classical A00.0  
– due to Vibrio cholerae 01 A00.9  
– – biovar cholerae A00.0  
– – biovar eltor A00.1  
**Cholestasis NEC** K83.1  
– with hepatocyte injury K71.0  
– pure K71.0  
**Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (mastoid) (with reaction)** H71  
– – external ear (canal) H60.4  
– – postmastoidectomy cavity (recurring) H95.0  
– tympani H71  
**Cholesterin in vitreous (body)** R82.2  
**Cholesterol deposit**  
– retina H35.8  
– vitreous (body) H44.2  
**Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis (gallbladder)** K82.4  
– calcificans congenita E75.5  
**Chondritis** M94.2  
**Chondritis (costal)** M94.0  
– Tietze’s M94.0  
– emphysematous acute K81.0  
– tuberculous NEC A18.0† M01.1*  
– – intervertebral A18.0† M49.0*  
**Chondroblastoma (M9230/0) – see also**  
Neoplasm, bone, benign  
– malignant (M9230/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
**Chondrocalcinosis** M11.2  
– familial M11.2  
– specified NEC M11.2  
**Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic)** Q78.9  
– calcificans congenita Q77.3  
– fetalis Q77.4  
– punctata Q77.3  
**Chondrolysis** M94.3  
**Chondroma (M9220/0) – see also**  
Neoplasm, cartilage, benign  
– juxtacortical (M9221/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
– periosteal (M9221/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign  
**Chondromalacia** M94.2  
– patella, patellae M22.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chondromalacia—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– systemic M94.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondromatosi s (M9220/1) — see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal Q78.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondromyxosarcoma (M9220/3) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondro-osteodystrophy E76.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondro-osteoma (M9210/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondropathia tuberosa M94.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chondrosarcoma (M9220/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juxtacortical (M9221/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenchymal (M9240/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myxoid (M9231/3) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chordee (nonvenereal) N48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q54.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gonococcal A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chordoma (M9370/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorca (gravis) (spasmodic) G25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – active or acute (conditions in I01.-) I02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive) (quiescent) – code to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rheumatic heart condition involved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– apoplectic I64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic G25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug-induced G25.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– habit F95.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary G10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Huntington's G10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical F44.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– minor I02.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posthemiplegic G25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– progressive G25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary G10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rheumatic (chronic) I02.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– senile G25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Sydenham's I02.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with heart involvement I02.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) G25.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chorioadenoma (destruens) (M9100/1) D39.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioamnionitis O41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn P02.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioangioma O02.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choriocarcinoma (female) (M9100/3) C58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combined with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – embryonal carcinoma (M9101/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – other germ cell elements (M9101/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – teratoma (M9101/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male C62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female C58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male C62.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioepithelioma (M9100/7) – see Choriocarcinoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3) – see Choriocarcinoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioretinitis H30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disseminated H30.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – in neurosyphilis A52.1† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) H30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histoplastic B39.9† H32.0* in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histoplasmosis B39.9† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilis (secondary) – see Chorioretinitis, syphilitic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – — tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris H30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC H30.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – late A50.3† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – late A52.7† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroid – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroideremia H31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leprous A30.† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choroiditis—continued  
  – syphilitic—continued  
    – congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*  
    – late A50.3† H32.0*  
    – tuberculosis A18.5† H32.0*  
  Chorioidopathy H31.9  
    – degenerative H31.1  
    – hereditary H31.2  
Chorioretinitis—see Chorioretinitis  
Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7  
Christian-Weber disease M35.6  
Christmas disease D67  
Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign  
  – malignant (M8700/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant  
Chromatopsia H53.1  
Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis L75.1  
Chromoblastomycosis (see also Chromomycosis) B43.9  
Chromomycosis B43.9  
  – brain abscess B43.1† G07*  
  – cerebral B43.1† G07*  
  – cutaneous B43.0† L99.8*  
  – skin B43.0† L99.8*  
  – specified NEC B43.8  
  – subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2† L99.8*  
Chromophytosis B36.0  
Chromosome – see condition by chromosome involved  
  – D(1) – see condition, chromosome 13  
  – E(3) – see condition, chromosome 18  
  – G – see condition, chromosome 21  
  – long arm l8 or 21 syndrome Q93.5  
Chronic – see condition  
Churg-Strauss syndrome M30.1  
Chyle cyst, mesentery I89.8  
Chylocele (nonfilarial) I89.8  
  – filarial (see also Filaria) B74.4† N51.8*  
  – tunica vaginalis N50.8  
  – filarial (see also Filaria) B74.4† N51.8*  
Chylopericardium I31.3  
Chylothorax (nonfilarial) I89.8  
  – filarial (see also Filaria) B74.4† J91*  
Chylous – see condition  
Chyluria R82.0  
  – due to  
    – Brugia (malayi) B74.1  
    – timori B74.2  
    – schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0  
    – Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0  
Chyluria—continued  
  – filarial (see also Filaria) B74.9  
  – nonfilarial R82.0  
Cicatrical (deformity) – see Cicatrix  
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see also Scar) L90.5  
  – adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8  
  – anus K62.8  
  – auricle H61.1  
  – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8  
  – bladder N32.8  
  – bone M89.8  
  – brain G93.8  
  – cervix (postoperative), postpartal N88.1  
  – common duct K83.8  
  – cornea H19.9  
  – – tuberculosis A18.5† H19.8*  
  – duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5  
  – eyelid H62.5  
  – hypopharynx J39.2  
  – lacrimal passages H04.5  
  – larynx J38.7  
  – lung J98.4  
  – middle ear H74.8  
  – mouth K13.7  
  – muscle M62.8  
  – – with contracture M62.4  
  – nasopharynx J39.2  
  – palate (soft) K13.7  
  – penis N48.8  
  – pharynx J39.2  
  – prostate N42.8  
  – rectum K62.8  
  – retina H31.0  
  – semilunar cartilage – see Derangement, meniscus  
  – seminal vesicle N50.8  
  – skin L90.5  
  – – infected L08.8  
  – – postinfective L90.5  
  – – tuberculosis B90.8  
  – – throat J39.2  
  – – tongue K14.8  
  – – tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8  
  – – trachea J39.8  
  – – tuberculosis NEC B90.9  
  – – urethra N36.8  
  – – uterus N85.8  
  – – vagina N89.8  
  – – postoperative N99.2  
  – – vocal cord J38.3  
CIN – see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cinchonism</strong></td>
<td>H91.0</td>
<td>– correct substance properly administered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circle of Willis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circular</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulating anticoagulants</strong></td>
<td>D68.3</td>
<td>– following childbirth O72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– collateral, any site I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– defective I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital Q28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– failure (peripheral) R57.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– fetus or newborn P29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– fetal, persistent P29.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– heart, incomplete Q28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circulatory system</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circumcision</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) Z41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circumscribed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Circumvallate placenta</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)</strong></td>
<td>K74.6</td>
<td>– alcoholic K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– atrophic – see Cirrhosis, liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– biliary (cholangiolic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolic) K74.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– primary K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– secondary K74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– cardiac (of liver) K76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Charcot’s K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– cholangiolic, cholangitic, cholestatic (primary) K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– congestive K76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– cryptogenic – see Cirrhosis, liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– dietary K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Hano’s (hypertrophic) K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– hypertrophic K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Indian childhood K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– kidney – see Cirrhosis, renal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Langerhans K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– monoclonal K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (spleenomegalic) K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– alcoholic K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital P78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– syphilitic A52.7† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– lung (chronic) – see Fibrosis, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– macronodular K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– alcoholic K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– micronodular K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– – alcoholic K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– mixed type K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– monolobular K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– nodular K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– nutritional K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– – alcoholic K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– obstructive (intrahepatic) (secondary) – see Cirrhosis, biliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– pancreas (duct) K86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– portal K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– – alcohol K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– posthepatic K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– postnecrotic K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– – alcoholic K70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– pulmonary – see Fibrosis, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– septal K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– stasis K76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– Todd’s K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– trabecular K74.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– unilobar K74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Citrullinemia</strong></td>
<td>E72.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Citrullinuria</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civatte’s syndrome or poikiloderma</strong></td>
<td>L57.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clamydia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clamp</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see also Gonorrhea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clastolinex</strong></td>
<td>L67.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Claus Bernard-Horner syndrome</strong></td>
<td>G90.2</td>
<td>(trumatic S14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clavus (infected)</strong></td>
<td>L84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clawfoot (congenital)</strong></td>
<td>Q66.8</td>
<td>– acquired M21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clawhand (acquired)</strong></td>
<td>M21.5</td>
<td>– congenital Q68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clawtoe (congenital)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>– acquired M20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleansing of artificial opening</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see Attention, artificial, opening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleft</strong> (congenital)**</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see also Imperfect, closure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– alveolar process K08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>– branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**109**
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Cleft—continued
– cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8
– lip (unilateral) Q36.9
– – median Q36.1
– – with cleft palate Q37.9
– – – hard Q37.1
– – – and soft Q37.5
– – – soft Q37.3
– bilateral Q36.0
– – with cleft palate Q37.8
– – – hard Q37.0
– – – – and soft Q37.4
– – – – soft Q37.2
– palate Q35.9
– – with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9
– – bilateral Q35.1
– – – lip (unilateral) Q37.1
– – – – bilateral Q37.0
– – – soft palate Q35.5
– – – – with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.6
– – – – – bilateral Q37.4
– – medial Q35.5
– – – soft Q35.3
– – – with cleft
– – – – hard palate Q35.5a
– – – – – with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5
– – – – – bilateral Q37.2
– – – – – lip (unilateral) Q37.3
– – – – – – bilateral Q37.2
– penis Q35.6
– scrotum Q35.2
– thyroid cartilage Q31.8
– uvula Q37.2

Clidocranial dysostosis Q74.0
Cleftotomy, fetus or newborn P03.8
– to facilitate delivery Q83.4
Checking hip (newborn) R29.4
Chlamydia (see also Menopause) N95.1
– arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
– depression (single episode) F32.8
– disease (female) N95.1
– male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC N50.8
– paranoid state F22.8
– polyarthritis NEC M13.8
– symptoms (female) N95.1

Clinical research investigation (control subject) Z00.6

Clitoris—see condition
Cloaca (persistent) Q43.7
Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection B66.1
– liver B66.1† K77.0†

Clonus R25.8
Clostridium perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7

Closure
– cranial sutures, premature Q75.0
– defective or imperfect NEC – see Imperfect, closure
– fistula, delayed – see Fistula
– foramen ovale, imperfect Q75.0
– hymen N89.6
– interauricular septum, defect Q21.1
– interventricular septum, defect Q21.0
– lacrimal duct H04.2
– – congenital Q10.5
– nose, congenital Q30.0
– of artificial opening – see Attention, artificial, opening
– vagina N89.5
– valve – see Endocarditis
– vulva N90.5

Clot (blood) – see also Embolism
– artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) I74.9
– bladder N32.8
– brain (intradural or extradural) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
– circulation I74.9
– coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– – not resulting in infarction I24.0
– vein (see also Thrombosis) I82.9

Clouded state R40.1
– epileptic G40.8
– paroxysmal G40.8

Cloudy antrum, antra J32.0

Clouston’s (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia Q82.8

Clubbied nail pachydermoperiostosis M89.4† L62.0*

Clubbing of finger(s) (nails) R68.3

Clubfinger R68.3
– congenital Q68.1

Clubfoot (congenital) Q66.8
– acquired M21.5
– paralytic M21.5

Clubhand (congenital) (radial) Q71.4
– acquired M21.5

Clunlaid R68.3
– congenital Q84.6

Clump, kidney Q63.1

Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome F82

Cluttering F98.6

Clutton’s joints A50.5† M03.1†
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also Defibrination) D65
- fetus or newborn P60
Coagulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- consumption D65
- - newborn P60
Coalminer's
- elbow M70.2
- lung or pneumoconiosis J60
Coalition
- calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.8
- tarsal Q66.8
Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60
Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
Coated tongue K14.3
Coats' disease (exudative retinopathy) H35.0
Cocainism F14.2
Coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidosis B38.9
- cutaneous B38.3† J99.8
- disseminated B38.7
- generalized B38.7
- meningies B38.4† G02.1
- prostate B38.8† N51.0
- pulmonary B38.2† J99.8
- - acute B38.0† J99.8
- - chronic B38.1† J99.8
- skin B38.3† J99.8
- specified NEC B38.8
Coccidiosis (intestinal) A07.3
Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3
Coccyx
- see condition
Cockayne's syndrome Q87.1
Cocked up toe M20.5
Cock's peculiar tumor L72.1
Codman's tumor (M9230/0) L45.0
- Neoplasm, bone, benign
Coeururosis B71.8
Coffee-worker's lung J60.8
Cogan's syndrome H17.0
- oculomotor apraxia H51.8
Coitus, painful (female) N94.1
- male N48.8
- psychogenic F52.6
Cold J00
- with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- bronchial or chest - see Bronchitis
Cold—continued
- common (head) J00
- effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- excessive, effects of T69.9
- - specified NEC T69.8
- exhaustion from T69.8
- exposure to T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0
- sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1
- virus J00
Coldsore B00.1
Colibacillosis NEC A49.8
- generalized A41.5
Colic (recurrent) R10.4
- abdomen R10.4
- psychogenic F45.3
- appendix, appendicular K38.8
- bile duct (see also Cholechocholithiasis) K80.5
- - biliary K80.5
- - bilious R10.4
- - common duct K80.5
- - cystic duct (see also Cholechocholithiasis) K80.2
- - Devonshire NEC T56.0
- - flatulent R14
- - gallbladder K80.2
- - gasteric K80.2
- - - galladder or cystic duct (see also Cholechocholithiasis) K80.2
- - hepatic (duct) (see also Cholechocholithiasis) K80.5
- - hysterical F45.3
- - infantile R10.4
- - intestinal R10.4
- - kidney N23
- - lead NEC T56.0
- - nephritic N23
- - painter's NEC T56.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- - renal N23
- - saturnine NEC T56.0
- - spasmodic R10.4
- - ureter N23
- - urethral N36.8
- - - due to calculus N21.1
- - uterus NEC N94.8
- - menstrual (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.8
Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (presumed infectious) (see also Enteritis, and note at category A09) A09
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (acute) (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
- - nondysenteric A06.2
- anthrax A22.2
- bacillary (see also Infection, Shigella) A03.9
- balantidial A07.0
- chronic (noninfective) K52.9
- coccidial A07.3
- cystica superficialis K52.8
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
- dietetic K52.2
- due to radiation K52.0
- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- giardial A07.1
- granulomatous K50.1
- infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
- - chronic K55.9
- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- - fulminant (acute) K55.0
- - noninfective K52.9
- - specified NEC K52.8
- - polyposa K51.4
- - presumed noninfective K52.9
- - protozoal A06.0
- - pseudomembranous A04.7
- - regional NEC  M35.9
- - septic (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
- - spastic K58.0
- - - with diarrhea K58.0
- - toxic K52.1
- - tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.3† K93.0* ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- - specified NEC K51.8

Collagenosis, collagen disease
- (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

Collapse R55
- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.9
- - newborn P29.8
- - circulatory (peripheral) R57.9

Collapse—continued
- circulatory—continued
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
- - - - current episode – see Abortion
- - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - - - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - - - external ear canal H01.1
- general R55
- - heart I50.9
- - heat T67.1
- - hysterical E14.8
- - - labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) J98.1
- - - - pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- - - during labor and delivery O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- - myocardial – see Disease, heart
- - nervous F48.8
- - neurocirculatory F45.3
- - nose M95.0
- - postoperative (cardiovascular) T81.1
- - pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) J98.1
- - - trachea J39.8
- - - tracheobronchial J98.0
- - - valvular – see Endocarditis
- - - vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- - - - cerebral I64
- - - - - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - - - - vertebra NEC M48.5
- - - - in (due to)
- - - - - - metastasis (M8000/6) C79.5† M49.5*
- - - - - osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) M80.9

Colles’ fracture S52.5
Collet-Sicard syndrome G52.7
Collier’s asthma or lung J60
Collodion baby Q80.2
Colloid nodule (cystic) (of thyroid) E04.1
Coloboma Q13.0
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - fundus Q14.8
- - iris Q13.0
Coloboma—continued
– lens Q12.2
– optic disk Q14.2
Colocenteritis—see Enteritis
Colon—see condition
Coloitis K63.4
Color blindness H53.5
Colostomy
– attention to Z43.3
– fitting or adjustment Z46.5
– malfunctioning K91.4
– status Z93.3
Colitis (acute) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Colpocystitis (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Column, spinal, vertebral—see condition
Coma R40.2
– apoplectic I64
– diabetic (with ketoadiabetes) (hyperosmolar) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0E14.0
– eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) R56.8
– epileptic G40.8
– hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– hyperglycemic (diabetic) E14.0
– hyperosmolar (diabetic) E14.0
– hypoglycemic (nondiabetic) E15
– diabetic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0E14.0
– insulin — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0E14.0
– drug-induced — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0E14.0
– — in nondiabetic E15
– — in nondiabetic (drug-induced) E15
– Kussmaul’s — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0E14.0
– myxedematous E03.5
– newborn P91.5
– prolonged, due to intracranial injury S06.7
– uremic N19
Comatose R40.2
Combat fatigue F43.0
Complex
– Addison-Schilder E71.3
– cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– Costen’s K07.6
– Eisenmenger I27.8
– hypersexual F52.7
– jumped process, spine — see Dislocation, vertebra
– primary, tuberculous A16.7
– — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
– Schilder-Addison E71.3
– subluxation (vertebral) M99.1
– Taussig-Bing Q20.1

Commination — see condition

Comminuted fracture — code as Fracture, closed
Common
– arterial trunk Q20.0
– atrioventricular canal Q21.2
– atrium Q21.1
– truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0
– variable immunodeficiency — see Immunodeficiency, common variable
– ventricle Q20.4
Commotio, commotion (current)
– brain S06.0
– cerebri S06.0
– retinae S05.8
– spinal cord — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
– spinalis — see Injury, spinal cord, by region
Communication
– between
– — base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
– — left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5
– — pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8
– — pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.7
– — uterus and digestive or urinary tract, congenital Q31.7
Compensation
– failure, see Disease, heart
– neurosis, psychoneurosis F68.0
Complaint — see also Disease
– bowel, functional K59.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– intestine, functional K59.9
– — psychogenic F45.3
– — kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
Complete — see condition
Complications (from) (of)
  - accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
  - amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.6
  - infection or inflammation T87.4
  - necrosis T87.5
  - neuroma T87.3
  - specified NEC T87.6
  - anastomosis (and bypass) NEC T85.9
  - intestinal (internal) NEC K91.8
  - involving urinary tract N99.8
  - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.8
  - vascular T82.9
  - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - mechanical T82.3
  - specified NEC T82.8
  - anesthesia, anesthetic NEC 
    see also Anesthesia, complication or reaction NEC T88.5
  - brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
  - cardiac
    - in labor and delivery O74.2
    - in pregnancy O29.1
    - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
    - central nervous system
      - in labor and delivery O74.3
      - in pregnancy O29.2
      - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
    - difficult or failed intubation T88.4
    - hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
    - hypothermia NEC T88.5
    in
    - abortion – see Abortion
      - in labor and delivery O74.9
      - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
    - specified NEC O89.8
      - pregnancy O29.9
        - specified NEC O29.8
          - malignant hyperthermia T88.3
          - pulmonary NEC
            - in labor and delivery O74.1
            - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
          - shock T88.2
          - spinal and epidural
            - in labor and delivery NEC O74.6
            - headache O74.5
            - in pregnancy NEC O29.5
            - headache O29.4
            - postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
            - headache O89.4
Complications—continued
  - aortic (bifurcation) graft – see
    Complications, graft, arterial
  - aortocoronary (bypass) graft – see
    Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
  - aortofemoral (bypass) graft – see
    Complications, graft, arterial
  - arteriovenous fistula or shunt, surgically created T82.9
    - infection or inflammation T82.7
    - mechanical T82.5
    - specified NEC T82.8
  - arthroplasty T84.9
    - specified NEC T84.8
  - artificial
    - fertilization or insemination N98.9
    - attempted introduction (of) embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
      - ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
    - hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
      - infection N98.0
    - specified NEC N98.8
    - heart T82.9
    - infection or inflammation T82.7
    - mechanical T82.5
    - specified NEC T82.8
    - balloon implant or device
      - gastrointestinal T85.9
        - infection or inflammation T85.7
        - mechanical T85.5
        - specified NEC T85.8
    - vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
      - infection or inflammation T82.7
        - mechanical T82.5
        - specified NEC T82.8
        - bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
      - infection or inflammation T85.7
        - mechanical T85.5
        - specified NEC T85.8
    - bladder device (auxiliary) T83.9
      - infection or inflammation T83.5
        - mechanical T83.1
        - specified NEC T83.8
      - bone
        - graft T84.9
        - infection or inflammation T84.7
        - mechanical T84.3
        - specified NEC T84.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Complications—continued
– brain neurostimulator (electrode) T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.1
– specified NEC T85.8
– breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.4
– specified NEC T85.8
– bypass (see also Complications, anastomosis) T85.9
– aortocoronary – see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
– arterial NEC – see Complications, graft, arterial
– cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
– device, implant or graft T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.5
– pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.1
– specified NEC T82.8
– valve graft T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.2
– specified NEC T82.8
– valve prosthesis T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.6
– mechanical T82.0
– specified NEC T82.8
– pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.1
– specified NEC T82.8
– postoperative I97.9
– specified NEC I97.8
– valve
– graft T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.2
– specified NEC T82.8
– prosthesis T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.6
– mechanical T82.0
– specified NEC T82.8
– cardiorenal I13.2
– carotid artery (bypass) graft – see Complications, graft, arterial
– catheter (device) NEC T85.9

Complications—continued
– catheter—continued
– cystostomy – see Complications, catheter, urinary
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.6
– specified NEC T85.8
– urethral, indwelling – see Complications, catheter, urinary
– urinary (indwelling) T83.9
– infection or inflammation T83.5
– mechanical T83.0
– specified NEC T83.8
– urethral stricture N99.1
– cecostomy (stoma) K91.4
– cesarean section wound NEC O90.8
– disruption O90.0
– hematoma O90.2
– infection (following delivery) O86.0
– chin implant (prosthetic) T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.6
– specified NEC T85.8
– circulatory I99
– postoperative I97.9
– specified NEC I97.8
– colostomy (stoma) K91.4
– contraception, intrauterine T83.9
– infection or inflammation T83.6
– mechanical T83.3
– specified NEC T83.8
– cord (umbilical) – see Complications, umbilical cord NEC
– corneal graft T85.9
– infection or inflammation T85.7
– mechanical T85.3
– specified NEC T85.8
– coronary artery (bypass) graft T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.2
– specified NEC T82.8
– counterpulsation device (balloon), intra-aortic T82.9
– infection or inflammation T82.7
– mechanical T82.5
– specified NEC T82.8
– cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
– catheter – see Complications, catheter, urinary
– delivery (see also Complications, obstetric) O75.9
– procedure (instrumental) (manual)
– (surgical) O75.4
– specified NEC O75.8
Complications—continued

- device NEC T85.8
- dialysis (renal) T80.9
- catheter (vascular) T82.9
- infection or inflammation T82.7
- mechanical T82.4
- peritoneal, intraperitoneal—see Complications, catheter
- specified NEC T82.8
- ear H93.9
- postoperative H95.9
- specified NEC H95.8
- electronic stimulator device (electrode(s)) (pulse generator)
  - bladder (urinary) T83.9
  - infection or inflammation T83.5
  - mechanical T83.1
  - specified NEC T83.8
  - bone T84.9
  - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - mechanical T84.3
  - specified NEC T84.8
  - cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker)
    T82.9
  - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - mechanical T82.1
  - specified NEC T82.8
  - muscle T84.9
  - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - mechanical T84.3
  - specified NEC T84.8
  - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord)
    T85.9
  - infection or inflammation T85.7
  - mechanical T85.1
  - specified NEC T85.8
  - electroshock therapy T88.9
  - specified NEC T88.8
  - endocrine E34.9
  - postoperative E89.9
  - specified NEC E89.8
  - enterostomy (stoma) K91.4
  - epistomy, disruption O90.1
  - esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9
  - infection or inflammation T85.7
  - mechanical T85.5
  - specified NEC T85.8
  - extracorporeal circulation T80.9
  - eye H57.9
  - implant (prosthetic) T85.9
  - infection or inflammation T85.7
  - mechanical T85.3
  - intraocular lens T85.2
  - specified NEC T85.8

Complications—continued

- eye—continued
  - postoperative H59.9
  - specified NEC H59.8
  - female genital N94.9
  - device, implant or graft T83.9
  - mechanical T83.4
  - infection or inflammation T83.6
  - female genital N94.9
  - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
  - specified NEC T83.8
  - femoral artery (hypoplasia) see Complications, graft, arterial NEC
  - fixation device, internal (orthopedic)
    T84.9
  - infection or inflammation T84.6
  - mechanical T84.2
  - bones of limb T84.1
  - specified NEC T84.8
  - abortion O08.9
  - specified NEC O08.8
  - acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8
  - aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (non-ruptured) I23.3
  - defect
    - septal
    - atrial (heart) I23.1
    - ventricular (heart) I23.2
    - haemopericardium I23.0
    - rupture
    - cardiac wall I23.3
    - with haemopericardium I23.0
    - chordae tendineae I23.4
    - papillary muscle I23.5
    - thrombosis
    - atrial I23.6
    - auricular appendage I23.6
    - ventricle (heart) I23.6
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9
    - specified NEC O08.8
    - gastrointestinal K92.9
    - postoperative (see also Complications, by type and site) K91.9
    - specified NEC K91.8
    - gastrointestinal (stoma) K91.8
    - genitourinary, postprocedural N99.9
    - specified NEC N99.8
    - graft (bypass) (patch) T85.9
    - arterial T82.9
    - infection or inflammation T82.7
    - mechanical T82.3
    - specified NEC T82.8
    - bone T84.9
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

tra

in

in

g

to
o

lo
nl
y

Complications––continued
– heart––continued
– – valve
– – – graft T82.9
– – – – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – – – mechanical T82.2
– – – – specified NEC T82.8
– – – prosthesis T82.9
– – – – infection or inflammation T82.6
– – – – mechanical T82.0
– – – – specified NEC T82.8
– hemodialysis – see Complications,
dialysis
– ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
– immunization (procedure) – see
Complications, vaccination
– implant NEC – see Complications, by site
and type
– infusion (procedure) NEC T80.9
– – blood – see Complications, transfusion
– – catheter T82.9
– – – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – – mechanical T82.5
– – – specified NEC T82.8
– – infection NEC T80.2
– – pump – see Complications, infusion,
catheter
– – sepsis NEC T80.2
– inhalation therapy NEC T81.8
– injection (procedure) T80.9
– – drug reaction (see also Reaction, drug)
T88.7
– – infection NEC T80.2
– – sepsis NEC T80.2
– – serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) – see
Complications, vaccination
– – vaccine (any) – see Complications,
vaccination
– inoculation (any) (see also Complications,
vaccination) T80.9
– internal device (catheter) (electronic)
(fixation) (prosthetic) NEC – see
Complications, by site and type
– intraocular lens (prosthetic) T85.9
– – infection or inflammation T85.7
– – mechanical T85.2
– – specified NEC T85.8
– intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis)
(infusion) T85.9
– – infection or inflammation T85.7
– – mechanical T85.6
– – specified NEC T85.8
– intrauterine
– – contraceptive device T83.9

Fo

ru

se

w

ith

Complications––continued
– graft––continued
– – bone––continued
– – – infection or inflammation T84.7
– – – marrow NEC T86.0
– – – mechanical T84.3
– – – specified NEC T84.8
– – carotid artery – see Complications,
graft, arterial
– – cornea T85.9
– – – infection or inflammation T85.7
– – – mechanical T85.3
– – – specified NEC T85.8
– – coronary (artery) T82.9
– – – infection or inflammation T82.7
– – – mechanical T82.2
– – – specified NEC T82.8
– – femoral artery (bypass) – see
Complications, graft, arterial
– – genital organ or tract T83.9
– – – infection or inflammation T83.6
– – – mechanical T83.4
– – – specified NEC T83.8
– – muscle T84.9
– – – infection or inflammation T84.7
– – – mechanical T84.4
– – – specified NEC T84.8
– – nerve T85.9
– – – infection or inflammation T85.7
– – – mechanical T85.6
– – – specified NEC T85.8
– – organ (immune or nonimmune cause)
(partial) (total) – see Complications,
organ or tissue transplant
– – skin (failure) (infection) (rejection)
T86.8
– – specified NEC T85.8
– – tendon T84.9
– – – infection or inflammation T84.7
– – – mechanical T84.4
– – – specified NEC T84.8
– – urinary organ T83.9
– – – infection or inflammation T83.5
– – – mechanical T83.2
– – – specified NEC T83.8
– – vascular – see Complications, graft,
arterial NEC
– heart I51.9
– – postoperative I97.9
– – – specified NEC I97.8
– – transplant, failure or rejection (immune
or nonimmune cause) T86.2
– – – and lung(s) T86.3

117


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– intrauterine—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– contraceptive device—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infection or inflammation T83.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mechanical T83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint prosthesis, internal (any site) T84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infection or inflammation T84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mechanical T84.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC T84.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labor O75.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC O75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbar puncture G97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– headache or reaction G97.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and heart T86.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male genital N50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– device, implant or graft T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infection or inflammation T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mechanical T85.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postprocedural or postoperative N99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mastoid (process) (postprocedural) H95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medical procedure T88.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac T81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– circulatory T81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive system K91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear H95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye H59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrointestinal K91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mastoidectomy cavity NEC H95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– musculoskeletal M96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medical procedure—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– musculoskeletal—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC M96.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral vascular T81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– respiratory J95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC J95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethral stricture N99.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular T81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metabolic E88.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postoperative E89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC E89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – musculoskeletal M79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postprocedural M96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC M96.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nephrostomy (stoma) N99.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nervous system G98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – central G96.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – device, implant or graft T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mechanical T85.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mechanical T85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postprocedural G97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neurostimulator T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mechanical T85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – postprocedural G97.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC G97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neurostimulator T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infection or inflammation T85.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mechanical T85.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonabsorbable (permanent) sutures NEC T85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in bone repair NEC – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complications, fixation device, internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric O75.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) specified NEC O75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC O75.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical wound NEC O90.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hematoma O90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infection O86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) T86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bone T86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone marrow T86.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complications—continued

- organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection—continued
  - heart T86.2
  - and lung(s) T86.3
  - intestine T86.8
  - kidney T86.1
  - liver T86.4
  - lung(s) T86.8
  - and heart T86.3
  - pancreas T86.8
  - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
  - specified NEC T86.8
- orthopedic M79.9
  - device, implant or graft T84.9
  - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - mechanical T84.3
  - specified NEC T84.8
  - fracture (following insertion of implant, joint prosthesis, bone plate) M96.6
  - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) T84.9
  - infection or inflammation NEC T84.6
  - bones of limb T84.2
  - joint prosthesis T84.9
  - infection or inflammation T84.5
  - mechanical T84.0
  - specified NEC T84.8
- pacemaker (cardiac) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.9
  - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - mechanical T82.1
  - specified NEC T82.8
  - pancreas transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.8
  - penile prosthesis (implant) T82.9
  - infection or inflammation T82.6
  - eye T82.9
  - mechanical T83.4
  - specified NEC T83.8
  - perfusion NEC T80.9
  - perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC O90.8
  - disruption O90.1
  - hematoma O90.2
  - infection (following delivery) O86.0
  - peripheral nerve device, implant or graft T85.9
  - electronic stimulator T85.9
  - infection or inflammation T85.7
  - mechanical T85.1
  - specified NEC T85.8
  - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7

Complications—continued

- peripheral nerve device, implant or graft—continued
  - mechanical NEC T85.6
  - specified NEC T85.8
  - phototherapy T88.9
  - specified NEC T88.8
  - postmastoidectomy NEC H95.1
  - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
  - postoperative (see also Complications, surgical procedure) T81.9
  - specified NEC T81.8
  - postprocedural
    - ear H95.9
    - specified NEC H95.8
    - endocrine E89.9
    - specified NEC E89.8
    - metabolic E89.9
    - specified NEC E89.8
    - pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by) O26.9
    - procedure (surgical or medical) NEC T88.9

Note: Whenever a complication of a procedure is not indexed or is not a synonym of an inclusion or indexed term, proceed as follows:

Code to T80-T88:
- early complications of medical procedure;
- mechanical complications;
- code to appropriate system chapter:
  - late complications;
  - functional complications;
    - prosthetic device, graft or implant T85.9
    - breast T85.9
    - infection or inflammation T85.7
    - mechanical T85.4
    - specified NEC T85.8
    - cardiac and vascular T82.9
    - eye T85.9
    - infection or inflammation T85.7
    - mechanical NEC T85.3
    - intraocular lens T85.2
    - specified NEC T85.8
    - gastrointestinal tract T85.9
    - infection or inflammation T85.7
    - mechanical T85.5
    - specified NEC T85.8
    - genital organ or tract T83.9
    - infection or inflammation T83.6
    - mechanical T83.4

119
Complications—continued
  – prosthetic device, graft or implant—continued
    – genital organ or tract—continued
      – specified NEC T83.8
      – heart valve T82.9
      – infection or inflammation T82.6
      – mechanical T82.0
      – specified NEC T82.8
      – infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
      – joint T84.9
      – fracture, bone M96.6
      – infection or inflammation T84.5
      – mechanical T84.0
      – specified NEC T84.8
      – mechanical NEC T85.6
      – specified NEC T85.8
      – urinary organ or tract T83.9
      – infection or inflammation T83.5
      – mechanical T83.1
      – specified NEC T83.8
      – vascular T82.9
      – specified NEC T82.8
      – puerperium – see Puerperal
      – puncture, spinal G97.1
      – cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
      – headache or reaction G97.1
      – pyelogram N99.8
      – radiation T66
      – radiotherapy NEC T81.9
      – kyphosis M96.2
      – scoliosis M96.5
      – reattached
      – extremity (infection) (rejection) T87.2
        – lower T87.1
        – upper T87.0
        – specified body part NEC T87.2
      – implant NEC T85.9
      – limb (infection) (rejection) T87.2
        – lower T87.1
        – upper T87.0
      – organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial)(total) – see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
        – failure or rejection
      – prosthetic device NEC – see Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant
      – renal N28.9
      – allograft T86.1
      – dialysis – see Complications, dialysis
      – respiratory J98.9
      – device, implant or graft T85.9

Complications—continued
  – respiratory—continued
    – device, implant or graft—continued
      – infection or inflammation T85.7
      – mechanical T85.6
      – specified NEC T85.8
      – postoperative J95.9
      – specified NEC J95.8
      – therapy NEC T81.8
      – sedation during labor and delivery G74.9
      – affecting fetus or newborn G74.0
      – cardiac Q74.2
      – central nervous system Q74.3
      – pulmonary NEC Q74.1
      – shunt T85.9
      – vascular T82.9
      – infection or inflammation T82.7
      – mechanical T82.5
      – specified NEC T82.8
      – ventricular (communicating) T85.9
      – infection or inflammation T85.7
      – mechanical T85.0
      – specified NEC T85.8
      – skin graft (failure) (infection) (rejection) T86.8
      – spinal
        – anesthesia – see Complications, anesthesia, spinal and epidural
        – catheter (epidural) (subdural) T85.9
        – infection or inflammation T85.7
        – mechanical T85.6
        – specified NEC T85.8
        – puncture or tap G97.1
        – cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
        – headache or reaction G97.1
        – surgical procedure T81.9
        – accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
        – amputation stump (late) NEC T87.6
        – infection or inflammation T87.4
        – necrosis T87.5
        – neuroma T87.3
        – anoxic brain damage T88.5
        – burst stitches or sutures T81.3
        – cardiac T81.8
        – long-term effect following cardiac surgery I97.1
        – postprocedural (functional) (late) I97.8
        – cholesteatoma, recurrent (postmastoidectomy) H95.0
        – circulatory (early) T81.7
        – functional disturbance NEC I97.8
        – postprocedural I97.9
        – dehiscence (of wound) T81.3
Complications—continued

- surgical procedure—continued
  - dehiscence—continued
    - cesarean section O90.0
    - episiotony O90.1
    - digestive system K91.9
    - functional disorder NEC K91.8
    - specified NEC K91.8
    - disruption of wound T81.3
    - cesarean section O90.0
    - episiotony O90.1
    - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
    - ear H95.9
    - specified NEC H95.8
    - elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.8
    - postmastectomy I97.2
    - emphysema (surgical) T81.8
    - endocrine E89.9
    - specified NEC E89.8
    - evisceration T81.3
    - eye H59.9
    - specified NEC H59.8
    - fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.8
    - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) T81.5
    - gastrointestinal K91.9
    - specified NEC K91.8
    - genitourinary N99.9
    - specified NEC N99.8
    - hemorrhage or hematoma T81.0
    - hepatic failure K91.8
    - hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
    - hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
    - hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) E89.2
    - hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) E89.3
    - hypothyroidism (postthyroidectomy) E89.0
    - intestinal obstruction K91.3
    - intracranial hypotension following ventriculostomy (ventriculostomy) G97.2
    - malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC K91.2
    - osteoporosis (postsurgical) M81.3
    - mastoectomy cavity NEC H95.1
    - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0
    - metabolic E89.9
    - specified NEC E89.8
    - musculoskeletal M96.9

Complications—continued

- surgical procedure—continued
  - musculoskeletal—continued
    - specified NEC M96.8
    - nervous system (central) (peripheral) G97.9
    - specified NEC G97.8
    - ovarian failure E89.4
    - peripheral vascular T81.7
    - postcardiomyopathy syndromes I97.0
    - postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
    - postcommisurotomy syndrome I97.0
    - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
    - postlamincatomy syndrome NEC M96.1
    - kyphosis M96.3
    - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
    - postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
    - postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
    - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
    - chronic J95.4
    - reattached body part (infection) (rejection) NEC T81.2
    - lower limb T81.1
    - isolation T87.0
    - respiratory NEC J95.9
    - specified NEC J95.8
    - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) T81.1
    - specified NEC T81.8
    - stitch abscess T81.4
    - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) J95.5
    - testicular hypofunction E89.5
    - transplant – see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
    - urinary N99.9
    - specified NEC N99.8
    - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) N99.3
    - vascular (peripheral) T81.7
    - vitreous (touch) syndrome H59.0
    - wound infection T81.4
    - suture, permanent (wire) T85.9
    - infection or inflammation NEC T85.7
    - in repair of bone – see Complications, fixation device, internal
    - mechanical T85.6
    - specified NEC T85.8
    - tracheostomy J95.0
    - transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.9
    - embolism T80.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Complications—continued

- transfusion—continued
  - transfusion
  - hemolysis T80.8
  - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) T80.3
  - - Rh (factor) T80.4
  - - infection T80.2
  - - reaction NEC T80.8
  - - sepsis T80.2
  - - serum (reaction) T80.6
  - - shock, anaphylactic T80.5
  - - shock T80.8
  - - thromboembolism, thrombus T80.1
  - - transfusion
  - transplanta NEC (see also Complications, organ or tissue transplant) T85.9
  - - specified NEC T85.8
  - - vascular
  - - following
  - - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T81.7
  - - - procedure, specified NEC T81.7
  - - - postoperative I97.8
  - - - vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) T82.9
  - - - infection or inflammation T82.5
  - - - mechanical T82.5
  - - - specified NEC T82.8
  - - - venous NEC
  - - - complicating pregnancy O22.8
  - - - following
  - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
  - - - current episode – see Abortion
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
  - - - ventilation therapy NEC T85.7
  - - - mechanical T85.0
  - - - specified NEC T85.8
  - - - wire suture, permanent (implanted) – see Complications, suture, permanent

Compressed air disease T70.3

Compresion

- with injury – code to Injury, by type and site
  - artery I77.1
  - celiac, syndrome I77.4
  - brachial plexus G54.0
  - brain (stem) G93.5
  - due to
  - - contusion (diffuse) S06.2
  - - focal S06.3
  - - injury NEC S06.2
  - - traumatic S06.2
  - - bronchus J98.0
  - - cauda equina G83.4
  - - cerebral – see Compression, brain
  - - cord (umbilical) – see Compression, umbilical cord
  - - diver's squeeze T70.3
  - - during birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
  - - esophagus K22.2
  - - eustachian tube H68.1
  - - facies Q67.1
  - - fracture – see Fracture
  - - heart – see Disease, heart
  - - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine)
  - - - K56.6
  - - laryngeal nerve, recurrent J38.7
Compression—continued
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- lung J98.4
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- medulla – see Compression, brain
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
- – median (in carpal tunnel) G56.0
- – optic H47.0
- – posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) G57.5
- – root or plexus NEC (in) G54.9
- – – intervertebral disk disorder NEC M51.1† G55.1*
- – – – with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- – – – – cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- – – – – with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- – – – neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G55.0*
- – – – spondylosis M47.2† G55.2*
- – sciatic (acute) G57.0
- – sympathetic G90.8
- – traumatic – see Injury, nerve
- – ulnar G56.2
- spinal (cord) G95.2
- – by displacement of intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
- – – cervical M50.0† G99.2*
- – – nerve root NEC G54.9
- – – due to displacement of intervertebral disk NEC M51.1† G55.1*
- – – – with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2*
- – – – cervical M50.1† G55.1*
- – – – with myelopathy M50.0† G99.2*
- – – traumatic – see Injury, nerve, spinal
- – – spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) M51.1† G99.2*
- – – – anterior M47.0† G55.0*
- – – traumatic (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.0
- – sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- – syndrome T58.5
- – trachea J01.0
- – umbilical cord
- – – fitting fetus or newborn P02.5
- – – with cord prolapse P02.4
- – – complicating delivery O69.2
- – – cord around neck O69.1
- – – prolapse O69.0
- – – specified NEC O69.2
- – vein I87.1
- – vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

Compulsion, compulsive
- – gambling F63.0
- – neurosis F42.1
- – personality F60.5
- – states F42.1
- – – mixed with obsessional thoughts F42.2
- – swearing F42.8
- – – in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
- – tics and spasms F95.9
Concato's disease A19.9
- – pleural – see Pleurisy, with effusion
Concavity chest wall M95.4
Concealed penis Q55.6
Concrecence (teeth) K00.2
Concretio cordis I31.1
Concretion – see also Calculus
- – appendicular K38.1
- – canaliculus H04.5
- – clitoris N90.8
- – conjunctiva H11.1
- – eyelid H02.8
- – lacrimal passages H02.5
- – prepuce (male) N47
- – seminal vesicle N50.8
- – tonsil J35.8
Concussion (current) S06.0
- – blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- – – abdomen or thorax – see Injury, by site
- – – brain S06.0
- – – ear S09.8
- – – brain S06.0
- – – cauda equina S34.3
- – – cerebral S06.0
- – – conus medullaris S34.3
- – – ocular S05.8
- – – spinal (cord) T09.3
- – – – cervical S14.0
- – – – lumbar S34.0
- – – – thoracic S24.0
- – – syndrome F07.2
Condition – see Disease
Conditions originating in the perinatal period

Note: Conditions originating (arising) in the perinatal period, even though death or morbidity occurs later, should, as far as possible, be coded to chapter XVI, which takes precedence over chapters containing codes for diseases by their anatomical site.

These exclude:

Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E99)
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T99)
Neoplasms (C00-D48)
Tetanus neonatorum (A33)

— ablatio, ablation
— — placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
— abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
— — amnion, amniotic fluid, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
— — anticoagulation, newborn (transient) P61.6
— — cervix, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
— — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
— — — causing obstructed labor
— — — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
— — — chorion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
— — — coagulation, newborn, transient P61.6
— fetus, fetal
— — causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
— — forces of labor affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
— — labor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
— — membranes (fetal)
— — — affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
— — — specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
— — organs or tissues of maternal pelvis, in pregnancy or childbirth
— — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
— — — — causing obstructed labor
— — — — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

For use with training tool only

— ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.1
— aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
— — current abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
— — — abortion (complete) (incomplete)
— — — fetus or newborn P96.4
— — — habitual or recurrent, with current abortion, fetus P01.8
— — — legal (induced), fetus P96.4
— — — medical, fetus P96.4
— — — spontaneous, fetus P01.8
— — — — threatened, affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
— — — therapeutic, fetus P96.4
— — — threatened (spontaneous), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
— abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

For use with training tool only

124
### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- **abscess** (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (perforated) (pyogenic) (septic)
  - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal), newborn P39.0
  - kidney, maternal, complicating pregnancy
  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  - navel, newborn P38
  - umbilicus, newborn P38
  - absorption
    - chemical
      - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.8
      - environmental substance P04.6
      - nutritional substance P04.5
      - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
      - drug NEC (fetus or newborn)—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, reaction, drug
        - through placenta P04.1
        - addictive P04.4
      - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
      - maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
    - accident
      - birth—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
      - during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
    - **acidosis** (lactic) (respiratory)
      - fetal—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
      - intrauterine—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
    - **anemia**
      - congenital P17.1
      - due to isoimmunization NEC P55.9
      - following fetal blood loss P61.3
      - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
        - of prematurity P61.2
      - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3
      - **android pelvis**
        - maternal
          - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - **anemia**
        - due to
          - **ABO (antibodies)** (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
          - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
          - following fetal blood loss P61.3
          - posthemorrhagic P61.3
          - hemolytic, acute, fetus or newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic) P55.9
          - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
            - of prematurity P61.2
          - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3

### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- **adhesions** (adhesive) (postinfective)
  - amnion to fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.8
  - adiponecrosis neonatorum P83.8
  - aeration lung imperfect, newborn P28.1
  - albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
    - pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
    - alcoholism (acute) (chronic), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
      - amniotitis, affecting fetus or newborn P04.7
      - amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery P03.8
      - anaerobiosis of newborn P28.8
      - anasarca, fetus or newborn P38.2
      - android pelvis, maternal
      - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - **anemia**
        - due to
          - following fetal blood loss P61.3
          - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3
          - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
            - of prematurity P61.2
          - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn P61.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period — continued</th>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)</td>
<td>arrest, arrested—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth NEC</td>
<td>respiratory, newborn P28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>arrhythmia (cardiac) (ventricular), newborn P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>asphyxia, asphyxiation (by)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>antenatal (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>birth (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>fetal (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>food or foreign body (in), newborn P24.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>intrauterine (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anoxemia – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia</td>
<td>mucus (in), newborn P24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anoxia (see also Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, hypoxia)</td>
<td>newborn P21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral, newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9</td>
<td>with 1-minute Apgar score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn (see also Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9</td>
<td>low NEC P21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anteversion</td>
<td>0-3 P21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartum) in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>4-7 P21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>blue P21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>livida P21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>mild or moderate P21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthropoid pelvis, maternal</td>
<td>pallida P21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with disproportion (tëtopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>severe P21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antibodies (blood group) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, compatibility)</td>
<td>white P21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anti-D, fetus or newborn P55.0</td>
<td>perinatal – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anemia, newborn P96.0</td>
<td>postnatal – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apgar (score)</td>
<td>prenatal (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal) P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>low NEC, with asphyxia P21.9</td>
<td>aspiration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.0</td>
<td>amniotic fluid (newborn) P24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia P21.1</td>
<td>blood, newborn P24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC P28.4</td>
<td>liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sleep (primary) P28.3</td>
<td>meconium (newborn) P24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrest, arrested</td>
<td>milk (newborn) P24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>active phase of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td>mucus, newborn P24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiac, newborn P29.1</td>
<td>newborn (massive) (syndrome) P24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary, infant P29.1</td>
<td>meconium P24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deep transverse, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>development or growth, fetus P05.9</td>
<td>asymmetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lumbar spine with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- asymmetry—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn (secondary) P28.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to resorption P28.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - partial P28.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - primary P28.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - subtotal P28.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atonia, atony, atonic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital P94.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - uterus, maternal, during labor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atresia, atretic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervix, maternal (acquired), in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- attack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cyanotic, newborn P28.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- awareness of heart beat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetal P20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn P29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- baby, floppy (syndrome) P94.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bacteremia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to bacterial organisms NEC — see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, by specified organism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - newborn P36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bicornate or bicornis maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bigeminal pulse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetal P20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - newborn P29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- birth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abnormal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - delivered, fetus P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- birth—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - injury P15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - basal ganglia P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - brachial plexus NEC P14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - central nervous system NEC P11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cerebellum P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - external genitalia P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - eye P15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - face P15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - bone P13.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - specified NEC P13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - clavicle P13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - femur P13.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - humerus P13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - long bone, except femur P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - radius and ulna P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - skull P13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - spinal P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - tibia and fibula P13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - intracranial P11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - specified NEC P10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - laceration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - brain P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - by scalpel P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - peripheral nerve P14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - liver P15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - meninges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - brain P11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - spinal cord P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - brachial plexus P14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - facial P11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - peripheral P14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - penis P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - scalp P12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - scapular wound P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - scrotum P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - skull NEC P13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - - - - - fracture P13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- birth—continued
  - — injury—continued
    - — specified site or type NEC  P15.8
    - — spinal cord  P11.5
    - — spine  P11.5
    - — spleen  P15.1
    - — subarachnoid hemorrhage  P10.3
    - — subcutaneous fat necrosis  P15.6
    - — subdural hemorrhage  P10.0
    - — tentorial tear  P10.4
    - — testes  P15.5
    - — vulva  P15.5
    - — instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.8
    - — multiple, affecting fetus or newborn  P01.5
    - — palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury)  P14.9
    - — post-term (42 weeks or more)  P08.2
    - — precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.5
    - — premature (infant)  P07.3
    - — prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.8
    - — retarded, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.8
    - — shock, newborn  P00.1
    - — trauma—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
    - — twin, affecting fetus or newborn  P01.5
    - — vacuum extraction, affecting fetus or newborn  P13.3
    - — vomitus, affecting fetus or newborn  P03.5
    - — weight
      - — low (between 1000 and 2499 grams at birth)  P07.1
      - — extremely (999 grams or less at birth)  P07.0
      - — 4500 grams or more  P08.0
    - — bleeding (see also Conditions originating in perinatal period, hemorrhage)
      - — rectum, rectal, newborn  P54.2
      - — umbilical stump  P51.9
      - — vagina, vaginal (abnormal), newborn  P54.6
    - — blood dyscrasia, fetus or newborn  P61.9
    - — born in toilet (see also Birth, precipitate fetus or newborn)  P03.5
### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- Cessation
- Cessation of feeding
- Cardiac, newborn P29.0
- Cardiorespiratory, newborn P29.0
- Respiratory, newborn P28.5
- Chemotherapy (session) (for)
- Cancer, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- Chickenpox, congenital P35.8
- Chignon, fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1
- Chorioamnionitis, fetus or newborn P02.7
- Chorioretinitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0
- Circulation
  - Failure (peripheral)
    - Fetus or newborn P29.8
  - Fetal, persistent P29.3
  - Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)
  - Liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic)
  - Congenital P78.8
- Clotting, disseminated, intravascular, newborn P60
- Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)
- Antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- Fetus or newborn P60
- Coagulopathy (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, defect, coagulation)
- Consumption, newborn P60
- Cold injury syndrome (newborn) P60
- Collapse
- Cardiocirculatory, newborn P29.8
- Cardiopulmonary, newborn P29.8
- Cardiovascular, newborn P29.8
- Circulatory (peripheral), fetus or newborn P29.8
- Respiratory, newborn P28.8
- Vascular, newborn (peripheral)
- During labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- Fetus or newborn P29.8
- Coma, newborn P91.5
- Complications (from) (of)
  - Intrauterine procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P96.5

### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- Complications—continued
  - Maternal sedation during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
  - Umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - Compression
  - Due to birth (fetus or newborn) P15.9
  - Umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - With cord prolapse P02.4
  - Compromise, respiratory, newborn P28.5
  - Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
  - Facial, due to birth injury P15.4
  - Conjunctivitis (in) (due to)
  - Chlamydial, neonatal P39.1
  - Neonatal P39.1
  - Constriction
  - Cervix, cervical (canal), in pregnancy or childbirth
  - Causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - Ring dystocia (uterus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - Contraction, contracted
  - Hourglass uterus (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - Pelvis, maternal (acquired) (general)
    - With disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - Ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - Uterus, maternal, abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - Contusion (skin surface intact)
  - Fetus or newborn P54.5
  - Scalp, due to birth injury P12.3
  - Convulsions (idiopathic), newborn P90
  - Cord—see also condition
  - Around neck (tightly) (with compression), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - Coupled rhythm
  - Fetal P20.9
  - Newborn P29.1
  - Cranioiclasis, fetus P03.8
  - Craniotabes (cause unknown), neonatal P96.3
  - Craniotabes, fetus P03.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</th>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongenetical) (sporadic)</td>
<td>defibrination (syndrome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)</td>
<td>fetus or newborn P60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1</td>
<td>deficiency, deficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystitis, maternal (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)</td>
<td>coagulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1</td>
<td>antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystocele(-rectocele), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>newborn, transient P61.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>surfactant P28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dacrocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous), neonatal P39.1</td>
<td>vitamin K, of newborn P53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>damage</td>
<td>deformity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain (nontraumatic)</td>
<td>fetal, causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anoxic, hypoxic</td>
<td>pelvis, pelvis, maternal (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at birth P21.9</td>
<td>chest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetal P20.9</td>
<td>pelvic disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrauterine P20.9</td>
<td>soft parts, maternal organs or tissues (of pelvis), in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn P21.9</td>
<td>NEC affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to birth injury P11.2</td>
<td>causing obstructed labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischemic, newborn P11.0</td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn P11.0</td>
<td>dehhydration, newborn P74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eye, birth injury P15.3</td>
<td>delay, delayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deadborn fetus P95</td>
<td>birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>death</td>
<td>closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus or newborn (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95</td>
<td>delivery, second twin, triplet, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infant, from intrauterine coil P00.7</td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neonatal NEC P96.9</td>
<td>primary respiration (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstetric, maternal (cause unknown), affecting fetus or newborn P01.6</td>
<td>delivery (single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debility (chronic) (general), congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9</td>
<td>breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decapitation, fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8</td>
<td>cesarean (for), affecting fetus or newborn P03.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8</td>
<td>extremely rapid, newborn P03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decimation, lung (pulmonary), newborn P28.8</td>
<td>forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defect, defective coagulation (factor)</td>
<td>precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
<td>premature or preterm NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn, transient P61.6</td>
<td>vacuum extractor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demise, fetal P95</td>
<td>ventouse NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- **dependence**
  - due to drug NEC
- **affecting fetus or newborn** P04.4
- **withdrawal symptoms in newborn** P96.1
- **depression**
  - central nervous system (CNS) NEC, newborn P91.4
  - cerebral, newborn P91.4
  - respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.8
  - vital centers, newborn P91.4
  - destruction, live fetus to facilitate delivery (fetus) P03.8
- **development**
  - arrested, fetus P05.9
  - incomplete P05.9
  - device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- **diabetes, diabetic (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (on insulin) (severe) (uncontrolled)**
  - arising in pregnancy, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
  - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- **disease, diseased**
  - breast, inflammatory, fetus or newborn P83.4
  - cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
  - cardiovascular, fetus or newborn P29.9
  - specified NEC P29.8
  - circulatory (system) NEC, fetus or newborn P29.9
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
  - facial nerve (seventh), newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - heart (organic)
  - congenital
    - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)
    - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
    - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) P55.9
    - due to
    - incompatibility
    - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
    - Rh-negative mother P55.0
    - specified type NEC P55.8
    - hemorrhagic, fetus or newborn P53
    - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized), membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
    - infectious, infective
    - congenital P37.9
    - specified NEC P37.8
    - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
    - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
    - pelvis, pelvic, maternal
    - inflammatory (female), complicating pregnancy
    - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - renal, maternal (functional) (pelvis)
    - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – disease, diseased—continued
    – respiratory (tract)
      – chronic NEC, fetus or newborn
        P27.9
      – specified NEC P27.8
    – newborn P28.9
    – specified type NEC P28.8
  – viral, virus NEC
    – congenital P35.9
    – specified NEC P35.8
  – disorder (of) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
    – amino-acid, neonatal, transitory P74.8
    – coagulation (factor)
      – antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn
        P02.1
    – newborn, transient P61.6
    – digestive (system), fetus or newborn
      P78.9
    – specified NEC P78.8
    – feeding, newborn P92.9
    – fetus or newborn P96.9
    – specified NEC P96.8
    – hematomatous, fetus or newborn P61.9
    – specified NEC P61.8
    – hemorrhagic NEC, fetus or newborn P83.9
    – specified NEC P83.8
    – membrane or fluid, amniotic, affecting fetus or newborn
      P02.9
    – muscle, fetus or newborn P94.9
    – specified NEC P94.8
    – spinal, fetus or newborn P90
    – skin, fetus or newborn P83.9
    – specified NEC P83.8
    – temperature regulation, fetus or newborn P81.9
    – specified NEC P81.8
    – thyroid (gland) function NEC, neonatal, transitory
      P72.2
    – disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn
      P03.1
    – with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn
      P03.1
    – cardiac
      – congenital P20.9
      – newborn P29.8
      – cardiopulmonary, newborn P96.8

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – distress—continued
    – cardiorespiratory, newborn P96.8
    – circulatory, newborn P96.8
    – fetal (syndrome) P20.9
    – first noted
    – before onset of labor P20.1
    – during labor and delivery P20.1
    – intrauterine – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
    – respiratory, newborn P22.9
    – specified NEC P22.8
    – disturbance – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
      – cerebral P29.9
      – specified NEC P91.8
      – electrolyte
        – potassium balance P74.3
        – sodium balance P74.2
        – specified type NEC P74.4
      – endocrine (gland), neonatal, transitory
        P74.9
        – calcium and magnesium P71.9
        – carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
        – specified type NEC P70.8
        – specified NEC P74.8
        – potassium balance, newborn P74.3
        – sodium balance, newborn P74.2
        – temperature regulation, newborn P81.9
        – specified NEC P81.8
        – double uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
          – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
          – Duchenne'sparalysis, birth injury P14.0
          – dyscrasia, blood, fetus or newborn P61.9
          – specified type NEC P61.8
          – dysfunction uterus, complicating delivery
          – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
          – dysmaturity (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity) P05.0
          – pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
          – dysplasia – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly
            – bronchopulmonary (perinatal) P27.1
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- dysplasia—continued
  - lung (congenital), associated with short gestation P28.0
  - dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal), newborn P22.8
  - dysrhythmia (cardiac), newborn P29.1
  - dystocia
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - cervical, maternal (hypotonic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - contraction ring, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - fetal, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - positional, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - shoulder (girdle), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - uterine NEC, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - ecchymosis (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage)
    - fetus or newborn P54.5
    - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
    - pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  - edema, edematous brain
    - due to birth injury P11.0
    - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
    - birth injury P11.0
    - fetus or newborn NEC classifiable to R60.- P83.3
  - newborn, classifiable to R60.- P83.3
  - effect, adverse NEC
    - anesthesia (to labor and delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
    - effusion, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial
    - fetus or newborn P28.8
    - embarrassment, respiratory, newborn – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, respiratory
    - embolism (septic), air (any site) (traumatic), newborn NEC P25.8

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- embryotomy (to facilitate delivery), fetus P03.8
- emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile)
  - congenital (interstitial) P25.0
  - fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
  - interstitial, congenital P25.0
  - perinatal period P25.0
  - mediastinal, fetus or newborn P25.2
  - encephalitis in toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† G05.22
    - encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
    - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.8
    - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
    - encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
    - - anoxic (hypoxic), newborn P21.0
    - - newborn, P91.0
    - endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)
    - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    - engorgement, breast, newborn, P83.4
    - entanglement umbilical cord(s), affecting fetus or newborn P20.2
    - enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic)
      (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea)
      - necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77
      - enterocolitis (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea)
    - necrotizing (chronic), fetus or newborn P77
    - Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0
    - Erb's palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
    - erythema, erythematous
      - neonatorum P83.8
      - toxic P83.1
      - rash, newborn P83.8
      - toxic, toxicum NEC, newborn P83.1
      - erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
INTernational Classification of Diseases

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
– erythroblastosis—continued
  – due to
  – – ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
  – – Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0
  – erythroderma neonatorum P83.8
  – toxic P83.1
  – evisceration, birth injury P15.8
  – excess, excessive, excessively
  – – large, fetus or infant P08.0
  – – long umbilical cord (entangled), affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  – – short umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  – exhaustion (physical NEC)
  – – fetus or newborn P96.8
  – maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – exsanguination—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage
  – extraction
  – – with hook (fetus) P03.8
  – – breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
  – – face, facial presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – failure, failed
  – – cardiac, newborn P29.0
  – – cardiodiaphragmatic (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
  – – cervical dilatation in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – – descent of head (at term), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
  – – fetal head to enter pelvic brim, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – – heart (acute) (sudden), newborn P29.0
  – – – congestive P29.0
  – – – left (ventricular) P29.0
  – – pulmonary, newborn P28.5
  – – renal, congenital P96.0
  – – respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
  – – trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
– failure, failed—continued
  – – vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – ventilatory, newborn P28.5
  – – ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – ventricular, left, newborn P09.0
  – – vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8
  – – fecalith (impaction) congenital P76.8
  – – feeding problem, newborn P92.9
  – – specified NEC, P02.8
  – – fever, newborn P81.9
  – – environmental P81.0
  – – fibroid (tumor), maternal
  – – – in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – – fibromyoma, maternal
  – – – uterus (corpus), in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – – fibrosis, fibrotic
  – – – lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (peribronchial), congenital P27.8
  – – – perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  – – – – causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – – – pulmonary, congenital P27.8
  – – – fit, newborn P90
  – – – flail chest, newborn (birth injury) P13.8
  – – – flat—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly, by site
  – – – – pelvis, maternal
  – – – – – with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – – – floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2
  – – – – forced birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – – – – forceps delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
  – – – – fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)
  – – – – bone NEC, birth injury P13.9
  – – – – clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft), birth injury P13.4
  – – – – femur, femoral, birth injury P13.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fracture—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skull, birth injury P13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinal process) (transverse process), birth injury P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– funnel pelvis, maternal (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallop rhythm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetal P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ganglionitis geniculate, newborn (birth injury) P11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gestation (period) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– less than 28 weeks P07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 28 weeks but less than 37 weeks P07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 42 or more completed weeks P08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glaucoma, traumatic, newborn (birth injury) P15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– goiter (plunging) (subternal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital (nontoxic), transitory, with normal functioning P72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neonatal NEC P72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gonorrhea (acute) (chronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – granuloma, umbilicus, newborn P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Gray syndrome (newborn) P92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Grey syndrome (newborn) P92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart beat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – abnormality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – fetal P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – newborn P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – awareness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – fetal P20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – newborn P29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hematomesis, newborn, neonatal P54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hemotoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – birth injury NEC P15.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– hematoma—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – brain (traumatic), fetus or newborn NEC P52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – birth injury P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – face, birth injury P15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – liver (subcapsular), birth injury P15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – penes, birth injury P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scrotum, superficial, birth injury P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spinal (cord) (meninges)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – birth injury P10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – subdural, fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – birth injury P10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – testis, birth injury P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – vulva, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – hematomas (central), fetus or newborn P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – hemorrhage, hemorrhachis, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – hemiplegia, newborn NEC P91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – birth injury P11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hemolysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – autoimmune, newborn P55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – intravascular NEC, newborn P60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – neonatal (excessive) P58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hemopericardium, newborn P54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hemoptysis, newborn P26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – hemorrhage, hemorrhagic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – accidental anteparturn, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – adrenal (capsule) (gland), newborn P54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – alveolar, lung, newborn P26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – anteparturn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, pregnancy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – bowel, newborn P54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (petechial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – due to birth injury P10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – fetus or newborn P52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – birth injury P10.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
– hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – stem, newborn P52.4
  – cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
  – cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
  – birth injury P10.1
  – complicating delivery
    – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    – associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – afibrinogenemia P03.8
  – due to
    – low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
    – placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
    – premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    – trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    – uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – conjunctiva, newborn, P54.0
  – cutaneous, fetus or newborn P54.5
  – disease, fetus or newborn P53
  – epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P10.2
  – extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
    – birth injury P10.8
  – intracranial, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.9
    – grade
      – 1 P52.0
      – 2 P52.1
      – 3 P52.2
    – lung, newborn P26.9
      – massive P26.1
      – massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
      – maternal, gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – mucous membrane NEC, newborn P54.8
      – nasal turbinate, newborn P54.8
      – navel, newborn P51.9
      – newborn P54.9
      – nose, newborn P54.8
      – placenta NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – from surgical or instrumental damage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
      – previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
      – posterior fossa (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn P52.6
      – pregnancy—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, antepartum
      – due to
        – abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn P52.0
        – afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65-D68), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
        – leiomyoma, uterus, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
        – placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  - hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
    - pregnancy—continued
      - due to—continued
      - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - threatened abortion, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - early, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - pulmonary, newborn P26.9
      - massive P26.1
      - specified NEC P26.8
      - skin, fetus or newborn P45.4
      - spinal (cord), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
      - stomach, newborn P56.3
    - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
      - birth injury P10.3
    - subconjunctival, birth injury P15.3
    - subdural (acute)
      - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
      - birth injury P10.0
    - subependymal, fetus or newborn P52.0
      - with intraventricular extension P52.2
      - supratentorial (capsule) (gland), newborn P54.4
      - tentorium (traumatic) NEC, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
    - tracheobronchial, newborn P26.0
    - umbilicus, umbilical
      - cord
    - after birth, newborn P51.9
    - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
    - newborn P51.9
    - maternal P51.0
    - slipped ligature P51.8
    - stump P51.9
    - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
    - vagina (abnormal), newborn P54.6
    - vasa previa, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
    - viscera NEC, newborn P54.8

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  - hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous), newborn P54.8
  - hepatitis
    - fetus or newborn P59.2
    - in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
    - neonatal (toxic) P59.2
    - viral, virus (acute), congenital P35.3
    - herpes simplex, congenital P35.2
    - hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0
    - hydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
    - hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis), congenital P83.5
      - fetus or newborn P83.5
      - hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)
        - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
      - hydrops fetalis or newborn (idiopathic) P83.2
        - due to
          - ABO immunization P56.0
          - hemolytic disease NEC P56.9
          - Rh immunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
          - Rh incompatibility P56.0
          - hyperbilirubinemia NEC
            - neonatal (transient) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
          - of prematurity P59.0
          - hyperemesis (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, vomiting)
            - graviduram, maternal (mild), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
            - hypermagnesemia, neonatal P71.8
            - hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) P08.2
            - hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)
            - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
              - affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
              - newborn P29.2
              - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
              - pulmonary (artery), of newborn (persistent) P29.3
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
- hyperthermia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmental P81.0
- hyperthyroidism (apathetic) (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent), neonatal, transitory P72.1
- hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
  - congenital P94.1
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- hypertrophy, hypertrophic breast, fetus or newborn P83.4
- hypocalcemia, neonatal P71.1
  - due to cow's milk P71.0
  - phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
- hypoglycemia (spontaneous)
  - in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
    - gestational diabetes P70.0
    - neonatal (transitory) P70.4
    - iatrogenic P70.3
    - maternal diabetes P70.1
    - gestational P70.0
    - transitory neonatal P70.4
    - hypomagnesemia, neonatal P71.4
- hypoparathyroidism, neonatal, transitory P71.4
- hypoplasia, hypoplastic
  - lung (congenital) (lobe), associated with short gestation P28.0
  - pulmonary, associated with short gestation P28.0
- hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic), newborn, transient P61.6
- hypothermia (accidental)
  - neonatal P80.9
  - environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
  - mild P80.8
    - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0
    - specified NEC P80.8
- hypothyroidism (acquired), neonatal, transitory P72.2
- hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony NEC, congenital (benign) P94.2
- hypoxia—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia
  - fetal—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  - intrauterine P20.9
    - first noted—continued
    - before onset of labor P20.0

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
- hypoxia—continued
  - intrauterine—continued
    - first noted—continued
    - during labor and delivery P20.1
    - newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
    - hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - icterus neonatorum (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
    - ileus (bowel) (tension) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic), newborn, transitory P76.1
    - imbalance, electrolyte
    - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
      - potassium P74.3
    - sodium P74.2
    - immaturity, birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
    - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
    - immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
    - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
    - fetal, fetus P07.3
    - fetus or infant light-for-dates—see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, light-for-dates
      - gross P07.2
      - infant P07.3
    - newborn P07.3
    - pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
    - respiratory P28.0
    - immunization
    - ABO (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, isoimmunization, ABO)
    - affecting management of pregnancy, in fetus or newborn P55.1
    - impaction, impacted shoulder, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - imperfect aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
    - improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8
    - inability to breathe properly, newborn P28.8
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- inadequate, inadequacy
- development
- - fetus P05.9
- - lungs, associated with short gestation P28.0
- - pulmonary function, newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- - incomparability
- - ABO, fetus or newborn P55.1
- - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- - fetus or newborn P55.8
- - Rh (blood group) (factor), fetus or newborn P55.0
- - incompatible with life (newborn) (nonviable) P07.2
- - incompetency, incompetent cervix, cervical (os), maternal
- - in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- - incomplete—see also condition
- - expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
- - incoordinate, incoordination
- - uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery)
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - inertia uterus, uterine during labor
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - infancy, infantile, infantilism—see also condition
- - genitalia, genitals, maternal (after puberty)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - pelvis, maternal
- - with disproportion, (pelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- infant(s)—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infancy
- - of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0
- - intra-amniotic (of), placenta (complicating pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P02.2

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- infection, infected (opportunist) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, inflammation)
- - amniotic fluid, sac or cavity, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- - Candida (albicans) (tropicalis),
- - - neonatal P37.5
- - - congenital P37.5
- - Clostridium, clostridium, congenital P39.8
- - congenital NEC P39.9
- - Candida (albicans) P37.5
- - clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani P39.8
- - cytomegalovirus P35.1
- - Escherichia coli P39.8
- - - sepsis P36.4
- - - hepatitis, viral P35.3
- - - herpes simplex P35.2
- - - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- - - specified NEC P37.8
- - - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- - - malaria (falciparum) P37.4
- - - - falciparum P37.3
- - - - Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- - - - diphtheria P35.8
- - - - smallpox P35.0
- - - - salmonella P39.8
- - - - skin P39.4
- - - - streptococcal NEC P39.8
- - - - sepsis P36.1
- - - - - group B P36.0
- - - - - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- - - - - tuberculosis P37.0
- - - - - urinary (tract) P39.3
- - - - - vaccinia P35.8
- - - - - virus P35.9
- - - - - specified type NEC P35.8
- - - - - cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral, congenital P35.1
- - - - - Enterobacter (cloacae), newborn P37.8
- - - - - Escherichia (E.) coli NEC, congenital P39.8
- - - - - sepsis P36.4
- - - - fetus (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital) P39.9
- - - - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection)
- newborn, newborn P38
- umbilicus, newborn P38
- influenza (specific virus not identified)
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- inhalation, meconium (newborn) P24.0
- injury, injuries (see also specified injury type)
- childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury) P15.9
- delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
- nerve, facial, newborn P11.3
- scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
- due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
- specified NEC P12.8
- skeleton, skeletal, birth injury P13.9
- specified part NEC P13.8
- inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1
- insufficient, insufficient
- circulating NEC, fetus or newborn P29.8
- heart, newborn P29.0
- lung, newborn P28.5
- myocardial, myocardium (acute) (chronic), newborn P29.0
- placental, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
- pulmonary, newborn P28.5
- respiratory (acute), newborn P28.5
- ventilation, ventilatory, newborn P28.8
- insufficiently tied umbilical cord P51.8
- interruption (of)
- oxygen cycle, newborn P28.8
- respiration, newborn P28.8
- intoxication NEC, drug, newborn P93
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn P01.8
  – irritable, irritability, cerebral, in newborn P91.3
  – ischemia, ischemic
    – cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
    – new born P91.0
    – prenatal P91.0
    – myocardium, myocardial, transient, of newborn P29.4
  – isoimmunization NEC (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility)
    – fetus or newborn P55.9
    – with
      – hydrops fetalis P56.0
      – kernicterus P57.0
      – ABO P55.1
      – Rh P55.0
      – specified type NEC P55.8
  – jaundice (yellow)
    – breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3
    – due to or associated with
      – delivery due to delayed conjugation P59.0
      – preterm delivery P59.0
      – fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9
    – due to or associated with
      – ABO
        – antibodies P55.1
        – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
        – isoimmunization P55.1
        – absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
        – bleeding P58.1
        – breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.0
        – bruising P58.0
        – delayed conjugation P59.8
        – associated with preterm delivery P59.0
    – drugs or toxins
    – given to newborn P58.4
    – transmitted from mother P58.4
    – excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9
    – specified type NEC P58.8
    – hepatocellular damage P59.2
    – hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – jaundice—continued
    – fetus or newborn—continued
      – due to or associated with—continued
        – incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.9
        – infection P58.2
        – ininspissated bile syndrome P59.1
        – isoimmunization NEC P55.9
        – polycythemia P58.3
        – preterm delivery P59.0
        – Rh
          – antibodies P55.0
          – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
          – isoimmunization P55.0
          – swallowed maternal blood P58.5
          – specified cause NEC P59.8
          – nuclear, newborn see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, kernicterus of newborn
          – kernicterus of newborn P57.9
          – due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
          – specified type NEC P57.8
          – Klumpke (Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) newborn P14.1
          – knot (true), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
          – labor see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery
            – abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
            – arrested active phase, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
            – desultory, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
            – dyscoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
            – forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
            – hypotonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
            – irregular, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
            – obstructed
              – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

labor—continued

by or due to

abnormal

pelvis (bony), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

presentation or position, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

size, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

disproportion, fetopelvic NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

malpresentation, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

prolonged or protracted, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

laceration (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound)

brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane), during birth P10.8

with hemorrhage P10.1

intracranial (diffuse), during birth P10.8

with hemorrhage P10.7

intracranial NEC, birth injury P10.9

spinal cord (meninges), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5

lack of exchange of gases, newborn P28.5

large for dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1

exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0

strangismus (stridulus), congenital P28.8

luxation, uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old)

in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

leak, leakage of air (bronchus) (intrathoracic) (lung) (pleural) (pulmonary) (thorax), newborn P25.1

lesion, vascular (nontraumatic) (umbilical cord, complicating delivery

— affecting fetus or newborn P02.6

leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal)

before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

light, fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0

light-for-dates (infant) P05.0

and small-for-dates P05.1

listeriosis, listerellosis, congenital (disseminated) P37.2

fetal P37.2

neonatal (disseminated) P37.2

lithopedion P95

locked, resulting in obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

long labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

loss of fluid (acute), fetus or newborn P01.1

birthweight (2499 grams or less) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, weight) P07.1

— extreme (999 grams or less) P07.0

— for gestational age P05.0

— cardiac, output, newborn P29.8

malaria, malarial fever, congenital NEC P37.4

falciparum P37.3

male type pelvis, maternal

— with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

malformation (congenital) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly

pelvic organs or tissues NEC, maternal

— in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

— causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- **malformation—continued**
  - umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery)
    - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- malnutrition
- intrauterine or fetal P05.2
- light-for-dates P05.0
- small-for-dates P05.1
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
- mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
- infective, newborn or neonatal P39.0
- noninfective, newborn or neonatal P83.4
- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
- alcohol use P04.3
- anemia or analgesia P04.0
- blood loss (gestational) P02.1
- cancer chemotherapy P04.1
- chorioamnionitis P02.7
- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
- complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) P00.3
- cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
- cytotoxic drug P04.1
- death P01.6
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P70.1
- disease NEC P00.9
- drug abuse P04.4
- eclampsia P00.0
- exposure to environmental chemical substances P04.6
- genital tract infection NEC P00.8
- glomerular disease (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
- hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
- hepatitis, acute, malignant or subacute P00.8
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) P01.8
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) P00.0
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) P00.2
- influenza P00.2
- manifest influenza in the infant P35.8

### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn—continued
  - injury (conditions in S00-T79) P00.5
  - intrauterine coil P01.8
  - malaria P00.2
  - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus P37.4
  - falciparum P37.3
  - malnutrition P00.4
  - nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) P00.1
  - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta P04.9
  - specified NEC P04.8
  - nutritional disorder (conditions in E20-E64) P00.4
  - operation unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
  - pre-eclampsia P00.0
  - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
  - proteinuria P00.1
  - pyelitis or pyelonephritis P00.1
  - renal failure NEC P00.1
  - respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) P00.3
  - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) P00.3
  - rubella (conditions in B06) P00.2
  - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus P35.0
  - septate vagina P03.8
  - stenosis or stricture of vagina P03.8
  - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy P00.6
  - to uterus or pelvic organs P03.8
  - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) P00.2
  - thrombophlebitis P00.3
  - tobacco use P04.2
  - toxemia (of pregnancy) P00.0
  - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) P00.2
  - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus P37.1
- transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, absorption, chemical, through placenta) P04.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn—continued
  - uremia P00.1
  - urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00- N39) P00.1
  - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) P01.8
- meconium
  - obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
  - peritonitis P78.0
  - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0
  - stain, fetus or newborn P20.9
  - meconium obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
  - peritonitis P78.0
  - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0
  - stain, fetus or newborn P20.9
  - due to swallowed maternal blood P07.2
  - meconium stain, fetus or newborn P20.9
  - melena, newborn, neonatal P54.1
  - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
  - membranitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
  - meningoencephalitis, in toxoplamosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2
  - meningoencephalomyelitis, due to toxoplasma or toxoplamosis, congenital P37.1† G05.2
  - microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly, due to toxoplamosis (congenital) P37.1
  - Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
  - molding, head (during birth) P13.1
  - mole (pigmented), hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)
    - newborn P02.2
  - moniliasis, neonatal P37.5
  - mucus
    - aspiration, suffocation, newborn P24.1
  - plug
    - aspiration, newborn P24.1
    - tracheobronchial, newborn P24.1
    - multiple, multiplex—see also condition
  - birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  - myasthenia, myasthenic gravis, neonatal, transient P94.0
  - necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (necrotizing)
    - fat (generalized)
    - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
  - kidney (bilateral)
    - tubular, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  - liver (cell), maternal
  - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- necrosis, necrotic—continued
  - subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
  - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
  - nephritis, nephritic, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
  - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  - neuritis, cranial nerve
  - seventh or facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (toxic)
    - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5
  - nuchal cord, newborn P02.5
  - obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
    - intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paralytic) (postinfective) (reflex)
    - newborn P76.9
    - due to
      - fecaliths P76.8
      - inspissated milk P76.2
      - meconium (plug) P76.0
      - specified NEC P76.8
      - labor (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, labor, obstructed)
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - meconium plug, newborn P76.0
    - oligohydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
    - omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
    - omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
    - operation
      - for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery, by type, affecting fetus) P03.8
      - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
      - ophthalma neonatorum, newborn P39.1
      - overfeeding, newborn P92.4
### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>oversize fetus</td>
<td>P08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— exceptionally large (more than 4500 g)</td>
<td>P08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpitations (heart)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fetal P20.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— newborn P29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palsy (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, paralysis)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brachial plexus NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Erb’s P14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — facial, newborn (birth injury) P11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— papyraceous fetus</td>
<td>P95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— paralysis, paralytic (complete)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury P14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — brachial plexus NEC, birth injury P14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — newborn P14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Duchenne’s, birth injury P14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Erb-Duchenne (birth) (newborn) P14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — facial (nerve), birth injury P11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — newborn P11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nerve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury P14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — facial, birth injury (newborn) P11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — newborn (birth injury) P14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — phrenic (birth injury) (newborn) P14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — radial, birth injury (newborn) P14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — seventh or facial (birth injury) (newborn) P11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — newborn P91.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury P11.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — radial nerve, birth injury (newborn) P14.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— paraplegia, newborn P91.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — birth injury P11.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — cystic fibrosis, maternal, complicating pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — affecting fetus or newborn P01.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — pendulous abdomen, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, rupture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital NEC P78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meconium (newborn) P78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— neonatal P78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meconium P78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— persistence, persistent (congenital) fetal circulation P29.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— occipitoposterior or transverse (position), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— petechia, petechiae, fetus or newborn P54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pithocephalic maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— placenta, placental (see also condition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ablatio, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— abnormal abnormality NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— abruptio, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disease NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infarction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— placentitis, affecting fetus or newborn P02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— platypelloid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— plug, meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pneumomedialnimum, congenital or perinatal (newborn) P25.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

– pneumonia (acute) (community acquired) (double) (hemorrhagic) (lobe) (migratory) (nosocomial) (primary) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonitis)
  – aspiration
    – newborn P24.9
    – meconium P24.0
    – chlamydial, congenital P23.1
    – congenital (infective) P23.9
  – due to
    – bacterium NEC P23.6
    – Chlamydia P23.1
    – Escherichia coli P23.4
    – Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
    – infective organism NEC P23.8
    – Klebsiella pneumonias P23.6
    – Mycoplasma P23.6
    – Pseudomonas P23.5
    – staphylococcus P23.2
    – streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
    – group B P23.3
      – viral agent P23.0
      – specified NEC P23.8
    – in (due to), Chlamydia, neonatal P23.1
    – meconium P24.0
    – neonatal P23.9
    – aspiration P24.9
    – viral, viral (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar), congenital P23.0
    – pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonia)
      – due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† J17.3
        – meconium P24.0
        – neonatal aspiration P24.9
        – rubella, congenital P35.0
        – pneumopericardium
          – congenital P25.3
          – fetus or newborn P25.3
        – pneumothorax
          – congenital P25.1
          – newborn P25.1
        – perinatal period P25.1
        – spontaneous NEC
          – fetus or newborn P25.1
          – poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic), congenital P35.8

– polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera), neonatorum P61.1
– polyhydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
– polyp, polypus
  – cervix (uteri), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – umbilical, newborn P33.6
  – uterus (body) (corpus), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– poor
  – contractions, labor, affecting fetus or newborn P08.6
  – fetal growth NEC P05.9
  – postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
– preterm (pregnancy), infant P08.2
– precipitate labor or delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
– pre-eclampsia, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
– pregnancy (single) (uterine)
  – abdominal (ectopic), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
  – cornual, fetus or newborn P01.4
  – ectopic (ruptured), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
  – multiple NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – mural, fetus or newborn P01.4
  – ovarian, fetus or newborn P01.4
  – quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  – triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
– twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
  – premature – see also condition
    – birth NEC P07.3
    – delivery, newborn NEC P07.3
    – infant NEC P07.3
    – light-for-dates P05.0
    – labor, newborn NEC P07.3
    – lungs P28.0

146
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – premature—continued
    – rupture, membranes or amnion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    – prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity) P07.3
      – extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
        – gross P07.2
        – marked P07.2
        – severe P07.2
      – presentation, fetal
        – abnormal
          – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
          – causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P01.7
            – breech P03.0
            – breech
              – with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
              – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
              – causing obstructed labor, fetus or newborn P03.0
        – pressure
          – birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
          – brain injury at birth NEC P11.1
          – increased, intracranial (benign), injury at birth P11.0
          – preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
          – previa
            – placenta (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
            – vasa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
          – preivable P07.2
          – problem (related to) (with) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease)
            – feeding newborn P02.9
              – breast P02.9
              – overfeeding P02.4
              – underfeeding P29.1
              – underfeeding NEC P92.8
            – procedure (surgical), maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
              – nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
              – prolapse, prolapsed
                – arm or hand, in fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – prolapse, prolapsed—continued
    – fetal limb NEC, in fetus or newborn P03.1
    – leg, in fetus or newborn P03.1
    – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
    – uterus (with prolapse of vagina), pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    – prolonged
      – labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – uterine contractions in labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    – prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
      – pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
      – pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
      – pseudoparalysis, atonic, congenital P94.2
      – pseudosclerema, newborn P83.8
    – pulse
      – alternating
        – fetal P20.9
        – newborn P29.1
      – pulsus alternans or trigeminus
        – fetal P20.9
        – newborn P29.1
    – pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
    – pylonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
    – pyoderma, pyoderma NEC, newborn P39.4
    – pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
    – quadriplegia, newborn NEC P11.9
    – quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    – quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
    – rachitic – see also condition
## Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- **rachitic**—continued
  - pelvic, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
  - rapid
    - heart (beat)
      - fetal P20.9
      - newborn P29.1
    - second stage (delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
  - R.D.S. (newborn) P22.0
  - reaction—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disorder
    - drug NEC
    - newborn P93
    - withdrawal
      - infant of dependent mother P96.1
      - newborn P96.1
  - rectocele, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
    - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - regurgitation, food, newborn P92.1
  - respiration, insufficient, or poor, newborn NEC P28.5
  - retardation
    - growth, fetus P05.9
      - intrauterine P05.9
    - physical, fetus P05.9
  - retraction, ring, uterus (Bandl’s) (pathological), affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - retroversion, retroverted uterus, uterine, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
    - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - rigid, rigidity—continued
    - pelvic floor, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - perineum or vulva, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - ring(s)
      - Bandl’s, fetus or newborn P03.6
      - contraction, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
      - retraction, uterus, pathological, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - rumination, manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - rubella
      - congenital P35.0
      - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
      - manifest rubella in infant P35.0
    - rupture, ruptured—see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, perforation
      - fontanelle P13.1
      - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn P78.0
      - kidney, birth injury P15.8
      - liver, birth injury P15.0
      - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
    - membranes
      - artificial, delayed delivery following
        - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
        - premature, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
      - spontaneous, delayed delivery following
        - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
      - spinal cord, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5

---

**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

[Page 148]
### Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- **rupture**, ruptured—continued
  - spleen (traumatic)
    - birth injury P15.1
    - congenital P15.1
    - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
    - uterus, maternal
    - during or after labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - salpingo-oophoritis, maternal (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)
    - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - scar, scarring,
    - cervix, maternal
    - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - due to previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - uterus, maternal
    - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - scleredema, newborn P83.0
  - sclerema (newborn) P83.0
    - adiposum P83.0
    - edematosum P83.0
  - scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized), newborn P83.8
  - scolicic maternal pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic)
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - section, cesarean
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
    - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth P03.8
  - seizure(s), newborn P90.9
  - sepsis (generalized) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia)
    - Actinobacter, newborn P36.8
    - Bacillus coli, newborn P36.8
    - Citobacter, newborn P36.8
    - Enterobacter (aerogenes) (clocae), newborn P36.8
    - Friedlanders', newborn P36.8
    - newborn NEC (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis, newborn) P36.9
    - Streptococcus, streptococcal, neonatal P36.1
  - sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  - shock (acute),
    - birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8
    - lung, newborn P22.0
    - septic (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia)
      - newborn P36.9
    - septicemic, newborn P36.9
    - short, shortening, shortness
    - cord (umbilical), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
    - sinus, marginal, ruptured or bleeding, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  - sleep apnea, newborn P28.3
    - slippage, slipping ligature, umbilical P51.8
    - slow
    - feeding, newborn P92.2
    - fetal growth NEC P05.9
    - heart(beat)
      - fetal P20.9
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- slow—continued
- heart(beat)—continued
- — newborn P29.1
- — small(ness)
- — fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
- — pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- — small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- — small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
- — snuffles (non-syphilitic), newborn P28.8
- — spasms(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition)
  - — cervix, maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - — uterus, maternal, complicating labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - — with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - — spondylosis, maternal, lumbosacral region
  - — with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - — spondylolysis, maternal, lumbosacral region
- — standstill respiration, respiratory, newborn P28.5
- — stenosis (cervical)
  - — cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - — — causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - — vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - — — causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- — stillbirth NEC P95
- — strangulation, strangled, umbilical cord, fetus or newborn P02.5
- — with cord prolapse P02.4
- — stricture (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, stenosis)
  - — cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - — — causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- — syndrome — see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease
  - — aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
  - — — meconium P24.0
  - — — bronze baby P83.8
  - — — bubbly lung P27.0
  - — — cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
  - — — cold injury (newborn) P80.0
  - — — congenital rubella (manifest) P35.0
  - — — defibrination, fetus or newborn P60
  - — — drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - — — fetal transfusion P02.3
  - — — fetomaternal dysfunctional P02.2
  - — — floppy, baby P94.2
  - — — gray (newborn) P93
  - — — idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
  - — — infant of diabetic mother P70.1
  - — — gestational diabetes P70.0
  - — — inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
  - — — low cardiac output, newborn P29.8
  - — — lower radicular, newborn (birth injury), P14.8
  - — — meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
  - — — perfusion, newborn P28.8
  - — — placental
  - — — dysfunction, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- syndrome—continued
  - placental—continued
    - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - pulmonary dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
  - radicular NEC, upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
  - respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
  - transfusion, fetomaternal P50.4
  - twin (to twin) transfusion, in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - wet lung, newborn P22.1
  - withdrawal, drug
    - infant of dependent mother P61.1
  - syphilis, syphilitic, maternal (acquired), affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - complicating pregnancy or childbirth P00.2

- tachycardia
  - fetal — see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal
  - newborn P29.1

- tachypnea, transitory, of newborn P22.1

- tear, torn (traumatic)
  - see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound

- tentorial, at birth P10.4
  - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
  - temperature, cold, trauma from, newborn P80.0
  - tetany (due to), neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P01.5
  - threatened
    - abortion, affecting fetus P01.8
    - labor (see also Complications originating in the perinatal period, labor, fetal P01.5
    - affecting fetus P01.8
    - miscarriage, affecting fetus P01.8
    - premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
  - transfusion

- thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
  - due to
    - exchange transfusion P61.0
    - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic—continued
  - due to—continued
    - isoimmunization P61.0
    - neonatal, transitory P61.0
    - thrombophlebitis, maternal
    - antepartum (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
    - pregnancy (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
    - thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
    - umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
    - thyrotoxicosis, neonatal P72.1
    - tobacco (nicotine), maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
    - torsion umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
    - torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) due to birth injury P15.2
    - toxemia, maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
    - toxoplasmosis
      - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
      - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
        - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
    - transverse — see also condition
    - lie
      - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - trauma, traumatism (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, injury)
      - birth — see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
      - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
      - trigeminy
        - fetal P20.9
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- trigeminy—continued
  - triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
  - tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)
    - congenital P37.0
  - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  - tumor
    - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - ovary, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - pelvic, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - vulva or perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) P01.5
    - twist, twisted umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
    - tyrosinemia, newborn, transitory P74.5
    - ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative
      - intestine, intestinal, perforating, fetus or newborn P78.0
      - peptic (site unspecified), newborn P78.8
    - underfeeding, newborn P92.3
    - underweight for gestational age P05.0

Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued

- Underwood's disease P83.0
- unstable lie, fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
- uremia, uremic (coma)
  - congenital P96.0
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- newborn P96.0
- urteria neonatorum P80.8
- use (of) harmful patent medicines, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- uveitis (anterior) due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† H22.0
- vaccinia (generalized) (localized)
  - congenital P35.8
  - vasa previa
    - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
    - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
    - ventilator lung, newborn P27.8
    - ventouse delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
    - version, with extraction, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
    - viremia, newborn P35.9
    - vitality, lack of, newborn P96.8
    - volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn P76.8
    - vomiting (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hyperemesis)
      - newborn P92.0
      - weight
        - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0
        - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
        - wet lung, newborn P22.1
        - wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3
        - Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0
        - withdrawal state, symptoms, syndrome, newborn
        - correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
Conditions originating in the perinatal period—continued
  – withdrawal state, symptoms—continued
    – infant of dependent mother P96.1
    – therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2
    – wound (cut) (laceration) (open)
      (penetrating (puncture wound) (with
      penetrating foreign body)
    – scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8

Conduct disorder—see Disorder, conduct
Condyloma A63.0
  – acuminatum A63.0
  – gonorrhoea A54.0
  – latum A51.3
  – congenital A50.0
  – venereal, syphilitic A51.3

Conflagration—see also Burn
  – asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases,
    fumes or vapors) T59.9
    – specified agent—see Table of drugs and
      chemicals
Conflict (with)—see also Discord
  – social role NEC Z73.5
Confluent—see condition
Confusion, confused R41.0
  – epileptic F05.8
  – mental state (psychogenic) F44.8
  – psychogenic F44.8
  – reactive (from emotional stress,
    psychological trauma) F44.8
Congelation T69.9

Congenital—see also condition
  – aortic septum Q25.4
  – intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
  – malformation—see Anomaly

Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
  – bladder N32.8
  – bowel K63.8
  – brain G93.8
  – breast N64.5
  – bronchial J98.0
  – chest (see also Edema, lung) J81
  – circulatory T73.99
  – duodenum K31.8
  – eye J11.4
  – facial due to birth injury P15.4
  – general R68.8
  – glottis J37.0
  – heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive)
    J50.0
  – hepatic K76.1

Congestion, congestive—continued
  – hypostatic, lung (see also Edema, lung) J81
  – intestine K63.8
  – kidney N28.8
  – labyrinth H83.8
  – larynx J37.0
  – liver K76.1
  – lung (hypostatic) (see also Edema, lung) J81
    – active or acute (see also Pneumonia) J18.2
    – orbit, orbital H05.2
    – inflammatory (chronic) H05.1
    – – acute H05.0
    – ovary N83.8
    – pancreas K86.8
    – pelvic, female N94.8
    – pleural J94.8
    – prostate (active) N42.1
    – pulmonary—see Congestion, lung
    – renal N28.8
    – retina H35.8
    – seminal vesicle N50.1
    – spinal cord G93.1
    – spleen D73.2
    – stomach D15.8
    – trachea—see Tracheitis
    – urethra N36.8
    – uterus N83.5
    – venous (passive) I87.8
    – viscera R68.8

Conical
  – cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
  – cornea H18.6
  – teeth K00.2

Conjoined twins Q89.4

Conjugal maladjustment Z63.0

Conjunctiva—see condition
Conjunctivitis (in) (due to) H10.9
  – Acanthamoeba B60.1† H13.1*
  – acute H10.3
  – specified NEC H10.2
    – adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1†
      H13.1*
    – allergic (acute) H10.1
    – Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
    – atopic (acute) H10.1
    – Béat's B30.2† H13.1*
    – blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum)
      A54.3† H13.1*
    – chlamydal A74.0† H13.1*
    – neonatal P39.1
Conjunctivitis—continued
– chronic (nodosa) (petrificans)
  (phlyctenular) H10.4
– coxsackievirus 24 B30.3† H13.1*
– diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
– enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3† H13.1*
– epidemic (viral) B30.9† H13.1*
– hemorrhagic B30.3† H13.1*
– gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
– granular (trachomatous) A71.1† H13.1*
– hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3† H13.1*
– herpes (simplex) (virus) B00.5† H13.1*
– inclusion A74.0† H13.1*
– infectious disease NEC B99† H13.1*
– Koch-Weeks’ H10.0
– meningococcal A39.8† H13.1*
– Morax-Axenfeld H10.2
– mucopurulent H10.0
– neonatal P39.1
– Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
– parasitic disease NEC B99† H13.1*
– Parinaud’s H10.8
– specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
– swimming-pool B30.1† H13.1*
– syphilitis (late) A52.7† H13.1*
– trachomatous A71.1*
– tuberculous A18.5† H13.1*
– tularemic A21.1† H13.1*
– viral B30.9† H13.1*
– zoster B02.3† H13.1*
– infectious disease NEC, congenital Q31.9
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see
  Atresia, by site
– prepuce (acquired) N47
– visual field (functional) (peripheral) H53.4

Constipative – see condition

Consumption – see Tuberculosis

Contact (with)
– acarasis Z20.7
– AIDS virus Z20.6
– cholera Z20.0
– communicable disease Z20.9
– sexually transmitted Z20.2
– specified NEC Z20.8
– viral NEC Z20.8
– German measles Z20.4
– gonorrhoea Z20.2
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
  Z20.6
– infection
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
  Z20.6
– specified NEC Z20.8
– intestinal NEC Z20.7
– intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
– parasitic disease Z20.7

Constitutional – see condition

Consultation, medical – see Counseling
  medical
– without complaint or sickness Z71.9

Constipation (of illness) Z76.5

Constitutive – see condition

Conservative lung (base) – see
  Pneumonia, lobar

Constipation (atonic (simple) (spastic)
  K59.0
– drug-induced
– correct substance properly administered K59.0
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– neurogenic K59.0
Contact—continued

- pediculosis Z20.7
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- rabies Z20.3
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- viral hepatitis Z20.5

Contamination, food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9

Contraception, contraceptive

- advice Z30.0
- counseling Z30.0
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
- causing menorrhagia T83.8
- checking Z30.5
- complications, mechanical T83.3
- in place Z97.5
- insertion Z30.1
- reinsertion Z30.5
- removal Z30.5
- maintenance (drug) Z30.4
- device (intrauterine) Z30.5
- examination Z30.4
- management Z30.9
- specified NEC Z30.8
- prescription Z30.0
- repeat Z30.4
- surveillance (drug) Z30.4
- device (intrauterine) Z30.5

Contraction, contracture, contracted

- Achilles tendon M67.0
- congenital Q66.8
- amputation stump (flexion) (late) (surgical) T87.6
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- neck or sphincter N32.0
- bowel, cecum, colon, or intestine, any part (see also obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- bronchial A98.8
- burn (old) — see Cicatrix
- cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- cica tral — see Cicatrix
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active A71.1
- Dupuytren's M72.0
- eyelid H02.5
- finger NEC M20.0
- congenital Q68.8

Contraction, contracture—continued

- finger NEC—continued
  - joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- flaccid — see Contraction, paralytic
- gallbladder or cystic duct K82.8
- heart valve — see Endocarditis
- hip (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
- hourglass
  - bladder N32.8
  - congenital Q46.7
  - gallbladder K82.8
  - congenital Q44.1
  - stomach K31.8
  - congenital Q40.2
  - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn O30.8
  - hysterical F44.4
  - internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
  - joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.5
  - congenital NEC N68.8
  - hip Q65.8
  - hysterical F44.4
  - kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
    - congenital Q63.8
    - hydronephritic N13.3
    - with infection N13.6
    - pylonephritic (see also Pyelitis, chronic) N11.9
    - — tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1
    - — ligament M24.2
    - — congenital Q79.8
    - — muscle (postinf ective) (postural) NEC M62.4
    - — with contracture of joint M24.5
    - — congenital Q79.8
    - — extraocular H50.8
    - — eye (extrinsic) (see also Strabismus) H50.8
      - — paralytic H49.9
    - — hysterical F44.4
    - — ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
    - — psychogenic F45.8
    - — conversion reaction F44.4
    - — ocular muscle (see also Strabismus) H50.8
    - — organ or site, congenital NEC — see Atresia, by site
    - — outlet (pelvis) — see Contraction, pelvis
    - — palmar fascia M72.0
Contraction, contracture—continued

- paralytic
  - joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
  - muscle M62.4
  - ocular (see also Strabismus, paralytic) H49.9
  - pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.1
  - inlet O33.2
  - mid-cavity O33.3
  - outlet O33.3
  - plantar fascia M72.2
  - premature
    - atrium I49.1
    - auriculovenousricular I49.4
    - heart I49.4
    - junctional I49.2
    - ventricular I49.3
  - prostate N42.8
  - pylorus NEC (see also Pylorospasm) K31.3
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - scar—see Cicatrix
  - spine M43.9
  - sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
  - stomach K37.8
    - hourglass K37.3
    - congenital Q40.2
    - pyloric NEC F45.3
    - psychogenic F45.3
  - tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) N67.1
    - with contracture of joint M24.5
    - toe M20.5
    - ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) N13.5
    - with infection N13.6
    - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
    - uterus N85.8
    - abnormal NEC O62.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
    - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
    - hourglass (complicating delivery) O62.4
    - hypertonic O62.4

Contraction, contracture—continued

- uterus—continued
  - hypotonic NEC O62.2
  - inadequate
    - primary O62.0
    - secondary O62.1
  - incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
    - poor O62.2
    - tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - vagina (outlet) N95.5
  - vesical N32.8
  - neck or urethral orifice N32.0
  - visual field H53.4
  - Volkmann's (ischemic) T79.6

Contusion (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0

- with
  - crush injury—see Crush
  - nerve injury—see Injury, nerve
  - open wound—see Wound, open
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S20.1
  - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8
  - ankle S90.0
  - and foot, multiple S90.7
  - arm
    - meaning upper limb T11.0
    - upper (and shoulder) S40.0
  - axilla S40.0
  - bone NEC T14.0
  - brain (diffuse) S06.2
    - focal S06.3
    - breast S20.0
  - brow S00.1
  - buttock S30.0
  - canthus, eye S00.1
  - cerebellum S06.2
  - cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
    - focal S06.3
    - chest (wall) S20.2
  - clitoris S30.2
  - conjunctiva S05.0
    - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
  - cornea S05.1
    - with foreign body T15.0
  - corpus cavernosum S30.2
  - cortex (brain) (cerebral) (focal) S06.3
    - diffuse S06.2
    - costal region S20.2
    - elbow S50.0
    - epididymis S30.2
    - epigastric region S30.1
Contusion—continued
– esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
– cervical S10.0
– eye NEC S05.8
– eyeball S05.1
– eyebrow S00.1
– eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1
– fetus or newborn P54.5
– finger(s) S60.0
– with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
– foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3
– specified part NEC S90.3
– toe(s) S90.1
– – with damage to nail (matrix) S90.2
– forearm S50.1
– elbow S50.0
– genital organs, external S30.2
– globe (eye) S05.1
– groin S30.1
– hand S60.2
– – finger(s) (alone) S60.0
– – – with damage to nail (matrix) S60.1
– – wrist S60.2
– heel S90.3
– hip S70.0
– iliac region S30.1
– inguinal region S30.1
– interscapular region S20.2
– iris (eye) S05.1
– knee S80.0
– labium (majus) (minus) S30.2
– lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8
– larynx S10.0
– leg
– – lower S80.1
– – – knee S80.0
– – – multiple S80.7
– – – meaning lower limb T13.0
– lens S05.1
– limb
– – lower T13.0
– – upper T11.0
– – lower back S50.0
– – lumbar region S30.0
– – mesenteric, brain S06.8
– – muscle T11.0
– – nail
– – – finger S60.1
– – toe S90.2
– – neck S10.9
– – nerve – see Injury, nerve
– – occipital
– – lobe (brain) S06.3

Contusion—continued
– occipital—continued
– – region (scalp) S00.0
– – orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1
– parietal
– – lobe (brain) S06.3
– – region (scalp) S00.0
– pelvis S30.0
– penis S30.2
– perineum S30.2
– pericardial area S00.1
– pharynx S10.0
– popliteal space S80.1
– prepuce S30.2
– pubic region S30.1
– pudendum S30.2
– quadriceps femoris S70.1
– sacral region S30.0
– scalp S00.0
– – due to birth injury P12.3
– scapular region S40.0
– – multiple S40.7
– sclera S05.1
– scrotum S30.2
– shoulder (and arm) S40.0
– – multiple S40.7
– skin NEC T14.0
– spinal cord see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
– – cauda equina S34.3
– – conus medullaris S34.3
– – – caudal S34.3
– – spinal region S20.2
– subconjunctival S05.0
– subcutaneous NEC T14.0
– subperiosteal NEC T14.0
– supraclavicular fossa S10.8
– supraorbital S00.8
– temple (region) S00.8
– temporal
– – testis S30.2
– – – testis S30.2
– – – region S00.8
– – – testis S30.2
– – – thigh S70.1
– – – lower back S50.0
– – – lumbar region S30.0
– – – mesenteric, brain S06.8
– – – muscle T11.0
– – – nail
– – – – finger S60.1
– – – – toe S90.2
– – – – neck S10.9
– – – – nerve – see Injury, nerve
– – – – occipital
– – – – lobe (brain) S06.3

157
**Contusion**—continued
- vulva S30.2
- wrist S60.2

**Conus (congenital) (any type)** Q14.8
- acquired H35.3
- corneal H18.6
- medullaris syndrome G95.8

**Convalescence (following)** Z54.9
- chemotherapy Z54.2
- psychotherapy Z54.3
- radiotherapy Z54.1
- surgery NEC Z54.0
- treatment (for) Z54.9
- combined Z54.7
- fracture Z54.4
- surgery Z54.0
- mental disorder NEC Z54.3
- specified NEC Z54.8

**Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction** F44.9

**Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning** Z65.0
- with imprisonment Z65.1

**Convolusions (idiopathic) (see also Seizure(s))** R56.8
- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) R56.8
- dissociative F44.5
- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- epileptiform, epileptoid (see also Seizure, epileptiform) R56.8
- ether (anesthetic)
- correct substance properly administered R56.8
- overdose or wrong substance given T41.0
- febrile R56.8
- hysterical F44.5
- hystitle R56.8
- epilepsy - see Epilepsy
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- neonatal, benign (familial) G40.3
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) - see Eclampsia
- paretic A52.1
- psychomotor G40.2
- reflex R25.8
- tetanus, tetric (see also Tetanus) A35
- uremic N19

**Convolutive - see also Convulsions**
- equivalent, abdominal G40.8

**Cooper's**
- disease N60.1
- hernia (see also Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC) K45.8

**Copra itch** B88.0

**Coproolith or coprostasis** K56.4

**Coprophagia** F50.8

**Coproporphyria, hereditary** E80.1

**Cor**
- bilocular Q20.8
- bovis, bovinum - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- pulmonale (chronic) J27.9
- acute I26.0
- triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
- triloculare Q20.8
- biatriatum Q21.4
- tricardiale Q21.1

**Corbital disease** N48.1

**Cord - see also condition**
- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- infecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- complicating delivery O69.1
- bladder G95.8
- tectic A52.1

**Cordis ectopia** Q24.8

**Corditis (spermatic)** N49.1

**Corectopia** Q13.2

**Cort's disease (glycogen storage)** E74.0

**Corkhandler's disease or lung** J67.3

**Corkscrew esophagus** K22.4

**Corkworker's disease or lung** J67.3

**Corlett's pyosis** L00

**Corn (infected)** L84

**Cornice - see also condition**
- guttata H18.4
- plana Q13.4

**Cornelia de Lange syndrome** Q87.1

**Cornu cutaneum** L65.8

**Cornual gestation or pregnancy** O00.8

**Coronary (artery) - see condition**

**Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.2

**Corpora - see also condition**
- amyloca, prostate N42.8
- cavernosa - see condition

**Corpulence (see also Obesity)** E66.9

**Corpus - see condition**

**Corrected transposition** Q20.5

---

**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

Contusion—continued
- vulva S30.2
- wrist S60.2

Conus (congenital) (any type) Q14.8
- acquired H35.3
- corneal H18.6
- medullaris syndrome G95.8

Convalescence (following) Z54.9
- chemotherapy Z54.2
- psychotherapy Z54.3
- radiotherapy Z54.1
- surgery NEC Z54.0
- treatment (for) Z54.9
- combined Z54.7
- fracture Z54.4
- surgery Z54.0
- mental disorder NEC Z54.3
- specified NEC Z54.8

Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction F44.9

Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning Z65.0
- with imprisonment Z65.1

Convolusions (idiopathic) (see also Seizure(s)) R56.8
- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) R56.8
- dissociative F44.5
- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
- epileptiform, epileptoid (see also Seizure, epileptiform) R56.8
- ether (anesthetic)
- correct substance properly administered R56.8
- overdose or wrong substance given T41.0
- febrile R56.8
- hysterical F44.5
- hystitle R56.8
- epilepsy - see Epilepsy
- jacksonian G40.1
- myoclonic G40.3
- neonatal, benign (familial) G40.3
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) - see Eclampsia
- paretic A52.1
- psychomotor G40.2
- reflex R25.8
- tetanus, tetric (see also Tetanus) A35
- uremic N19

Convolutive - see also Convulsions
- equivalent, abdominal G40.8

Cooper's
- disease N60.1
- hernia (see also Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC) K45.8

Copra itch B88.0

Coproolith or coprostasis K56.4

Coprophagia F50.8

Coproporphyria, hereditary E80.1

Cor
- bilocular Q20.8
- bovis, bovinum - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- pulmonale (chronic) J27.9
- acute I26.0
- triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
- triloculare Q20.8
- biatriatum Q21.4
- tricardiale Q21.1

Corbital disease N48.1

Cord - see also condition
- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- infecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- complicating delivery O69.1
- bladder G95.8
- tectic A52.1

Cordis ectopia Q24.8

Corditis (spermatic) N49.1

Corectopia Q13.2

Cort's disease (glycogen storage) E74.0

Corkhandler's disease or lung J67.3

Corkscrew esophagus K22.4

Corkworker's disease or lung J67.3

Corlett's pyosis L00

Corn (infected) L84

Corneal - see also condition
- guttata H18.4
- plana Q13.4

Cornelia de Lange syndrome Q87.1

Cornu cutaneum L65.8

Cornual gestation or pregnancy O00.8

Coronary (artery) - see condition

Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.2

Corpora - see also condition
- amyloca, prostate N42.8
- cavernosa - see condition

Corpulence (see also Obesity) E66.9

Corpus - see condition

Corrected transposition Q20.5
Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic) (chemical) (external) (internal) (lime)

T30.4

Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20-T25, T29 and T30:

.4 Unspecified degree
.5 First degree [Erythema]
.6 Second degree [Blisters, epidermal loss]
.7 Third degree [Deep necrosis of underlying tissue] [Full-thickness skin loss]

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- alimentary tract NEC T28.7
- ankle (and foot) T25.-
- arm(s) (upper) (meaning upper limb) T22.-
- with wrist and hand T29.-
- axilla T22.-
- back T21.-
- blisters – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- breast(s) T21.-
- buttock(s) T21.-
- cervix T28.8
- chest wall T21.-
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) T26.6
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body – see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- epidermal loss – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- epiglottis T22.4
- erythema, mucous – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5
- eyep(s) T26.9
- – with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7
- – specified part NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T26.8
- eyeball – see Corrosion, eye

Corrosion—continued
- eyelid(s) T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
- first degree – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .5T30.5
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- with leg T29.-
- fourth degree – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- full-thickness skin loss – code as Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .7
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genitourinary organs
- – external T21.-
- – internal T28.8
- – groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T25.-
- with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- – eye(s) only – see Corrosion, eye
- hip T24.-
- inhalation (see also Corrosion, by site) T27.7
- internal organs NEC (see also Corrosion, by site) T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- ischiorectal fossa (small) T28.7
- knee T23.-
- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.8
- larynx T27.4
- – with lung T27.5
- leg(s) (lower) (meaning lower limb) T24.-
- – with ankle and foot T29.-
- limb(s)
- – lower (except ankle or foot alone) T29.-
- – with ankle and foot T29.-
- – upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
- – with wrist and hand T29.-
- lip(s) T20.-
- lower back T21.-
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) T29.4
- – first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
Corrosion—continued
- multiple body regions—continued
- second degree (with first degree) T29.6
- third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
- neck T20.-
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.9
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage—code as
  Corrosion, by site, with fourth character .6
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- periorcular area T26.5
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7
- specified part NEC T27.6
- scalp T20.-
- seapular region T22.-
- sclera T26.8
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree—code as Corrosion, by
  site, with fourth character .6T30.6
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.4
- stomach T28.7
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-
- third degree—code as Corrosion, by
  site, with fourth character .7T30.7
- thorax (external) T21.-
- throat (except pharynx) T28.5
- thumb(s) T25.-
- toe(nail) (subungual) T25.-
- trachea T28.5
- umbilil(s) T28.5
- total body—see Corrosion, multiple body
  regions
- trachea T27.4
- with lung T27.5
- trunk T21.-
- unspecified site with extent of body
  surface involved specified
- less than 10 per cent T32.0
- 10-19 per cent T32.1
- 20-29 per cent T32.2
- 30-39 per cent T32.3
- 40-49 per cent T32.4
- 50-59 per cent T32.5
- 60-69 per cent T32.6
- 70-79 per cent T32.7

Corrosive burn—see Corrosion
Corsican fever (see also Malaria) B54
Cortical—see condition
Cortico-adrenal—see condition
Coryza (acute) J00
- with grippe or influenza (see also
  Influenza, with, respiratory
  manifestations) J11.1
Costic syndrome or complex K07.6
Costiveness (see also Constipation) K59.0
Costochondritis M94.0
Coulomb's syndrome F22.0
Cot death R95
Cough R05
- with hemorrhage (see also Hemoptyis)
  R04.2
- bronchial R05
- with grippe or influenza (see also
  Influenza, with, respiratory
  manifestations) J11.1
- chronic R05
- epidemic R05
- functional F45.3
- hysterical F45.3
- laryngeal, spasmodic R05
- nervous R05
- psychogenic F45.3
- smokers' J41.0
- tea taster's B49
Counseling Z71.9
- alcohol abuse Z71.4
- consanguinity Z71.8
- contraceptive Z30.0
- dietary Z71.3
- drug abuse Z71.5
- for non-attending third party Z71.0
- related to sexual bahavior or orientation
  Z70.2
- genetic Z31.5
- health (advice) (education)
  (instruction) (see also Counseling,
  medical) Z71.9
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
  Z71.7
Counseling—continued
  – impotence Z70.1
  – medical (for) Z71.9
    – boarding school resident Z59.3
    – condition not demonstrated Z71.1
    – consanguinity Z71.8
    – feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1
    – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7
    – institutional resident Z59.3
    – on behalf of another Z71.0
      – related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
      – person living alone Z60.2
      – specified reason NEC Z71.8
  – procreative Z31.6
  – promiscuity Z70.1
  – sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
    – attitude(s) Z70.0
    – behavior or orientation Z70.1
    – combined concerns Z70.3
    – non-responsiveness Z70.1
    – on behalf of third party Z70.2
    – specified reason NEC Z70.8
    – specific reason NEC Z71.8
    – substance abuse Z71.8
      – alcohol Z71.4
      – drug Z71.5
      – tobacco Z71.6
      – tobacco use Z71.6
  Coupled rhythm R00.8
  Couvelaire syndrome or uterus
    (complicating delivery) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.8
  Cowperitis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
  Cowper’s gland – see condition
  Cowpox B08.0
    – eyelid B08.0† H03.1*
  Cox
    – plana M91.2
    – valga (acquired) M21.0
      – congenital Q65.8
      – late effect of rickets E64.3
      – vara (acquired) M21.1
      – congenital Q65.8
      – late effect of rickets E64.3
  Coxalgia, coxalgic (nontuberculous) M25.5
    – tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
  Coxarthrosis M16.9
    – dysplastic (unilateral) M16.3
    – bilateral M16.2
    – post-traumatic (unilateral) M16.5
Coxarthrosis—continued
  – post-traumatic—continued
    – bilateral M16.4
    – primary (unilateral) M16.1
      – bilateral M16.0
    – secondary NEC (unilateral) M16.7
    – bilateral M16.6
  Coxitis M13.1
  Coxsackievirus (infection) B34.1
    – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
      – carditis B33.2† I43.0*
        – central nervous system NEC A88.8
      – endocarditis B33.2† I39.8*
      – enteritis A08.3
        – meningitis (aseptic) A87.0† G02.0*
      – myocarditis B33.2† I41.1*
      – pericarditis B33.2† I32.1*
      – pharyngitis B08.5
        – pleurodynia B33.0
        – specific disease NEC B33.3
      – unspecified nature or site B33.1
  Crabs, meaning pubic lice B85.3
  Cracked nipple N64.9
    – puerperal, postpartum, gestational O92.1
  Cradle cap L26.0
  Craft neurosis F48.8
  Cramp(s) R25.2
    – abdominal R10.4
    – bathing T75.1
    – colic R10.4
      – psychogenic F45.3
      – fireman T67.2
      – heat T67.2
    – immersion T75.1
    – intestinal R10.4
      – psychogenic F45.3
      – limb (lower) (upper) NEC R25.2
    – linotypist’s F48.8
      – organic G25.8
      – muscle (general) (limb) R25.2
      – due to immersion T75.1
      – psychogenic F45.8
      – occupational (hand) F48.8
      – organic G25.8
      – salt-depletion E87.1
      – stoker’s T67.2
      – swimmer’s T75.1
    – telegrapher’s F48.8
      – organic G25.8
      – typist’s F48.8
      – organic G25.8
    - uterus N94.8
Cramp(s)—continued
  – uterus—continued
    – menstral (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
    – writer’s F48.8
    – organic G25.8
Crani– see condition
Cranioclasia, fetus P03.8
Craniocleidodystosis Q74.0
Craniostenia (skull) Q75.8
Craniolacunia (skull) Q75.8
Craniopagus Q89.4
Craniopharyngeal– see condition
Craniopharyngioma (M9350/1) D44.4
Craniorachischisis (totalis) Q00.1
Craniostenosis Q75.0
Craniostenosis Q75.0
Craniotabes (cause unknown) M83.8
  – neonatal P96.3
  – rachitic E64.3
  – syphilitic A50.5
Craniotomy, fetus P03.8
  – to facilitate delivery O83.4
Cranium– see condition
Craw-craw B73
Creaking joint M24.8
  – knee M23.8
Creeping palsy or paralysis G12.2
Crenated tongue K14.8
Crepitus
  – caput Q75.8
  – joint M24.8
  – knee M23.8
Crescent or conus choroid, congenital Q14.3
CREST syndrome M34.1
Cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9
  pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – causing obstructed labor O65.0
  – type
    – hypothyroid E00.1
    – mixed E00.2
    – myxedematous E00.1
    – neurological E00.0
Crohn’s disease K50.9
  – large intestine (colon or rectum) K50.1
  – with small intestine K50.8
  – small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
  – with large intestine K50.8
Crooked septum, nasal J34.2
Cross syndrome E70.3
Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2
Cross-eye H50.0
Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0
  – bronchial J20.9
  – diphtheritic A36.2
  – false J38.5
  – spasmotic J38.5
  – diphtheritic A36.2
  – stridulous J38.5
  – diphtheritic A36.2
Crouzon’s disease Q75.1
Crowding, tooth, teeth K07.3
CRST syndrome M34.1
Cruchet’s disease A85.8
Cruelty in children (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8

For use with training PD only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crush, crushed</th>
<th>Crush, crushed—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crush, crushed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Crush, crush###
Crush, crushed—continued
  – trunk—continued
  -- with
  -- -- limb(s) T04.7
  -- -- other body regions T04.8
  -- vulva S38.0
  -- wrist (and hand) S67.8
Crusta lactea L21.0
Crueilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease
or syndrome K74.6
Crueilhier's atrophy or disease
G12.8
Cryoglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemic
(essential) (idiopathic) (mixed)
(secondary)
D89.1
  -- cerebral B45.1† G05.2
  -- cutaneous B45.2† L99.8*
  -- disseminated B45.7
  -- generalized B45.7
  -- meningitis B45.1† G02.1*
  -- meningocerebral B45.1† G02.1*
  -- osseous B45.3† M90.2*
  -- pulmonar B45.0† J99.8*
  -- skin B45.2† L99.8*
  -- specified NEC B45.8
Cryptopapillitis (anus)
K62.8
Cryptorchid, cryptorchism,
cryptorchidism
Q53.9
  -- bilateral Q53.2
  -- unilateral Q53.1
Cryptosporidiosis
A07.2
  -- resulting from HIV disease B20.8
Cryptostromosis J67.6
Crystalluria R82.9
Cubitus
M21.0
  -- valgus (acquired) Q68.8
  -- -- late effect of rickets E64.3
  -- varus (acquired) M21.1
  -- -- congenital Q68.8
  -- -- late effect of rickets E64.3
Cultural deprivation or shock Z60.3
Curling's ulcer (see also Ulcer, peptic,
acute) K27.3
Curse, Ondine's G47.3
Curvature
M21.0
  -- organ or site, congenital NEC – see
  -- Distortion
  -- penile (lateral) Q55.6
  -- Pott's (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
  -- radius, idiopathic, progressive
  -- (congenital) Q74.0
  -- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic)
  -- (incorocrect) (postural) M43.9
  -- -- congenital Q67.5
  -- -- due to or associated with
  -- -- -- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
  -- -- -- G60.0† M49.4
  -- -- -- ostestis
  -- -- -- deformed M88.8
  -- -- -- fibrosus cystica E21.0† M49.8*
  -- -- tuberculous (Pott's curvature)
  -- -- M49.0*
  -- -- -- late effect of rickets E64.3
  -- -- -- tuberculose A18.0† M49.0*
Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
M21.0
  -- correct substance properly administered
  -- -- overdose or wrong substance given or
taken T38.0
Cushing's
E24.9
  -- syndrome or disease E24.9
  -- -- drug-induced E24.2
  -- -- iatrogenec E24.2
  -- -- pituitary-dependent E24.0
  -- -- specified NEC E24.8
  -- ulcer (see also Ulcer, peptic, acute) K27.3
Cusp, Carabelli – see condition
Cut (external) – see also Wound, open
  -- muscle – see Injury, muscle
Cutis – see also condition
  -- hyperelastica Q82.8
  -- -- acquired L57.4
  -- -- laxa (hyperelastica) (see also
  -- Dermatolysis) Q82.8
  -- -- senilis L57.4
  -- marmorata R23.8
  -- pendula – see Dermatolysis
  -- rhomboidalis nuchae M57.2
  -- verticis gyrate Q82.8
  -- -- acquired L91.8
Cyanosis R23.0
  -- conjunctiva H11.4
  -- enterogenous D74.8
  -- paraoxysmal digital I73.0
  -- retina, retinal H35.8
Cyanotic heart disease I24.9
  -- congenital Q24.9
Cycle—continued
– anovulatory N97.0
– menstrual, irregular N92.6
Cycloencephaly Q04.9
Cyclical vomiting R11
– psychogenic F50.5
Cyclitis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
– Fuchs’ heterochromic H20.8
– posterior H30.2
Cycloid personality F34.0
Cyclophoria H50.5
Cyclopia, cyclops Q87.0
Cyclopism Q87.0
Cycloplegia H52.5
Cyclospasm H52.5
Cyclothymia F34.0
Cyclothymic personality F34.0
Cyclotropia H50.4
Cylindroma (M8200/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
– eccrine dermal (M8200/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
– skin (M8200/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Cylindruria R82.9
Cyphosis – see Kyphosis
Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention)
(simple)
Note: In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified either as specific entities or to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example dermoid, or to cysts of certain structures, for example branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.
The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers that indicate the type of cyst. The qualifiers are not usually repeated under the anatomical site. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending on the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before considering the site.
– adenoid (infected) J35.8
– adrenal gland E27.8
– – congenital Q89.1
– air, lung J39.4
– amnion, amniotic O41.8
Cyst—continued
– anterior chamber (eye) (exudative)
(implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
– antrum J34.1
– anus K62.8
– apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8
– appendix K38.8
– arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0
– – congenital Q04.6
– arynenoid J38.7
– Baker’s M71.2
– – ruptured M66.0
– – tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
– Bartholin’s gland N75.0
– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5
– bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.8
– blue dome (breast) N60.0
– bone (local) NEC M85.6
– – aneurysmal M85.5
– – jaw K09.2
– – – developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
– – – – odontogenic K09.0
– – – – latent K10.0
– – – solitary M85.4
– – brain (acquired) Q93.0
– – congenital Q33.0
– – hydatid (also Echinococcus) B67.9† G94.8*
– – – third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6
– – branchial (cleft) Q18.0
– – bronchogenic Q18.0
– – breast (benign) (blue dome)
– – (pedunculated) N60.0
– – – involution N60.8
– – – sebaceous N60.8
– – – broad ligament (benign) N83.8
– – bronchogenic (mediastinal)
– – (sequestration) J98.4
– – – congenital Q33.0
– – buccal K09.8
– – bulbourethral gland N36.8
– – bursa, bursal NEC M71.3
– – – pharyngeal J39.2
– – calcifying odontogenic (M9301/0) D16.5
– – – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
– – canal of Nuck (female) N94.8
– – – congenital Q52.4
– – canthus H11.4
– – carcinomatous (M8010/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – cauda equina G95.8
– – cavum septi pellucidi – see Cyst, brain

165
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Cyst—continued

- celomic (pericardium) Q24.8
- cerebellopontine (angle) — see Cyst, brain
- cerebellum — see Cyst, brain
- cerebral — see Cyst, brain
- cervical lateral Q18.1
- cervix NEC N88.8
- embryonic Q51.6
- nabothian N88.8
- chiasmal optic NEC H47.4
- chocolate (ovary) N80.1
- choledochus, congenital Q44.4
- chorion O41.8
- choroid plexus G93.0
- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3
- clitoris N90.7
- colon K63.8
- common (bile) duct K83.5
- larynx Q39.8
- liver Q44.7
- mediastinum Q34.1
- ovary Q50.1
- oviduct Q50.4
- periurethral (tissue) Q64.7
- prepuce Q55.6
- thyroid (gland) Q09.2
- tongue Q43.7
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.8
- vulva N89.8
- mouth K09.8
- oral soft tissue K09.8
- developmental K09.1
- odontogenic K09.0
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) L72.0
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.8
- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.8
- infected H00.0
- frontal sinus J34.1
- infected H00.0
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- odontogenic K09.0
- skin L72.9
- specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8

Cyst—continued

- dermoid—continued
- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- implantation
- external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- iris H21.3
- vagina N89.8
- vulva N90.7
- mouth K09.8
- oral soft tissue K09.8
- developmental K09.1
- odontogenic K09.0
- oral region (odontogenic) K09.1
- ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- dura (cerebral) G93.0
- external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
- echinococcal (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
- embryonic, fallopian tube Q50.4
- ectopic (see also Endometriosis) N80.9
- enterogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
- mouth K09.8
- oral soft tissue K09.8
- epididymis N50.8
- epiglottis J38.7
- ethmoid sinus J34.8
- epithelial (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
- epoophoron Q50.5
- eruption K09.0
- esophagus K22.8
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.8
- congenital Q15.8
- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.8
- infected H00.0
- fallopian tube N83.8
- fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- odontogenic K09.0
- skin L72.9
- specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8

For use with training only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyst—continued</th>
<th>Cyst—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– ganglion M67.4</td>
<td>– kidney—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Gardner's duct Q50.5</td>
<td>– pyelogenic (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gingiva K09.0</td>
<td>– labium (majus) (minus) N90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland of Moll H02.8</td>
<td>– sebaceous N90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– globulomaxillary K09.1</td>
<td>– lacrimal H04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0</td>
<td>– gland H04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– granulosal lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1</td>
<td>– passages or sac H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0</td>
<td>– larynx J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9</td>
<td>– lateral periodontal K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver (see also Cyst, liver, hydatid) B67.8† K77.0*</td>
<td>– lens H27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung NEC B67.9† J99.8*</td>
<td>– congenital Q12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Morgagni</td>
<td>– lip (gland) K13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female Q50.5</td>
<td>– liver K76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male (epididymal) Q55.4</td>
<td>– congenital Q44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – testicular Q55.2</td>
<td>– hydatid B67.8† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC B67.9</td>
<td>– – granulosus B67.0† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hymen N89.8</td>
<td>– – multilocularis B67.5† K77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – embryonic Q52.4</td>
<td>– lung J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6</td>
<td>– congenital Q33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebri E23.6</td>
<td>– giant bullous J43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– implantation (dermoid)</td>
<td>– lutein N83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0</td>
<td>– lymphangiomatous K67.33/0) D18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – iris H21.3</td>
<td>– lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vagina N89.8</td>
<td>– macula H35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vulva N90.7</td>
<td>– malignant (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incisive canal K09.1</td>
<td>– mammary gland – see Cyst, breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inclusion (epidermal) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (squamous) L72.0</td>
<td>– multilocular K09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not of skin – see Cyst, by site</td>
<td>– – dangerous K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine (large) (small) K63.8</td>
<td>– maxilla K09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intracranial – see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>– – dentigerous K09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intraligamentous M24.2</td>
<td>– – radicular K04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – knee M23.8</td>
<td>– – medial, face and neck Q18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrasellar E23.6</td>
<td>– – – anterior maxillary K09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iris (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) H21.3</td>
<td>– palatal K09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – of skin – see Cyst, by site</td>
<td>– mediastinum, congenital Q34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestine (large) (small) K63.8</td>
<td>– meibomian (gland) H00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) K09.24</td>
<td>– infected H00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – developmental (nonaneurysmal) K90.0</td>
<td>– membrane, brain G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint NEC M55.8</td>
<td>– meningies (cerebral) G93.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (cystic neoplastic) Q61.0</td>
<td>– spinal G96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquired N8.1</td>
<td>– meniscus, knee M23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phalangeal (see also Hydronephrosis) N83.3</td>
<td>– mesentery, mesenteric K66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – multiple Q61.3</td>
<td>– – chyle I89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2</td>
<td>– mesonephric duct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – autosomal recessive (infantile type) Q61.1</td>
<td>– – female Q50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male Q55.4</td>
<td>– – male Q50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – milk N64.8</td>
<td>– Morgagni (hydatid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female Q50.5</td>
<td>– – female Q50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male (epididymal) Q55.4</td>
<td>– – male (epididymal) Q55.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyst—continued

- Morgagni—continued
  - male—continued
    - testicular Q55.2
    - mouth K09.8
    - muellerian duct Q50.4
    - multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) D39.1
      - benign (M8000/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
      - myometrium N85.8
      - nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
    - nasolabial K09.8
    - nasopalatine (duct) K09.1
    - nasopharynx J39.2
    - neoplastic (M8000/1) — see also
      - Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
      - benign (M8000/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
    - nervous system NEC G96.8
    - neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
    - nipple N60.0
    - nose (turbinates) J34.1
    - sinus J34.1
    - odontogenic, developmental K09.0
    - omentum (lesser) K66.8
      - congenital Q45.8
      - dermoid (M9084/0) D27
      - developmental Q50.1
      - due to failure or involution NEC N83.2
      - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
      - hemorrhagic N83.2
      - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
      - with obstructed labor O65.5
      - multilocular (M8000/1) D39.1
    - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) D27
    - retention N83.2
    - serous N83.2

Cyst—continued

- ovary, ovarian—continued
  - theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
  - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1†
  - oviduct N83.8
  - palate (fissural) (median) K09.1
  - palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
  - pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
  - congenital Q45.2
  - false K86.3
  - paramesonephric duct
    - female Q50.4
    - male Q55.2
  - paraphysis, everts, congenital Q04.6
  - parasitic B89
  - parathyroid (gland) E21.4
  - paratubal N83.8
  - parovarian duct N36.8
  - parotid gland Q50.5
  - pituitary Q50.5
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
  - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - penis (sebaceous) N48.8
  - periapical K04.8
  - periodontal K04.8
  - lateral K09.0
  - peritoneum K66.8
  - chylous I89.8
  - periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
  - pharynx (wall) J39.2
  - pilar L72.1
  - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.0
  - placenta (amniotic) O43.1
  - pleura J94.8
  - popliteal M71.2
  - ruptured M66.0
  - porencephalic Q04.6
  - acquired G93.0
  - postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) H95.1
  - preauricular Q18.1
  - prepuce N48.8
  - congenital Q55.6
  - promontal (jaw) K09.0
  - prostate N42.8
  - pseudomucinous (ovary) (M8470/0) D27
Cyst—continued
– pupillary, miotic H21.2
– radicular (residual) K04.8
– Rathke’s pouch E23.6
– rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.8
– renal (congenital) Q61.0
– – acquired N28.1
– residual (radicular) K04.8
– – Rathke’s pouch E23.6
– – rectum (epithelium) (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
– – Sampson’s N80.1
– – sclera H15.8
– – scrotum L72.9
– – sebaceous L72.1
– – sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.1
– – breast N60.8
– – eyelid H02.8
– – genital organ NEC
– – – female N94.8
– – – male N50.8
– – scrotum L72.1
– – seminal cartilage (knee) (multiple) M23.0
– – seminal vesicle N50.8
– – sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
– – Skene’s gland N36.8
– – skin L72.9
– – breast N60.8
– – epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
– – epithelial L72.0
– – eyelid H02.8
– – inclusion L72.0
– – genital organ NEC
– – – female N90.7
– – – male N50.8
– – scrotum L72.9
– – sebaceous L72.1
– – sweat gland or duct L74.8
– – solitary
– – – bone M85.4
– – – jaw K09.2
– – spermatic cord N50.8
– – sphenoid D73.4
– – spinal meninges G96.1
– – spleen NEC D73.4
– – hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9 D77*
– – Stafne’s K10.0
– – subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2* L99.8*
– – subdural (cerebral) G93.0
– – spinal cord G96.1

Cyst—continued
– sublingual gland K11.6
– submandibular gland K11.6
– suburethral N36.8
– suprarenal gland E27.8
– suprasellar – see Cyst, brain
– sweat gland or duct L74.8
– synovial M71.3
– – ruptured M66.1
– – tarsal H00.1
– – tendon (sheath) M67.8
– – testis N50.8
– – Thornwaldt’s J39.2
– – thymus (gland) E32.8
– – thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
– – thyroid (gland) E04.1
– – tongue K14.8
– – tonsil J35.8
– – tooth – see Cyst, dental
– – – Thornwaldt’s J39.2
– – – trichilemmal L72.1
– – – trichodermal L72.1
– – tubal (fallopian) N83.8
– – – inflammatory N70.7
– – – tunica vaginalis N50.8
– – – turbinate (nose) J34.1
– – – Tyson’s gland N48.8
– – – urachus, congenital Q64.4
– – – ureter N28.8
– – – ureterovesical orifice N28.8
– – – urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
– – – uterine ligament N83.8
– – – uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
– – – – embryonic Q51.8
– – – – – cervix Q51.6
– – – – vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
– – – – – – embryonic Q52.4
– – – – vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
– – – – vesical (orifice) N32.8
– – – – vitreous body H43.8
– – – – vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
– – – – – congenital Q52.7
– – – – – sebaceous gland N90.7
– – – – vulvovaginal gland N90.7
– – – – wolffian
– – – – – female Q50.5
– – – – – male Q55.4

Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
– bile duct (M8161/3) C22.1
– endometroid (M8380/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Cystadenocarcinoma—continued

- endometrioid—continued
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
    - female C56
    - male C61
  - mucinous (M8470/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - papillary (M8450/3)
  - mucinous (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - mucinous (M8470/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - serous (M8460/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - serous (M8460/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/3)
  - papillary (M8471/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
  - mucinous (M8470/3)

Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)

- clear cell (M8313/0)—see Neoplasm, benign
- endometrioid (M8381/0) D27
- borderline malignancy (M8381/1) D39.1
- malignant (M8381/3) C56

Cystadenofibroma—continued

- mucinous (M9015/0)
- specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27
- serous (M9014/0)
- specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27
- specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- unspecified site D27

Cystadenoma (M8440/0)—see also
Neoplasm, benign
- bile duct (M8161/0) D13.4
- endometrioid (M8380/0) see also
Neoplasm, benign
- borderline malignancy (M8380/1) see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- malignant (M8470/3) see Neoplasm, malignant
- mucinous (M8470/0)
- borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
  - ovary (M8472/3) C56
  - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
  - papillary (M8471/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - ovary (M8473/3) C56
  - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
  - papillary (M8450/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8451/0)
  - ovary (M8451/3) C56
  - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
  - lymphomatous (M8561/0)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D11.9
  - mucinous (M8471/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - ovary (M8473/3) C56
  - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site C56
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
  - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
  - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
  - ovary (M8473/3) C56
Cystadenoma—continued
- papillary—continued
- - pseudomucinous—continued
- - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - serous (M8460/0)
- - - - - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - unresolved
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27
- - - - - pseudomucinous (M8462/1)
- - - - - - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - - - - - - - specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - - - - - specified site—see Neoplasm, benign
- - - - - - - - - - unspecified site D27

Cystic – see also condition
- - breast (chronic) N60.1
- - - - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- - corpus luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - duct – see condition
- - - - eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- - - - fibrosis (see also Fibrosis, cystic) E84.9
- - - - kidney Q61.9
- - - - - - medullary Q61.5
- - - - - - - - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - - - - - - - lung disease J98.4
- - - - - - - - - - congenital Q33.0
- - - - - - - - medullary, kidney Q61.5
- - - - - - - - - - meniscus M23.0
- - - - - - - - - - ovary N83.2

Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis B69.9
- - with epileptiform fits B69.0† G94.8*
- - - - brain B69.0† G94.8*
- - - - central nervous system B69.0† G94.8*
- - - - cerebral B69.0† G94.8*
- - - - - - - - - - ocular B69.1† H45.1*
- - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC B69.8

Cysticercus cellulose infestation—see Cysticercosis

Cystinosis (malignant) E72.0

Cystinuria E72.1

Cystitis (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) N30.9
- - with prostatitis N41.3
- - acute N30.0
- - allergic N30.8
- - amebic A06.8
- - bullous N30.8
- - chlamydial A56.0
- - chronic N30.2
- - - - interstitial N30.1
- - - - specified NEC N30.2
- - - - complicating pregnancy O23.1
- - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - - cyst(a) N30.8
- - - - diphtheritic A36.8† N33.8*
- - - - encysted N30.8
- - - - eosinophilic N30.8
- - - - gangrenous N30.8
- - - - gonococcal A54.0

Cystathioninemia E72.1

Cystathioninuria E72.1
Cystitis—continued
– interstitial (chronic) N30.1
– irradiation N30.4
– puerperal, postpartum O86.2
– specified NEC N30.8
– subacute N30.2
– submucous N30.1
– syphilitic (late) A52.7† N33.8∗
– trichomonal A59.0† N33.8∗
– tuberculous A18.1† N33.0∗

Cystocele-urethrocele
– female N81.1
  – with prolapse of uterus – see Prolapse, uterus
  – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
  – causing fetus or newborn P03.8
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – male N32.8

Cystolithiasis N21.0
Cystoma (M8440/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
– mucinous (M8470/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign

– unspecified site D27
– serous (M8441/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site D27
Cystoplegia N31.2
Cystoptosis N32.8
Cystopyelitis (see also Pyelonephritis) N12
Cystorrhagia N32.8
Cystosarcoma phyllodes (M9020/1) D48.6
– benign (M9020/0) D24
– malignant (M9020/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

Cystostomy
– attention to Z43.5
– status Z93.5

Cystourethritis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Cystourethrocele (see also Cystocele)
– female N81.1
– male N32.8

Cytomegalovirus infection B25.9
– maternal, (suspected) damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3

Cytomycosis (reticuloendothelial) B39.4
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

D

Da Costa's syndrome F45.3
Dabney's grip B33.0
Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis (acute)
  (chronic) H04.0
Dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous)
  H04.3
  – chronic H04.4
  – neonatal P39.1
  – syphilitic A52.7† H06.0*
  – – congenital (early) A50.0† H06.0*
  – trachomatous, active A71.1
Dacryocystoblenorrhea H04.4
Dacryocystocele H04.6
Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis H04.5
Dacryoma H04.6
Dacryopericystitis (acute) (subacute)
  H04.3
  – chronic H04.4
  – – congenital (early) A50.0† H06.0*
  – trachomatous, active A71.1
Dacryops H04.1
Dacryostenosis H04.5
  – congenital Q10.5
Dactylitis
  – bone (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.9
  – syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
  – tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*
Dactylolysis spontanea (ainhum) L94.6
Dactylosymphysis Q70.9
  – fingers Q70.0
  – toes Q70.2
Damage
  – arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
  – brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
  – – anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
  – – – resulting from a procedure G97.8
  – child NEC G80.9
  – – due to birth injury Q11.2
  – cardiorenal (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  – cerebral NEC – see Damage, brain
  – chemical, following abortion (subsequent episode) P08
  – – complicating delivery Q71.6
  – coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
  – eye, birth injury P15.3
  – liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
  – – alcoholic K70.9
  – – due to drugs – see Disease, liver, toxic
  – toxic – see Disease, liver, toxic

Damage—continued
  – pelvic
  – – joint or ligament, during delivery Q71.6
  – – organ NEC
  – – – during delivery Q71.5
  – – – following
  – – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
  – – – – current episode – see Abortion
  – – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  – – – – renal (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
  – – – – subendocardium, subendocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – – – – vascular I99
Dana-Portnam syndrome – see
  Degeneration, combined
Dandruft L21.0
Dandy-Walker syndrome Q03.1
Danlos' syndrome Q90.7
Darier(-White) disease (congenital) Q82.8
  – meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1
Darke-Housy sarcoid D86.3
Darwin's disease or histoplasmosis B39.4
Darwin's tubercle Q17.8
Dawson's (inclusion body) encephalitis A81.1
De Beurmann(-Gougerot) disease B42.1
De la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
De Lange's syndrome Q87.1
De Morgan's spots T8.1
De Quervain's
  – disease M65.4
  – thyroiditis E06.1
De Toni-Fanconí(-Debré) syndrome E72.0
Dead
  – fetus, retained (mother) O36.4
  – – early pregnancy O02.1
  – – labyrinth H83.2
  – – ovum, retained O02.0
Deadborn fetus NEC P95
Deaf and dumb NEC H91.3
Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC
  H91.3
  – hysterical F44.6
  – syphilitic, congenital A50.0† H94.8*
Deafness (acquired) (complete)
(hereditary) (partial) H91.9
– with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
– auditory fatigue H91.8
– aviation T70.0
– boilermaker's H83.3
– central – see Deafness, sensorineural
– conductive H90.2
– and sensorineural, mixed H90.8
– bilateral H90.6
– unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
– bilateral H90.0
– unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.1
– congenital NEC H90.5
– due to toxic agents H91.0
– emotional (hysterical) F44.6
– functional (hysterical) F44.6
– high frequency H91.9
– hysterical F44.6
– low frequency H91.9
– mental R48.8
– mixed conductive and sensorineural H90.8
– bilateral H90.6
– unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
– nerve – see Deafness, sensorineural
– neural – see Deafness, sensorineural
– noise-induced H83.3
– nonspeaking H91.3
– ototoxic H91.0
– perceptive – see Deafness, sensorineural
– psychogenic (hysterical) F44.6
– sensorineural H90.5
– and conductive, mixed H90.8
– bilateral H90.6
– unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.7
– bilateral H90.3
– unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) H90.4
– sensory – see Deafness, sensorineural
– specified type NEC H91.8
– sudden (idiopathic) H91.2
– syphilitic A52.1 H94.8
– transient ischemic H93.0
– word (developmental) F80.2

Death
– after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) O95

Death—continued
– anesthetic
– – due to
– – – correct substance properly administered T88.2
– – – overdose or wrong substance given T41.9
– – – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – during delivery O74.8
– – in pregnancy O29.8
– – postpartum, puerperal O89.8
– – cardiac, sudden I46.1
– – cause unknown R99
– – cot R95
– – crib R95
– – family member Z63.4
– – fetal, (cause not stated) (intrauterine) P95
– – early, with retention O02.1
– – late, affecting management of pregnancy O36.4
– instantaneous R96.0
– intrauterine (late), complicating pregnancy O36.4
– known not to be violent or instantaneous, cause unknown R96.1
– maternal – see Death, obstetric
– neonatal NEC P96.8
– obstetric (cause unknown) O95
– – affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
– – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
– – one year or more after delivery O97
– – sudden (cause unknown) R96.0
– – during delivery O95
– – infant R95
– – puerperal, during puerperium O95
– – unattended (cause unknown) R98
– – under anesthesia NEC
– – – due to
– – – – correct substance properly administered T88.2
– – – – overdose or wrong substance given T41.9
– – – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – during delivery O74.8
– – without sign of disease R96.1

Debility (chronic) (general) R53
– congenital or neonatal NEC P96.9
– nervous F48.0
– old age R54
– senile R54
Decalcification
  – bone M81.9
  – teeth K03.8
Decapitation S18
  – fetal (to facilitate delivery) P03.8
Decapsulation, kidney N28.8
Decay
  – dental K02.9
  – senile R54
  – tooth, teeth K02.9
Deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
Decline (general) (see also Dehility) R53
  – cognitive, age-associated R41.8
Decompenation
  – cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
  – cardioendarial I13.2
  – cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
  – heart (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
  – hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
  – myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
  – respiratory J98.8
Decompression sickness T70.3
Decrease(d)
  – blood
    – – platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
    – – pressure, due to shock following injury T79.4
  – estrogen E28.3
  – fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
  – function
    – – lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
    – – ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
    – – parenchyma of pancreas K86.8
  – pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
  – – posterior E23.0
  – functional activity R68.8
  – respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
  – tear secretion NEC H04.1
Defect, defective—continued
  – atrial septal (ostium secundum) (type II) Q21.1
  – – following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
  – – ostium primum (type I) Q21.2
  – atrioventricular
    – – canal Q21.2
    – – septum Q21.2
  – auricular septal Q21.1
  – bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6
  – biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1
  – bulbbar septum Q21.0
  – catalase E80.3
  – cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71
  – circulation I99
    – – congenital Q28.9
    – – newborn Q28.9
    – coagulation (factor) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.9
  – – antepartum with hemorrhage O46.0
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  – – premature separation of placenta O45.0
    – – intrapartum O45.0
    – – newborn transient P61.6
  – complement system D84.1
  – conductance I45.9
  – – bone see Deafness, conductive
  – – congenital, organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site Coronary sinus Q21.1
  – – cushion, endocardial Q21.2
    – degradation, glycoprotein E77.1
    – Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.8
    – developmental – see also Anomaly
    – – cauda equina Q06.3
    – – diaphragm
    – – – with elevation, eversion or hemia – see Hernia, diaphragm
    – – – congenital Q79.1
    – – – with hernia Q79.0
    – – – gross (with hernia) Q79.0
    – – ectodermal, congenital Q82.9
    – – Eisenhower's Q21.8
    – – enzyme
    – – catalase E80.3
    – – peroxidase E80.3
    – – esophagus, congenital Q39.9
    – – extensor retinaculum M62.8
    – – filling
    – – – bladder R93.4

Decubitus (ulcer) L89
  – cervix N86
**Defect, defective**—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defect, defective</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Atrial
  - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
  - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- Learning (specific) F81.9
- Lymphocyte function antigen -1 (LFA-1) D84.0
- Mental
  - see Retardation, mental modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0
  - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
  - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- Pericarditis N49.1
  - gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8+

**Defibrillation (syndrome)** D65
- Antepartum O46.0
- Aortic regurgitation or newborn P02.1
- Fetus or newborn P60
- Following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
    - current episode — see Abortion fallot NEC O08.1
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
  - postpartum O72.3

**Deficiency, deficient**
- Abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- Acquired D68.4
- Acid phosphatase E83.3
- Acute phosphatase E83.3
- Adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
- Aldolase (hereditary) E74.1
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.0
- Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency E88.0
- Anemia — see Anemia
- Anemia E51.9
- Antibody with
  - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
  - near-normal immunoglobins D80.6
- Ascorbic acid E54
- Attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
- Biotin E53.8
- Biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.8
- Brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.0
- Calciferol E55.9
- Calcium (dietary) E58
- Calcium, severe E43
- With
  - Adult osteomalacia M83.8
  - Rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0

---

For use with training only.
Deficiency, deficient—continued
- calorie, severe—continued
- with marasmus—continued
- and kwashiorkor E42
- cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.0
- carnitine (palmitoyltransferase), muscle E71.3
- carotene E50.9
- central nervous system G96.8
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.0
- chromium E61.4
- clotting (blood) (see also Deficiency, coagulation factor) D68.9
- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- coagulation D68.9
- acquired (any) D68.4
- antepartum O46.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - clotting factor NEC (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- - due to
- - - hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
- - - liver disease D68.4
- - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - - newborn, transient P61.6
- - - postpartum O72.3
- - - specified NEC D68.8
- - copper (nutritional) E61.0
- - corticoadrenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- - craniofacial axis Q75.0
- - cyanocobalamin E55.3
- - C3 esterase inhibitor (C3-INH) D84.1
- - debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.0
- - diet E63.9
- - disaccharidase E73.9
- - edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
- - endocrine E34.9
- - energy supply (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - severe (see also Malnutrition, severe) E46
- - enzymes, circulating NEC E88.0
- - ergosterol E55.9
- - with
- - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
- - - rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0
- - essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- - factor — see also Deficiency, coagulation
- - Hageman D68.2
- - - factor — continued
- - - multiple (congenital) D68.8
- - - acquired D68.4
- - - I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66
- - - with vascular defect D68.0
- - - IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67
- - - X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1
- - - XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - falcina (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - femoral, proximal focal (congenital) Q72.4
- - - fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - acquired D68.4
- - - fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - - acquired D68.4
- - - folate E53.8
- - - folic acid E53.8
- - - fructokinase E74.1
- - - fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.1
- - - galactokinase E74.2
- - - galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.2
- - - gammaglobulin in blood D80.1
- - - hereditary D80.0
- - - glucose-6-phosphatase E74.0
- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia D55.0
- - - beta-glucuronidase E76.2
- - - glucuronyl transferase E80.5
- - - glycogen synthetase E74.0
- - - gonadotropin (isolated) E23.0
- - - growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- - - Hageman factor D68.2
- - - hemoglobin D64.9
- - - hepatophosphorylase E74.0
- - - homogenisate 1,2-dioxygenase E70.2
- - - hormone
- - - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC E23.0
- - - growth E23.0
- - - growth (isolated) E23.0
- - - pituitary E23.0
- - - testicular E29.1
Deficiency, deficient—continued
– 11-hydroxylase E25.0
– 21-hydroxylase E25.0
– 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
– hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase (HG-PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
– immunity D84.9
– cell-mediated D84.8
– combined D81.9
– humoral D80.9
– immuno—see Immunodeficiency
– immunoglobulin, selective
– A (IgA) D80.2
– G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
– M (IgM) D80.4
– intrinsic factor (congenital) D51.0
– iodine E61.8
– congenital syndrome (see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital) E00.9
– iron E61.1
– kalium E87.6
– kappa light chain D80.8
– labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
–– acquired D68.4
– lacrimal fluid (acquired) D00.4
–– congenital Q10.6
– lactase
–– congenital E75.1
–– secondary E75.1
– lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
– lipocytic factor E90.8
– lipoprotein (familial) (high density) E78.6
– liver phosphofructokinase E74.0
– magnesium E61.2
– major histocompatibility complex
– class I D81.6
– class II D81.7
– manganese E61.3
– mental (familial) (hereditary) – see Retardation, mental
– mineral NEC E61.8
– molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
– moral F60.2
– multiple nutrient elements E61.7
– muscle carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) E71.3
– myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.0
– myophosphorylase E74.0

Deficiency, deficient—continued
– NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
– NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
– natrium E87.1
– niacin (amide)-tryptophan E52
– nicotinamide E52
– nicotinic acid E52
– number of teeth (see also Anodontia) K00.0
– nutrient element E61.0
– multiple E61.7
– specified NEC E61.9
– nutrition, nutritional E63.9
–– sequelae – see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency
–– specified NEC E63.8
– ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
– oxygen (see also Anoxia) R09.0
–– systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) T71
– pantothenic acid E53.8
– parathyroid (gland) E20.9
– phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
– phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
– pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
– placenta – see Insufficiency, placental
– plasma thromboplastin
–– antecedent (PTA) D68.1
–– component (PTC) D67
– polyglandular E31.8
–– autoimmune E31.0
–– potassium (K) E87.6
–– proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
–– acquired D68.4
–– proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
–– acquired D68.4
–– protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
–– prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
–– acquired D68.4
–– pseudocholinesterase E88.0
–– PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
–– PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
–– purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
–– pyridoxamine, pyridoxal E53.1
–– pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficiency, deficient—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– pyruvate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carboxylase E74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dehydrogenase E74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 5-alpha-reductase (with male pseudohemaphroditism) E29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– riboflavin E53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt E87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secretion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovary E28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland (any) K11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urine E87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– selenium (dietary) E59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum antitrypsin, familial E88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sodium (Na) E87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– SPCA (factor VII) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired D68.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sucrase E74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfatase E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfite oxidase E72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beriberi E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC E51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid (gland) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tocopherol E56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transcobalamin II (anemia) D51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vanadum E61.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vascular I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viosterol (see also Deficiency, calciferol) E55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitamin (multiple) E56.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– A E50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– follicular keratosis E50.8 L86†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– keratomalacia E50.7 H19.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– manifestation NEC E50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– night blindness E50.5† H58.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scar of cornea ocularphalamic E50.6 H19.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xerophthalman E50.8† L86†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xerophthalmia E50.7† H19.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctival E50.0† H13.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and Bitot's spot E50.1† H13.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corneal E50.2† H19.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and ulceration E50.3† H19.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sequelae E64.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficiency, deficient—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– vitamin—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B (complex) NEC E53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – beriberi E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pellagra E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B E51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – beriberi E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with circulatory system manifestations E51.1 I98.8†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B (riboflavin) E53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B E53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – C E54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sequelae E64.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – D E55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – adult osteomalacia M83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – E E56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – group B E53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – H (biotin) E53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – K E56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – of newborn P53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – P E56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – PP (pellagra-preventing) E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC E56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – thiamine E51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – beriberi (see also Beriberi) E51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – zinc, dietary E60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficient perineum (female)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N81.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deficit – see also Deficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– attention – see Attention, deficit disorder or syndrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deflection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– radius M21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine – see Curvature, spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– turbinate (nose) J34.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Defluvium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– capillorum (see also Alopecia) L65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cilium H02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ungualium L60.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deformity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– Q89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdomen, congenital Q89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired M95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper Q40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ankle (joint) (acquired) NEC M21.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus (acquired) K62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deformity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired I35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— aortic cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm (acquired) M21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired I77.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— coronary (acquired) I25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q24.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired H61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auricle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired H61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— back (acquired) — see Deformity, spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bile duct (common) (congenital) (bilioenteric) Q44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired K83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired K83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bladder (neck) (spinchter) (rectore) (acquired) N32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone (acquired) M95.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brain (congenital) Q04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired G83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— reduction Q04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— breast (acquired) N64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trochus (congenital) Q32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired NEC J98.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canaliculi (lacrimalis) (acquired) H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canthus, acquired H02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— capillary (acquired) I78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cecum (congenital) Q43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acquired K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cerebral, acquired G93.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC N88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cheek (acquired) M95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— congenital Q18.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Deformity—continued
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q17.8
- eyelid (acquired) H02.8
- congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- fetal
- with fetopelvic disproportion Q33.7
- causing obstructed labor O66.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- finger (acquired) M20.0
- congenital NEC Q68.1
- flexion (joint) (acquired) M21.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- hip or thigh (acquired) M21.2
- congenital Q65.9
- foot (acquired) NEC M21.6
- congenital Q66.9
- valgus M21.0
- congenital NEC Q66.6
- varus M21.1
- congenital NEC Q66.3
- forearm (acquired) M21.9
- congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) Q45.9
- acquired NEC Q74.0
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
- female (congenital) Q52.9
- acquired N94.8
- external Q52.7
- male (congenital) Q55.9
- acquired N50.8
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- acquired K63.8
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) M21.9
- congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q75.8
- heart (congenital) Q24.9
- septum Q21.9
- valve NEC Q24.8
- acquired – see Endocarditis
- heel (acquired) M21.6

### Deformity—continued
- heel—continued
- congenital Q66.9
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- congenital Q65.9
- due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis M91.2
- hourglass – see Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.8
- congenital Q43.9
- ileum (acquired) M95.5
- congenital Q74.2
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (acquired) M51.8
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NEC Q43.9
- acquired K63.8
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) M21.8
- iris (acquired) H21.5
- congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- congenital Q74.2
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.9
- congenital Q68.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
- acquired N28.8
- artery Q27.2
- acquired I77.8
- Klippel-Feil Q76.1
- knee (acquired) NEC M21.9
- congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.7
- acquired N90.8
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
- acquired H04.6
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
- acquired J38.7
- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) M21.9
- congenital Q68.8
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- congenital Q12.9
- lid (fold) (acquired) H02.8
**International Classification of Diseases**

**Deformity—continued**

- **lid—continued**
  - congenital Q10.3
  - ligament (acquired) M24.2
  - limb (acquired) M21.9
  - congenital, except reduction deformity Q68.8
  - specified NEC M21.8
  - lip (acquired) NEC K13.0
  - congenital Q38.0
  - liver (congenital) Q44.7
  - acquired K76.8
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.4
  - acquired M43.8
  - lung (congenital) Q33.9
  - acquired J98.4
  - lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9
  - Madelung's (radius) Q74.0
  - mandible (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
  - maxilla (acquired) (congenital) K07.9
  - meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
  - cerebral Q04.8
  - spinal cord Q06.9
  - acquired G96.1
  - metacarpus (acquired) M21.9
  - congenital Q74.0
  - metatarsus (acquired) M21.6
  - congenital Q66.8
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4
  - mitral (leaflet) (valve) I05.8
  - stenosis congenital Q23.2
  - mouth (acquired) K13.7
  - multiple congenital NEC Q89.7
  - muscle (acquired) M62.8
  - musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9
  - specified NEC M95.8
  - null (acquired) L60.8
  - nasal—see Deformity, nose
  - neck (acquired) M95.3
  - congenital Q18.9
  - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
  - nipple (congenital) Q83.9
  - acquired N64.8
  - bone (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0
  - bone (turbinate) M95.0
  - congenital Q30.9
  - bent or squashed Q67.4
  - septum J34.2
  - congenital Q30.8
  - sinus (wall), congenital Q30.8

**Deformity—continued**

- **nose—continued**
  - congenital A50.5
  - late A52.7 J99.8
  - ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
  - acquired H50.6
  - oesophagus (congenital) Q39.9
  - acquired K22.8
  - opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
  - orbit (eye) (acquired) K13.9
  - congenital Q10.7
  - organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
  - ovary (congenital) Q30.3
  - acquired N36.8
  - oviduct, acquired N83.8
  - palate (congenital) Q38.5
  - acquired K10.8
  - child (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
  - pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
  - acquired K86.8
  - parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
  - pituitary (congenital) Q38.4
  - acquired K11.8
  - patella (acquired) M22.8
  - congenital Q68.2
  - pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) Q33.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0
  - congenital Q74.2
  - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
  - penis (gland) (congenital) Q55.6
  - acquired N48.8
  - pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
  - acquired—see Pericarditis
  - pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
  - acquired J39.2
  - pinna, acquired H61.1
  - pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
  - posture—see Curvature, spine
  - prepuce (congenital) Q55.6
  - acquired N48.8
  - prostate (congenital) Q55.4
  - acquired N42.8
  - pupil (congenital) Q13.2
  - acquired H21.5
  - pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
  - acquired K31.8
  - rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
  - radius (acquired) M21.9
  - congenital Q68.8
  - rectum (congenital) Q43.9
  - acquired K62.8
### Deformity—continued

- reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (see also condition and site)
  - brain Q04.3
  - lower Q72.9
- upper Q71.9
- specified NEC Q72.8
- renal – see Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- rib (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q76.6
- cervical Q76.5
- rotation (joint) (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q74.9
- hip M21.8
- congenital Q65.8
- sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- rotation (joint) (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (acquired) M43.8
- saddle
- back M40.5
- nose M95.0
- syphilitic A50.5
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- scapula (acquired) M21.8
- congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (congenital) Q55.2
- acquired N50.8
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.8
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- congenital Q74.0
- acquired K63.8
- skin (congenital) Q82.9
- skull (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q75.8
- with
- anencephaly Q00.0
- encephalocele (see also)
  - Encephalocele Q01.9
- hydrocephalus Q03.9
- with spina bifida (see also Spina
  bifida, with hydrocephalus)
  Q05.4
- microcephaly Q02
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

### Deformity—continued

- spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.8
- spinal M43.9
- column (acquired) – see Deformity, spine
- congenital Q67.5
- cord (congenital) Q06.9
- acquired Q95.8
- nerve root (congenital) Q07.8
- spine (acquired) M43.9
- congenital Q67.5
- rachitic E64.3
- specified NEC M43.8
- spleen
- acquired D73.8
- congenital Q89.0
- Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- sternum (acquired) Q55.4
- congenital NEC Q74.0
- stomach (congenital) Q40.4
- acquired K31.8
- submandibular gland (congenital) Q34.9
- talipes – see figures
- testis (congenital) Q55.2
- acquired K00.8
- thigh (acquired) M21.9
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- thorax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- congenital Q67.8
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- thumb (acquired) M20.0
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- cartilage Q31.8
- acquired J38.7
- acquired M21.8
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- saber (syphilitic) A50.5 M90.2
- toe (acquired) M20.6
- congenital Q66.9
- specified NEC M20.5
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- acquired K14.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
- acquired J38.8
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.4
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) I07.8
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- trunk (acquired) M95.8
Deformity—continued
– trunk—continued
  – ulna (acquired) M21.9
  – congenital Q68.9
  – congenital NEC Q68.8
  – urachus, congenital Q64.4
  – ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
  – acquired N28.8
  – urethra (congenital) Q64.7
  – acquired N36.8
  – urinary tract (congenital) Q64.9
  – uterine (congenital) Q51.9
  – acquired N85.8
  – urachus, congenital Q64.4
  – ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
  – acquired N28.8
  – urethra (congenital) Q64.7
  – acquired N36.8
  – urinary tract (congenital) Q64.9
  – uterine (congenital) Q51.9
  – acquired N85.8
  – acquired N28.8
  – acquired N36.8

Degeneration, degenerative
– adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline)
  – infectional E47.8
  – amyloidosis (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
  – anterior cornea, spinal cord G12.2
  – aorta, aortic I10.0
  – fatty I77.8
  – aortic valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I55.8
  – arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
  – artery, arterial (atheromatous)
    – calcareous (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.9
    – cerebral, amyloid E85.4† I68.0* 
    – medial I70.2
    – articular cartilage NEC M24.1
    – knee M23.3
    – atheromatous – see Arteriosclerosis
    – basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9

Degeneration, degenerative—continued
– basal nuclei or ganglia—continued
  – bone NEC M89.8
  – brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
  – alcohol G31.2
  – arteriosclerotic I67.2
  – childhood G31.9
  – specified NEC G31.8
  – cystic G31.8
  – congenital Q04.6
  – alcoholism G31.2
  – beriberi Q51.1† G32.8*
  – cerebral vascular disease I67.9
  – congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
  – Fabry-Anderson disease E75.2† G32.8*
  – lipidosis
    – cerebral E75.4† G32.8*
    – generalized E75.6† G32.8*
  – mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† G32.8*
  – myxedema E03.9† G32.8*
  – neoplastic disease NEC
    – (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G32.8*
  – Niemann-Pick disease E75.2† G32.8*
  – sphingolipidosis E75.3† G32.8*
  – vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8† G32.8*
  – senile NEC G31.1
  – breast N64.8
  – Bruch's membrane H31.1
  – calcareous NEC R89.7
  – capillaries (fatty) I78.8
  – amyloid E85.8† I79.8*
  – cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – valve, valvar – see Endocarditis
  – cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  – cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
  – renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
  – cerebellar G31.9
  – alcohol G31.2
  – primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
  – cerebral – see Degeneration, brain
  – cerebrovascular I67.9
### Degeneration, degenerative—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD Code/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cervix</td>
<td>N88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to radiation</td>
<td>N88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adverse effect</td>
<td>N99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>changes, spine</td>
<td>M47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary</td>
<td>H31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choroid (colloid)</td>
<td>H31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereditary</td>
<td>H31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliary body</td>
<td>H21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochlear</td>
<td>H83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined (spinal cord) (subacute)</td>
<td>E53.8† G32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with anemia</td>
<td>D51.0† G32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to dietary</td>
<td>D51.3† G32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitamin B₁₂</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver NEC</td>
<td>K76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcoholic</td>
<td>K70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– placenta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– grey matter</td>
<td>G31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart</td>
<td>G51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amyloid</td>
<td>E85.4† I43.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atheromatous</td>
<td>125.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatolenticular</td>
<td>E83.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Degeneration, degenerative—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD Code/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hepatorenal</td>
<td>K76.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyaline (diffuse)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>localized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical, cervicothoracic</td>
<td>M50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myelopathy</td>
<td>M51.0† G99.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiculitis or</td>
<td>M51.1† G55.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiculopathy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic, thoracolumbar</td>
<td>M51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myelopathy</td>
<td>M51.0† G99.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neuritis, radiculitis or sciatica</td>
<td>M51.1† G55.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic, thoracolumbar</td>
<td>M51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myelopathy</td>
<td>M51.0† G99.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neuritis, radiculitis or sciatica</td>
<td>M51.1† G55.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic, thoracolumbar</td>
<td>M51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amyllopectin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fetus, congenital</td>
<td>Q61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatty</td>
<td>N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhnt-Junius</td>
<td>H35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lens</td>
<td>H27.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lenticular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(familial)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(progressive)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Wilson's)</td>
<td>E83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver (diffuse)</td>
<td>K76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystic</td>
<td>K76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital</td>
<td>Q44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatty NEC</td>
<td>K76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcoholic</td>
<td>K70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertrophic</td>
<td>K76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parenchymatous, acute or subacute</td>
<td>K72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxic</td>
<td>K71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>J98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph gland</td>
<td>I89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyaline</td>
<td>I89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macula, macular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(acquired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(atrophic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(exudative)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(senile)</td>
<td>H35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital or hereditary</td>
<td>H35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labyrinth, congenital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(causing impairment of hearing)</td>
<td>Q16.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degeneration, degenerative—continued

– meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
– mitral – see Insufficiency, mitral
– Mönckeberg’s I70.2
– multi-system G90.3
– mural (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.8
  – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– myelin, central nervous system G37.9
– myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
– with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
– – active, acute or subacute I01.2
– – with chorea I02.0
– – inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
– – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
– – rheumatic – see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever
– – syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
– – nerve – see Disorder, nerve
– – nervous system G31.9
– – alcoholic G31.2
– – amyloid E85.4† G90.9
– – fatty G31.8
– – specified NEC G31.8
– – nipple N64.8
– – olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) G23.8
– – osseous labyrinth H83.8
– – saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
– – senile R54
  – brain G31.1
  – cardiac, heart or myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – vascular – see Arteriosclerosis
– – sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– – polypoid J33.1
– – skin L98.8
– – amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
– – colloid L98.8
– – spinal (cord) G31.8
– – amyloid E85.4† G32.8*
– – combined (subacute) – see Degeneration, combined
– – dorsolateral – see Degeneration, combined
– – familial NEC G31.8
– – fatty G31.8
– – funicular – see Degeneration, combined
– – postrolateral – see Degeneration, combined
– – subacute combined – see Degeneration, combined
– – tuberculous A17.8† G07*
– – spleen D73.0
– – amyloid E85.4† D77*
– – stomach K31.8
– – striatonigral G23.2
– – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
– – synovial membrane (pulpy) M67.8
– – tapetoretinal H35.5
– – thymus (gland) E32.8
– – fatty E32.8
– – thyroid (gland) E07.8
– – tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.9
– – tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
– – turbinate J34.8
Degeneration, degenerative—continued
  –  uterus (cystic) N85.8
  –  vascular (senile) – see Arteriosclerosis
  –  –  hypertensive – see Hypertension
  –  vitreous (body) H43.8
  –  Wallerian – see Disorder, nerve
  –  Wilson's hepatolenticular E83.0

Delegation paralysis R13
  –  hysterical F44.4

Degos' disease I77.8

Dehiscence
  –  cesarean wound O90.0
  –  episiotomy O90.1
  –  operation wound NEC T81.3
  –  perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
  –  postoperative NEC T81.3

Dehydration E86
  –  newborn P74.1

Déjerine-Roussy syndrome G93.8

Déjerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) G60.0

Déjerine-Thomas atrophy G23.8

Delay, delayed
  –  birth or delivery NEC O63.9
  –  –  affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  –  closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3
  –  coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
  –  conduct (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.8
  –  delivery, second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
  –  –  affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  –  development R62.9
  –  –  intellectual (specific) F81.9
  –  –  learning F81.9
  –  –  physiological R62.9
  –  –  –  specified stage NEC R62.0
  –  –  reading F81.0
  –  –  sexual E30.0
  –  –  speech F80.9
  –  –  spelling F81.1
  –  –  menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0
  –  –  milestone R62.0
  –  –  –  plane in pelvis, complicating delivery O66.9
  –  –  primary rupture (see also Asphyxia, new born) P21.9
  –  –  –  puerperal (constitutional) E30.0
  –  –  –  union fracture M84.2

Deletion
  –  autosome Q93.9
  –  –  specified NEC Q93.8
  –  chromosome
  –  –  with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7

Deletion—continued
  –  chromosome—continued
  –  –  part Q93.5
  –  –  –  seen only at prometaphase Q93.6
  –  –  short arm
  –  –  –  specified part NEC Q93.5
  –  –  –  –  4 Q93.3
  –  –  –  –  5 Q93.4
  –  –  –  specified part NEC Q93.5
  –  –  long arm chromosome 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5
  –  –  –  with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7
  –  –  –  specified NEC Q93.8

Delinquency (juvenile) F91.8
  –  group F91.2
  –  neurotic F92.8

Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute)
  (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F05.9
  –  alcoholic (acute) (tremens) withdrawal) F10.4
  –  –  chronic F10.6
  –  –  due to (secondary to)
  –  –  –  alcohol
  –  –  –  –  intoxication F10.0
  –  –  –  –  withdrawal F10.4
  –  –  –  amphetamine (or related substance)
  –  –  –  –  intoxication (acute) F15.0
  –  –  –  –  chronic intoxication (acute) F12.0
  –  –  –  –  –  cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.0
  –  –  –  –  general medical condition F05.0
  –  –  –  –  hallucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
  –  –  –  –  –  inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.0
  –  –  –  –  –  multiple etiologies F05.8
  –  –  –  –  –  opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
  –  –  –  –  –  –  phencyclidine (or related substance)
  –  –  –  –  –  –  intoxication (acute) F19.0
  –  –  –  –  –  –  psychoactive substance NEC
  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  intoxication F19.0
  –  –  –  –  –  –  withdrawal F19.4
  –  –  –  –  –  sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
  –  –  –  –  –  –  intoxication F13.0
  –  –  –  –  –  –  withdrawal F13.4
  –  –  –  –  –  unknown etiology F05.9
  –  –  –  –  –  withdrawal state – code to F10-F19
  –  –  –  –  –  –  with fourth character .4
  –  –  –  –  –  exhaustion F43.0
  –  –  –  –  –  hysterical F44.8
  –  –  –  –  –  mixed origin (dementia and other) F05.8
  –  –  –  –  –  not superimposed on dementia F05.0
  –  –  –  –  –  puerperal F05.8
  –  –  –  –  –  superimposed on dementia F05.1
  –  –  –  –  thyroid E05.5
Delirium, delirious—continued
  – traumatic – see Injury, intracranial
  – tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.4
  – drug withdrawal – code to F11-F19
    with fourth character .4
  – uremic N19

Delivery (single) O80.9
  – assisted O83.9
  – specified NEC O83.8
  – breech NEC O83.1
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
  – assisted NEC O83.1
  – extraction NEC O83.0
  – cesarean (for) O82.9
  – with hysterectomy O82.2
  – abnormal
    – cervix O34.4
    – pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major)
      NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
    – – with obstructed labor O65.0
    – presentation or position O32.9
    – – in multiple gestation O32.5
    – uterus, congenital O34.0
    – vagina O34.6
    – vulva O34.7
    – abruptio placenta see Abruptio O45.9
    – acromion presentation O32.2
    – affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
    – – anteversion, uterus O34.5
    – – atony, uterus O62.2
    – – breech presentation O32.1
    – – brow presentation O32.1
    – – cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
    – – cerclage O34.3
    – – chin presentation O32.3
    – – cicatrix of cervix O34.4
    – – contracted pelvis (general)
      inlet O33.2
      – outlet O33.3
      – cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
      – cystocele O34.8
      – deformity (acquired) (congenital)
      – – pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
      – – pelvis (bony) NEC O33.0
      – – displacement, uterus NEC O34.5
      – – disproportion NEC O33.9
      – – distress
      – – – fetal O36.3
      – – – maternal O75.0
      – – – eclampsia O15.0
      – – – elective O82.0
      – – – emergency O82.1

Delivery—continued
  – cesarean—continued
  – – face presentation O32.3
  – – failed
    – – – forceps O66.5
    – – – trial of labour NEC O66.4
    – – – vacuum extraction O66.5
    – – – ventouse O66.5
    – – – – fetal-maternal hemorrhage O33.4
    – – – – fetus, fetal
    – – – – disproportion due to fetal deformity
      NEC O33.7
    – – – – distress O36.3
    – – – – premature O60.1
    – – – hemorrhage (antenatal) O46.9
    – – – intrapartum O67.9
    – – – high birth term O32.4
    – – – hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
    – – – interpretation of uterus O34.5
    – – – incoordinate uterine action O62.4
    – – – increased size, fetus O35.3
    – – – inertia, uterus O62.2
    – – – primary O62.0
    – – secondary O62.1
    – – lateroverversion, uterus O34.5
    – – mal lie O32.9
    – – malposition
      – – – fetus O32.9
      – – – – in multiple gestation O32.5
      – – – – pelvis organs or tissues NEC O34.8
      – – – – uterus NEC O34.5
      – – – – malpresentation NEC O32.9
      – – – – in multiple gestation O32.5
      – – – – maternal
        – – – – diabetes mellitus (see also Diabetes,
          complicating pregnancy) O24.9
        – – – – heart disease NEC O99.4
        – – – – meconium in liquor O36.3
        – – – – morbidity NEC O34.2
        – – – – overview presentation O32.2
        – – – – oversized fetus O33.5
        – – – pelvic tumor NEC O34.8
        – – – placenta previa (with hemorrhage)
          O44.1
      – – – – without hemorrhage O44.0
      – – – placental insufficiency O36.5
      – – – polyt, cervix O34.4
      – – – poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
      – – – pre-eclampsia (see also Pre-eclampsia)
        O14.9
      – – – – previous
        – – – – cesarean section O34.2
        – – – – surgery (to)
          – – – cervix O34.4
          – – – – – gynecological NEC O34.8
Delivery—continued
- cesarean—continued
- – previous—continued
- – – – – – uterus O34.2
- – – – – vagina O34.6
- – – prolapse
- – – arm or hand O32.2
- – – uterus O34.5
- – prolonged labor NEC O63.9
- – rectocele O34.8
- – repeat NEC O82.0
- – retroversion O34.5
- – – uterus O34.5
- – rigidity
- – – cervix O34.4
- – – pelvic floor O34.8
- – – perineum O34.7
- – – vagina O34.6
- – – vulva O34.7
- – – sacculaion, pregnant uterus O34.5
- – – scar(s)
- – – cervix O34.4
- – – cesarean section O34.2
- – – uterus O34.2
- – – Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3
- – – shoulder presentation O32.2
- – – specified NEC O82.8
- – – stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4
- – – transverse presentation or lie O32.2
- – – tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
- – – cervix O34.4
- – – umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- – – cleidotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
- – – completely normal case (see also Note at category O80.-) O80.9
- – – complicated (by) O75.9
- – – abnormal, abnormality of forces of labor O62.9
- – – – specified type NEC O62.8
- – – – uterine contraction NEC O62.9
- – – – abruptio placentae NEC O45.8
- – – – adherence of placenta O72.0
- – – – without hemorrhage O73.0
- – – – abruptio death O74.8
- – – – annular detachment of cervix O71.3
- – – – apoplexy (cerebral) O99.4
- – – – atony, uterus O62.2
- – – – Band's ring O62.4
- – – – bleeding (see also Delivery, complicated by, hemorrhage) O67.9
- – – – cerebral hemorrhage O99.4

Delivery—continued
- complicated—continued
- – cervical dystocia (hypotonic) O62.0
- – compression of cord (umbilical) NEC O69.2
- – contraction, contracted ring NEC O69.2
- – cord (umbilical)
- – – around neck, tightly or with compression O69.1
- – – bruising O69.5
- – – complication O69.9
- – – – specified NEC O69.8
- – – compression NEC O69.8
- – – entanglement O69.2
- – – hematoma O69.5
- – – presentation O69.0
- – – prolapse O69.0
- – – – short O69.3
- – – – thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
- – – – vascular lesion O69.5
- – – – Couvelaire uterus (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.8
- – – death (sudden), unknown cause O95
- – – delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O34.9
- – – – diastasis recti (subdumbinis) O71.8
- – – – dilatation
- – – – – blunt O66.8
- – – – – cervix complete, poor or slow O66.0
- – – – – – disrupted placenta O43.9
- – – – – distress uteri – see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- – – – – fetal O68.9
- – – – – – biochemical evidence O68.3
- – – – – – electrocardiographic evidence O68.8
- – – – – – – specified evidence NEC O68.8
- – – – – – – ultrasonic evidence O68.8
- – – – – – maternal O75.0
- – – – – – dysfunction, uterus NEC O62.9
- – – – – – hypotonic O62.4
- – – – – – hypotonic O62.2
- – – – – – primary O62.0
- – – – – secondary O62.1
- – – – – incoordinate O62.4
- – – – eclampsia O15.1
- – – – embolism (pulmonary) O88.2
- – – – air O88.0
- – – – amniotic fluid O88.1
- – – – blood-clot O88.2
- – – – fat O88.8
- – – – pyemic O88.3
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Delivery—continued

– complicated—continued

– embolism—continued

– septic O88.3

– fetal

– deformity O66.3

– distress (see also Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal) O68.9

– heart rate anomaly O68.0

– with meconium in liquor O68.2

– fever during labor O75.2

– hematoma O71.7

– ischial spine O71.7

– pelvic O71.7

– subdural O99.4

– vagina O71.7

– vulva or perineum O71.7

– hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9

– accidental (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9

– associated with

– afibrinogenemia O67.0

– coagulation defect O67.0

– hyperfibrinolysis O67.0

– hypofibrinogenemia O67.0

– cerebral O99.4

– due to

– low-lying placenta O44

– placenta previa O44.1

– premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9

– retained placenta O72.0

– trauma (obstetric) O67.8

– uterine leiomyoma O67.8

– placenta NEC O67.8

– postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1

– with retained or trapped placenta O72.0

– delayed O72.2

– secondary O72.2

– third stage O72.0

– hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4

– hypertension (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16

– incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0

– incoordinate uterine contractions O62.4

– inertia, uterus O62.2

– primary O62.0

– secondary O62.1

Delivery—continued

– complicated—continued

– infantile

– genitalia NEC O34.8

– uterus O34.5

– injury (to mother) O71.9

– inversion, uterus O71.2

– laceration O70.9

– anus (sphincter) O70.2

– with mucosa O70.1

– bladder (urinary) O71.5

– bowel O71.5

– cervix (uteri) O71.5

– fourchette O70.0

– hymen O70.0

– labia O70.0

– pelvic O70.0

– subdural O70.0

– vagina O70.0

– vulva or perineum O71.7

– hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9

– accidental (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9

– associated with

– afibrinogenemia O67.0

– coagulation defect O67.0

– hyperfibrinolysis O67.0

– hypofibrinogenemia O67.0

– cerebral O99.4

– due to

– low-lying placenta O44

– placenta previa O44.1

– premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9

– retained placenta O72.0

– trauma (obstetric) O67.8

– uterine leiomyoma O67.8

– placenta NEC O67.8

– postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1

– with retained or trapped placenta O72.0

– delayed O72.2

– secondary O72.2

– third stage O72.0

– hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4

– hypertension (see also Hypertension, complicating pregnancy) O16

– incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0

– incoordinate uterine contractions O62.4

– inertia, uterus O62.2

– primary O62.0

– secondary O62.1

– meconium in liquor O68.1

– with fetal heart rate anomaly O68.2

– metrorrhagia—see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus

– obstetric trauma O71.9
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Delivery—continued**

- complicated—continued
  - obstetric trauma—continued
    - specified NEC O71.8
  - obstruction – see Labor, obstructed
  - pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4
  - penetration, pregnant uterus, by instrument O71.1
  - perforation – see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
  - placenta, placental
    - ablatio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
    - abnormality NEC O43.1
    - abruptio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
    - accreta O72.0
    - without hemorrhage O73.0
    - adherent (with hemorrhage) O72.0
    - without hemorrhage O73.0
    - detachment (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
    - disorder O43.9
    - hemorrhage NEC O67.8
    - increta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
    - low (implantation) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - without hemorrhage O44.0
    - malformation NEC O43.1
    - malposition (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - without hemorrhage O44.0
    - percreta O72.0
    - without hemorrhage O73.0
    - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - without hemorrhage O44.1
    - retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0
    - without hemorrhage O73.0
    - separation (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
    - vicious insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
    - without hemorrhage O44.0
    - precipitate labor O62.3
    - premature rupture, membranes (see also Rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
  - previous
    - cesarean section O75.7
    - surgery
      - cervix O34.4
  - — complicated—continued
    - previous—continued
    - surgery—continued
      - — gynecological NEC O34.8
      - — perineum O34.7
      - — uterus NEC O34.2
      - — vagina O34.6
      - — vulva O34.7
      - primipara, elderly or old — code as Delivery, complicated by, specific condition
        - prolapse
        - arm or hand O32.2
        - cord (umbilical) O69.0
        - foot or leg O32.1
        - uterus O34.5
        - prolonged labor O63.9
        - first stage O63.0
        - second stage O63.1
        - retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2
        - without hemorrhage O34.4
        - retarded birth O65.3
        - retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0
      - partial O71.3
        - without hemorrhage O73.1
      - without hemorrhage O73.0
      - rupture
        - bladder (urinary) O71.5
        - cervix O71.3
      - pelvic organ NEC O71.5
      - perineum (without mention of other laceration) — see Delivery, complicated by, laceration, perineum
        - urethra O71.5
        - uterus (during or after labor) O71.1
        - before labor O71.0
      - sacculcation, pregnant uterus O34.5
      - scar(s)
        - cervix O34.4
      - cesarean section O75.7
      - uterus NEC O34.2
      - separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6
      - shock O75.1
      - shoulder presentation O64.4
      - spasm, cervix O62.4
      - stenosis or stricture, cervix O65.5
      - stress, fetal — see Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal
      - tear — see Delivery, complicated by, laceration
Delivery—continued
– complicated—continued
  – trauma (obstetrical) O71.9
  – tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
  – uterine inertia O62.2
  – primary O62.0
  – secondary O62.1
  – vasa previa O69.4
  – velamentous insertion of cord O69.8
  – craniotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
  – delayed NEC O63.9
  – following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) O75.6
  – – artificial O75.5
  – second twin, triplet, etc. O63.2
  – destructive operation O83.4
  – difficult NEC
  – – previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
  – early onset (spontaneous) O60.1
  – embroyotomy, to facilitate delivery O83.4
  – forceps NEC O81.3
  – with ventouse (vacuum extractor) O81.5
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
  – low O81.0
  – – following failed vacuum extraction O66.5
  – mid-cavity O81.1
  – – with rotation O81.2
  – manipulation-assisted NEC O83.2
  – missed (at or near term) O36.4
  – multiple O81.1
  – – all O84.9
  – – cesarean section O84.2
  – – forceps O84.1
  – – spontaneous O84.0
  – – vacuum extractor O84.1
  – – combination of methods O84.8
  – – specified NEC O84.8
  – – normal (see also Note at category O80.9) O80.9
  – – precipitate O62.3
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
  – – premature or preterm NEC O60.1
  – – previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.2
  – – spontaneous O80.9
  – – breech O80.1
  – – specified NEC O80.8
  – – vertex O80.0

Delivery—continued
– threatened premature (before 37 weeks of gestation) O47.0
– uncomplicated (see also Note at category O80.9) O80.9
– vacuum extractor NEC O81.4
– – with forceps O81.5
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
– – vaginal, following previous section O75.7
– – ventouse NEC O81.4
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.3
– – version with extraction O83.2
– viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O83.3

Delusions (paranoid)—see Disorder, delusional

Dementia (persisting) F03
– alcoholic F10.7
– Alzheimer's type G30.9† F00.9*
– arteriosclerotic (see also Dementia, vascular) F01.9
– atypical, Alzheimer's type G30.8† F00.2*
– degenerative (primary) F03
– in (due to)
  – – alcohol F10.7
  – – Alzheimer's disease G30.9† F00.9*
  – – – with onset
  – – – – early G30.0† F00.0*
  – – – – late G30.1† F00.1*
  – – – – atypical G30.8† F00.2*
  – – – – mixed type G30.8† F00.2*
  – – – arteriosclerotic brain disease F01.9
  – – cerebrals lipidoses E75.-† F02.8*
  – – Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease A81.0† F02.1*
  – – drugs (residual) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7
  – – epilepsy G40.-† F02.8*
  – – general paralysis of the insane A52.1† F02.8*
  – – hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0† F02.8*
  – – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease B22.0† F02.4*
  – – Huntington's disease or chorea G10† F02.2*
  – – – hypercalcemia E83.5† F02.8*
  – – hypotheroidism, acquired E03.-† F02.8*
  – – – due to iodine-deficiency E01.-† F02.8*
  – – – inhalants F18.7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dementia</td>
<td>— continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— in</td>
<td>— continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — intoxication (see also Table of drugs and chemicals)</td>
<td>T65.9† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — multiple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — etiologies</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — sclerosis</td>
<td>G35† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — neurosyphilis</td>
<td>A52.1† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — niacin deficiency</td>
<td>E52† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — paralysis agitans</td>
<td>G20† F02.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — Parkinson's disease (parkinsonism)</td>
<td>G20† F02.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — pellagra</td>
<td>E52† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — Pick's disease</td>
<td>G31.0† F02.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — polyarteritis nodosa</td>
<td>M30.0† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — systemic lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>M32. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — trypanosomiasis, African</td>
<td>B56. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — unknown etiology</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — vitamin B12 deficiency</td>
<td>E53.8† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — volatile solvents</td>
<td>F18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — infantile</td>
<td>F84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — juvenilis</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — Alzheimer's type</td>
<td>G30.1† F00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — depressed or paranoid type</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — multi-infarct</td>
<td>F01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — old age</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — paretic</td>
<td>A52.1† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — praecox (see also Schizophrenia)</td>
<td>F20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — polyanterior nodosa</td>
<td>M30.0† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — psychiatrist</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — systemic lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>M32. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — trypanosomiasis, African</td>
<td>B56. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — unknown etiology</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — vitamin B12 deficiency</td>
<td>E53.8† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — volatile solvents</td>
<td>F18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — infantile</td>
<td>F84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — juvenilis</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — Alzheimer's type</td>
<td>G30.1† F00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — depressed or paranoid type</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — multi-infarct</td>
<td>F01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — old age</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — paretic</td>
<td>A52.1† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — praecox (see also Schizophrenia)</td>
<td>F20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — polyanterior nodosa</td>
<td>M30.0† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — psychiatrist</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — systemic lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>M32. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — trypanosomiasis, African</td>
<td>B56. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — unknown etiology</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — vitamin B12 deficiency</td>
<td>E53.8† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — volatile solvents</td>
<td>F18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — infantile</td>
<td>F84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — juvenilis</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — Alzheimer's type</td>
<td>G30.1† F00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — depressed or paranoid type</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — multi-infarct</td>
<td>F01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — old age</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — paretic</td>
<td>A52.1† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — praecox (see also Schizophrenia)</td>
<td>F20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — polyanterior nodosa</td>
<td>M30.0† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — psychiatrist</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — systemic lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>M32. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — trypanosomiasis, African</td>
<td>B56. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — unknown etiology</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — vitamin B12 deficiency</td>
<td>E53.8† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — volatile solvents</td>
<td>F18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — infantile</td>
<td>F84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — juvenilis</td>
<td>A50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — Alzheimer's type</td>
<td>G30.1† F00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — depressed or paranoid type</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — multi-infarct</td>
<td>F01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — old age</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — paretic</td>
<td>A52.1† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — praecox (see also Schizophrenia)</td>
<td>F20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — polyanterior nodosa</td>
<td>M30.0† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — psychiatrist</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic</td>
<td>F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — systemic lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>M32. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — trypanosomiasis, African</td>
<td>B56. -†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — unknown etiology</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — vitamin B12 deficiency</td>
<td>E53.8† F02.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — volatile solvents</td>
<td>F18.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dependence—continued
– due to—continued
– chloralazine (type) F13.2
– cloral (betaine) (hydrate) F13.2
– coca (leaf) (derivatives) F14.2
– codeine F14.2
– codeine (salt) (sulfite) F19.2
– combinations of drugs F19.2
– dagga F12.2
– dexamphetamine(s) (type) F15.2
– dextromethorphan F11.2
– dextromoramide F11.2
– dextrophan F11.2
– diazepam F13.2
– drug NEC F19.2
– combinations NEC F19.2
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
– affecting fetus or newborn P04.4
– withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
– counseling and surveillance Z71.5
– soporific NEC F13.2
– suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
– synthetic, with morphine-like effect F11.2
– ethyl
– alcohol F10.2
– bromide F13.2
– carbamate F19.2
– chloride F19.2
– morphine F11.2
– ganja F12.2
– glue (sniffing) (sniffing) F18.2
– glutethimide F11.2
– hallucinogenics F16.2
– hashish F12.2
– hemp F12.2
– heroin (salt) (any) F11.2
– hypnotic NEC F13.2
– Indian hemp F12.2
– inhalants F18.2
– khat F15.2
– laudanum F11.2
– LSD(25) (derivatives) F16.2
– luminal F13.2
– lysergide, lysergic acid, D-lysergic acid diethylamide F16.2
– macoña F12.2
– marihuana, marijuana F12.2
– meperidine F13.2
– mescaline F16.2
– metamfetamine(s) F15.2
Dependence—continued
– on—continued
– machine—continued
– – enabling NEC Z99.8
– – specified type NEC Z99.8
– – renal dialysis Z99.2
– – respirator Z99.1
– – wheelchair Z99.3
– syndrome – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2

Dependency
– care-provider Z74.9
– passive F60.7
– reactions (persistent) F60.7

Depersonalization (in neurotic state)
(neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1

Depletion
– potassium E87.6
– salt or sodium E87.1
– – causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
– volume
– – extracellular fluid E86
– – plasma E86

Depolarization, premature I49.4
– atrial I49.1
– junctional I49.2
– specified NEC I49.4
– ventricular I49.3

Deposit
– bone in Beock’s sarcoïd D86.8
– calcareous, calcium – see Calcification
– cholesterol
– – retina H35.8
– – vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
– – conjunctiva H11.1
– – cornea H18.0
– – crystallin, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2
– – hemosiderin in old scars of cornea H18.0
– – metallic in lens H26.8
– skin R23.8
– – tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
– – urate, kidney (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0

Depressed appetite F50.8
– in childhood F98.3

Depression F32.9
– acute F32.9
– agitated (single episode) F32.2
– anxiety F41.2
– – persistent F34.1
– – arches M21.4
– – congenital Q66.5
– – atypical (single episode) F32.8
– – basal metabolic rate R94.8
– – bone marrow D75.8
– – cerebral R29.8
– – newborn P91.4
– – cerebrovascular I67.9
– – chest wall M95.4
– – climacteric (single episode) F32.8
– – endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
– – with psychotic symptoms F33.3
– – functional activity R08.8
– – hysterical F44.8
– – involutional (single episode) F32.8
– – major (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
– – with psychotic symptoms F32.3
– – recurrent – see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
– – manic-depressive – see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
– – masked (single episode) F32.8
– – medullary G93.8
– – menopausal (single episode) F32.8
– – mental F32.2
– – metatarsus – see Depression, arches
– – monopolar F33.9
– – neurotic F34.1
– – neutritic F34.1
– – nose M95.0
– – postnatal F53.0
– – postpartum F53.0
– – post-psychotic of schizophrenia F20.4
– – post-schizophrenic F20.4
– – psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) F32.9
– – psychoneurotic F34.1
– – psychotic (single episode) F32.3
– – recurrent F33.3
– – reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) F32.9
– – psychotic F32.3
– – recurrent (see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.9
– – respiratory center G93.8
– – seasonal (see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent) F33.9
– – senile F05
– – severe, single episode F32.2
– – skull Q67.4
– – specified NEC (single episode) F32.8
– – sternum M95.4
– – visual field H53.4
Depression—continued
– vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
– – with psychotic symptoms F33.3
– – single episode F32.2
Depression (effects) T73.9
– cultural Z60.3
– emotional NEC Z65.8
– – affecting infant or child T74.3
– food T73.0
– protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
– – severe (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
– social Z60.4
– – affecting infant or child T74.3
– specified NEC T73.8
– symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) –
  code to F10-F19 with fourth character .3
– vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
– water T73.1
Derangement
– cartilage (articular) NEC M24.1
– – knee, meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
– – – recurrent M24.4
– – – current injury S83.2
– – – – specified NEC M23.8
– – – – – recurrent M24.4
– – – – – shoulder M24.9
– – – – specified NEC M24.8
– – – – – temporomandibular K07.6
– – – – – knee M23.9
– – – – – current injury S83.2
– – – – – – recurrent M24.4
– – – – – – specified NEC M23.8
– – – – – low back NEC M53.8
– – – – – meniscus (anteroinferior) (posterior horn) (lateral) (medial) M23.3
– – – – – – due to old tear or injury M23.2
– – – – – – – recurrent M24.4
– – – – – mental (see also Psychosis) F29
– – – – – patella, specified NEC M22.3
– – – – – semilunar cartilage (knee) M23.3
– – – – – – recurrent M24.4

Derangement—continued
– shoulder (internal) M24.9
– – current injury (see also Dislocation, shoulder) S43.0
Dercum’s disease E88.2
Derealization (neurotic) F48.1
Dermal – see condition
Dermaphytid – see Dermatophytosis
Dermatitis L30.9
– ab igne L59.0
– acarine B88.0
– actinic (due to sun) L57.8
– – other than from sun L59.8
– allergic (contact) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L23.9
– ambustionis, due to burn or scald – see Burn
– amebic A06.7
– arteriosclerotic (ingested) L27.8
– artefacta L98.1
– atopic L20.9
– specified NEC L20.8
– berlock, berloque L56.2
– blastomycetic B40.3† L99.8
– blister beetle L24.8
– bullous, bullosa L13.9
– micosynechial, atrophic L12.1
– – seasonal L30.8
– – specified NEC L13.8
– – caloric L59.0
– – – due to burn or scald – see Burn
– – caterpillar L24.8
– – cercarial B65.3
– – combustionis L59.0
– – – due to burn or scald – see Burn
– – congelationis T69.1
– – – contact (occupational) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L25.9
– – – allergic L23.9
– – – irritant L24.9
– – – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8
– – – – diaper L22
– – – – diphtheritic A36.3
– – – – dry skin L35.3
– – – – due to
– – – – – acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2
– – – – – acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5
– – – – – adhesives (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1
– – – – – – – irritant L24.5
– – – – – – – alcohols (irritant) (skin contact)
  (substances in T51.-) L24.2
– – – – – – – – taken internally L27.8
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Dermatitis—continued**

- due to—continued
  - alkalis (contact) (irritant) L24.5
  - arsenic (ingested) L27.8
  - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2
  - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5
  - cement (contact) L25.3
  - chemicals NEC L25.3
    - in contact with skin L25.3
    - allergic L23.5
    - irritant L24.5
  - taken internally L27.8
  - chromium (allergic) (contact) L23.0
    - irritant L24.8
  - cold weather L30.8
  - cosmetics (contact) L25.0
    - allergic L23.2
    - irritant L24.3
  - Demodex species B88.0
  - Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
  - detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
    - dichromate (allergic) L23.0
    - irritant L24.5
  - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) internal use L27.0
    - external (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin) L25.1
    - wrong substance given or taken T49.9
      - specified substance—see Table of drugs and chemicals L27.9
    - in contact with skin L25.1
    - allergic L23.3
  - furs (allergic) (contact) L23.8
    - irritable L24.8
    - localized skin eruption L27.0
    - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
      - specified substance—see Table of drugs and chemicals L27.9
    - food L27.2
    - insecticide, in contact with skin L25.3
      - allergic L23.5
    - irradiation (see also Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances) L27.0
      - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
    - light (sun) NEC L57.8
      - acute L56.8
    - low temperature L30.8
    - metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) L23.0
      - irritant L24.8
    - nickel (allergic) (contact) L23.0
    - oil (ingested) L24.8
    - nylon (allergic) (contact) L23.5
      - irritant L24.5
    - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) L24.2
      - paint solvents (contact) (irritant) L24.2
      - plants NEC (contact) L25.5
      - irritant L23.7
      - irritant L24.7

### Dermatitis—continued

- due to—continued
  - furs—continued
  - glues—see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
  - greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
  - hot
  - objects and materials—see Burn L27.0
  - weather or places L59.0
  - infrared rays L59.8
  - ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
    - chemicals NEC L27.8
  - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
  - localized skin eruption L27.0
  - wrong substance given or taken T50.9
    - specified substance—see Table of drugs and chemicals L27.9
    - food L27.2
    - specified NEC L27.8
  - insecticide, in contact with skin L25.3
    - allergic L23.5
  - irradiation (see also Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances) L27.0
    - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
  - light (sun) NEC L57.8
    - acute L56.8
  - other L59.8
  - Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
  - local temperature L30.8
  - metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) L23.0
    - irritant L24.8
  - nickel (allergic) (contact) L23.0
    - irritant L24.8
  - nylon (allergic) (contact) L23.5
    - irritant L24.5
  - oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
    - paint solvents (contact) (irritant) L24.2
    - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) L24.2
  - plants NEC (contact) L25.5
  - irritant L23.7
  - irritant L24.7
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Dermatitis—continued**
- due to—continued
- plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
- irritant L24.5
- plastic (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- irritant L24.5
- preservatives (contact) — see Dermatitis, due to, chemicals, in contact with skin
- primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- radiation L59.8
- — nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
- sun NEC L57.8
- acute L56.8
- radioactive substances L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
- radium L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
- ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- *Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua)* (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- rubber (allergic) (contact) L23.5
- Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52-T53) L24.2
- specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
- allergic L22.8
- irritant L24.4
- sunshine NEC L57.8
- acute L56.8
- tetrafluorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- turpentine (contact) L25.3
- allergic L23.5
- irritant L24.2
- ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- acute L56.8
- vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) L27.0
- wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- varicose veins I83.1
- X-rays L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1

**Dermatitis—continued**
- dysmenorrheica N94.6
- eczematous NEC L30.9
- escharotica — see Burn
- exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
- eyelid (allergic) (contact) (eczematous) H01.1
- due to
- — Demodex species B88.0† L99.8*
- — herpes (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- — — simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- flexural NEC L20.8
- friction L30.3
- fungus B36.9
- — specified type NEC B36.8
- gangrenous, gangrenous L88
- — ulnar R02
- heater burn B88.0† L99.8*
- heat L59.0
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- — juvenile L12.2
- — senile L12.0
- — hiemalis L30.8
- — hypostatic, hypostatica I83.1
- — with ulcer I83.2
- — infectious eczematoid L30.3
- — infective L30.3
- — irritant (contact) (see also Dermatitis, due to) L24.9
- — Jacquet’s L22
- — Leptus B88.0† L99.8*
- — lichenified NEC L28.0
- medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs) L27.0
- due to contact with skin L25.1
- — allergic L23.3
- — irritant L24.4
- — localized skin eruption L27.1
- — mite B88.0† L99.8*
- napkin L22
- nummular L30.0
- papillaris capillitii L73.0
- pellagrous E52
- perioral L71.0
- photocontact L56.2
- pruritic NEC L30.8
- purulent L08.0
- pustular
- — contagious B08.0
Dermatitis—continued
– pustular—continued
– subcorneal L13.1
– pyococcal L08.0
– pyogenica L08.0
– repens L40.2
– Schamberg’s L81.7
– schistosome B65.3
– seasonal bullous L30.8
– seborrheic L21.9
– infantile L21.1
– specified NEC L21.8
– sensitization NEC L23.9
– septic L08.0
– solare L57.8
– specified NEC L30.8
– stasis I83.1
– with ulcer I83.2
– suppurative L08.0
– traumatic NEC L30.4
– ulcerative (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
– acute L56.8
– varicose I83.1
– with ulcer I83.2
– vegeta L10.1
– verrucosa B43.0† L99.8*
– vesicular, herpesisviral B00.1

Dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3

Dermatofibroma (lenticulare) (M8832/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Dermatofibrosarcoma (M8832/3) – see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
– protuberans (M8832/3) C44.9
– pigmented (M8833/3) C80

Dermatographia L50.3

Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8
– acquired L57.4
– eyelids H02.3
– palpebrarum H02.3
– senile L57.4

Dermatomegaly NEC Q82.8

Dermatomucosomyositis M33.1

Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) M33.1
– without involvement M33.-† J99.1*
– in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M36.0*
– juvenile M33.0

Dermatoneuritis of children T56.1

Dermatophagoides A48.8

Dermatophytid L30.2

Dermatophytide – see Dermatophytosis

Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea)
– (Trichophyton) B35.9
– beard B35.0
– body B35.4
– capitis B35.0
– corporis B35.4
– deep-seated B35.8
– disseminated B35.8
– foot B35.3
– granulomatos B35.8
– groin B35.6
– hand B35.2
– nail B35.1
– perianal (area) B35.6
– scalp B35.0
– specified NEC B35.8

Dermatopolymyositis M33.9
– in neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M36.0*

Dermatopolynucleitis T56.1

Dermatomysitis B35.9
– acquired L57.4

Dermatosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) M34.9
– localized L57.4

Dermatosis L98.9
– Bowen’s (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, in situ
– bullous L13.9
– specified NEC L13.8
– exfoliative L26
– (see also Neoplasm) skin, in situ
– eyelid (noninfectious) H01.1
– eyelid (noninfectious) H01.1
– febrile neutrophilic L98.2
– gonococcal A54.8† L99.8*
– herpetiformis L13.0
– menstrual NEC L98.8
– neutrophilic, febrile L98.2
– occupational (see also Dermatitis, due to) L25.9
– papulosa nigra L82
– pigmented L81.9
– progressive L81.7
– Schamberg’s L81.7
– psychogenic F54
– purpuric, pigmented L81.7
– pustular, subcorneal L13.1
– transient acantholytic L11.1

Dermatographia, dermographism L50.3
Dermoid (cyst) (M9084/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- due to radiation (nonionizing) L57.8
Dermaphytosis – see Dermatophytosis
Descemetocoele H18.7
Descemet’s membrane – see condition
Descending – see condition
Descensus uteri – see Prolapse, uterus
Desensitization to allergens Z51.6
Desert
- rheumatism B38.0† J99.8*
- sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Desertion (newborn) T74.0
Desmoid (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1
Desquamation, skin R23.4
Destruction, destructive – see also Damage
- articular facet M24.8
- knee M23.8
- vertebra (see also Spondylosis) M47.9
- bone M89.8
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- joint M24.8
- sacroiliac M53.3
- live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) O83.4
- fetus P03.8
- operation to facilitate delivery O83.4
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- septum (naso) H73.8
- vertebroplasty – see Degeneration, intervertebral disk
Destructiveness (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.8
Detachment – see also Sprain
- articular facet M24.8
- knee M23.8
- vertebra (see also Spondylosis) M47.9
- bone M89.8
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
- joint M24.8
- sacroiliac M53.3
- live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) O83.4
- fetus P03.8
- operation to facilitate delivery O83.4
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- septum (naso) H73.8
- vertebroplasty – see Degeneration, intervertebral disk
Detachment—continued
- retina—continued
- with retinal break H33.0
- pigment epithelium H35.7
- rhegmatogenous H33.0
- serous H33.2
- specified NEC H33.5
- traction H33.4
- vitreous (body) H43.8
Deterioration
- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R52
- heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- mental (see also Psychosis) F29
- myocardial, myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- senile (simple) R54
De Toni-Fanconi syndrome E72.0
Detoxification therapy (for)
- alcohol Z50.2
- drug Z50.3
Deuteranomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5
Deuteranopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5
Development
- arrested R62.8
- bone M89.2
- child R62.8
- due to malnutrition E45
- fetus P05.9
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- defective, congenital – see also Anomaly, by site
- cauda equina Q06.3
- left ventricle Q24.8
- in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- valve Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.2
- delayed (see also Delay, development) R62.8
- arithmetical skills F81.2
- language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
- learning skills F81.9
- mixed skills F83
- motor coordination F82
- reading F81.0
- specified learning skill NEC F81.8
- speech F80.9
- spelling F81.1
Development—continued

- imperfect, congenital – see also Anomaly, by site
- - heart Q24.9
- - lungs Q33.6
- - incomplete P05.9
- - bronchial tree Q32.4
- - organ or site not listed – see
  Hypoplasia, by site
- - respiratory system Q34.8
- - tardy, mental (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-

Developmental – see condition

Devergie’s disease L44.0

Deviation

- conjugate (eye) (spastic) H51.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- eye, skew H51.8
- midline (dental arch) (jaw) (teeth) K07.2
- - specified site NEC – see Malposition
  - nasal septum J34.2
  - - congenital Q67.4
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC – see
    Malposition, congenital
  - septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
  - - congenital Q67.4
  - - sexual F65.9
  - - bestiality F65.8
  - - crotomania F52.7
  - - exhibitionism F65.2
  - - fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
  - - - transvestism F65.1
  - - frotteurism F65.8
  - - masochism F65.5
  - - multiple F65.6
  - - necrophilia F65.8
  - - nymphomania F52.7
  - - pederosis F65.4
  - - pedophilia F65.4
  - - sadism, sadomasochism F65.3
  - - satyriasis F52.7
  - - specified type NEC F65.8
  - - transvestism F64.2
  - - voyeurism F65.3
  - - teeth, midline K07.2
  - - tractus F89.8
  - - uterus, congenital Q62.6

Device

- cerebral ventricle (communicating), in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive – see Contraception, device
  - drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

Devic’s disease G36.0

Devil’s grip B33.0

Devitalized tooth K04.9

Devonshire colic T56.0

Dextraposition, aorta Q20.3

- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.0

Dextrocardia (true) Q24.0

- with
  - - complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
  - - - situs inversus Q89.3

Dextrotransposition, aorta Q20.3

Dhat syndrome F48.8

Dhobi itch B35.6

Di George’s syndrome D82.1

Di Guglielmo’s disease (M9841/3) C94.0

Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled)

- (familial) (severe) E14.-
  - acetonemia – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
  - acidosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
  - adult-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
  - arising in pregnancy O24.4
  - - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
  - - bone change – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .6E14.6M90.8
  - - brittle E10.
  - - bronze, bronzed E83.1
  - - cataract – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3E14.3H28.0
  - - chemical R73.0
  - - coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) –
    code to E10-E14 with fourth character .6E14.0
  - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
    puerperium (maternal) O24.-
    - - affecting fetus or newborn P70.1
    - - - arising in pregnancy O24.4
    - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P70.0
    - - - - gestational O24.4
    - - - - - pre-existing O24.3
    - - - - - insulin-dependent O24.0
    - - - - - malnutrition-related O24.2
    - - - - - - non-insulin-dependent O24.1
    - - - - - - congenital E10.-
    - - - - - - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
    - - - - - - gangrene – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .6E14.5
    - - - - - - gestational O24.4
    - - - - - - hemochromatosis E83.1
    - - - - - - insipidus E23.2
Diabetes, diabetic—continued
  – insipidus—continued
  – nephrogenic N25.1
  – pituitary E23.2
  – vasopressin resistant N25.1
  – insulin-dependent E10.-
  – intracapillary glomerulosclerosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2E14.2N08.3
  – iritis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3E14.3H22.1
  – juvenile-onset E10.-
  – ketosis, ketoacidosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
  – ketosis-prone E10.-
  – latent R73.0
  – malnutrition-related (insulin-or non-insulin-dependent) E12.-
  – neonatal (transient) P70.2
  – nephropathy – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2E14.2N08.3
  – nephrosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2E14.2N08.3
  – neuralgia – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4E14.4G63.2
  – neuritis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4E14.4G63.2
  – peripheral autonomic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4E14.4G99.0
  – polynephritis E14.4† G63.2*
  – non-insulin-dependent (of the young) E11.-
  – nonketotic E11.-
  – phosphate E83.3
  – mal E74.8
  – retinal hemorrhage – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3E14.3H36.0
  – retinitis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3E14.3H36.0
  – retinopathy – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .3E14.3H36.0
  – specified NEC E13.-
  – stable E11.-
  – steroid-induced
  – correct substance properly administered E13.-
  – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  – type I E10.-
  – type II (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
  – unstable E10.-

Diagnosis deferred R69
Dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)
  – extracorporeal Z49.1
  – preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
  – peritoneal Z49.2
  – preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
  – renal Z49.1
  – preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
  – retina, retinal H33.0
  – specified type NEC Z49.2
  – preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0

Diagnosis deferred
Dialysis, extracorporeal Z49.2
Diagnosis deferred
Dialysis, peritoneal Z49.2
Dialysis, renal Z49.2
Diabetes, maturity-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
Diabetes, neonatal (transient) P70.2
Diabetes, non-ketotic E11.-
Diabetes, non-insulin-dependent (of the young) E11.-
Diabetes, Non-Keto-Prone E10.-
Diabetes, Non-Keto-Insulin-Dependent E10.-
Diabetes, Type I (insulin-dependent) E10.-
Diabetes, Type II (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
Diabetes, Unstable E10.-

Diabetes, juvenile-onset E10.-
Ketosis, ketoacidosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
Ketosis-prone E10.-
Lancereaux’s E14.6
Latent E11.-
Malnutrition-related (insulin-or non-insulin-dependent) E12.-
Maturity-onset (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
Neonatal (transient) P70.2
Nephropathy – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2E14.2N08.3
Nephrosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2E14.2N08.3
Neuralgia – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4E14.4G63.2
Neuritis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4E14.4G63.2
Peripheral autonomic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4E14.4G99.0
Polynephritis E14.4† G63.2*
Non-Keto-Prone E10.-
Non-Keto-Insulin-Dependent E10.-
Type I (insulin-dependent) E10.-
Type II (nonobese) (obese) E11.-
Unstable E10.-

For use with training tool only
Diarrhea, diarrheal—continued
  – due to—continued
    – – specified organism NEC A08.5
    – – – bacterial A04.8
    – – – viral A08.3
    – – – Staphylococcus A04.8
    – – – virus (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4
    – – Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
    – dysenteric A09
    – epidemic A09
    – flagellate A07.9
    – functional K59.1
    – following gastrointestinal surgery K91.8
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – Giardia lamblia A07.1
    – giardial A07.1
    – infectious A09
    – inflammatory A09
    – mycotic NEC B49† K93.8*
    – neonatal (noninfective) P78.3
    – nervous F45.3
    – noninfective K52.9
    – presumed noninfectious K52.9
    – protozoal A07.9
    – specified NEC A07.8
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – specified NEC A04.8
    – – virus NEC A08.3
    – – strongyloidiasis B78.0
    – toxic K52.1
    – trichomonal A07.8
    – tropical K90.1
    – tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
    – viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

Diastasis
  – cranial bones M84.8
  – – congenital NEC Q75.8
  – – joint (traumatic) – see Dislocation
  – – muscle M62.0
  – – congenital Q79.6
  – – recti (abdomen)
  – – – complicating delivery O71.8
  – – congenital Q79.6

Diastema, tooth, teeth K07.3

Diastomysca, myiasis Q06.2

Diastomysca, infantile G80.4

Diathermia
  – gouty M10.9
  – hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9

Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis (juvenile) (talus) M92.6

Dibothriocephalus, dibothrioccephalasis (latus) (infection) (infestation) B70.0
  – larval B70.1

Dicephalus, dicephaly Q89.4

Dichotomy, teeth K00.2

Dichromat, dichromatopsia (congenital) H53.5

Dichuchwa A65

Dicroceliasis B66.2

Didelphia, didelphys (see also Double uterus) Q51.2

Didymytis (see also Orchitis) N45.9

Died
  – see also Death
  – without
  – – medical attention (cause unknown) R98
  – – sign of disease R96.1

Dietary
  – counseling and surveillance Z71.3
  – inadequacy or deficiency E63.9

Dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

Dieulafoy's disease or ulcer K25.0

Difficult, difficulty (in)
  – acculturation Z60.3
  – birth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
  – feeding R63.3
  – – newborn P03.9
  – – breastfeeding P02.5
  – – specified NEC P92.8
  – – unspecified infant or child F98.2
  – – intubation, in anesthesia T88.4
  – – mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.8
  – – reading (developmental) F81.0
  – – secondary to emotional disorders F93.-
  – – with reading disorder F81.3
  – – due to inadequate teaching Z55.8
  – – swallowing (see also Dysphagia) R13
  – – walking R26.2
  – – work
  – – conditions NEC Z56.5
  – – schedule Z56.3

Diffuse – see condition

Digestive – see condition

Diktyoma (M9501/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant

Dilaceration, tooth K00.4

Dilatation
  – anus K59.8
  – – venule – see Hemorrhoids
  – aorta (focal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
  – – congenital Q25.4
  – – ruptured I71.8
  – – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
Dilatation—continued
– artery (see also Aneurysm) I72.9
– bladder (sphincter) N32.8
– – congenital Q64.7
– – capillary I47
– blood vessel I99
– bronchial I78.8
– calyx (due to obstruction) N13.3
– cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
– – congenital (valve) Q24.8
– – valve – see Endocarditis
– cavum septi pellucidi Q06.8
– cervix (uteri) – see also Incompetency, cervix
– – incomplete, poor, slow
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– – – complicating delivery O62.0
– – colon K59.3
– – – congenital Q43.2
– – common duct (acquired) K83.8
– – congenital Q44.5
– – cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
– – – congenital Q44.5
– – duodenum K59.8
– – esophagus K22.8
– – – congenital Q39.5
– – eustachian tube, congenital Q22.8
– – gallbladder K82.8
– – gastric – see Dilatation, stomach
– – heart (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
– – – congenital Q24.8
– – – valve – see Endocarditis
– – ileum K59.8
– – jejunum K59.8
– – kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) I28.8
– – lacrimal passages or duct H04.6
– – lymphatic vessel I89.0
– – mammary duct N60.4
– – Meckel’s diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
– – myocardium (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
– – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
– – pancreatic duct K86.8
– – pericardium – see Pericarditis
– – pharynx J39.2
– – prostate N42.8
– – pulmonary artery (idiopathic) I28.8
– – pupil H57.0
Diplopia H53.2
Dipsomania F10.2
– with psychosis (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
Dipylidiasis B71.1
Dirofilariasis B74.8
Dirt-eating child F98.3
Disability
– heart – see Disease, heart
– knowledge acquisition F81.9
– learning F81.9
– limiting activities Z73.6
– spelling, specific F81.1
Disappearance of family member Z63.4
Disarticulation – see Amputation
– meaning traumatic amputation – see Amputation, traumatic
Discharge (from)
– abnormal finding in – see Abnormal, specimen
– breast (female) (male) N64.5
– diencephalic autonomic idiopathic G40.5
– ear H92.1
– excessive urine R35
– nipple N64.5
– penile R36
– postnasal – see Sinusitis
– prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2
– urethral R36
– vaginal N89.8
Discitis, diskitis M46.4
– pyogenic M46.3
Discoid
– meniscus (congenital) M23.1
– semilunar cartilage (congenital) M23.1
Discoloration, nails L60.8
Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2
Discord (with)
– boss Z56.4
– classmates Z55.4
– counselor Z64.4
– employer Z56.4
– family Z63.8
– fellow employees Z56.4
– landlord Z56.4
– lodgers Z59.2
– neighbors Z59.2
– parents and in-laws Z63.1
– probation officer Z64.4
– social worker Z64.4
– spouse or partner Z63.0
– teachers Z55.4
– workmates Z56.4

Discordant connection
– atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5
– ventriculoarterial Q20.3
Discrepancy, leg length (acquired) M21.7
– congenital Q72.9
Discrimination
– ethnic Z60.5
– political Z60.5
– racial Z60.5
– religious Z60.5
– sex Z60.5
Disease, diseased – see also Syndrome
– adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9
– adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
– – specified NEC E27.8
– aihum L94.6
– airway, obstructive, chronic J44.9
– – with
– – – exacerbation (acute) NEC J44.1
– – – lower respiratory infection except influenza J44.0
– – due to
– – – cotton dust J66.0
– – – specific organic dusts NEC J66.8
– alimentary canal K63.9
– alligator-skin L85.0
– – acquired L85.0
– – alpha heavy chain (M9762/3) C88.1
– alveolar ridge
– – edentulous K06.9
– – specified NEC K06.8
– alveoli, teeth K08.9
– amyloid (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
– Andes T70.2
– angiospastic I73.9
– – cerebral G45.9
– – vein I87.8
– anterior
– – chamber H21.9
– – horn cell G12.2
– antiligameral basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody M51.0† N08.5*
– – tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
– anus K62.9
– – specified NEC K62.8
– aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
– – syphilitic NEC A52.0† I79.1*
– aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
– Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
– aponeuroses M77.9
– appendix K38.9
– – specified NEC K38.8
– aqueous (chamber) H21.9
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Disease, diseased—continued

– arterial – see Disease, artery
– arteriocardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
– arteriorenal – see Hypertension, kidney
– arteriosclerotic (see also Arteriosclerosis) I10.9
– cardiovascular I25.0
– coronary (artery) I25.1
– heart I25.1
– artery I77.9
– cerebral I67.9
– coronary I25.1
– arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A94
– specified NEC A93.8
– atticoantral, chronic H66.2
– auditory canal H61.9
– auricle, ear NEC H61.1
– Australian X A83.4
– autoimmune (systemic) NEC M35.9
– hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
– drug-induced D59.0
– aviator's (see also Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
– bacterial A49.9
– specified NEC A48.8
– zoonotic A28.9
– specified type NEC A28.8
– balloon (see NEC Effect, adverse, high altitude) T70.2
– Bartholin's gland N75.9
– basal ganglia G25.9
– degenerative G23.9
– specified NEC G23.8
– specified NEC G25.8
– behavioral, organic F07.9
– biliary duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
– with calculus, stones K80.5
– specified NEC K83.8
– biliary (tract) K83.9
– specified NEC K83.8
– bird fancier's J67.2
– bladder N32.9
– in (due to)
– schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0+ N33.8+
– specified NEC N32.8
– blood D75.9
– forming organs D75.9
– vessel B99
– bone M89.9

Disease, diseased—continued

– bone—continued
– aluminium M83.4
– bone-marrow D75.9
– Bornholm B33.0
– bowel K63.9
– functional (see also Disorder, colon, functional) K59.9
– brain G93.9
– arteriosclerotic I67.9
– degenerative I67.2
– degenerative – see Degeneration, brain
– inflammatory – see Encephalitis
– organic G93.9
– arteriosclerotic I67.2
– paramyxoviruses B71.9† G94.8*
– parkinsonian G21.0
– dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
– specified NEC G31.8
– specified NEC G93.8
– ballistic T56.8
– breast N64.9
– cystic (chronic) N60.1
– with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– fibrocystic N60.1
– with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– Paget's (M8540/3) C50.0
– puerperal, postpartum NEC O92.2
– specified NEC N64.8
– broad ligament (noninflammatory) O92.2
– specified NEC N83.8
– bronchopulmonary J98.4
– bronchus NEC J98.0
– bronchus Addison's E27.1
– tuberculotic A18.7† E35.1*
– budgerigar fancier's J67.6
– bullous L13.9
– chronic, of childhood L12.2
– specified NEC L13.8
– bursa M71.9
– specified NEC M71.8
– caisson T70.3
– California (see also Coccidioidomycosis) B38.9
– capillaries I78.9
– specified NEC I78.8
– Carapata A68.0
– cardiac – see Disease, heart
– cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
Disease, diseased—continued
– cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– cardiovascular I51.6
– – congenital Q28.9
– – fetus or newborn P29.9
– – specified NEC P29.8
– – hypertensive – see Hypertension, heart
– – renal (hypertensive) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– – syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.0† I98.0*
– cartilage M94.9
– – specified NEC M94.8
– cat-scratch A28.1
– celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
– cellular tissue L98.9
– central core G71.2
– cerebellar, cerebellum – see Disease, brain
cerebral (see also Disease, brain) G93.9
– – degenerative – see Degeneration, brain
cerebrospinal G96.9
– cerebrovascular I67.9
– – acute I67.8
– – – embolic I63.4
– – – thrombotic I63.3
– – arteriosclerotic I67.2
– – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 099.4
– – embolic I66.9
– – – occlusive I66.9
– – – specified NEC I67.8
– – – thrombotic I66.9
– cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.8
– – – specified NEC N88.8
– – chest J98.9
– – Chicago B40.9
– – Chignon B36.8
– – chigo, chigoe B88.1
– – chlamydial A74.9
– – specified NEC A74.8
– – cholecystic (also Disease, gallbladder) K86.9
– – cholesteric H31.8
– – – specified NEC H31.8
– – Christmas D67
– – chronic bullous of childhood L12.2
– – ciliary body H21.9
– – – specified NEC H21.8
– – circulatory (system) NEC I99
– – fetus or newborn P29.9

Disease, diseased—continued
– circulatory—continued
– – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
– – syphilitic A52.0† I98.0*
– – – congenital A50.5† I98.0*
– – climacteric (female) N95.1
– – male N50.8
– – coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
– – coccidoidal – see Coccidioidomycosis
– – cold
– – – agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
– – – paroxysmal D59.6
– – – hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
– – collagen (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.8
– – specified NEC M35.8
– – – functional (see also Disorder, colon, functional) K59.9
– – – combined system – see Degeneration, combined
– – – compressed air T70.5
– – – conjunctiva H17.9
– – – chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*
– – – specified NEC H11.8
– – – viral H13.1*
– – – specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
– – – connective tissue, systemic M35.9
– – – in (due to)
– – – – hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1† M36.8*
– – – – – ochronosis E70.2† M36.8*
– – – – – specified NEC M35.8
– – – – corkhandler’s or corkworker’s J67.3
– – – – cornea H18.9
– – – – specified NEC H18.8
– – – – coronary (artery) I25.1
– – – – congenital Q24.5
– – – – ostial, syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
– – – – – aortic A52.0† I39.1*
– – – – – mitral A52.0† I39.0*
– – – – – pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
– – – – corpus cavernosum N48.9
– – – – specified NEC N48.8
– – – – coxsackie (virus) NEC B34.1
– – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
– – – unspecified nature or site B34.1
– – cystic
– – – breast (chronic) N60.1
– – – – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– – – – kidney, congenital Q61.9
Disease, diseased—continued

– cystic—continued

– liver, congenital Q44.6
– lung J98.4
– congenital Q33.0
– cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) E72.0

– cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9
– with pneumonia B25.0† J17.1
– cytomegaloviral B25.9
– resulting from HIV disease B20.2
– specified NEC B25.8

– demyelinating, demyelinating (nervous system) G37.9
– specified NEC G37.8
– dense deposit – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6N05.6
– deposition, hydroxyapatite M11.0
– diaphragm J98.6
– diarrheal, infectious NEC A09
– digestive system K92.9
– specified NEC K92.8
– discogenic M51.2
– with myelopathy M51.0† G98.2
– disk, degenerative – see Degeneration, intervertebral disk
– diverticular – see Diverticula
– ductless glands E34.9
– duodenum K31.9
– specified NEC K31.8
– ear H93.9
– degenerative H93.0
– external H91.9
– inner H83.9
– specified NEC H83.8
– vascular H93.0

Ebola (virus) A98.4

Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9

– echovirus NEC B34.1
– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
– unspecified nature or site B34.1
– edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.9
– specified NEC K06.8
– end-stage renal N18.0
– endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9
– endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3
– enteroviral, enterovirus NEC B34.1
– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1

Disease, diseased—continued

– enteroviral, enterovirus NEC—continued

– central nervous system NEC A88.8
– unspecified nature or site B34.1
– epidemic NEC B99
– epididymis N50.9
– esophagus K22.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– specified NEC K22.8
– eustachian tube H69.9
– external
– auditory canal H61.9
– ear H61.9
– extrapyramidal G25.9
– specified NEC G25.8
– eye H57.9
– anterior chamber H21.9
– inflammatory NEC H57.8
– interior (external) H50.9
– specified NEC H57.8
– syphilitic – see Oculopathy, syphilitic
– orbital H44.9
– specified NEC H44.8
– eyelid H02.9
– specified NEC H02.8
– eyeworm of Africa B74.3
– facial nerve (seventh) G51.9
– newborn (birth injury) P11.3
– fallopian tube (noninflammatory) N83.9
– inflammatory – see Salpingo-oophoritis
– specified NEC N83.8
– fascia M62.9
– inflammatory M60.9
– specified NEC M62.8
– female pelvic inflammatory (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
– tuberculosis A18.1† N74.1
– fetal NEC, known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
– fibrocystic of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– fibrocystic – see Fibrocystic disease
– fifth B08.3
– file-cutter’s T56.0
– fish-skin Q80.9
– acquired L85.0
– flax-dresser’s J66.1
– fluke – see Infestation, fluke
– foot and mouth B08.8
– fourth B08.8
– fungus NEC B49
– gallbladder K82.9
– specified NEC K82.8
– gamma heavy chain (M9763/3) C88.2
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Disease, diseased—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code/Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– ganister J62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric (see also Disease, stomach) K31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amyloid E85.4† K93.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– functional (see also Disorder, gastrointestinal) K59.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K92.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genital organs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female N94.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male N50.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gingiva K06.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC K06.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland (lymph) E89.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glass-blower’s (cataract) H26.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– globe H44.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H44.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glomerular (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with edema – see Nephrosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rapidly progressive N01.-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycogen storage (Andersen’s) (Cori’s) (Forbes’) (Hers’) (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Tauri’s) (von Gierke’s) E74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized E74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency E74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart E74.0† I43.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatorenal E74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver and kidney E74.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardium E74.0† I43.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gonococcal NEC A54.8† I52.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibroid (see also Fibrocystic breasts) I51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibroplastic E74.0† I43.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) E05.9† I43.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mitral I05.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscular (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic (functional) F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary (chronic) I27.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute I26.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in (due to) schistosomiasis B65.†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I05.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I05.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I05.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I127.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I127.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I109.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– active I01.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC I01.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease, diseased—continued
– heart—continued
– active or acute I01.9
– with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  (Sydenham’s) I02.0
– maternal, affecting fetus or newborn
  P00.3
– specified NEC I09.8
– senile (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
– syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
– aortic A52.0† I39.1*
– aneurysm A52.0† I79.0*
– congenital A50.5† I52.0*
– thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis)
  E05.9† I43.8*
– valve, valvular (obstructive)
  (regurgitant) (see also Endocarditis)
  I38
– congenital NEC Q24.8
– – pulmonary Q22.3
– vascular – see Disease, cardiovascular
– heavy chain
– alpha (M9762/3) C88.1
– gamma (M9763/3) C88.2
– hematopoietic organs D75.9
– hemoglobin or Hb
– abnormal (mixed) NEC D58.2
– C (Hb-C) D58.2
– with other abnormal hemoglobin
  NEC D58.2
– elliptocytosis D58.1
– Hb-SC D57.2
– sickle-cell D57.2
– thalassemia D56.9
– D (Hb-D) D58.2
– with other abnormal hemoglobin
  NEC D58.2
– Hb-S D57.2
– sickle-cell D57.2
– thalassemia D56.9
– E (Hb-E) D58.2
– with other abnormal hemoglobin
  NEC D58.2
– Hb-S D57.2
– sickle-cell D57.2
– thalassemia D56.9
– elliptocytosis D58.1
– H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
– with other abnormal hemoglobin
  NEC D56.9
– I thalassemia D56.9
– M D74.0
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Disease, diseased—continued

- infectious, infective B99
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium Q98.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- congenital P37.9
- specified NEC P37.8
- resulting from HIV disease B20.9
- specified NEC B20.8
- intervertebral disk M51.9
- with myelopathy M51.0† G99.2
- cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.9
- myelopathy M50.0† G99.2
- neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.1† G55.1
- cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.0† G99.2
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M50.1† G55.1
- thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.9
- myelopathy M51.0† G99.2
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1
- specified NEC M51.8
- specified NEC M51.8
- lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.9
- myelopathy M51.0† G99.2
- neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1
- specified NEC M51.8
- specified NEC M51.8
- intestine K63.9
- functional (see also Disorder, intestine, functional) K59.9
- specified NEC K59.8
- organic K63.9
- protozoal A07.9
- specified NEC K63.8
- iris H21.9
- specified NEC H21.8
- iron metabolism or storage E83.1
- itai-itai T56.3
- jaw K10.9
- specified NEC K10.8
- jigger B88.1
- joint M25.9
- Charcot's (tuberculous) M14.6† E10-E14 with four character 6 E14.6† M14.6
- rhombohedral NEC G98† M14.6
- spondyloartic G95.0† M49.4
- degenerative M19.9
- multiple M15.9
- spine M47.9
- sacroiliac M53.3
- specified NEC M25.8
- spine NEC M50.9
- suppurative M00.9

#### Disease, diseased—continued

- Katayama B65.2
- Keshan E59
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- cystic (congenital) Q61.9
- fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.† K77.0
- kissing B27.9
- Kyasanur Forest A98.2
- labyrinth, ear H83.9
- specified NEC H83.8
- lacrimal system H04.9
- specified NEC H04.8
- larynx J38.7
- legionnaire's A48.1
- nonpneumonic A48.2
- lens H27.9
- specified NEC H27.8
- Lewy body (dementia) G21.3
- lip K13.0
- lipid-storage E75.6
- specified NEC E75.5
- liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
- alcohol (chronic) K70.9
- cystic (congenital) Q44.6
- drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) – see Disease, liver, toxic fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
- fluke
- Chinese B66.1
- oriental B66.1
- sheep B66.3
- glycogen storage E74.0† K77.8
- in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.† K77.0
- inflammatory K75.9
- alcoholic K70.1
- specified NEC K75.8
- polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
- toxic K71.9
- with
- cholestasis K71.0
- cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
- fibrosis (liver) K71.7
- focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
- hepatic granuloma K71.8
- hepatic necrosis K71.1
- hepatitis NEC K71.6
- acute K71.2
Disease, diseased—continued

- liver—continued
  - with—continued
    - active K71.5
    - lobular K71.4
    - persistent K71.3
    - lupoid K71.5
    - veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver K71.8
    - veno-occlusive K76.5
  - lymphotoxic see Syphilis
  - lumbosacral region M53.8
  - lung J98.4
    - cystic J98.4
    - congenital Q33.0
    - fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
    - fluke B66.4
    - oriental B66.4
  - amyloidosis E85.4† J99.8
  - sarcoidosis D86.0
  - Sjögren’s syndrome M35.0† J99.1
  - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† J99.1
  - sclerosis M34.8† J99.1
  - interstitial J84.9
  - specified NEC J84.8
  - obstructive (chronic) J44.9
  - with:
    - exacerbation J44.1
    - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) J44.0
    - alveolitis, allergic J67.-
    - asthma J44.-
    - bronchitis J44.8
    - emphysematous J44.8
    - with acute exacerbation J44.1
    - with acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
    - emphysema J44.-
    - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
    - hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.-
    - polycystic J98.4
    - congenital Q33.0
    - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) M05.1† J99.0
    - Lyme A69.2

Disease, diseased—continued

- lymphatic (channel) (gland) (system) (vessel) I89.9
- lymphoproliferative (M9970/0) D47.9
- T-gamma (M9768/1) D47.7
- X-linked D82.3
- malarial (see also Malaria) B54
- malignant (M8000/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- maple-syrup-urine A43.3
- Marburg (virus) A98.3
- mastoid (process) H74.9
- specified NEC H74.8
- maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
- medullary J98.5
- Mediterranean D56.9
- meningal – see Meningitis
- meningococcal NEC A39.9
- nevral F99
- organic F06.9
- metabolic, metabolism E88.9
- bilirubin E80.7
- metal-polisher’s J62.8
- metastatic (M8000/6) – see Metastasis
- middle ear H74.9
- adhesive H74.1
- specified NEC H74.8
- meningoneurul F97.2
- mitral (valve) (rheumatic) I05.9
- nonrheumatic I34.9
- mixed connective tissue M35.1
- moldy hay J67.0
- motor neuron (bulbar) (familial) (mixed type) (spinal) G12.2
- moyamoya I67.5
- multicore G71.2
- muscle M62.9
- inflammatory M60.9
- ocular (external) H50.9
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
- specified NEC M79.8
- myotic B49
- myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) D47.1
- myocardiitis, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- myoneural G70.9
- nails L60.9
- specified NEC L60.8
### Disease, diseased — continued

- Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- nasal J34.8
- neomalic body G71.2
- neoplastic (malignant), generalized (M800/6) C80
- nerve — see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G98
  - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
  - autonomic G90.9
  - central G96.9
  - specified NEC G96.8
  - parasympathetic G90.9
  - specified NEC G98
  - sympathetic G90.9
  - vegetative G90.9
- neuromuscular system G70.9
- Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- nipple N64.9
- specified NEC G69.8
- parotid NEC B34.9
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- enterovirus NEC B34.1
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
- specified NEC B34.9
- drug-induced D59.2
- nose J34.8
- nucleus pulposus — see Disease, intervertebral disk
- nutritional E63.9
- oast-house-urine E72.1
- ocular
  - herpesviral B00.5
  - zoster B02.3
- optic nerve NEC H47.0
- orbit H05.9
- specified NEC H05.8
- Oropouche virus A93.0
- osteofibrocystic E21.0
- outer ear H61.9
- ovary (noninflammatory) N83.9
- cystic N83.8
- inflammatory NEC Salpingo-oophoritis
- polycystic E28.2
- specified NEC N83.8
- ovary (complicating pregnancy) O02.0
- pancreas K86.9
- cystic K86.2
- fibrocystic E84.9
- specified NEC K86.8
- panvalvular (unspecified origin) I08.9

### Disease, diseased — continued

- panvalvular — continued
  - specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
  - parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
  - parasitic B89
  - cerebral NEC B71.9† G94.8*
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.9
  - intestinal NEC B82.9
  - mouth B37.0
  - skin NEC B88.9
  - specified type — see Infestation
  - tongue B37.0
  - parathyroid (gland) E21.5
  - specified NEC E21.4
  - parodontal K05.6
  - pearl-worker's M86.8
  - pelvis, pelvic
    - female NEC N94.9
      - specified NEC N94.8
      - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) B54.2
      - inflammatory (fEMALE) I73.9
      - acute N73.0
      - chronic N73.1
      - complicating pregnancy O23.5
      - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
      - following —
        - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
      - current episode — see Abortion
      - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
      - specified NEC N73.8
      - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
      - organ, female N94.9
      - peritonitis, female NEC N94.8
      - penis N48.9
    - inflammatory N48.2
      - specified NEC N48.8
      - periapical NEC N48.9
      - periodontal K05.6
      - specified NEC K05.5
      - peritostum M89.8
    - peripheral
      - arterial I73.9
    - autonomic nervous system G90.9
      - nerves — see Polyneuropathy
      - vascular NEC I73.9
      - peritonitis K66.9
      - pelvic, female NEC N94.8
      - specified NEC K66.8
      - pharynx J39.2
      - specified NEC J39.2
      - pigeon fancier's J67.2
Disease, diseased—continued
– pineal gland E34.8
– pink T56.1
– pinna (noninfective) H61.1
– pinworm B80
– Piry virus A93.8
– pituitary (gland) E23.7
– pituitary-snuff-taker’s J67.8
– placenta
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– complicating pregnancy or childbirth Q43.9
– pleura (cavity) J94.9
– specified NEC J94.8
– pneumatic drill (hammer) T75.2
– polycystic
– liver or hepatic Q44.6
– lung or pulmonary J98.4
– congenital Q33.0
– ovary, ovaries E28.2
– pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy) O26.9
– prion, central nervous system A81.9
– specified NEC A81.8
– prostate N42.9
– specified NEC N42.8
– protozoal B64
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
– intestine, intestinal NEC O97.8
– specified NEC B60.8
– pseudo-Hurler’s E77.0
– psychiatric F99
– psychotic (see also Psychosis) F29
– puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) O90.9
– cystic, congenital Q61.9
– end-stage (failure) N18.0
– cystic, congenital Q61.8
– hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
– rapidly progressive N01.-
– tubular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
– renovascular (arteriosclerotic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
– respiratory (tract) J98.9
– acute or subacute NEC
– due to
– chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
– external agent J70.9
– specified NEC J70.8
– radiation J70.0
– chronic NEC J98.9
– due to
– chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9
– external agent J70.9
– specific NEC J70.8
– radiation J70.1
– fetus or newborn P27.9
– specified NEC P27.8
– due to
– chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9
– acute or subacute NEC J68.3
– chronic J68.4
– external agent J70.9
– specified NEC J70.8
– newborn P28.9
– specified type NEC P28.8
– upper J39.9
– acute or subacute J06.9
– multiple sites NEC J06.8
– noninfectious NEC J39.8

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
Disease, diseased—continued
  – respiratory—continued
    – – – specified NEC J39.8
    – – – streptococcal J06.9
    – retina, retinal H35.9
    – – Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4†
        H36.8*
    – specified NEC H35.8
    – – vascular lesion H35.0
    – rheumatoid – see Arthritis, rheumatoid
    – ricketsial NEC A79.9
    – – specified type NEC A79.8
    – Ross River B33.1
    – salivary gland or duct K11.9
    – – inclusion B25.9
    – specified NEC K11.8
    – – virus B25.9
    – sandworm B76.9
    – – specified NEC H15.8
    – scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
    – scrotum N50.9
    – sebaceous glands L73.9
    – semilunar cartilage, cystic M23.0
    – seminal vesicle N50.9
    – serum NEC T80.6
    – shipyard B30.0† H19.2
    – sickle-cell D57.1
    – with
      – – crisis D57.0
      – – – other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D57.2
      – – elliptocytosis D57.8
      – – spherocytosis D57.8
      – – thalassemia D56.8
      – – silo-filler's J68.8
      – simian B B00.4† G05.1*
      – sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
      – sixth B08.2
      – skin L98.9
      – – due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9†
            L99.8*
      – – specified NEC L98.8
      – – slim (HIV) L95.9
      – – splenumpathy Q06.9
      – – specified NEC G95.8
      – – spine M48.9
      – – joint M53.9
      – – tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
      – – spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
      – – specified NEC G11.8
      – spleen D73.9
    – – amyloid E85.4† D77*
    – – organic D73.9
    – – postinfectious D73.8
    – – sponge diver's T63.6
    – – stomach K31.9
    – – functional, psychogenic F45.3
    – – specified NEC K31.8
    – – stonemason's J62.8
    – – storage
      – – glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
    – – supporting structures of teeth K08.9
    – – specified NEC K08.8
    – – suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9
    – – specified NEC E27.8
    – – sweat glands L74.9
    – – specified NEC 4.74.8
    – – swimming-pool granuloma A31.1
    – – sympathetic nervous system G90.9
    – – synovium M67.9
    – – specified NEC M67.8
    – – syphilis M67.8
    – – systemic tissue mast cell (M9741/3) C96.2
    – – Tangier E78.6
    – – tear duct H04.9
    – – tendon, tendinous M67.9
    – – inflammatory NEC M65.9
    – – nodular M65.3
    – – specified NEC M67.8
    – – testis N50.9
    – – throat J39.2
    – – septic J02.0
    – – thromboembolic (see also Embolism) I74.9
    – – thymus (gland) E32.9
    – – specified NEC E32.8
    – – thyroid (gland) E07.9
    – – heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9† I43.8*
    – – specified NEC E07.8
    – – tongue K14.9
    – – specified NEC K14.8
    – – tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9
    – – tooth, teeth K08.9
    – – hard tissues K03.9
    – – specified NEC K03.8
    – – pulp NEC K04.9
Disease, diseased—continued

- tooth, teeth—continued
- - specified NEC K08.8
- trachea NEC J39.8
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.9
- - nonrheumatic I36.9
- - triglyceride-storage E75.5
- trophoblastic (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - specified NEC N83.8
- - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- - tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - - inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- - - specified NEC N83.9
tubo-tympanic, chronic H66.1
tubulo-interstitial N15.9
- - specified NEC N15.8
tympanum H73.9
- - specified NEC H73.8
- ureter N28.9
- - due to (in) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0† N29.1*
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.9
- urinary (tract) N39.9
- - bladder N32.9
- - - specific NEC N32.8
- - - specified NEC N39.8
- - uterine (noninflammatory) N85.9
- - - inflammatory (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- - - specified NEC N85.8
- - - renal tract (anterior) H21.9
- - - posterior H31.9
- - vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) N89.9
- - - inflammatory NEC N76.8
- - - specified NEC N89.8
- - - valve, valvular I38
- - - multiple (unspecified origin) I08.9
- - - - specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
- - - - vas deferens N50.9
- - - vascular I99
- - arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
- - ciliary body NEC H21.1
- - - hypertensive – see Hypertension
- - - iris NEC H21.1

Disease, diseased—continued

- vascular—continued
- - obliterative I77.1
- - - peripheral I73.9
- - - occlusive I99
- - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
- - vasomotor I73.9
- - vasospastic I73.9
- vein I87.9
- venereal A64
- - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- - vertebra, vertebral M48.9
- - - disk – see Disease, intervertebral disk
- - vibration NEC T75.2
- - viral, virus (see also Disease, by type of virus) B34.9
- - - arboviral NEC A94
- - - arthropod-borne NEC A94
- - - congenital P35.9
- - - - specified NEC P35.8
- - - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puamala) (Seoul) A98.5† N08.0*
- - - - with pulmonary manifestations
- - - - - (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Jiquiloba)
- - - - - (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) B33.4† J17.1*
- - - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5† N08.0*
- - - human immunodeficiency (HIV) – see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
disease
- - - Kunjin A83.4
- - - - nonarthropod-borne NEC B34.9
- - - Powassan A84.8
- - - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
- - - Sin Nombre (Hantavirus (cardio-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4† J17.1*
- - - - suspected damage to fetus affecting
- - - - - management of pregnancy O35.3
- - - - Tahyna B33.8
- - - - - vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- - - - - vitreous H43.9
- - - - - - specified NEC H43.8
- - - - - - vocal cord J38.3
- - - - - - vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9
- - - - - - inflammatory NEC N76.8
- - - - - specified NEC N90.8
- - - - wasting NEC R64
- - - white blood cells D72.9
- - - - specified NEC D72.8
Disease, diseased—continued
– white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
– – penis N48.0
– – vulva N90.4
– white matter NEC R90.8
– winter vomiting (epidemic) A08.1
– woolsorter’s A22.1
– zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
– – specified type NEC A28.8
Disfigurement (due to scar) L90.5
Disgerminoma – see Dysgerminoma
DISH (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) M48.1
Disinsertion, retina H33.0
Disintegration, complete, of the body R68.8
Dislocatable hip, congenital Q65.6
Dislocation (articular) T14.3
– with fracture – see Fracture
– acromioclavicular (joint) S43.1
– ankle S93.0
– – navicular bone S93.3
– arm, meaning upper limb – see Dislocation, limb, upper
– astragalus S93.0
– atlantoaxial S13.1
– atlas S13.1
– axis S13.1
– back T09.2
– breast bone S23.2
– capsule, joint – code as Dislocation, by site
– carpal (bone) S63.0
– carpometacarpal (joint) S63.0
– cartilage (joint) – code as Dislocation, by site
– cervical spine (vertebra) S13.1
– cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) T03.8
– chronic – see Dislocation, recurrent
– clavicle S43.1
– coccyx S33.2
– congenital NEC Q68.2
– coracoid S43.0
– costal cartilage S23.2
– costal chondral S23.2
– cricoid thyroid articulation S13.2
– cricothyroid articulation S13.2
– dorsal vertebra S23.1
– elbow S53.1
– – congenital Q68.8
– – recurrent M24.4
– eye, eyeball, nontraumatic H44.8

Dislocation—continued
– femur
– – distal end S83.1
– – proximal S73.0
– fibula
– – distal end S93.0
– – proximal S83.1
– finger S63.1
– – multiple S63.2
– foot S93.3
– forearm T11.2
– fracture – see Fracture
– glenohumeral (joint) S43.0
– glenoid S43.0
– habitual – see Dislocation, recurrent
– head, part NEC S03.3
– hip S73.0
– – congenital Q65.2
– – – bilateral Q65.1
– – – unilateral Q65.0
– – recurrent M24.4
– humerus, proximal end S43.0
– infracoracoid S43.0
– innominate (pubic) junction (sacroiliac junction) S33.2
– – acetabulum S33.0
– – interphalangeal (joint(s))
– – – finger S63.1
– – – toe S93.1
– jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
– knee S83.0
– – cap S83.0
– – congenital Q68.2
– – old M23.8
– – pathological M24.3
– – recurrent M24.4
– – lachrymal gland H04.1
– – leg, meaning lower limb – see Dislocation, limb, lower
– – lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial)
– – – facial H27.1
– – – congenital Q12.1
– – – traumatic S05.8
– – – ligament – code as Dislocation, by site
– – – limb
– – – – lower T13.2
– – – – with upper limb(s) T03.4
– – – – multiple sites T03.3
– – – – upper T11.2
– – – – with lower limb(s) T03.4
– – – – multiple sites T03.2
– – lumbar (vertebra) S33.1
– – lumbosacral (vertebra) S33.1
– – congenital Q76.4
Dislocation—continued

- mandible S03.0
- meniscus (knee) – see Tear, meniscus
- sites specified, other than knee – code as Dislocation, by site
- metacarpal (bone) S63.7
- distal end S63.1
- proximal end S63.0
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.1
- metatarsal (bone) S93.3
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) S93.1
- midcarpal (joint) S63.0
- midtarsal (joint) S93.3
- multiple T03.9
- body regions NEC T03.8
- fingers S63.2
- head S03.5
- with
- neck T03.0
- other body regions T03.8
- limb
- lower T03.3
- with
- thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- upper limb(s) T03.4
- upper T03.2
- lower limb(s) T03.8
- thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
- neck S13.1
- with
- head T03.0
- other body regions T03.8
- spine NEC T03.8
- thor T03.2
- with lower back and pelvis T03.1
- with limbs T03.8
- trunk T03.1
- neck S13.1
- multiple S13.3
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occiput from atlas S13.1
- old M24.8
- knee M23.8
- ossicles, ear H74.2
- patella S83.0
- congenital Q74.1
- recurrent M22.0
- pathological NEC M24.3
- lumbo sacral joint M53.2
- sacroiliac M53.2
- spine M53.2

Dislocation—continued

- phalanx
- finger or hand S63.1
- foot or toe S93.1
- prosthesis, internal – see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.0
- radiohumeral (joint) S53.0
- radioulnar (joint)
- distal S63.0
- proximal S53.1
- radius
- distal end S63.0
- proximal end S53.0
- recurrent M24.4
- elbow M24.4
- hip M24.4
- joint NEC M24.4
- knee M24.4
- patella M22.0
- sacroiliac M53.2
- shoulder M24.4
- cartilage S23.2
- sacroccygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
- congenital Q74.2
- recurrent M53.2
- sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) S63.0
- foot S93.3
- scapula S43.3
- semilunar cartilage, knee – see Tear, meniscus
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- sesamoid bone – code as Dislocation, by site
- shoulder (blade) (joint) (ligament) S43.0
- chronic M24.4
- congenital Q68.8
- girdle S43.3
- recurrent M24.4
- spine T09.2
- cervical S13.1
- congenital Q76.4
- lumbar S33.1
- thoracic S23.1
- spontaneous M24.3
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.2
- sternum S23.2
- subglenoid S43.0
- symphysis pubis S33.3
- obstetric (traumatic) O71.6
- talus S93.0
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Dislocation—continued
- tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) S93.3
- tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) S93.3
- temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
- thigh, proximal end S73.0
- thoracic (vertebra) S23.1
- thumb S63.1
- thyroid cartilage S13.2
- tibia
  - distal end S93.0
  - proximal end S83.1
- tibiotibial (joint)
  - distal S93.0
  - proximal S83.1
- toe(s) S93.1
- tooth S03.2
- trachea S23.2
- ulna
  - distal end S63.0
  - proximal end S53.1
- ulnohumeral (joint) S53.1
- vertebra (articular process) (body) T09.2
  - cervical S13.1
  - cervicothoracic T03.8
  - congenital Q76.4
  - lumbar S33.1
  - thoracic S23.1
- wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.0
- xiphoid cartilage S23.2

#### Disorder (of) — see also Disease
- acantholytic L11.9
  - specified NEC L11.9
- accommodation H52.5
  - acute
  - psychotic (see also Psychosis, acute) F23.9
  - with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
  - specified NEC F22.9
- stress F43.0
- adjustment F43.2
  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
  - specified NEC E27.8
- adrenogenital E25.9
- drug-induced E25.8
- idiopathic E25.8
- adult personality (and behavior) F69
  - specified NEC F68.8
- affective (mood) (see also Disorder, mood) F39

#### Disorder—continued
- affective—continued
  - bipolar (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
  - organic (mixed) F06.3
  - persistent F34.9
  - specified NEC F34.8
  - recurrent NEC F38.1
  - right hemisphere, organic F07.8
  - specified NEC F38.8
  - aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
  - alcohol use F10.9
  - allergic — see Allergy
  - alveolar NEC J84.0
  - amino-acid
    - metabolism NEC (see also Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid) E72.9
    - specified NEC E72.8
    - neonatal, transitory P74.8
    - renal transport NEC E72.0
    - transport NEC E72.0
    - amnesic, amnestic
    - alcohol-induced F10.6
    - drug-induced — code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6F1X.6
    - due to (secondary to) general medical condition F04
    - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced F13.6
    - amfetamine (or related substance) use F15.9
    - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
    - anxiety F41.9
  - due to (secondary to)
    - alcohol F10.8
    - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
    - caffeine F15.8
    - cannabis F12.8
    - cocaine F14.8
    - general medical condition F06.4
    - hallucinogen F16.8
    - inhalant F18.8
    - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
    - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
    - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
    - volatile solvents F18.8
  - generalized F41.1
  - mixed
  - with depression (mild) F41.2
  - specified NEC F41.3
  - organic F06.4
Disorder—continued
  – anxiety—continued
  – phobic F40.9
  – of childhood F93.1
  – specified NEC F41.8
  – anxiolytic use F13.9
  – aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9
  – specified NEC E70.8
  – articulation – see Disorder, joint
  – attachment (childhood)
  – disinhibited F94.1
  – attention deficit, with hyperactivity F90.0
  – autonomic nervous system G90.9
  – specified NEC G90.8
  – balance
  – acid-base (mixed) E87.4
  – electrolyte E87.8
  – fluid NEC E87.8
  – beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.8
  – bilirubin excretion E80.6
  – binocular
  – movement H51.9
  – specified NEC H51.8
  – vision NEC H53.3
  – bipolar F31.9
  – affective F31.9
  – current episode
  – hypomanic F31.0
  – manic, without psychotic symptoms F31.1
  – mixed F31.6
  – severe depression (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4
  – with psychotic symptoms F31.5
  – in remission (currently) F31.7
  – specified NEC F31.8
  – I F31.9
  – most recent episode
  – mild or moderate severity F31.3
  – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F31.4
  – with psychotic symptoms F31.5
  – hypomanic F31.0
  – manic (without psychotic symptoms) F31.1
  – with psychotic symptoms F31.2
  – bipolar—continued
  – I—continued
  – most recent episode—continued
  – mixed F31.6
  – II F31.8
  – organic F06.3
  – single manic episode F30.9
  – mild F30.0
  – moderate F30.1
  – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.1
  – with psychotic symptoms F30.2
  – bladder N32.9
  – functional NEC N31.9
  – in schistosomiasis B65.0† N33.8*
  – specified NEC N32.8
  – body dysmorphic F45.2
  – bone M83.9
  – continuity M84.9
  – specified NEC M84.8
  – density and structure M85.9
  – specified NEC M85.8
  – development and growth NEC M89.2
  – specified NEC M89.8
  – brachial plexus G54.0
  – branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2
  – specified NEC E71.8
  – breast N64.9
  – puerperal, postpartum O92.2
  – specified NEC N64.8
  – Briquet’s F45.0
  – caffeine use F15.9
  – cannabis use F12.9
  – carbohydrate
  – absorption, intestinal NEC E74.3
  – metabolism (congenital) E74.9
  – specified NEC E74.8
  – cardiac, functional I51.8
  – cardiovascular system I51.6
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – cartilage M94.9
  – arterial NEC M24.1
  – catatonic
  – due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.1
  – organic F06.1
  – schizophrenia F20.2
  – cervical
  – region NEC M53.8
  – root (nerve) NEC G54.2
  – character NEC F68.8
  – childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3

220
Disorder—continued
– coagulation (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
– newborn, transient P61.6
– cocaine use F14.9
– coccyx NEC M53.3
– cognitive
  – due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.9
  – – mixed F06.8
  – – mild F06.7
  – – functional K63.9
  – – – congenital Q43.2
  – – – psychogenic F45.3
  – – conduct (childhood) F91.9
  – – with emotional disorder F92.9
  – – – specified NEC F92.8
  – – – – systematized F22.0
  – – – – – specified NEC F22.8
  – – – – – organic F06.3
  – – – – – recurrent F33.9
  – – – – – current episode
  – – – – – – mild F33.0
  – – – – – – moderate F33.1
  – – – – – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
  – – – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F33.3
  – – – – – – in remission F33.4
  – – – – – – specified NEC F33.8
  – – – single episode – see Episode, depressive
  – – developmental F89
  – – – arithmetical skills F81.2
  – – – coordination (motor) F82
  – – – expressive writing F81.8
  – – – language (receptive type) F80.2
  – – – – expressive F80.0
  – – – – learning F81.9
  – – – – – arithmetic F81.2
  – – – – – reading F81.0
  – – – – – mixed F81.3
  – – – – – specified NEC F81.8
  – – – – – scholastic skills F81.9
  – – – – – – mixed F81.3
  – – – – – – specified NEC F81.8
  – – – – – – speech F80.9
  – – – – – – – articulation F80.0
  – – – – – – – written expression F81.8
  – – – – – – digestive (system) K92.9
  – – – – – – – fetus or newborn P78.9
  – – – – – – – – specified NEC P78.8
  – – – – – – – – postprocedural K91.9
  – – – – – – – – specified NEC K91.8
  – – – – – – – – psychogenic F45.3
  – – – – – – – – disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2
  – – – – – – – – disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3
  – – – – – – – – disk (intervertebral) M51.9
  – – – – – – – – disruptive behavior F98.9
  – – – – – – – – dissocial personality F60.2
  – – – – – – – – dissociative F44.9

Disorder—continued
– depressive—continued
– – major—continued
– – – single episode—continued
– – – – severe—continued
– – – – – with psychotic symptoms F32.3
– – – – – organic F06.3
– – – – – recurrent F33.9
– – – – – current episode
– – – – – – mild F33.0
– – – – – – moderate F33.1
– – – – – – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
– – – – – – – with psychotic symptoms F33.3
– – – – – – in remission F33.4
– – – – – – specified NEC F33.8
– – – single episode – see Episode, depressive
– – developmental F89
– – – arithmetical skills F81.2
– – – coordination (motor) F82
– – – expressive writing F81.8
– – – language (receptive type) F80.2
– – – – expressive F80.0
– – – – learning F81.9
– – – – – arithmetic F81.2
– – – – – reading F81.0
– – – – – mixed F81.3
– – – – – specified NEC F81.8
– – – – – scholastic skills F81.9
– – – – – – mixed F81.3
– – – – – – specified NEC F81.8
– – – – – – speech F80.9
– – – – – – – articulation F80.0
– – – – – – – written expression F81.8
– – – – – – digestive (system) K92.9
– – – – – – – fetus or newborn P78.9
– – – – – – – – specified NEC P78.8
– – – – – – – – postprocedural K91.9
– – – – – – – – specified NEC K91.8
– – – – – – – – psychogenic F45.3
– – – – – – – – disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2
– – – – – – – – disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3
– – – – – – – – disk (intervertebral) M51.9
– – – – – – – – disruptive behavior F98.9
– – – – – – – – dissocial personality F60.2
– – – – – – – – dissociative F44.9
Disorder—continued
  – dissociative—continued
    – affecting
      – motor function F44.4
      – and sensation F44.7
      – sensation F44.6
    – brief reactive F43.0
    – due to (secondary to) general medical condition F06.5
      – mixed F44.7
      – organic F06.5
      – double heterozygous sickling D57.2
      – dream anxiety F51.5
      – drug-related, residual F19.7
      – dysphoric, premenstrual F38.8
      – dysthyemic F34.1
      – ear, postprocedural H95.9
      – specified NEC H95.8
      – eating (psychogenic) F50.9
      – specified NEC F50.8
      – electrolyte (balance) NEC E87.8
      – elimination, transepidermal L87.9
      – specified NEC L87.8
      – emotional (persistent) F34.9
      – with conduct disorder F92.9
      – of childhood F93.9
      – specified NEC F93.8
      – endocrine E34.9
      – postprocedural E80.9
      – specified NEC E80.8
      – erythematous – see Erythema
      – esophageus K22.9
      – psychogenic F45.3
      – eustachian tube H69.9
      – specified NEC H69.8
      – extrapyramidal G25.9
      – specified type NEC G25.8
      – postprocedural H59.9
      – specified NEC H59.8
    – neutitous F68.1
      factor, coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
      – fatty acid metabolism E71.3
      – feeding (infant or child) F98.2
      – feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
      – without obvious motivation F68.1
      – female
        – hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
        – orgasmic F52.3
      – sexual arousal F52.2
      – fetus or newborn P96.9
      – specified NEC P96.8
      – fibroblastic M72.9
      – specified NEC M72.8

Disorder—continued
  – fluid balance E87.8
  – follicular (skin) L73.9
  – specified NEC L73.8
  – fructose metabolism E74.1
  – functional, polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
  – gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
  – gastric (functional) K31.9
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – gastrointestinal (functional) NEC K32.9
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – gender-identity or -role F64.9
  – childhood F64.2
  – effect on relationship F66.2
  – egodystomic F66.1
  – of adolescence or adulthood (transsexual) F64.1
  – specified NEC F64.8
  – uncertainty F66.0
  – genitourinary system
    – female N94.9
    – male N50.9
    – psychogenic F45.3
    – glomerular (in) N05.9
    – amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4* – cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
    – disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
    – Fabry's disease E75.2† N08.4*
    – familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
    – Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0† N08.5*
    – hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
    – Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0† N08.2*
    – malariae malaria B52.0† N08.0*
    – microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
    – multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† N08.1*
    – mumps B26.8† N08.0*
    – schistosomiasis B65.-† N08.0*
    – septicemia NEC A41.-† N08.0*
    – streptococcal A40.-† N08.0*
    – sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
    – strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
    – subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
    – syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
Disorder—continued

- glomerular—continued
  - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5+
  - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5+
  - Waldenström's macroglobulinemia (M9761/3) C88.0† N08.1+
  - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5+
- gluconeogenesis E74.4
- glucosaminoglycan E76.9
  - specified NEC E76.8
- glycine metabolism E72.5
- glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
  - specified NEC E77.8
- habit (and impulse) F63.9
  - involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
  - specified NEC F63.8
- hallucinogen use F16.9
- heart action I49.9
- hematological D75.9
  - fetus or newborn P61.9
  - specified NEC P61.8
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
  - due to circulating anticoagulants (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
- hemostasis (see also Defect, coagulation) D69.9
- histidine metabolism E70.8
- hyperkinetic F90.9
  - specified NEC F90.8
- hyperleucin-alaninemia E71.1
- hypervitaminemia E71.1
- hypnotic use F13.9
- hypovitaminic sexual desire F52.0
- hypochondriacal F45.2
- identity
  - dissociative F44.8
  - of childhood F93.8
- immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9
  - specified NEC D89.8
  - impaired renal tubular function N25.9
  - specified NEC N25.8
- immune (control) F63.9
- inherent use F18.9
- integument, fetus or newborn P83.9
  - specified NEC P83.8
- intermittent explosive F63.8
- internal secretion, pancreas—see Increase, secretion, pancreas, endocrine

Disorder—continued

- intestine, intestinal
  - carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.3
  - postoperative K91.2
  - functional K59.9
  - psychogenic F45.3
  - vascular K55.9
  - chronic K55.1
  - specified NEC K55.8
- isovaleric acidemia E71.1
- jaw, developmental K10.0
  - temporomandibular K07.6
  - joint M25.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- kidney N28.9
  - functional (tubular) N25.9
  - in schistosomiasis B65.† N29.1†
  - tubular function N25.9
  - specified NEC N25.8
  - lactation O92.7
- language (developmental) F80.9
  - expressive F80.1
  - mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
  - receptive F80.2
- late luteal phase dysphoric N94.8
- learning F81.9
- ligament F56.9
  - ligamentous attachments (see also Endodermal) M77.9
  - spine M46.0
  - lipid
  - metabolism, congenital E78.9
  - storage E75.6
  - specified NEC E75.5
- lipoprotein
  - deficiency (familial) E78.6
  - metabolism E78.9
  - specified NEC E78.8
  - liver K76.9
  - malarial B54† K77.0†
  - low back M53.8
  - psychogenic F45.4
  - lumbosacral
  - plexus G54.1
  - root (nerve) NEC G54.4
  - lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4
  - acute J70.2
  - chronic J70.3
- lysine and hydroxyllysine metabolism E72.3
  - male
  - erectile F52.2
  - hypovitaminic sexual desire F52.0
  - orgasmic F52.3
Disorder—continued

- manic F30.9
- organic F06.3
- mastoid process, postprocedural H95.9
- specified NEC H95.8
- membranes or fluid, amniotic O41.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.9
- meniscus NEC M23.9
- menopausal N95.9
- specified NEC N95.8
- menstrual N92.6
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified NEC N92.5
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) F99
  - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
  - due to (secondary to)
    - amphetamine (or related substance) withdrawal F15.9
    - brain disease, damage or dysfunction F06.9
    - caffeine use F15.9
    - cannabis use F12.9
    - general medical condition F06.9
    - tobacco (nicotine) use F15.9
    - following organic brain damage F07.9
    - frontal lobe syndrome F07.0
    - personality change F07.0
    - postconcussional syndrome F07.2
    - specified NEC F07.8
    - infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9
    - neurosis (see also Neurosis) F48.9
    - organic (or symptomatic) F06.9
    - psychotic, psychotic F03
    - previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8
- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
  - psychotic—see Psychosis
  - puerperal F53.9
  - mild F53.0
  - psychotic F53.1
  - severe F53.1
  - specified NEC F53.8
  - senile, psychotic NEC F03
  - metabolism NEC E88.9
  - amino-acid straight-chain E72.8
  - bilirubin E80.7
  - specified NEC E80.6
  - calcium E83.5
  - carbohydrate E74.9

Disorder—continued

- metabolism NEC—continued
  - carbohydrate—continued
    - specified NEC E74.8
    - cholesterol E78.9
    - congenital E88.9
    - copper E83.0
    - following abortion O08.5
    - fructose E74.1
    - galactose E74.2
    - glutamine E72.8
    - glycine E72.5
    - glycoprotein E77.9
    - specified NEC E78.8
    - glycosaminoglycan E76.9
    - specified NEC E76.8
    - in labor and delivery O75.8
    - iron E83.9
    - leukocyte E71.1
    - lipoid E78.9
    - NEP E78.9
    - protein E78.9
    - specified NEC E78.8
    - magnesium E83.4
    - mineral E83.9
    - specified NEC E83.8
    - ornithine E72.4
    - phosphorus E83.3
    - plasma protein NEC E88.0
    - porphyrin E80.2
    - postprocedural E89.9
    - specified NEC E89.8
    - purine E79.9
    - specified NEC E79.8
    - pyrimidine E79.9
    - specified NEC E79.8
    - pyruvate E74.4
    - serine E72.8
    - specified NEC E88.8
    - threonine E72.8
    - valine E71.1
    - zinc E83.2
    - methylmalonic acidemia E71.1
    - micturition NEC R39.1
    - psychogenic F45.3
    - mild cognitive F06.7
    - mixed
    - anxiety and depressive F41.2
    - of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.3
    - receptive expressive language F80.2
    - mood (see also Disorder, affective) F39
      - due to (secondary to)
        - alcohol F10.8
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Disorder—continued

- **mood**—continued
  - due to—continued
    - amfetamine (or related substance) F15.8
    - cannabis F12.8
    - cocaine F14.8
    - general medical condition F06.3
    - hallucinogen F16.8
    - inhalant F18.8
    - opioid F11.8
    - phencyclidine (or related substance) F19.8
    - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8
    - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8
    - volatile solvents F18.8
    - organic F06.3
    - movement G25.9
      - hysterical F44.4
      - specified NEC G25.8
      - stereotyped F44.8
    - multiple personality F44.8
    - muscle M62.9
      - psychogenic F45.8
      - specified NEC M62.8
      - tone, newborn P94.9
      - specified NEC P94.8
    - muscular attachments (see also Enthesopathy) M77.9
    - spine M46.0
    - musculoskeletal system, soft tissue M79.9
      - postprocedural M96.9
      - psychogenic F45.8
      - myoneural G70.9
      - due to lead G70.1
      - specified NEC G70.8
      - toxic G70.1
      - myotonic G71.1
      - neck region NEC M53.9
      - nerve G58.9
        - abducent NEC H49.2
        - accessory G59.8
        - ansate H93.3
        - auricular H93.3
        - cranial—see Disorder, nerve, cranial
        -— cranial G52.9
        -— eighth H93.3
        -— eleventh G52.8
        -— fifth G50.9
        -— first G52.0
        -— fourth NEC H49.1
  -— specified NEC H49.1
  -— second NEC H47.0
  -— specified NEC G52.8
  -— multiple G52.7
  -— ninth G52.1
  -— seventh NEC G51.9
  -— specified NEC G52.8
  -— third NEC H49.0
  -— twelfth G52.3
  -— facial G51.9
  -— femoral G57.2
  -— glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1
  -— hypoglossal G52.3
  -— intercostal G58.0
  -— lateral
    -— cutaneous of thigh G57.4
    -— popliteal G57.3
    -— lower limb G57.9
    -— specified NEC G57.8
    -— medial popliteal G57.5
    -— median NEC G52.1
    -— multiple G58.0
    -— ocular NEC H49.0
    -— olfactory G52.0
    -— pneumogastric NEC H47.0
    -— phrenic G57.3
    -— phrenic G58.8
    -— plantar G57.6
    -— pneumogastric G52.2
    -— radial G56.3
    -— recurrent laryngeal G52.2
    -— root G54.9
    -— specified NEC G54.8
    -— sciatic NEC G57.0
    -— specified NEC G58.8
    -—— lower limb G57.8
    -—— upper limb G56.8
    -—— sympathetic G90.9
    -—— tibial G57.4
    -—— trigeminal G50.9
    -—— specified NEC G50.8
    -—— trochlear NEC H49.1
    -—— ulnar G56.2
    -—— upper limb G56.9
    -— vagus G52.2
    -— nervous system G98
    -— autonomic (peripheral) G90.9
    -— specified NEC G90.8
    -— central G96.9
    -— specified NEC G96.8
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**Disorder—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– nervous system—continued</td>
<td>– parasympathetic G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G98</td>
<td>– sympathetic G90.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological NEC R29.8</td>
<td>– neuromuscular G70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary NEC G71.9</td>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC NEC</td>
<td>– toxic G70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– neurotic F48.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G98</td>
<td>– nicotine use F17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– nightmare F51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– nose NEC J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
<td>– obsessive-compulsive F42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>– mixed obsessions and compulsions F42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– predominantly with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– – compulsions F42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– – obsessions F42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
<td>– specified NEC F42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological NEC R29.8</td>
<td>– odontogenesis NEC K00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary NEC G71.9</td>
<td>– opioid use F11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>– oppositional defiant F91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic G70.1</td>
<td>– psychotic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– affective (mood) F34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– pain (somatoform) F45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– persisting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
<td>– amnestic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological NEC R29.8</td>
<td>– – alcoholic F10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary NEC G71.9</td>
<td>– – sedative-induced F13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>– – cognitive impairment R41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic G70.1</td>
<td>– – due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– – – alcohol F10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– – – cannabis F12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– – – hallucinogens F16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
<td>– – – sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological NEC R29.8</td>
<td>– – – specified substance NEC F19.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary NEC G71.9</td>
<td>– personality (see also Personality) F60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>– affective F34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic G70.1</td>
<td>– aggressive F60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– amoral F60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– anankastic F60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– antisocial F60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
<td>– asthenic F60.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological NEC R29.8</td>
<td>– avoidant F60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary NEC G71.9</td>
<td>– borderline F60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>– change (secondary) due to general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic G70.1</td>
<td>– medical condition F07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– compulsive F60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sympathetic G90.9</td>
<td>– cyclothymic F34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vegetative G90.9</td>
<td>– dependent F60.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurohypophysis NEC E23.3</td>
<td>– depressive F34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurological NEC R29.8</td>
<td>– dissocial F60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hereditary NEC G71.9</td>
<td>– emotional instability F60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC G70.8</td>
<td>– explosive paranoid F60.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic G70.1</td>
<td>– explosive F60.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disorder—continued
– personality—continued
  – following organic brain damage F07.0
  – histrionic F60.4
  – hyperthymic F34.0
  – hypothyemic F34.1
  – hysterical F60.4
  – immature F60.8
  – inadequate F60.7
  – labile F60.3
  – mixed (nonspecific) F61
  – moral deficiency F60.2
  – narcissistic F60.8
  – negativistic F60.8
  – obsessive F60.5
  – obsessive-compulsive F60.5
  – organic F07.9
  – paranoid F60.0
  – passive-dependent F60.7
  – pathological NEC F60.9
  – psychopathic F60.2
  – schizoid F60.1
  – schizotypal F21
  – self-defeating F60.7
  – sociopathic F60.2
  – specified NEC F60.8
  – unstable (emotional) F60.3
  – pervasive, developmental F84.9
  – phenycyclidine use F19.9
  – phobic anxiety, childhood F93.1
  – phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
  – pigmentation L81.9
    – choroid, congenital Q14.3
    – diminished melanin formation L81.6
  – pituitary gland E23.7
    – iatrogenic (postprocedural) L81.3
    – specified NEC E23.6
  – plexus G54.9
    – specified NEC G54.8
  – porphyrin metabolism F50.2
  – postconcussional F07.2
  – posthallucinogen perception F16.7
  – postmeningitis N95.9
  – specified NEC N95.8
  – posttraumatic stress F43.1
  – propionic acidemia E71.1
  – prostate N42.9
    – specified NEC N42.8
  – psychoactive substance use F19.9
  – psychogenic NEC (see also condition) F45.9

Disorder—continued
– psychogenic NEC—continued
  – anxiety F41.8
  – appetite F50.8
  – asthenic F48.0
  – cardiovascular (system) F45.3
  – compulsive F42.1
  – cutaneous F54
  – depressive F32.9
  – digestive (system) F45.3
  – dysmenorrheic F45.8
  – dyspeptic F45.3
  – endocrine (system) F54
  – eye NEC F45.8
  – feeding F50.8
  – functional NEC F45.8
  – gastric F45.3
  – gastrointestinal (system) F45.3
  – genitourinary (system) F45.3
  – heart (function) (rhythm) F45.3
  – hyperventilatory F45.3
  – hypochondriacal F45.8
  – intestinal F45.8
  – joint F45.8
  – learning F81.0
  – limb F45.8
  – lymphatic (system) F45.8
  – meningial F45.8
  – myalgic F45.3
  – myopathy F45.8
  – muscular NEC F44.4
  – motility F44.4
    – muscle F45.8
  – musculoskeletal F45.8
  – neurocirculatory F45.3
  – obsessive F42.0
  – occupational F45.8
  – organ or part of body NEC F45.8
  – paralytic NEC F44.4
  – phobic F40.9
  – physical NEC F45.8
  – rectal F45.3
  – respiratory (system) F45.3
  – rheumatic F45.8
  – sexual (function) F52.9
  – skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
  – sleep F51.9
  – specified part of body NEC F45.8
  – stomach F45.3
  – psychological F99
    – associated with
      – disease classified elsewhere F54
      – egodystonic orientation F66.1
      – sexual
        – development F66.9
Disorder—continued

– psychological—continued
  – associated with—continued
    – sexual—continued
      – – relationship F66.2
      – – uncertainty about gender identity F66.0
    – psychomotor NEC F44.4
    – hysterical F44.4
    – psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
    – mixed NEC F48.8
    – psychophysioligic (see also Disorder, somatiform) F45.9
    – psychosexual F65.9
    – development F66.9
    – – specified NEC F66.8
    – identity, of childhood F64.2
    – psychosomatic NEC (see also Disorder, somatiform) F45.9
    – multiple F45.0
    – undifferentiated F45.1
    – psychotic (due to) (see also Psychosis) F29
      – acute F23.9
      – – specified NEC F23.8
      – alcohol(-induced), alcoholic F10.5
      – – intoxication (acute) F10.5
      – amfetamine (or related substance) (intoxication) F15.5
      – brief
        – – with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
        – – without schizophrenia-like features F23.7
        – cannabin F12.5
        – cannabin intoxication) F14.5
        – delusional F22.0
        – – acute F23.3
        – general medical condition (secondary) with
          – – delusions F06.2
          – – hallucinations F06.0
          – – hallucinogens F16.5
          – – intoxication (acute) F16.0
          – – withdrawal F16.4
          – – induced F24
          – – inhalant (intoxication) F18.5
          – – opioid intoxication (acute) F11.5
          – – phenycyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) F19.5
          – – acute intoxication F19.0
          – – polymorphic, acute (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
  – psychotic—continued
    – – polymorphic, acute—continued
      – – with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
      – – psychoactive substance NEC
        – – intoxication F19.5
        – – withdrawal F19.3
        – – residual and late-onset
        – – – alcohol-induced F10.6
        – – – drug-induced – code to F19.1 with fourth character .7F1X
        – – – sedative, hypnotic or nuxylytic (intoxication) F13.5
        – – – transient (acute) F23.9
        – – – specified NEC F23.8
        – puberty, female
        – – specified NEC E30.8
        – – pyruvate metabolism E74.4
        – – pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
        – – pyruvate metabolism E74.4
      – – psychoactive substance NEC
        – – intoxication F19.5
        – – withdrawal F19.3
        – – residual and late-onset
        – – – alcohol-induced F10.6
        – – – drug-induced – code to F19.1 with fourth character .7F1X
        – – – sedative, hypnotic or nuxylytic (intoxication) F13.5
        – – – transient (acute) F23.9
        – – – specified NEC F23.8
        – puberty, female
        – – specified NEC E30.8
        – – pyruvate metabolism E74.4
        – – pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
        – – pyruvate metabolism E74.4
      – – sedative use F13.9
      – – seizure R56.8
      – – sense of smell R43.1
      – – psychogenic F45.8

For use with training only
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

### Disorder—continued

- separation anxiety, of childhood  F93.0  
- sexual  
  - arousal, female  F52.2  
  - aversion F52.1  
  - function, psychogenic F52.9  
  - maturation F66.0  
  - nonorganic F52.9  
  - orientation (preference)  
    - effect on relationship F66.2  
    - egodystonic F66.1  
    - uncertainty F66.0  
  - preference (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9  
    - fetishistic transvestism F65.1  
  - relationship F66.2  
  - sibling rivalry F93.3  
- sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) D57.1  
  - with crisis D57.0  
  - double heterozygous D57.2  
  - heterozygous D57.3  
  - specified type NEC D57.8  
  - trait D57.3  
- sinus (nasal) NEC J34.8  
  - atrophic L90.9  
    - specified NEC L90.8  
    - fetus or newborn P83.9  
    - specified NEC P83.8  
    - granulomatous L92.9  
    - specified NEC L92.8  
  - hypertrophic L91.9  
  - specified NEC L91.8  
  - infiltrative NEC L98.6  
  - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54  
- sleep G47.9  
  - breathing-related G47.3  
  - circadian rhythm G47.2  
  - psychogenic F54.2  
  - due to  
    - alcohol F10.8  
    - amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8  
    - caffeine F15.8  
    - cocaine F12.8  
    - lysergic acid diethylamide F14.8  
    - opioid F11.8  
    - psychoactive substance NEC F19.8  
    - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.8  
    - emotional F51.9  
    - excessive somnolence G47.1

### Disorder—continued

- sleep—continued  
  - hypersomnia type G47.1  
  - initiating or maintaining G47.0  
  - insomnia type G47.0  
  - mixed type G47.8  
  - nonorganic F51.9  
  - specified NEC F51.8  
  - parasomnia type G47.8  
  - specified NEC G47.8  
  - terrors F51.4  
  - walking F51.3  
  - sleep-wake pattern or schedule G47.2  
  - psychogenic F51.2  
  - social  
  - anxiety, of childhood F93.2  
  - functioning, in childhood F94.9  
  - specified NEC F94.8  
  - soft tissue M79.9  
    - specified NEC M79.8  
    - somatization F45.0  
    - somatoform F45.9  
    - pain (persistent) F45.4  
    - somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) F45.0  
    - specified NEC F45.3  
    - undifferentiated F45.1  
    - sleep NEC F47.8  
    - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0  
  - speech and language F80.9  
  - spelling F81.1  
  - written expression F81.8  
  - speech NEC R47.8  
  - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54  
  - somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) F45.0  
  - specified NEC F45.3  
  - undifferentiated F45.1  
  - speech NEC R47.8  
  - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0  
  - speech NEC R47.8  
  - spelling NEC F81.1  
  - spine M53.9  
    - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral M46.0  
    - specified NEC M53.8  
    - stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4  
    - stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) K31.9  
    - stress F43.9  
    - post-traumatic F43.1  
    - sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.1  
  - sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9  
  - apocrine L75.9  
  - specified NEC L75.8
**International Classification of Diseases**

**Disorder—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– sweat gland—continued</td>
<td>– specified NEC L74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– temperature regulation, fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC P81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– temporomandibular joint K07.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder region M67.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thoracic root (nerve) G54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodine-deficiency-related E01.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC E07.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tic</td>
<td>see Tic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tobacco use F17.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tooth</td>
<td>– development K00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eruption K00.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with abnormal position K07.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Tourette’s</td>
<td>F95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trance and possession F44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brucellosis A23.-† N16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystinosis E72.0† N16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheria A36.8† N16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leukemic NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† N16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphoma NEC (M9590/3) C85.9† N16.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N16.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† N16.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septicemia A41.-† N16.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– streptococcal A40.-† N16.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N16.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transplant rejection T86.-† N16.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Wilson’s disease E83.0† N16.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubular-renal function, impaired N25.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N25.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tympanic membrane H73.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unsocialized aggressive F91.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disorder—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– urea cycle metabolism E72.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter (in) N28.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculosis A18.1† N29.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra N36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N36.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary system N39.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC N39.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vestibular function H81.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H81.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– visual</td>
<td>– cortex H47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pathways H47.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H47.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– voice R49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– volatile solvent use F18.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– within wide, child or adolescent F93.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Displacement, displaced**

acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) – see Dislocation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– auricle (congenital) Q17.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (acquired) N32.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital Q64.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canuliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colon (congenital) Q43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arterial graft NEC T82.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary (bypass) T82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast (implant) T85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– catheter NEC T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dialysis (renal) T82.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intraperitoneal T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infusion NEC T82.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urinary (indwelling) T83.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bone T84.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiac T82.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Displacement, displaced—continued

- device, implant or graft—continued
- electronic—continued
- = nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- = urinary T83.4
- = fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- = bones of limb T84.1
- = gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- = genital NEC T83.4
- = = intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
- = heart NEC T82.5
- = = valve (prosthesis) T82.0
- = = = graft T82.2
- = = = joint prosthesis T84.0
- = = ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
- = = intraocular lens T85.2
- = = orthopedic NEC T84.4
- = = bone graft T84.3
- = = specified NEC T85.6
- = = urinary NEC T83.1
- = = = graft T83.2
- = = = vascular NEC T85.2
- = = ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
- = epithelium
- = columnar, of cervix N87.9
- = cuboidal, beyond limits of external os Q51.8
- = esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- = esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- = = congenital Q39.8
- = = eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
- = = congenital Q15.8
- = fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4
- = = congenital Q50.6
- = = opening of Wharton’s duct in mouth Q38.4
- = = gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- = = gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- = = globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) H05.2
- = = heart (congenital) Q24.8
- = = = punctum lacrimalis (congenital) Q10.6
- = = = open in oral cavity congenital Q50.3
- = = = opening congenital Q50.6
- = = = into hernial sac N83.4
- = = = salivary gland (any) congenital Q38.4
- = = = oviduct (acquired) N83.4
- = = = grandal (congenital) Q89.0
- = = = gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- = = = submandibular (congenital) Q74.2
- = = = current injury S33.2
- = = = old M53.2
- = = = salivary gland (any) congenital Q38.4
- = = = spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- = = = stomach, congenital Q40.2
- = = = tongue (downward) congenital Q38.3
- = = = tooth, teeth K07.3
- = = = trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- = = = ureter or ureterocele opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.6
- = = = uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
- = = = uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- = = = ventricular septum Q21.0
- = = = with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

Displacement, displaced—continued

- = intervertebral disk NEC—continued
- = = due to major trauma—see Dislocation, vertebra
- = = lumbar, lumbosacral (with) M51.2
- = = myelopathy M51.0† G99.2* 
- = = = neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.1† G55.1* 
- = = = specified NEC M51.2
- = = thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) M51.2
- = = = due to major trauma S23.1
- = = = myelopathy M51.0† G99.2* 
- = = = neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.1† G55.1* 
- = = = specified NEC M51.2
- = = kidney (acquired) N28.8
- = = congenital Q63.2
- = = lacrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
- = = = lens, congenital Q12.1
- = = = macula (congenital) Q14.1
- = = = nail (congenital) Q84.6
- = = = acquired L60.8
- = = = oesophagus (acquired)—see Displacement, esophagus
- = = = opening of Wharton’s duct in mouth Q38.4
- = = = organ of Wharton’s duct in mouth Q38.4
- = = = congenital NEC—see Malposition, congenital
- = = = ovary (acquired) N83.4
- = = = congenital Q50.3
- = = = free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.3
- = = = into hernial sac N83.4
- = = = oviduct (acquired) N83.4
- = = = congenital Q50.6
- = = = punctum lacrimalis (congenital) Q10.6
- = = = sacrococcygeal (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
- = = = current injury S33.2
- = = = old M53.2
- = = = salivary gland (any) congenital Q38.4
- = = = spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- = = = stomach, congenital Q40.2
- = = = tongue (downward) congenital Q38.3
- = = = tooth, teeth K07.3
- = = = trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- = = = ureter or ureterocele opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.6
- = = = uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
- = = = uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- = = = ventricular septum Q21.0
- = = = with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4
Disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- caused by
  - conjoined twins O33.7
  - contraction pelvis (general) O33.1
  - causing obstruction O65.1
  - inlet O33.2
  - outlet O33.3
  - fetal
    - ascites O33.7
    - deformity NEC O33.7
    - hydrocephalus O33.6
    - hydrodrops O33.7
    - meningo(myelo)cele O33.7
    - sacral teratoma O33.7
    - tumor O33.7
    - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
    - pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC O33.0
    - causing obstructed labor O65.0
    - unusually large fetus O33.5
    - causing obstructed labor O65.4
    - cephalopelvic O33.9
    - causing obstructed labor O65.4
    - fetal (with normally formed fetus) O33.5
    - fiber-type G71.2
    - mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
    - specified NEC O33.8

Disruption
- ciliary body NEC H21.5
- family Z63.8
- involving divorce or separation Z63.5
- iris NEC M22.6
- ligament see also Sprain
- knee
  - current injury see Dislocation, knee
  - old (chronic) M23.5
- spontaneous NEC M23.6
- marital Z63.0
  - involving divorce Z63.5
  - wound
    - episiotomy O90.1
    - operation T81.3
    - cesarean O90.0
    - perineal (obstetric) O90.1

Dissatisfaction with
- employment Z56.7
- school environment Z55.4

Dissecting – see condition

Dissection – continued
- artery – continued
- cerebral – continued
- ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.7
- vascular I99
- wound – see Wound, open

Disseminated – see condition

Disocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.8

Dissociation
- auriculoven tricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) I65.8
- interference I65.8

Dissociative reaction, state F44.9

Dissolution, vertebra M81.9

Distension
- abdomen R14
- bladder N32.8
- cecum K63.8
- colon K63.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- liver K76.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- stomach K31.8
- acute K31.0
- psychogenic F45.3
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8

Distoma hepaticum infestation B66.3

Distomiasis
- hemic B65.9
- hepatic B66.3† K77.0*
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
  - intestinal B66.5
  - liver B66.3† K77.0*
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1† K77.0*
  - lung B66.4† J99.8*
  - pulmonary B66.4† J99.8*

Distomolar (fourth molar) K00.1
- causing crowding K07.3

Disto-occlusion K07.2

Distortion (congenital)
- arm NEC Q68.8
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.7
- brain Q04.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.9
- chest (wall) Q67.8
- bones Q76.8
Distortion—continued
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.4
- common duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- inner Q16.5
- ossicles Q16.3
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger(s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone(s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hydromyelia Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- knee (joint) Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.4
- with disproportion O33.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
- lumbo sacral (joint) (region) Q76.4
- nerve Q07.8
- nose Q30.8
- organ
- of Corti Q16.5
- or site not listed—see normally, by site
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- patella Q68.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.4
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone(s) NEC Q75.8
- with
- encephalocele (see also Ecephalocele) Q01.9
- hydrocephalus Q03.9

Distortion—continued
- skull bone(s) NEC—continued
- with—continued
- with hydrocephalus—continued
- with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.4
- spleen Q89.0
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- bony Q76.8
- tibia NEC Q68.8
- toe(s) Q66.9
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna NEC Q68.8
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.7
- causing obstruction Q64.3
- uterus Q51.9
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra Q76.4
- vulva Q52.7
- wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8

Distress
- abdominal R10.4
- epigastric R10.1
- fetal (syndrome) P20.-
- affecting labor and delivery O68.-
- management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
- complicating labor and delivery O68.-
- first noted
- before onset of labor P20.0
- during labor and delivery P20.1
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- psychogenic F45.3
- intestinal (functional) NEC K59.9
- psychogenic F45.3
- intrauterine—see Distress, fetal
- maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0
- respiratory R06.0
- adult J80
- newborn P22.9
- specified NEC P22.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) P22.0
- adult J80

Distribution vessel, atypical Q27.9
- precerebral Q28.1

Districhiasis Q27.9
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### Disturbance – see also Disease
- absorption K90.9
- calcium E58
- carbohydrate K90.4
- fat K90.4
- pancreatic K90.3
- protein K90.4
- starch K90.4
- vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
- acid-base equilibrium (mixed) E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesis) F90.0
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness H93.3
- behavior – see Disorder, conduct
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- cerebral
- – nerve – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- – status, newborn P91.9
- – specified NEC P91.8
- circulatory I99
- conduct (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.9
- – with emotional disorder F92.8
- – adjustment reaction F43.2
- – compulsive F63.9
- – disruptive F91.9
- – hyperkinetic F90.8
- – socialized F91.2
- – specified NEC F91.8
- – unsocialized F91.1
- – coordination F93.3
- – cranial nerve – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- – deep sensory – see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive K30
- psychogenic F45.3
- electrolyte (see also Imbalance, electrolyte) E87.8
- – newborn, transitory P74.4
- – potassium balance P74.3
- – sodium balance P74.2
- – specified type NEC P74.4
- – emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
- – with
- – – anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
- – – sensitivity (withdrawal) F93.2
- – – shyness F93.2
- – – social withdrawal F93.2
- – involving relationship problems F93.8

### Disturbance—continued
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence—continued
- – mixed F93.8
- – specified NEC F93.8
- – endocrine (gland) E34.9
- – neonatal, transitory P72.9
- – – specified NEC P72.8
- – equilibrium R42
- – feeding R63.3
- – newborn P92.9
- – nonorganic origin (infant or child) F98.2
- – psychogenic NEC F93.8
- – fructose metabolism E74.1
- – gait R26.8
- – hysterical F44.4
- – psychogenic F44.4
- – gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- – psychogenic F45.3
- habit, child F98.9
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus H58.2
- heart, functional (conditions in I44-I50)
- – due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
- – postoperative I97.8
- – cardiac surgery I97.1
- – hormones E34.9
- – innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- keratinization NEC
- – lip K13.0
- – oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.2
- – tongue K13.2
- – learning (specific) F81.9
- – memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
- – mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- mental F99
- – associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- – metabolism E88.9
- – amino-acid E72.9
- – – aromatic E70.9
- – – branched-chain E71.2
- – – straight-chain E72.8
- – – sulfur-bearing E72.1
- – ammonia E72.2
- – arginine E72.2
- – arginosuccinic acid E72.2
- – carbohydrate E74.9
- – cholesterol E78.9
- – citrulline E72.2

234
Disturbance—continued
  – metabolism—continued
    – glutamine E72.8
    – histidine E70.8
    – homocysteine E72.1
    – hydroxylysine E72.3
    – iron E83.1
    – lysine E72.3
    – methionine E72.1
    – calcium and magnesium P71.9
      – specified NEC P71.8
      – carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
      – specified NEC P70.8
      – specified NEC P74.8
    – ornithine E72.4
    – phosphate E83.3
    – sodium NEC E87.8
    – threonine E72.8
    – tryptophan E70.8
    – tyrosine E70.2
    – urea cycle E72.2
    – motor R29.2
    – nervous, functional R45.0
    – neuromuscular mechanism, eye, due to syphilis A52.1† H58.8
    – nutritional E63.9
    – nail L60.3
    – ocular motion H51.9
      – psychogenic F45.8
      – oculogyrical H51.8
    – olfactory nerve NEC R43.1
    – optic nerve NEC H47.0
    – oral epithelium, including tongue K13.2
    – perceptual due to
      – alcohol withdrawal F10.3
      – amphetamine (or related substance) F15.0
      – amphetamine intoxication (acute) F15.0
      – amphetamine intoxication (acute) F14.0
      – halucinogen intoxication (acute) F16.0
      – opioid intoxication (acute) F11.0
      – phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) F19.0
    – sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic intoxication F13.0

Disturbance—continued
  – personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
    – following organic brain damage F07.0
    – polyglandular E31.9
    – specified NEC E31.8
    – potassium balance, newborn P74.3
    – psychogenic F45.9
    – psychomotor F44.4
    – pupillary H57.0
    – reflex R29.2
    – rhythm, heart I49.9
    – salivary secretion K11.7
    – sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC R20.8
    – hysteric F44.6
    – skin R20.8
    – smell R43.1
      – and taste (mixed) R43.8
      – taste R43.2
    – sensory – see Disturbance, sensation
      – situational (transient) (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
      – acute F43.0
    – sleep G47.9
      – nonorganic origin F51.9
      – smell R43.1
      – and taste (mixed) R43.8
      – taste R43.8
    – temperature
      – regulation, newborn P81.9
      – specified NEC P81.8
      – sense R20.8
      – hysteric F44.6
      – tooth
    – touch – see Disturbance, sensation
      – vascular I99
    – arteriosclerotic – see Arteriosclerosis
    – vasomotor I73.9
    – vasospastic I73.9
      – vision, visual H53.9
      – specified NEC H53.8
      – voice R49.8
      – psychogenic F44.4
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Diuresis R35
Diver’s palsy, paralysis or squeeze T70.3
Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) K57.9
  – appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2
  – bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
  – acquired J98.0
  – calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.8
  – cardiac (stomach) K22.5
  – cecum (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
  – congenital Q43.8
  – colon (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
  – congenital Q43.8
  – duodenum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1
  – esophagus (congenital) Q39.6
  – acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5
  – eustachian tube H69.8
  – fallopian tube N83.8
  – gastric K31.4
  – heart (congenital) Q40.2
  – ileum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1
  – intestine K57.9
  – with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.8
  – both large and small K57.5
  – with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.4
  – congenital Q43.8
  – large K57.3
  – with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.2
  – small K57.1
  – with abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.0
  – jejunum (see also Diverticula, intestine, small) K57.1
  – Meckel’s (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
  – pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8
  – pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6
  – acquired K22.5
  – pharynx (congenital) Q58.7
  – rectosigmoid (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
  – congenital Q43.8

Diverticula, diverticulitis—continued
  – rectum (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
  – seminal vesicle N50.8
  – sigmoid (see also Diverticula, intestine, large) K57.3
  – congenital Q43.8
  – stomach (acquired) K31.4
  – congenital Q40.2
  – trachea (acquired) J39.8
  – ureter (acquired) N28.8
  – congenital Q62.8
  – ureterovesical orifice N23.8
  – urethra (acquired) N36.1
  – congenital Q64.7
  – ventricle, left (congenital) Q44.8
  – vesical neck N64.6
  – sigmoid Q64.6
  – Zenker’s (esophagus) K22.5

Division
  – cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8
  – external os into two openings by frenum Q51.8
  – glans penis Q55.6
  – labia minora (congenital) Q52.7
  – ligament (current) (partial or complete) (see also Sprain) T14.3
  – muscle (current) (partial or complete) (see also Injury, muscle) T14.6
  – nerve (traumatic) (see Injury, nerve)
  – spinal cord – see Injury, spinal cord, by region
  – vein Q18.8

Divorce, causing family disruption Z63.5

Dizziness R42
  – hysterical F44.8
  – psychogenic F45.8

Doeble-Heller aortitis A52.0† I79.1*

Dog bite – see Wound, open

Dolichocephaly Q67.2
Dolichocolon Q43.8
Dolichostenomelia Q74.0
Donohue’s syndrome E34.8

Donor (organ or tissue) Z52.9
  – blood (components) Z52.0
  – bone Z52.2
  – marrow Z52.3
  – cornea Z52.5
  – heart Z52.7
  – kidney Z52.4
  – liver Z52.6
  – lymphocytes Z52.0

Dolichostenomelia
### Donor—continued
- platelets Z52.0
- potential, examination of Z00.5
- skin Z52.1
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.8
- stem cells Z52.0

### Donovanosis A58

### Dorsalgia M54.9
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified NEC M54.8

### Dorsopathy M53.9
- deforming M43.9
- specified NEC M53.8

### Double
- albumin E88.0
- aortic arch Q25.4
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle (heart) Q20.8
- bladder Q64.7
- cervix Q51.8
- with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.1
- external os Q51.8
- inlet ventricle Q20.4
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
- meatus urinarius Q64.7
- monster Q89.4
- outlet
- left ventricle Q20.2
- right ventricle Q20.1
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter Q62.5
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
- with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
- urethra Q64.7
- urinary meatus Q64.7
- uterus Q51.2
- with
- double cervix (and vagina) Q51.1
- double vagina (and cervix) Q51.1
- in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- vagina Q52.1
- with double uterus (and cervix) Q51.1
- vision H53.9
- vulva Q52.7

### Douglas' pouch or cul-de-sac—see condition

### Down's disease or syndrome (see also Trisomy, 21) Q90.9

### Dracunculiasis B72

### Dracontiasis B72

### Dream state, hysterical F44.8

### Drechslera (hawaiiensis) (infection) B43.8

### Drepanocytic anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

### Dressler's syndrome I24.1

### Drift, ulnar M21.8

### Drinking (alcohol)
- excessive, to excess NEC F10.0
- habitual (continual) F10.2

### Drop
- finger M20.0
- foot M21.3
- toe M20.5
- wrist M21.3

### Dropped
- dead R96.0
- heart beats I45.9

### Dropsy, dropsical (see also Hydrops) R60.9
- abdomen R18
- brain—see Hydrocephalus
- cardiac, heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
- cardiorenal I13.2
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
- lung (see also Edema, lung) J81
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

### Drowned, drowning T75.1

### Drowsiness R40.0

### Drug
- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.5
- addiction (see also Dependence) — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered T88.7
- dependence — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- detoxification therapy Z50.3
- fever R50.2
- habit — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- harmful use — code to F10-F19 with fourth character .1F1X.1
- overdose — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- rehabilitation measures Z50.3
- resistant bacterial agent in bacterial infection — see Resistance, antibiotic, by bacterial agent
- use NEC Z72.2
- wrong substance given or taken in error — see Table of drugs and chemicals
Drunkennesse F10.0
– acute in alcoholism F10.0
– chronic F10.2
– pathological F10.0

Drusen
– macula (degenerative) (retina) H35.3
– optic disk H47.3

Dry, dryness – see also condition
– socket (teeth) K10.3

Duane’s syndrome H50.8

Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome E80.6

Dubois’ disease (thymus gland) A50.5†
E35.8*

Dubowitz’ syndrome Q87.1

Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy G12.2

Duchenne’s
– disease or syndrome
– – motor neuron disease G12.2
– – – due or associated with
– – – – motor neuron disease G12.2
– – – – muscular dystrophy G71.0
– locomotor ataxia (sphytilitic) A52.1
– paralysis
– – birth injury P14.0
– – due to or associated with
– – – – motor neuron disease G12.2
– – – – muscular dystrophy G71.0

Ducray’s chancr A57

Duct, ductus – see condition

Duhring’s disease E34.3

Dullness, cardiac (decreased) (increased) R01.2

Dumbness (see also Aphasia) R47.0

Duplex, duplication – see also Accessory
– alimentary tract NEC Q45.8
– anus Q43.4
– appendix (and cecum) Q43.4
– biliary duct (any) Q44.5
– bladder Q64.7
– cecum (and appendix) Q43.4
– chromosome NEC
– – with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
– – seen only at prometaphase Q92.4

Duplex, duplication—continued
– cystic duct Q44.5
– digestive organs NEC Q45.8
– esophagus Q39.8
– frontonasal process Q75.8
– intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
– kidney Q63.0
– liver Q44.7
– oesophagus Q39.8
– pancreas Q45.3
– penis Q55.6
– placenta Q43.1
– respiratory organs NEC Q34.8
– salivary duct Q38.4
– spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.8
– stomach Q30.2

Dupuytren’s contracture or disease M72.0

Duran-Durand-Favre disease A55

Duroziez’ disease Q23.2

Dust exposure (inorganic) J64
– occupational Z57.2
– reticulation (see also Pneumoconiosis) J66.8

Dutton’s relapsing fever (West African) A68.1

Dwarfism E34.3
– achondroplastic Q77.4
– congenital E34.3
– constitutional E34.3
– hypochondroplastic Q77.4
– hypophyseal E23.0
– infantile E34.3
– Laron-type E34.3
– Lorain(-Levi) type E23.0
– metatropic Q77.8
– nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.0†
N16.3*
– nutritional E45
– pancreatic K86.8
– pituitary E23.0
– psychosocial E34.3
– renal N25.0
– thanatophoric Q77.1

Dyke-Young anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1

Dysacusis H93.2

Dysadrenocorticism E27.9

Dysarthria R47.1

Dysautonomia (familial) G90.1

Dysbarism T70.3

Dysbasia R26.2
– angiosclerotic intermittens I73.9
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dysbasia—continued
– hysterical F44.4
– lordotica (progressiva) G24.1
– nonorganic origin F44.4
– psychogenic F44.4
Dyscalculia R48.8
– developmental F81.2
Dyschezia R19.8
Dyschromia (skin) L81.9
Dyscrasia
– blood (with) D75.9
– antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
– fetus or newborn P61.9
– – specified type NEC P61.8
– intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
– puerperal, postpartum O72.3
– polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9
Dysendocrinism E34.9
Dysentery, dysenteric (catarrhal)
(diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic)
(infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09
– amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic
– acute A06.0
– chronic A06.1
– arthritis A09† M01.8
– bacillary A03.9† M01.3
– bacillary A03.9
– – Boyd A03.2
– – Flexner A03.1
– – Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0
– – Shigat(-Krusce) A03.0
– – Shigella A03.9
– – – boydii A03.2
– – – dysenteriae A03.0
– – – flexneri A03.1
– – – group A A03.0
– – – group B A03.1
– – – group C A03.2
– – – group D A03.3
– – – Sonne A03.3
– – – specified type NEC A03.8
– – – – Sonne A03.3
– – – – specified type NEC A03.8
– – balantial A07.0
– – Balantidium coli A07.0
– – Boyd’s A03.2
– – candidal B37.8
– – Chilomastix A07.8
Dysentery, dysenteric—continued
– Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8
– Embdomonas A07.8
– Entamoeba, entamebic – see Dysentery, amebic
– Flexner’s A03.1
– Giardia lambia A07.1
– Hiss-Russell A03.1
– Lambia A07.1
– leishmanian B55.0
– metazoal B20.0
– monilial B37.8
– protozoal A07.9
– Salmonella A02.0
– schistosomal B65.1
– Schmitz(-Stutzer) A03.0
– Shigat(-Krusce) A03.0
– Shigella NEC (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
– Sonne A03.3
– – strongyloidiasis B78.0
– – trichomonial A07.8
– – viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4
Dysesthesia R20.8
– hysterical F44.4
Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) D68.2
Dysfunction
– adrenal E27.9
– ambulatory (transient) following surgery Z48.8
– autonomic
– – due to alcohol G31.2
– – somatoform F45.3
– – – bladder N31.9
– – – – neurogenic NEC (see also Dysfunction, blader, neuromuscular) N31.9
– – – – neuromuscular NEC N31.9
– – – – – specified NEC N31.8
– – – – – uninhibited N31.0
– – – – bleeding, uterus N93.8
– – – cerebral G93.8
– – – colon K59.9
– – – – psychogenic F45.3
– – – – colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
– – cystic duct K82.8
– – cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
– – endocrine NEC E34.9
– – endometrium N85.8
– – enteric stoma K91.4
Dysfunction—continued

– gallbladder K82.8
– gastrostomy (stoma) K91.8
– gland, glandular NEC E34.9
– heart I51.8
– hemoglobin D75.8
– hepatic K76.8
– hypophysis E23.3
– hypothalamic NEC E23.3
– ileostomy (stoma) K91.4
– jejunostomy (stoma) K91.4
– kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
– labyrinthine H83.2
– liver K76.8
– orgasmic F52.3
– ovary E28.9
– specified NEC E28.8
– papillary muscle I51.8
– physiological NEC R68.8
– psychogenic F59
– pineal gland E34.8
– pituitary (gland) E23.3
– placental O43.8
– polyglandular E31.9
– specified NEC E31.8
– psychophysiological F59
– rectum K59.9
– psychogenic F45.3
– segmental M99.0
– senile R54
– sexual (due to)
  – alcohol F10.8
  – amphetamine (or related substance) F15.8
  – anxiolytic, hypnotic or sedative F13.8
  – cannabis F12.8
  – cocaine F14.8
  – excessive sexual drive F52.7
  – failure of genital response F52.2
  – lack
    – of sexual enjoyment F52.1
    – of sexual desire F52.0
    – specified NEC F52.8
  – opioid F11.0
  – organic dysfunction (female) (male) F52.3
  – premature ejaculation F52.4
  – psychoactive substances NEC F19.8
  – psychogenic F52.9
  – sexual aversion F52.1
  – vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5

Dysfunction—continued

– somatic M99.0
– somatoform autonomic F45.3
– stomach K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3
– suprarenal E27.9
– symbolic NEC R48.8
– temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) K07.6
– testicular (endocrine) E29.9
– specified NEC E29.8
– thyroid E07.9
– urerestomy (stoma) N99.5
– urethrostomy (stoma) N99.5
– uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– hyperplasia O62.4
– dysmenorrhea O62.2
– secondary O62.1

Dysgenesis

– placental (due to chromosomal anomaly) O69.9
– pure Q99.1
– renal Q60.5
– bilateral Q60.4
– unilateral Q60.3
– reticular D72.0

Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site
  – female C56
  – male C62.9

Dysgeusia R43.2

Dysgraphia R27.8

Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis L30.1

Dyskeratosis L85.8
– cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
– congenital Q82.8
– uterus NEC N85.8

Dyskinasia G24.9
– biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8
– esophageus K22.4
– gastrointestinal F44.4
– intestinal K59.8
– neuroleptic-induced (tardive) G24.0
– nonorganic origin F44.4
– orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
– psychogenic F44.4
– trachea J39.8
– tracheobronchial J98.0

Dyslalia (developmental) F80.0
Dyslexia R48.0
  – developmental F81.0
Dysmaturity (see also Immaturity) P05.0
  – pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative) N94.6
  – congestive (syndrome) N94.6
  – primary N94.4
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – secondary N94.5
Dysmetria R27.8
Dysmorphism (due to)
  – alcohol Q86.0
  – exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
  – hydantoin Q86.1
  – warfarin Q86.2
Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional) F45.2
  – delusional F22.8
Dysnomia R47.0
Dysorexia R63.0
  – psychogenic F50.8
Dysostosis
  – cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
  – craniofacial Q75.1
  – mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
  – multiplex E76.0
  – oculomandibular Q75.5
Dyspareunia (female) N94.1
  – male N48.8
  – nonorganic F52.6
  – psychogenic F52.6
  – secondary N94.1
Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30
  – atomic K30
  – nervous F45.3
  – neuropathic F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3
Dysphagia R13
  – functional (hysterical) F45.8
  – hysterical F45.8
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – side-specific D10.1
Dysphagia, laryngostomal, congenital D71
Dysphagia R47.0
  – developmental
    – expressive type F80.1
    – receptive type F80.2
Dysphonia R49.0
  – functional F44.4
  – hysterical F44.4

Dysphonia—continued
  – psychogenic F44.4
  – spastic J38.3
Dyspituitarism E23.3
Dysplasia (see also Anomaly)
  – acetalubar, congenital Q65.8
  – arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
  – arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
  – asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
  – bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1
  – cervix (uteri) N87.9
    – mild N87.0
    – moderate N87.1
    – severe NEC N87.2
  – chondroectodermal Q77.6
  – dentinal K00.5
    – diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
  – dystrophic Q77.5
  – ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
    – hydrotic Q82.8
  – epiphysis, epiphysyal
    – multiple, multiplex Q77.3
  – punctata Q77.3
  – epithelial, uterine cervix (see also
    Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
  – eye (congenital) Q11.2
    – fibrous
      – bone NEC M85.0
      – diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
    – jaw Q10.8
      – monostotic M85.0
      – polyostotic Q78.1
      – florid osseous (M9275/0) D16.5
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – hip, congenital Q65.8
    – joint, congenital Q74.8
    – kidney Q61.4
    – leg Q74.2
    – lung, congenital (not associated with short
      gestation) Q33.6
    – mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9
    – cystic N60.1
    – specified NEC N60.8
    – metaphyseal Q78.5
    – muscle Q79.8
    – oculodentodigital Q87.0
    – periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) (M9272/0) D16.5
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – periosteum M89.8
    – polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
    – renal Q61.4
    – retinal, congenital Q14.1
**Dysplasia—continued**
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
- septo-optic Q04.4
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- vagina N89.3
- mild N89.0
- moderate N89.1
- severe NEC N89.2
- vulva N90.3
- mild N90.0
- moderate N90.1
- severe NEC N90.2

**Dysplasia**
- contracture ring O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- fetal, fetus O66.9
- abnormality NEC O66.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- oversized O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- positional O64.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O66.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

**Dyspraxia**
- developmental (syndrome) F82

**Dysproteinemia**

**Dysreflexia**
- autonomic G90.4

**Dysrhythmia**
- cardiac I49.9
- newborn P29.1
- postoperative I97.8
- long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- cerebral or cortical (see also Epilepsy) G40.9

**Dyssomnia (see also Disorder, sleep)** G47.9

**Dyssynergia**
- biliary K83.8
- cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1

**Dystonia**
- deformans progressive G24.1
- drug-induced G24.0
- familial G24.1
- nonfamilial G24.2
- orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- muscular deformans G24.1
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (idiopathic) G24.1
- symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

**Dystonic movements** R25.8

**Dystrophy, dystrophia**
- adiposogenital E23.6
- Becker's type G71.0
- choroid (central areolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) H31.2
- cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) H18.5
- Duchenne's type G71.0
- due to malnutrition E45
- Erb's G71.0
- Fuchs' H18.5
- Gower's muscular G71.0
- hair L67.8
- Landouzy-Déjerine G71.0
- Leyden-Moebius G71.0
- muscular G71.0
- benign (Becker type) G71.0
- congenital (hereditary) (progressive) G71.2
- myotonic G71.1
- distal G71.0
- Duchenne type G71.0
- Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
Dystrophy, dystrophia—continued
– muscular—continued
– – Erb type G71.0
– – facioscapulohumeral G71.0
– – Gower's G71.0
– – hereditary (progressive) G71.0
– – Landouzy–Déjerine type G71.0
– – limb-girdle G71.0
– – myotonic G71.1
– – progressive (hereditary) G71.0
– – Charcot-Marie-(-Tooth) type G60.0
– – pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
– – severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
– myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– myotonic, myotonica G71.1
– nail L60.3
– – congenital Q84.6
– nutritional E45
– ocular G71.0
– oculocerebrorenal E72.0
– oculopharyngeal G71.0

Dystrophy, dystrophia—continued
– ovarian N83.8
– polyglandular E31.8
– reflex (sympathetic) M89.0
– retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliform) (hereditary) H35.5
– – in
– – – lipid storage disorders E75.-† H36.8*
– – – systemic lipidoses E75.6† H36.8*
– Salzmann's nodular H18.4
– scapuloperoneal G71.0
– skin NEC L98.8
– sympathetic (reflex) M89.0
– tapetoretinal H35.5
– thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
– unguium L60.3
– – congenital Q84.6
– vitreoretinal H35.5
– vulva N90.4
– yellow (liver) – see Failure, hepatic

Dysuria R30.0
– psychogenic F45.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

E

Eales' disease H35.0
Ear – see also condition
– piercing Z41.3
– wax (impacted) H61.2
Earache H92.0
Eaton-Lambert syndrome C80† G73.1†
– unassociated with neoplasm G70.8
Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) A01.0
Ebola virus disease A98.4
Erbstein's
– anomaly or syndrome (heart) Q22.5
– disease (renal tubular degeneration in diabetes) E14.2† N16.3†
Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia E76.2
Ecchondroma (M9210/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
Ecchondrosis (M9210/1) D48.0
Ecchymosis R58
– conjunctiva H11.3
– eye (traumatic) S05.1
– eyelid (traumatic) S00.1
– fetus or newborn P54.5
– spontaneous R23.3
– traumatic – see Contusion
Echinococciasis – see Echinococcus
Echinococcosis – see Echinococcus
Echinococcus (infection) B67.9
– granulosus B67.3
– bone B67.2 K00.2‡
– liver B72.0 K77.0†
– lung NEC B67.7† J99.8+
– multiple sites B67.3
– specified site NEC B67.3
– thyroid B67.3† E35.0+
– liver NEC B67.8† K77.0+
– granulosus B67.0† K77.0+
– multilocularis B67.5† K77.0+
– multilocularis B67.7
– liver B67.5† K77.0+
– multiple sites B67.6
– specified site NEC B67.6
– orbit B67.† H06.1†
– specified site NEC B67.9
– granulosus B67.3
– multilocularis B67.6
Echinorhynchiasis B83.8
Echinostomiasis B66.8
Echolalia R48.8

Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
– during labor and delivery 015.1
– male R56.8
– not associated with pregnancy or childbirth R56.8
– postpartum 015.2
– pregnancy 015.0
– affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
– puerperal 015.2
Economic circumstances affecting care Z99.9
Ectamo's disease A85.8
Ectasia, ectasis
– aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
– ruptured 171.8
– breast N60.4
– capillary I78.8
– cornea H18.7
– mammary duct N60.4
– sclera H15.8
Ecthyma L08.0
– contagious B08.0
– gangrenosum L88
– infectiosum B08.0
Ectocardia Q24.8
Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) Q82.4
Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis L51.1
Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)
– abdominal viscera Q45.8
– due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.5
– ACTH syndrome E24.3
– anus Q43.5
– atrial beats I49.1
– beats I49.4
– atrial I49.1
– ventricular I49.3
– bladder Q64.1
– bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
– brain Q04.8
– breast tissue Q83.8
– cardiac Q24.8
– cerebral Q04.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ectopic, ectopia — continued</td>
<td>- cordis Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- endometrium (see also Endometriosis) N80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gastric mucosa Q40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- gestation (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- heart Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- hormone secretion NEC E34.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- lens, lentis Q12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- mole (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- organ or site NEC — see Malposition, congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pancreas Q45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pupil H21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- renal Q65.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- testis (bilateral) (unilateral) Q53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tissue in lung Q33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ureter Q62.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ventricular beats 149.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- vesicae Q64.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectromelia</td>
<td>Q73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- lower limb Q72.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- upper limb Q71.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectropion</td>
<td>H02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- cervix N86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- with cervicitis N72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- congenital Q10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- eyelid (cicatrical) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) H02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - congenital Q10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- iris H21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- lip (acquired) K13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - congenital Q38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- urethra N36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uvea H21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eczema (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>(fissum) (rubrum) (squamosus) (see also Dermatitis) L30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- dys hysterotic L30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- external ear H50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- herpetitic H50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- hypertrophic L28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- hypostatic H53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- impetiginosus L01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- infantile (due to any substance) L20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - intertriginous L21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - seborrhoeic L21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - intertriginous NEC L30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - infantile L21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- intrinsic (allergic) L20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eczema — continued</td>
<td>- lichenified NEC L28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- marginatum (hebrae) B35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pustular L30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- stasis I83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- varicose I83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eczematid</td>
<td>L30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddowest-Spurway syndrome</td>
<td>Q78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edema, edematous</td>
<td>R60.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- with nephritis (see also Nephrosis) N04.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - hereditary D84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- angiospastic 173.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - due to birth injury P11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - birth injury P11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - traumatic S06.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - cerebrospinal edema, brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - circumscribed acute T78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - hereditary D84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - complicating pregnancy O12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - conjunctiva H11.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - cornea NEC H18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - due to lymphatic obstruction I89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - epiglottis — see Edema, glottis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - essential, acute T78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - hereditary D84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - extremities, lower — see Edema, legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - eyelid NEC H02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - famine (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn NEC P83.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - generalized R60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - gestational O12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - with proteinuria O12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - glottis, glotic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - - heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edema, edematous — continued

– heat T67.7
– inanition (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
– infectious R60.9
– iris H21.8
– joint M25.4
– larynx (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
– legs R60.0
  – due to venous obstruction I87.1
  – localized R60.0
– due to venous obstruction I87.1
– lower limbs — see Edema, legs
– lung (acute) J81
– with heart condition or failure (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
– due to
  – chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
  – external agent J70.9
  – specified NEC J70.8
– meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1
– chemical (acute) J68.1
– chronic J68.4
– chronic J81
– due to
  – chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1
  – external agent J70.9
  – specified NEC J70.8
– due to
  – external agent J70.9
  – specified NEC J70.8
– high altitude T75.2
– due to trisomy Q82.0
– macula H35.8
– Milroy's Q82.0
– nasopharynx J39.2
– newborn P83.3
– nutritional (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
– with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40
– optic disk or nerve H47.1
– orbit H05.2
– papilla, optic H47.1
– penis N48.8
– periodic T78.3
– hereditary D84.1
– pharynx J39.2

Edema, edematous — continued

– pitting R60.9
– pulmonary — see Edema, lung
– Quincke's T78.3
– hereditary D84.1
– retina H35.8
– salt E87.0
– scrotum N50.8
– seminal vesicle N50.8
– spermatocord N50.8
– spinal (cord) (nontraumatic) (vascular) G95.1
– traumatic T09.3
– starvation (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
– subglottic (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
– supraglottic (see also Edema, glottis) J38.4
– testes N50.8
– toxic NEC R60.9
– uterine N50.8
– vagina (acute) N90.8

Educational handicap Z55.9
– specified NEC Z55.8

Edward's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 18) Q91.3

Effect, adverse NEC T78.9
– abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states T75.8
– abuse of
  – adult T74.9
  – child T74.9
– air pressure T70.9
– specified NEC T70.8
– altitude (high) — see Effect, adverse, high altitude
– anesthesia (see also Anesthesia) T88.5
– in
  – labor and delivery O74.9
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P04.0
  – – pregnancy O29.9
  – – local, toxic
  – – in
  – – labor and delivery O74.4
  – – pregnancy O29.3
  – – postpartum, puerperal O89.3
  – – postpartum, puerperal O89.9
  – – specified NEC T88.5
  – – in
  – – labor and delivery O74.8
  – – pregnancy O29.8
  – – postpartum, puerperal O89.8
– spinal and epidural T88.5
Effect, adverse NEC—continued
– anesthesia—continued
  – spinal and epidural—continued
    – headache T88.5
    – – in labor and delivery O74.5
    – – – pregnancy O29.4
    – – postpartum, puerperal O89.4
    – – in labor and delivery O74.6
    – – – pregnancy O29.5
    – – postpartum, puerperal O89.5
  – antitoxin – see Complications, vaccination
  – atmospheric pressure T70.9
    – due to explosion T70.8
    – high T70.3
    – low – see Effect, adverse, high altitude
    – specified effect NEC T70.8
  – biological, correct substance properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) T88.7
  – blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) – see Complications, transfusion
  – chemical substance NEC T65.9
    – specified – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – cobalt, radioactive T66
  – cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
    – chilblains T69.1
    – frostbite – see Frostbite
    – specified effect NEC T69.8
  – drugs and medicaments NEC T88.7
    – correct substance properly administered T88.7
    – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T59.9
    – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
    – burn – see Burn
  – exertion (excessive) T73.3
  – exposure – see Exposure
    – external cause NEC T75.8
  – fallow (radioactive) NEC T66
  – fluorescein, use T66
  – foodstuff
    – allergic reaction (see also Allergy, food) T78.1
    – noxious T62.9
    – – specified type NEC (see also Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff) T62.8
  – gases, fumes or vapors T59.9
  – – specified NEC – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – glue (airplane) sniffing F18.1
  – heat (see also Heat) T67.9
  – high altitude NEC T70.2
    – anoxia T70.2
    – on
    – – ears T70.0
    – – sinuses T70.1
    – – polycythemia D75.1
  – high-pressure fluids T70.4
  – hot weather (see also Heat) T67.9
  – hunger T73.0
  – immunization – see Complications, vaccination
  – immunological agents – see Complications, vaccination
  – implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC T66
    – infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
    – – dermatitis or eczema L59.8
    – infusion – see Complications, infusion
    – ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC T66
    – irradiation NEC T66
    – isotope (radioactive) NEC T66
    – lack of care of infants T74.0
    – lightning T75.0
    – – burn – see Burn
    – medical care T88.9
    – – specified NEC T88.8
    – medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (see also Effect, adverse, drug) T88.7
    – mesothorium NEC T66
    – motion T75.3
    – noise, on inner ear H83.3
    – overheated places (see also Heat) T67.9
    – polonium NEC T66
    – psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
    – radiation (diagnostic) (falloout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC T66
    – – dermatitis or eczema – see Dermatitis, due to, radiation
    – – fibrosis of lung J70.1
    – – pneumonitis J70.0
    – – pulmonary manifestations
    – – – acute J70.0
    – – – chronic J70.1
    – – skin L59.9
Egg shell nails L60.3
- congenital Q84.6
Egyptian splenomegaly B65.1
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome Q79.6
Eichstedt’s disease B36.0
Eisenmenger’s
- complex or syndrome I27.8
- defect Q21.8
Ejaculation
- premature F52.4
- semen, painful N48.8
- psychogenic F52.6
Ekbom’s syndrome (restless legs) G25.8
Elastic skin Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
Elastofibroma (M8820/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Elastoma (juvenile) Q82.8
- Miescher’s L87.2
Elastomyofibrosis I42.4
Elastosis
- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4
Elbow – see condition

Effect(s) (of) (from) – see Effect, adverse
Effects, late – see Sequelae
Effluvium
- anagen L65.1
- telogen L65.0
Effort syndrome (psychogenic) F45.3
Effusion
- amniotic fluid – see Rupture, membranes, premature
- brain (serous) G93.6
- cerebral G93.6

Effect, adverse NEC—continued
- radiation—continued
- suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy O35.6
- radioactive substance NEC T66
- dermatitis or eczema (see also Radiodermatitis) L58.9
- radioactivity NEC T66
- radiotherapy NEC T66
- dermatitis or eczema (see also Radiodermatitis) L58.9
- radium NEC T66
- reduced temperature T69.9
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- roentgen rays, roentgenography, roentgenoscopy NEC T66
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC T80.6
- specified NEC T78.8
- external cause NEC T75.8
- teletherapy NEC T66
- thirst T73.1
- toxic – see Poisoning
- transfusion – see Complications, transfusion
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC T66
- burn – see Burn
- dermatitis or eczema – see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays
- – acute L56.8
- uranium NEC T66
- vaccine (any) – see Complications, vaccination
- vibration T75.8
- water pressure NEC T70.9
- specified NEC T70.8
- weightlessness T75.8
- whole blood – see Complications, transfusion
- work environment Z56.5
- X-rays NEC T66
- dermatitis or eczema (see also Radiodermatitis) L58.9

Effusion—continued
- cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) G03.9
- chest – see Effusion, pleura
- chylos, chyliform (pleura) J94.0
- intracranial G93.6
- joint M25.4
- meninges (see also Meningitis) G03.9
- pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I13.1
- – acute (see also Pericarditis, acute) I10.9
- peritoneal (chronic) J96.8
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90.6
- – chylos, chyliform J94.0
- – fetus or newborn P28.8
- – influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- – tuberculous NEC A16.5
- – primary (progressive) A16.7
- – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- – thorax, thoracic – see Effusion, pleura

Elbow – see condition
Electric current, electricity, effects
(concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock)
T75.4
– burn – see Burn
Electrocution T75.4
Electrolyte imbalance E87.8
Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) I89.0
– bancroftian B74.0
– congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
– due to
— Brugia (malayi) B74.1
— — timorii B74.2
— — mastectomy I97.2
— — Wuchereria (bancroftii) B74.0
— eyelid H02.8
— filarial, filariasis (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9
— glandular I89.0
— graecorum A30.5
— lymphangectatic I89.0
— — due to mastectomy I97.2
— — scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
— — surgical I97.8
— — postmastectomy I97.2
— — telangiectodes I89.0
— vulva (nonfilarial) N90.8
Elevated, elevation
— antibody titer R76.0
— basal metabolic rate R94.8
— blood pressure (see also Hypertension) I10
— — reading (incidental) (isolated)
— — nonspecific, no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
— — body temperature (of unknown origin)
R50.9
— — diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
— — erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
— — immunoglobulin level R76.0
— — lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
— — leukocyte count R72.0
— — scapula, congenital Q74.0
— — sedimentation rate R70.0
— — temperature level R74.0
— — urine level R70.0
— — catecholamines R82.5
— — indoleacetic acid R82.5
— — 17-ketosteroids R82.5
— — steroids R82.5
— — venous pressure I87.8
Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary)
D58.1
— Hb C (disease) D58.1
— hemoglobin disease D58.1
— sickle-cell (disease) D57.8
Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome Q77.6
Elongated, elongation (congenital)
— see also Distortion
— cervix (uteri) Q51.8
— — hypertrophic N88.4
— colon Q43.8
— common bile duct Q44.5
— cystic duct Q44.5
— frenulum, penis Q55.6
— labia minora (acquired) N90.6
— ligamentum patellae Q74.1
— petiolus (epiglottis) Q31.8
— tooth, teeth K00.2
El Tor cholera A00.1
Emaciation (due to malnutrition) E41
Embodemoniasis A07.8
Embedded tooth, teeth K01.0
— with abnormal position (same or adjacent
tooth) K07.3
Embolia – see condition
Embolism (septic) I74.9
— air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
— — following abortion – see Embolism, following,
abortion
— infusion, therapeutic injection or
transfusion T80.0
— — procedure NEC T81.7
— — in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium
O88.0
— amniotic fluid (pulmonary) O88.1
— following abortion – see Embolism, following,
abortion
— aorta, aortic I74.1
— — abdominal I74.0
— — bifurcation I74.0
— — saddle I74.0
— — thoracic I74.1
— — artery I74.9
— — auditory, internal I65.8
— — basilar (see also Occlusion, artery,
basilar) I65.1
— — carotid (common) (internal) (see also
Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
— — cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior
inferior) (superior) (see also Occlusion,
artery, cerebellar) I66.3
Embolism—continued

– artery—continued
  – cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
  – choroidal (anterior) I66.8
  – communicating posterior I66.8
  – coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    – not resulting in infarction I24.0
  – hypophyseal I66.8
  – iliac I74.5
  – limb I74.4
  – lower I74.3
  – upper I74.2
  – mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
  – ophthalmic H34.2
  – peripheral I74.4
  – pontine I66.8
  – precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  – pulmonary – see Embolism, pulmonary
  – renal N28.0
  – retinal I66.8
  – precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  – pulmonary – see Embolism, pulmonary
  – renal N28.0
  – retinal I66.8
  – specified NEC I74.8
  – vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
    – birth, mother – see Embolism, obstetric
    – blood clot
    – following
      – – abortion O08.2
      – – in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
        – brain (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
        – – in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.2
        – capillary I78.8
        – cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
          – not resulting in infarction I24.0
          – carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
          – cavernous sinus (venous) – see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
          – cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
          – coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
            – not resulting in infarction I24.0
            – due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8

Embolism—continued

– due to device, implant or graft—continued
  – arterial graft NEC T82.8
  – breast (implant) T85.8
  – catheter NEC T85.8
  – dialysis (renal) T82.8
    – – – intraperitoneal T85.8
    – – – infusion NEC T82.8
    – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
    – – – urinary (indwelling) T83.8
    – – – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    – – – bone T84.8
    – – – cardiac T82.8
    – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
    – – – urinary T83.8
    – – – cardiac, internal (orthopedic) NEC T81.8
    – – – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
    – – – biliary NEC T83.8
    – – – heart (graft) (valve) T82.8
    – – – joint prosthesis T84.8
    – – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.8
    – – – orthopedic (bone graft) NEC T84.8
    – – – specified NEC T85.8
    – – – urinary (graft) NEC T83.8
    – – – vascular NEC T82.8
    – – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
    – – eye H34.2
    – – fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1
      – – complicating delivery O88.8
      – – femoral I74.3
      – – vein (superficial) I80.1
        – – following
        – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
        – – – current episode – see Abortion
        – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
        – – – infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
          – – – air T80.0
          – – – thrombus T80.1
          – – – heart (fatty) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
            – – not resulting in infarction I24.0
            – – hepatic (vein) I82.0
            – – in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (see also Embolism, obstetric) O88.2
            – – intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
Embolism—continued
- intracranial (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
- venous sinus (any) G08
- nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- nonpyogenic G95.1
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- leg I80.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- lower extremity I80.3
- arterial I74.3
- lung (massive) – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- multiple NEC I74.9
- obstetric (pulmonary) O88.2
- air O88.0
- amniotic fluid O88.1
- blood clot O88.2
- fat O88.8
- pyemic O88.3
- septic O88.3
- specified NEC O88.8
- ophthalmic H34.2
- paradoxical NEC I74.9
- penis N48.8
- peripheral artery NEC I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- portal (vein) I81
- postoperative T81.7
- precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
- puerperal – see Embolism, obstetric
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) I26.0
- with acute cor pulmonale I26.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium – see Embolism, obstetric
- pyemic (multiple) (see also Septicemia) A41.9
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.2
- current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- pneumococcal A40.3
- with pneumonia J13
- puerperal, postpartal or in childbirth (any organism) O88.3
- specified organism NEC A41.8

Embolism—continued
- pyemic—continued
- staphylococcal A41.2
- streptococcal A40.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- vein I82.3
- retina, retinal H34.2
- septicemic – see Septicemia
- sinus – see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- soap, following abortion O08.2
- spinal cord G95.1
- pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8
- thrombus (thromboembolism), following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- vein I82.9
- cerebral I67.6
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic I82.0
- mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
- portal I81
- pulmonary – see Embolism, pulmonary
- renal I82.0
- specified NEC I82.8
- vena cava I82.2
- vessels of brain (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9

Embolus – see Embolism

Embryoma (M9080/1) – see also
Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- benign (M9080/0) – see Neoplasm, benign
- kidney (M8960/3) C64
- liver (M8970/3) C22.0
- malignant (M9080/3) – see also
Neoplasm, malignant
- kidney (M8960/3) C64
- liver (M8970/3) C22.0
- testis (M9070/3) C62.9
- descended (scrotal) C62.1
- undescended C62.0
- testis (M9070/3) C62.9
- descended (scrotal) C62.1
- undescended C62.0

Embyronic
- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4

Embryotomy (mother) (to facilitate delivery) O83.4
- fetus P03.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Embryotoxon Q13.4

Emesis (see also Vomiting) R11
– gravidarum – see Hyperemesis, gravidarum

Emotionality, pathological F60.3

Emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) J43.9
– bullous J43.9
– cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7
– surgical T81.8
– centrilobular J43.2
– compensatory J98.3
– congenital (interstitial) P25.0
– conjunctiva H11.8
– connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7
– surgical T81.8
due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
– eyelid(s) H02.8
– surgical T81.8
– traumatic T79.7
– fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
– interstitial J98.2
– congenital P25.0
– perinatal period P25.0
– laminated tissue T79.7
– surgical T81.8
due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
– eyelid(s) H02.8
– surgical T81.8
– traumatic T79.7
– fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
– interstitial J98.2
– congenital P25.0
– perinatal period P25.0
– laminated tissue T79.7
– surgical T81.8
due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
– eyelid(s) H02.8
– surgical T81.8
– traumatic T79.7
– fetus or newborn (interstitial) P25.0
– interstitial J98.2
– congenital P25.0
– perinatal period P25.0
– laminated tissue T79.7
– surgical T81.8

Emplasia of lamina cribrosa (optic nerve) H35.8

Emphysema—continued
– extradural (see also Abscess, extradural) G06.2
– frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, frontal) J32.1
– gallbladder K81.0
– mastoid (process) (acute) H70.0
– maxillary sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
– nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– sinus (accessory) (maxillary) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.9
– sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
– subarachnoid (see also Abscess, extradural) G06.2
– tuberculous A16.5
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

En coup de sabre lesion L94.1

Enamel pearls K00.2

Enameloma K00.2

Enanthema, viral B09
Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.9
– acute (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
– disseminated (postimmunization) (postinfectious) (postvaccination) G04.0
– arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
– arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
– Australian A83.4
– California (virus) A83.5
– Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
– Czechoslovakian A84.1
– Dawson’s (inclusion body) A81.1
– disseminated, acute G04.0
– endemic (viral) A86
– epidemic NEC (viral) A86
– equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
– Eastern A83.2
– Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
– Western A83.1
– Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
– following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.0
– herpes zoster B02.0† G05.1*
Encephalitis—continued
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- Ileus (virus) A83.8
- in (due to)
  - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
  - adenovirus A85.1† G05.1*
  - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G05.2*
  - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.8† G05.2*
  - cytomegalovirus B25.8† G05.1*
  - enterovirus A85.0† G05.1*
  - herpes (simplex) virus B00.4† G05.1*
  - infectious disease NEC B99† G05.2*
  - influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8† G05.1*
  - avian influenza virus identified J09† G05.1*
  - other influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1*
  - listeriosis A32.1† G05.0*
  - measles B05.0† G05.1*
  - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
  - meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
  - late A52.1† G05.0*
  - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G05.8*
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
  - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
  - tuberculosis A17.8† G05.0*
  - zoster B02.0† G05.1*
  - infectious (acute), viral NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead T56.0
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.1† G05.8*
- lymphatic A37.2† G05.1*
- Meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.4† G05.8*
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
- postimmunization NEC G04.0
- postinfectious NEC G04.8

Encephalitis—continued
- postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
- postvaccinal G04.0
- postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
  - autumnal A83.0
  - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
  - saturnine T56.0
  - specified NEC G04.8
  - St Louis A83.3
  - suppurative G04.8
  - Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1† G05.2*
  - toxic NEC G92
  - trichinosis B75† G05.2*
  - type
    - B A83.0
    - C A83.3
  - Venezuelan equine A92.2† G05.1
  - Vienna A85.8
  - viral, virus A86
  - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2
  - mosquito-borne A83.9
  - specified NEC A83.8
  - specified NEC A85.8
  - tick-borne A84.9
  - specified NEC A84.8

Encephalocele Q01.9
- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
  - specified NEC Q01.8

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (see also Softening, brain) G93.8

Encephalomeningitis – see
Meningoencephalitis

Encephalomeningocele (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9

Encephalomeningomyelitis – see
Meningoencephalitis

Encephalomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- acute disseminated (postimmunization) G04.0
  - postinfectious G04.0
  - benign myalgic G93.3
  - due to or resulting from vaccination (any) G04.0
  - equine Venezuelan A92.2† G05.1*
  - myalgic, benign G93.3
Encephalomyelitis—continued
– postchickenpox B01.1† G05.1*
– postinfectious NEC G04.8
– postmeasles B05.0† G05.1*
– postvaccinal G04.8
– postvaricella B01.1† G05.1*
– rubella B06.0† G05.1*
– specified NEC G04.8
– Venezuelan equine A92.2‡ G05.1*

Encephalomyeloneuropathy (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0

Encephalomyelopathy G96.9
– alcoholic G31.2
– anoxic – see Damage, brain, anoxic
– arteriosclerotic I67.2
– centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
– hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9 – due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
– hypertensive I67.4
– hypoxic – see Damage, brain, anoxic
– ischemic of newborn P91.6
– in (due to)
– – birth trauma P11.1
– – hypothyroidism E16.1† G94.8*
– – influenza (specific virus not identified) J18.8‡ G94.8*
– – other influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8*
– – lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9† G32.8*
– – neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
– – serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6
– – syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
– – trauma (postconcussional) F07.2
– – – current injury S06.0
– – vaccination T80.6

Encephalopathy—continued
– lead T56.0
– myoclonic, early, symptomatic G40.4
– necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.8
– pellagrous E52‡ G32.8*
– portosystemic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– postcontusional F07.2
– – current injury S06.2
– posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1† G44.8*
– postradiation G93.8
– resulting from HIV disease B22.0
– saturnine T56.0
– spongiform, subacute (viral) A81.0
– toxic G92
– traumatic (postconcussional) F07.2
– – current injury S06.0
– vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9† G94.8
– Wernicke’s E51.2† G32.8

Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9

Encapulon (M9220/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Encephalopathy (acute) G93.4
– alcoholic G31.2
– – due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
– hypertensive I67.4
– hypoxic – see Damage, brain, anoxic
– ischemic of newborn P91.6
– in (due to)
– – birth trauma P11.1
– – hypothyroidism E16.1† G94.8*
– – influenza (specific virus not identified) J18.8‡ G94.8*
– – other influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8*
– – lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9† G32.8*
– – neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
– – serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6
– – syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
– – trauma (postconcussional) F07.2
– – – current injury S06.0
– – vaccination T80.6

Encapulon (M9220/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Encapulon (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0

Encapulonopathy G96.9
– alcoholic G31.2
– anoxic – see Damage, brain, anoxic
– arteriosclerotic I67.2
– centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0
– hepatic (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
– hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9 – due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
– hypertensive I67.4
– hypoxic – see Damage, brain, anoxic
– ischemic of newborn P91.6
– in (due to)
– – birth trauma P11.1
– – hypothyroidism E16.1† G94.8*
– – influenza (specific virus not identified) J18.8‡ G94.8*
– – other influenza virus identified J10.8† G94.8*
– – lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9† G32.8*
– – neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G13.1*
– – serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) T80.6
– – syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
– – trauma (postconcussional) F07.2
– – – current injury S06.0
– – vaccination T80.6

Incipient – see Incipient

Endemic – see condition
Endocarditis—continued

- Coxiella burnetii A78† I39.8*
- coxsackie virus B33.2† I39.8*
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6
- fetal 142.4
- gonococcal A54.8† I39.8*
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Libman-Sacks M32.1† I39.8*
- listerial A32.8† I39.8*
- Löffler's I42.3
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- meningococcal A39.5† I39.8*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9
- with
- with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specifie NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specifie NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
- active or acute 101.1
- with aortic (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.0
- with tricuspid (valve) disease (specified NEC I08.3
-.active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic

---

Endocarditis (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I100)
- active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent – see condition, by
  - acute or subacute I33.9
- infective I33.0
- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  - (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- with
  - mitral disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
    - active or acute 101.1
    - with aortic (valve) disease (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
    - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
      - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
    - acute or subacute I33.9
    - artherosclerotic I35.8
    - rheumatic I06.9
  - mitral disease I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - active or acute 101.1
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - active or acute I08.0
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - specified NEC I06.8
  - specified cause NEC I35.8
  - syphilitic A32.0† I39.1*
  - artherosclerotic I38
  - atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.1† I39.8*
  - bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - candidal B37.6† I39.8*
  - congenital I42.4

---

Endocarditis (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38
- infective I33.0
- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
  - (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8
- with
  - mitral disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
    - active or acute 101.1
    - with aortic (valve) disease (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - active – see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9
    - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
      - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
    - acute or subacute I33.9
    - artherosclerotic I35.8
    - rheumatic I06.9
  - mitral disease I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - active or acute 101.1
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - active or acute I08.0
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - specified NEC I06.8
  - specified cause NEC I35.8
  - syphilitic A32.0† I39.1*
  - artherosclerotic I38
  - atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.1† I39.8*
  - bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
  - candidal B37.6† I39.8*
  - congenital I42.4

---
### Endocarditis—continued
- pulmonary—continued
- with rheumatic fever—continued
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
- with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease (unspecified origin) 108.8
- acute or subacute 133.9
- rheumatic 101.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 102.0
- arteriosclerotic I37.8
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.8
- active or acute 101.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Q fever A78† I39.8
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) see also condition, by valve, rheumatic
- active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I00.1
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- septic (acute) (any valve) (pulmonic) I33.0
- streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- subacute—see Endocarditis, acute
- suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- syphilitic—see A52.0† I39.3*
- toxic—see
- tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 107.8
- with
  - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.2
  - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.3
  - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) 108.1
  - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active—see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8
- active or acute 101.1

### Endocarditis—continued
- tricuspid—continued
- active or acute—continued
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- arteriosclerotic I36.8
- nonrheumatic I36.8
- acute or subacute I33.9
- specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, endocarditis) A18.8† I36.8*
- typhoid A01.0† I39.8
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (fibrosus) (nontuberculous, (nonbacterial) NEC M32.1† I39.8*
- Endocardium, endocardial—see also condition
  - cushion defect Q21.2
- Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
  - due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.6
  - hyperplastic N72
- Endocrine—see condition
- Endomastoiditis—see Mastoiditis
- Endometriosis N80.9
  - fallopian tube N80.2
  - intestine N80.5
  - ovary N80.1
  - pelvic peritoneum N80.3
  - rectovaginal septum N80.4
  - skin (scar) N80.6
  - specified site NEC N80.8
  - stromal (M9393/1) D39.0
  - uterus N80.0
  - vagina N80.4
- Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) N71.9
  - acute N71.0
  - blenorragic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
  - cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) (see also Cervicitis) N72
  - hyperplastic N72
  - chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
  - chronic N71.1
  - complicating pregnancy O23.5
  - affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
  - following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - current episode—see Abortion
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
Endometritis—continued
– gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3+– hyperplastic N85.0
– cervix N72– puerperal, postpartum O85– senile (atrophic) N71.9– subacute N71.0– tuberculous A18.1† N74.1+
Endometrium
– see condition
Endomyocarditis
– see Endocarditis
Endomyofibrosis I42.3
Endomyometritis
– see also Endometritis N71.9
Endoperineuritis
– see Disorder, nerve
Endophlebitis
– see also Phlebitis I80.9
Endophthalmia H44.0
Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.0– gonorrheal A54.3† H45.1
– cysticercosis B69.1† H45.1
– onchocerciasis B73† H45.1
– toxocariasis B83.0† H45.1
– parasitic NEC H44.1
– purulent H44.0
– specified NEC H44.1
– sympathetic H44.1
Endosalpingioma (M8932/0) D28.2
Endosteitis
– see Osteomyelitis
Endothelioma, bone (M9260/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Endotheliomasis (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8
Endotracheitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
Engelmann(-Camurati) syndrome Q78.3
Engman’s disease L30.3
Engorgement
– breast N64.5– newborn P83.4
– puerperal, postpartum O97.2
– lung (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
– pulmonary (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
– stomach J30
– venous return J34.8
Enlargement, enlarged
– see also Hypertrophy
– adenoma J35.2– with tonsils J35.3
– alveolar ridge K08.8
– apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
– blind spot, visual field H53.4
Enlargement, enlarged—continued
– gingival K06.1– heart, cardiac (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7– lacrimal gland, chronic H04.0– liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0– lymph gland or node R59.9– generalized R59.1– localized R59.0– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site– parathyroid (gland) E21.0– prostate N40– spleen – see Splenomegaly– thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0– thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9– tongue K14.8– tonsils J35.1– with adenoids J35.3– uterus N85.2
Enophthalmos H05.4
Entamebic, entamebiasis – see Amebiasis
Entanglement
– umbilical cord(s) O99.2
– with compression O99.2
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
– around neck (with compression) O69.1
– of twin in monoamniotic sac O69.2
Enterabia H44.4
Enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (presumed infectious) (septic) (see also Note at category A09) A09– allergic K52.2– amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0– acute A06.0
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic– nondysenteric A06.2– chronic A06.1
– with abscess – see Abscess, amebic– nondysenteric A06.2
– nondysenteric A06.2– bacillary NEC A03.9– bacterial A04.9– specified NEC A04.8– candidal B37.8– Chilomastix A07.8– chronic (noninfective) K52.9– ulcerative K51.9– coccidial A07.3– dietetic K52.2– due to– food hypersensitivity K52.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enteritis—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– due to—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) – see Enteritis, infectious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eltor A00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gangrenous (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– giardial A07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infectious NEC A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – adenovirus A08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Arizona (bacillus) A02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bacteria NEC A04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC A04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Campylobacter A04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Clostridium perfringens A04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enterovirus A08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Escherichia coli A04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enteroinvasive A04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enteroinvasive NEC A04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enteropathogenic A04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – enterotoxigenic A04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC A04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC A04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bacteria NEC A04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – virus NEC A06.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Staphylococcus A04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – virus NEC A06.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified type NEC A08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified organism NEC A08.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– influenza (specific virus not identified) J11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– avian influenza virus identified J09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– other influenza virus identified J10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischemic K55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute K55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic K55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – microsporidial A07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mucomembranous, myxomembranous – see Syndrome, irritable bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mucous – see Syndrome, irritable bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– necroticans A05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– necrotizing of fetus or newborn P77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neurogenic – see Syndrome, irritable bowel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– noninfective K52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasitic NEC B82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paratyphoid (fever) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) A01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteritis—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– presumed noninfectious K52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protozoal A07.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC A07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional (of) K50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intestine K50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – large (colon or rectum) K50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with small intestine K50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – small (duodenum, ileum, jejunum) K50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – with large intestine K50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rotaviral A08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– segmental K50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Shigella (see also Infection, Shigella) A08.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC K51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – viral A08.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – adenovirus A08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – enterovirus A08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Rotavirus A08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – small round structured A08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – virus specified NEC A08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterobiasis B80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterocle (see also Hernia, abdomen) K46.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) NEC N81.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterocolitis (see also Enteritis) A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to Clostridium difficile A04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fulminant ischemic K55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischemic K55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– necrotizing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to Clostridium difficile A04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulcerative (chronic) K51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterogastritis – see Enteritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) K56.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Enteropathy K63.9
– gluten-sensitive K90.0
– protein-losing K90.4
Enterophtalmia K63.4
Enterorrhagia K92.2
Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
Enterostomy, malfunctioning K91.4
Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1

Enthesopathy M77.9
– ankle and tarsus M77.5
– elbow region M77.8
– foot NEC M77.5
– hip M76.8
– knee M76.8
– lower limb M76.9
– specified NEC M76.8
– peripheral NEC M75.9
– adhesive M75.0
– specified NEC M75.8
– specified NEC M77.8
– spinal M46.0
– wrist and carpus NEC M77.8

Entomophthoromycosis B46.8

Entrance, air into vein – see Embolism, air

Entrapment, nerve – see Neuropathy, entrapment

Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic)
– congenital Q10.2
– eyelid Q10.2

Enucleated eye (traumatic, current) S05.7

Enuresis R32
– functional F98.0
– nocturnal R32
– psychogenic F98.0
– nonorganic origin F98.0
– psychogenic F98.0

Eosinopenia D72.8
Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) D72.1
– pulmonary NEC J82.1
– tropical (pulmonary) J82

Eosinophilia, myalgia syndrome M35.8
Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Encephalomyelitis) G05.9

Ependymoblastoma (M9392/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9

Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) (M9391/3)
– anaplastic (M9392/3)

Ependymoma—continued
– anaplastic—continued
– unspecified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9
– myxopapillary (M9394/1) D43.2
– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– unspecified site D43.2
– papillary (M9393/1) D43.2
– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– unspecified site D43.2
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9

Ependymopathy G93.8

Ephelis, ephelides L81.2

Epiblepharon (congenital) Q10.3

Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3

Epicondylitis (elbow)
– lateral M77.1
– medial M77.0

Epicystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.9

Epidemic – see condition

Epiderrmalization, cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9

Epidermodyplasias verruciformis B07

Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.9
– with abscess N45.0
– blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
– caseous (tuberculous) A18.1† N51.1*
Epididymitis—continued
  – chlamydial A56.1† N51.1*
  – gonococcal A54.2† N51.1*
  – syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
  – tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
Epididymo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
  – with abscess N45.0
Epidural — see condition
Epigastrium, epigastric — see condition
Epigastrectome — see Hernia, ventral
Epiglottis — see condition
Epiglottisitis, epiglottiditis (acute) J05.1
  – chronic J37.0
Epignathus Q89.4
Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia G40.9
  – with
    – complex partial seizures G40.2
    – grand mal seizures on awakening G40.3
    – myoclonic absences G40.4
    – myoclonic-astatic seizures G40.4
    – simple partial seizures G40.1
    – abdominal G40.8
    – absence (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
    – akinetic G40.3
    – attack G40.9
    – with alteration of consciousness G40.2
    – without alteration of consciousness G40.1
  – automatism G40.2
  – Bravais-jacksonian G40.1
  – cerebral G40.9
  – childhood (epilepsy) (with)
    – centroparietal EEG spikes G40.0
    – occipital EEG paroxysms G40.0
    – climacteric G40.8
  – clouded state G40.8
  – coma G40.8
  – convulsions G40.9
  – cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  – cysticercosis B69.0† G94.8*
  – deterioration (mental) F06.8
  – due to syphilis A52.1† G94.8*
  – equivalent G40.8
  – fits G40.9
  – focal (motor) G40.1
  – generalized G40.3
  – convulsive G40.3
  – flexion G40.3
  – idiopathic G40.3
  – nonconvulsive G40.3
  – specified NEC G40.4

Epilepsy, epileptic—continued
  – grand mal (seizures) G40.6
    – on awakening G40.3
    – idiopathic G40.9
    – generalized G40.3
    – localization-related G40.0
    – jacksonian (motor) (sensory) G40.1
    – Kozhevnikof’s G40.5
    – limbic system G40.2
    – localization-related (focal) (partial) G40.8
    – idiopathic G40.0
    – symptomatic G40.1
    – with
      – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – complex partial seizures G40.2
      – simple partial seizures G40.1
      – with alteration of consciousness G40.1
    – major G40.3
    – minor G40.3
    – mixed (type) G40.3
    – major partial G40.1
    – musicogenic G40.8
    – myoclonus, myoclonic G40.3
    – benign, of infancy G40.3
    – juvenile G40.3
    – progressive (familial) G40.3
    – parasitic NEC B71.9† G94.8*
    – partial (localized) G40.1
    – with
      – alteration of consciousness G40.2
      – memory and ideational disturbances G40.2
      – secondarily generalized G40.1
      – partialis continua G40.5
      – peripheral G40.8
      – petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) G40.3
      – procursiva G40.2
      – progressive (familial) myoclonic G40.3
      – psychomotor G40.2
      – psychosensory G40.2
      – reflex G40.8
      – related to
        – alcohol G40.5
        – drugs G40.5
        – external cause NEC G40.5
        – hormonal changes G40.5
        – sleep deprivation G40.5
        – stress G40.5
        – seizure (see also Seizure, epileptic) G40.9
        – senile G40.8
        – somatosensory G40.1
        – specified type NEC G40.8
Epilepsy, epileptic—continued
  – status G41.9
  – absence G41.1
  – complex partial G41.2
  – focal motor G41.8
  – grand mal G41.0
  – petit mal G41.1
  – psychomotor G41.2
  – specified NEC G41.8
  – temporal lobe G41.2
  – tonic-clonic G41.0
  – symptomatic NEC G40.8
  – with
    – complex partial seizures G40.2
    – simple partial seizures G40.1
  – syndrome
    – with
      – complex partial seizures G40.2
      – seizures of localized onset G40.1
      – generalized G40.4
      – idiopathic G40.3
      – special NEC G40.5
      – temporal lobe G40.2
      – tonic-clonic G40.3
      – traumatic (injury unspecified) T90.5
    – injury specified – code to Sequela of specified injury
      – twilight F05.8
      – uncinate (gyrus) G40.2
      – Unverricht-Lundborg (familial myoclonic) G40.3
      – visceral G40.8
      – visual G40.9
Epila Q85.1
Epimenorrhea N92.0
Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) J00
Epiphora H04.2
Epiphysitis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
  – juvenile M92.0
  – syphilitic (congenital) A50.0† M90.2*
Epiplocele (see also Hernia, abdomen) K65.9
Epiplosarcomphalocele Q79.2
Episcleritis—continued
  – suppurative H15.1
  – syphilitic (late) A52.7† H19.0*
  – tuberculous A18.5† H19.0*
Episode
  – affective, mixed F38.0
  – brain (apoplectic) I64
  – cerebral (apoplectic) I64
  – depressive F32.9
    – major (see also Disorder, depressive, major) F32.9
    – mild F32.0
    – moderate F32.1
    – recurrent – see also Disorder, depressive, recurrent
      – brief F38.1
    – severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
      – with psychotic symptoms F32.3
    – specified NEC F32.8
      – hypomanic F30.0
    – manic F30.9
    – recurrent F31.8
    – psychotic (see also Psychosis) F23.9
    – organic F06.9
    – schizophrenia (acute) NEC, brief F23.2
Epispiadias (female) (male) Q64.0
Episplenitis D73.8
Epistaxis (multiple) R04.0
  – vicarious menstruation N94.8
Epithelioma (malignant) (M8011/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  adenoides cysticum (M8100/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – basal cell (M8090/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – benign (M8011/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – Bowen’s (M8081/2) – see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  – calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – calcifying, of Malherbe (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – intraepidermal, Jadassohn (M8096/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  – squamous cell (M8070/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Epitheliomatosis, pigmented Q82.1
Epithelium, epithelial – see condition
Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) A16.7
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
Eponychia Q84.6
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Epstein’s
- nephrosis or syndrome (see also
  Nephrosis) N04.8
- pearl K09.8

Épulis (fibrous) (giant cell) (gingiva)
K06.8

Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0
- acquired M21.5

Equivalent
- convulsive (abdominal) G40.8
- epileptic (psychic) G40.2

Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury)
(newborn) P14.0

Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome G70.0

Erb’s
- disease G71.0
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth)
  (newborn) P14.0
- spinal (spastic), syphilitic A52.1
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy
  G71.0

Erection, painful (persistent) N48.3

Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) E55.9
- with
  - adult osteomalacia M83.8
  - rickets (see also Rickets) E55.0

Ergotism T62.2
- from ergot used as drug (migraine
  therapy)
- correct substance properly administered
  G92
- overdose, wrong substance given or
  taken T48.0

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica B37.2

Erosion
- artery M58.8
- bronchus J98.0
- cartilage (joint) M94.8
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic)
  (congenital) N86
- with cervicitis N72
- cornea (nontraumatic) H16.0
- recurrent H18.8
- traumatic S05.0
- dental (due to diet, drugs or vomiting)
  (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
- duodenum, postpyloric – see Ulcer,
  duodenum
- esophagus K22.1
- gastric – see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrojejunal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- intestine K63.3

Erosion—continued
- lymphatic vessel 189.8
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) – see Ulcer,
  stomach
- spine, aneurysmal A52.0† I68.8*
- stomach – see Ulcer, stomach
- teeth (due to diet, drugs or vomiting)
  (idiopathic) (occupational) K03.2
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8

Erotomania F52.7

Error
- metabolism, inborn (see Disorder,
  metabolism)
- refractive F45.3

Eructation R14
- nervous or psychogenic F45.3

Eruption
- creeping B76.9
- drug (generalized) (taken internally)
  L27.0
- in contact with skin – see Dermatitis,
  due to, drugs, in contact with skin
  - localized L27.1
- Hutchinson, summer L56.4
- Kaposis’s varicelliform B00.0
- napkin L22
- polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
- ringed R23.8
- skin (nonspecific) R21
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
- - due to prophylactic inoculation or
  vaccination (generalized) (see also
  Dermatitis, due to, vaccine) L27.0
  - localized L27.1
- - erysipeloid A26.0
- - feigned L98.1
- - Kaposis’s varicelliform B00.0
- - lichenoid L28.0
- - meaning dermatitis – see Dermatitis
- - toxic NEC L53.0
- - tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late)
  (premature) (sequence) K00.6
- - vesicular R23.8

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)
(newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative)
A46
- external ear A46† H62.0*
- puerperal, postpartum O86.8

Erysipeloid A26.9
- cutaneous (Rosenbach’s) A26.0
- disseminated A26.8
- septicemia A26.7
- specified NEC A26.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Erythema, erythematous</th>
<th>L53.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab igne</td>
<td>L59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum)</td>
<td>L53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic figurate NEC</td>
<td>L53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi)</td>
<td>A69.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaper</td>
<td>L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemical NEC</td>
<td>L53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in contact with skin</td>
<td>L25.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drug (internal use)</td>
<td>see Dermatitis, due to, drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevatum diutinum</td>
<td>L95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endemic</td>
<td>E52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidemic, arthritic</td>
<td>A25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>figuratum perstans</td>
<td>L53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal</td>
<td>L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heat code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous</td>
<td>Q80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>induratum (nontuberculous)</td>
<td>L52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectiosum</td>
<td>B08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflammation NEC</td>
<td>L53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intertrigo</td>
<td>L50.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris</td>
<td>L51.1† H22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatum</td>
<td>L53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicamentosum</td>
<td>see Dermatitis, due to, drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>migrans</td>
<td>A26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue</td>
<td>K14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiforme</td>
<td>L51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bullous, bullous</td>
<td>L51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjunctiva</td>
<td>L51.1† H13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonbullous</td>
<td>L50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pemphigoides</td>
<td>L12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>L51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napkin</td>
<td>L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neonatorum</td>
<td>P83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxic</td>
<td>P83.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodosum</td>
<td>P83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pemphigus</td>
<td>L33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pemphigus nodosus</td>
<td>L33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rash, newborn</td>
<td>P83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent)</td>
<td>L53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solare</td>
<td>L55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>L53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxic, toxicum NEC</td>
<td>L53.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Erythema, erythematous—continued

| — toxic, toxicum NEC | continued |
| — newborn | P83.1 |
| — tuberculosal (primary) A18.4 |

Erythematosus, erythematous—see condition

Erythema (primary) I73.8

Erythralgia I73.8

Erythrasma L08.1

Erythredema (polyneuropathy) T56.1

Erythremia (acute) (M9841/3) C94.0

- chronic (M9842/3) C94.1
- secondary D75.1

Erythroblastopenia (also Aplasia, red cell) D60.9

Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.1

- due to
- ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
- Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1

Erythrocytosis (crurum) T03.8

Erythrocyanosis (crurum) I73.8

Erythrocytemia (M9841/3) see Erythremia

Erythrocytosis (megaloerythroblastosis) (secondary) D75.1

- familial D75.0
- oval, hereditary (see also Elliptocytosis) D58.1

- in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00† |

- medicamentosum | see Dermatitis, due to, drugs |

- migrans | A26.0 |
- tongue | K14.1 |
- multiforme | L51.9 |
- bullous, bullous | L51.1 |
- conjunctiva | L51.1† H13.8 |
- nonbullous | L50.0 |
- pemphigoides | L12.0 |
- specified NEC | L51.8 |
- napkin | L22 |
- neonatorum | P83.8 |
- toxic | P83.4 |
- nodosum | P83.8 |
- tuberculous | A18.4 |
- pemphigus | L33.0 |
- pemphigus nodosus | L33.0 |
- rash, newborn | P83.8 |
- scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent) | L53.8 |
- solare | L55.0 |
- specified NEC | L53.8 |
- toxic, toxicum NEC | L53.0 |
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**Esophagitis—continued**  
- reflux K21.0  
- tuberculous A18.8† K23.0*  
- ulcerative K22.1  
**Esophagomalacia** K22.8  
**Esophagostomiasis** B81.8  
**Esophagotracheal** — see condition  
**Esophagus** — see condition  
**Esophoria** H50.5  
- convergence, excess H51.1  
- divergence, insufficiency H51.8  
**Esotropia (alternating) (monocular)** H50.0  
- intermittent H50.3  
**Espundia** B55.2  
**Essential** — see condition  
**Esthesioneuroblastoma** (M9522/3) C30.0  
**Esthesioneurocytoma** (M9521/3) C30.0  
**Esthesioneuroepithelioma** (M9523/3) C30.0  
**Esthiomene** A55  
**Estivo-autumnal malaria (fever)** B50.9  
**Estrangement** Z63.5  
**Estriasis** (see also Myiasis) B87.9  
**Ethanolism** (see also Alcoholism) F10.2  
**Etherism** F18.2  
**Ethmoid, ethmoidal** — see condition  
**Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nongranulomatous) (purulent)** (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2  
- influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1  
- Woakes’ J33.1  
**Ethylicum** F10.2  
**Eulenburg’s disease** G71.1  
**Eumycetoma** B47.0  
**Eunuchoidism** E29.1  
- hypogonadotropic E23.0  
**European blastomycosis** (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9  
**Eustachian** — see condition  
**Evaluation (for) (of)**  
- development state  
- adolescent Z00.3  
- infant or child Z00.1  
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2  
- puberty Z00.3  
- growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2  
- child Z00.1  
- mental health (status) Z00.4  
- requested by authority Z04.6  
**Evaluation—continued**  
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2  
- suspected condition (see also Observation) Z03.9  
**Evens’ syndrome** D69.3  
**Eventration** K43.9  
- colon into chest — see Hernia, diaphragm  
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1  
**Eversion**  
- bladder N32.8  
- cervix (uteri) N86  
- with cervicitis N12  
- foot NEC N28.8  
- urethra (meatus) N36.3  
- uterus N81.4  
**Evulsion**  
- birth injury P15.8  
- operative wound T81.3  
- eye S05.7  
**Evulsion — see Avulsion**  
**Ewing’s sarcoma or tumor (M9260/3)** — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
**Examination (general) (routine) (of) (for)**  
- Z00.0  
- adolescent (development state) Z00.3  
- allergy Z01.5  
- annual (periodic) (physical) Z00.0  
- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4  
- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4  
- chest X-ray Z01.6  
- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.4  
- dental Z01.2  
- donor (potential) Z00.6  
- ear Z01.1  
- eye Z01.0  
- following  
- transport Z04.3  
- work Z04.2  

---

264
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Examination—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>following—continued</td>
<td>Z04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>motor vehicle accident</td>
<td>Z09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treatment (for)</td>
<td>Z09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fracture</td>
<td>Z09.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm</td>
<td>Z08.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm, specified treatment NEC</td>
<td>Z08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemotherapy</td>
<td>Z08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined treatment</td>
<td>Z08.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiotherapy</td>
<td>Z08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified treatment NEC</td>
<td>Z08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgery</td>
<td>Z08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>follow-up (routine)</td>
<td>Z09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemotherapy</td>
<td>Z09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm</td>
<td>Z08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fracture</td>
<td>Z09.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm, specified treatment NEC</td>
<td>Z08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemotherapy</td>
<td>Z08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combined treatment</td>
<td>Z08.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiotherapy</td>
<td>Z08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified treatment NEC</td>
<td>Z08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgery</td>
<td>Z08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpartum</td>
<td>Z39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychotherapy</td>
<td>Z09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiotherapy</td>
<td>Z09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm</td>
<td>Z08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgery</td>
<td>Z09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malignant neoplasm</td>
<td>Z08.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynecological</td>
<td>Z01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for contraceptive (drug) maintenance</td>
<td>Z30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>device (intrauterine)</td>
<td>Z30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>health—see Examination, medical</td>
<td>Z01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hearing</td>
<td>Z01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infant or child</td>
<td>Z00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC</td>
<td>Z04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laboratory</td>
<td>Z01.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactating mother</td>
<td>Z39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medical (for) of</td>
<td>Z00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrative purpose only</td>
<td>Z02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recruitment for armed forces</td>
<td>Z02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preshool children</td>
<td>Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for admission to school</td>
<td>Z02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prisoners</td>
<td>Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for entrance into prison</td>
<td>Z02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostitutes</td>
<td>Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recruitment for armed forces</td>
<td>Z02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refugees</td>
<td>Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified NEC</td>
<td>Z00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sport competition</td>
<td>Z02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sport teams</td>
<td>Z10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>students</td>
<td>Z10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicolegal reason</td>
<td>Z04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic (annual) (periodic)</td>
<td>Z01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period of rapid growth in childhood</td>
<td>Z00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpartum</td>
<td>Z39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immediately after delivery</td>
<td>Z39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>routine follow-up</td>
<td>Z39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed)</td>
<td>Z32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confirmed</td>
<td>Z32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychiatric NEC</td>
<td>Z00.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requested by authority</td>
<td>Z04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiological NEC</td>
<td>Z01.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit)</td>
<td>Z04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensitization</td>
<td>Z01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (hypersensitivity)</td>
<td>Z01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special (see also Examination, by type)</td>
<td>Z01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type</td>
<td>Z01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified type or reason</td>
<td>Z04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teeth</td>
<td>Z01.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Examination—continued
– vision Z01.0
– well baby Z00.1
Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash) R21
– with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
– Boston A88.0
– epidemic with meningitis A88.0† G02.0*
– subitum B08.2
– viral, virus B09
– specified type NEC B08.8
Excess, excessive—continued
– alcohol level in blood R78.0
– androgen (ovarian) E28.1
– attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
– carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
– cold, effects of T69.9
– specified effect NEC T69.8
– convergence H51.1
– development, breast N62
– divergence H51.8
– drinking (alcohol) NEC F10.0
– habitual (continual) F10.2
– eating R63.2
– estrogen E28.0
– fat E66.9
– in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– localized E65
– foreskin N47
– heat (see also Heat) T67.9
– kalium E87.5
– large
– colon K59.3
– congenital Q43.8
– fetus or infant P08.0
– umbilical cord (entangled) O66.2
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
– causing disproportion O33.5
– organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
– long
– organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
– umbilical cord (entangled)
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
– complicating labor or delivery O69.2
– menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
– with irregular cycle N92.1
– natrium E87.0
– number of teeth K00.1
– causing crowding K07.3
– nutrient (dietary) NEC E67.8
Excess, excessive—continued
– potassium (K) E87.5
– salivation K11.7
– secretion (see also Hypersecretion)
– milk O92.6
– sputum R09.3
– sweat R61.9
– sexual drive F52.7
– short
– organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
– umbilical cord
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– complicating labor or delivery O69.3
– skin, eyelid (acquired) H02.3
– congenital O10.3
– sodium (Na) E87.0
– sputum R09.3
– sweating R61.9
– thirst R53.1
– due to deprivation of water T73.1
– vitamin
– A (dietary) E67.0
– administered as drug (chronic)
– (prolonged excessive intake) E67.0
– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
– D (dietary) E67.3
– administered as drug (chronic)
– (prolonged excessive intake) E67.3
– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) F60.3
Excitation
– psychogenic F30.8
– reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
Excitement
– hypomaniac F30.0
– manic F30.9
– mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
– state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
Excoriation (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
– neurotic L98.1
Exophoria H50.5
Exotropia H50.4
Exercise
– breathing Z50.1
– remedial NEC Z50.1
– therapeutic NEC Z50.1
Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Exfoliative – see condition
Exhaustion (physical NEC) R53
  – battle F43.0
  – cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  – complicating pregnancy O26.8
  – delirium F43.0
  – due to
    – cold T69.8
    – excessive exertion T73.3
    – exposure T73.2
    – neurasthenia F48.0
    – pregnancy O26.8
    – fetus or newborn P96.8
  – heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  – heat (see also Heat, exhaustion) T67.5
  – maternal, complicating delivery O75.8
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – mental F48.0
  – myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  – nervous F48.0
  – old age R54
  – psychogenic F48.0
  – psychosis F43.0
  – senile R54
  – vital NEC Z73.0
Exhibitionism F65.2
Exocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) N72
Exomphalos Q79.2
  – meaning hernia – see Hernia, umbilicus
Exophoria H50.5
  – convergence, insufficiency H51.1
  – divergence, excess H51.8
Exophthalmos H05.2
  – congenital Q15.8
  – due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.0† H06.2*
  – dyshyroid E05.0† H06.2*
  – goiter E05.0† H06.2*
  – intermittent NEC H05.2
  – pulsating H05.2
  – thyrotoxic, thyrotropic E05.0† H06.2*
Exostosis M89.9
  – cartilaginous (M9210/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – congenital (multiple) Q78.6
  – external ear canal H61.8
  – gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*
  – jaw (bone) K10.8
  – multiple, congenital Q78.6
  – orbit H05.3
  – osteocartilaginous (M9210/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  – syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*
Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) H50.1
  – intermittent H50.3
Explanation of
  – investigation finding Z71.2
  – medication Z71.8
Exposure (to) (see also Contact, with) T75.8
  – acarasis Z20.7
  – agricultural toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.4
  – nonoccupational Z58.5
  – AIDS virus Z20.6
  – air
    – contaminants NEC Z58.1
    – occupational NEC Z57.3
    – dust Z57.2
    – – tobacco smoke Z58.7
    – pollution NEC Z58.1
    – – occupational NEC Z57.3
    – – dust Z57.2
    – – tobacco smoke Z58.7
    – cholera Z20.0
    – cold, effects of T69.9
    – – specified effect NEC T69.8
    – communicable disease Z20.9
    – – specified NEC Z20.8
    – disaster Z65.5
    – – discrimination Z60.5
    – – dust NEC Z58.1
    – – occupational Z57.2
    – – exhaustion, due to T73.2
    – extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6
    – – nonoccupational Z58.5
    – – German measles Z20.4
    – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
    – – human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) Z20.8
    – – industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.5
    – – – nonoccupational Z58.5
    – – infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
    – – intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
    – – noise Z58.0
    – – occupational Z57.0
    – – occupational risk factor Z57.9
    – – specified NEC Z57.8
    – – parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
    – – pediculosis Z20.7
    – – persecution Z60.5
    – – poliomyelitis Z20.8
Exposure—continued
- pollution NEC Z58.5
- air contaminants NEC Z58.1
- occupational Z57.3
- tobacco smoke Z58.7
- dust NEC Z58.1
- occupational Z57.2
- noise NEC Z58.0
- occupational Z57.0
- occupational Z57.8
- soil Z58.3
- occupational Z57.8
- specified NEC Z58.5
- occupational Z57.8
- water Z58.2
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation NEC Z58.4
- occupational Z57.1
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- soil pollution Z58.3
- occupational Z57.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
- agricultural Z57.4
- nonoccupational Z58.2
- industrial NEC Z57.5
- nonoccupational Z58.5
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- vibration Z65.4
- occupational Z57.7
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- hepatitis Z20.5
- ear Z65.5
- water pollution Z58.2

Exanguination—see Hemorrhage
Extrusion (congenital)
- abdominal contents Q45.8

Exstrophy—continued
- bladder Q64.1

Extensive—see condition

Extra (see also Accessory)
- marker chromosomes Q92.6
- rib Q76.6
- cervical Q76.5

Extraction
- with hook (fetus) P03.8
- after version O83.2
- breech NEC O83.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- manual NEC O83.2
- menstrual Z30.3
- vacuum (delivery) Q81.4

Extrasystoles (supraventricular) I49.4
- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, by site) Q60.9

Extravasation
- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- urine R39.0

Extremity—see condition, by site

Extrusion—see Exstrophy

Extroversion
- bladder Q64.1
- uterus (sequela, obstetric) N81.4
- complicating delivery Q71.2

Extrusion
- eye implant (ball) (globe) T85.3
- intervertebral disk—see Displacement, intervertebral disk

Exudate, pleural—see Effusion, pleura

Exudative—see condition

Eye, eyeball, eyelid—see condition

Eyestrain H53.1

Eyeworm disease of Africa B74.3
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

F

Faber’s syndrome D50.9
Fabry (-Anderson) disease E75.2
Face, facial – see also condition
  – presentation, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
Faciocephalalgia, autonomic (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) G90.0
Factor(s)
  – psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
  – or behavioral
  – – affecting general medical condition F54
Failure, failed
  – aortic (valve) I35.8
  – rheumatic I06.8
  – attempted abortion – see Abortion, attempted
    – biventricular I50.0
    – cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
    – newborn P29.0
    – cardiorenal (chronic) I50.9
    – hypertensive I13.2
    – cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) R09.2
    – specified, during or due to a procedure
      T81.8
    – – long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
    – cerebrovascular I67.9
    – cervical dilatation in labor O62.0
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    – circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
    – compensation – see Disease, heart
    – compliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.8
    – congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I15.0
    – congestive (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
    – descent of head (at term) (mother) O32.4
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother) O32.4
    – erection (penile) F52.2
    – examination(s), anxiety concerning Z55.2
Failure, failed—continued
  – expansion, terminal respiratory units
    (newborn) (primary) P28.0
  – fetal head to enter pelvic brim (mother) O32.4
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section) O66.5
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – genital response F52.2
  – heart (acute) (sudden) I50.9
  – – with
    – – – acute pulmonary edema – see Failure, ventricular, left
    – – – decompensation (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
    – – – dilatation – see Disease, heart
    – – – complicating
      – – – anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
        – – – – during labor and delivery O74.2
        – – – – in pregnancy O29.1
        – – – – puerperal O89.1
        – – – – – (cesarean) (instrumental) O344
        – – – – surgery T81.8
        – – – congenital I50.0
        – – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
        – – – – with renal disease I13.0
        – – – – – with renal failure I13.2
        – – – – newborn P29.0
        – – – degenerative (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I15.1
        – – – due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.1
        – – – high output – see Disease, heart
        – – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
        – – – – with renal disease I13.0
        – – – – – with renal failure I13.2
        – – – – newborn P29.0
        – – – organic – see Disease, heart
        – – – postoperative I97.8
        – – – cardiac surgery I97.1
        – – – rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) – see condition, by valve, rheumatic
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Failure, failed—continued

- heart—continued
  - right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in I50.1) (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  - senile R54
  - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
  - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9† I43.8*
  - valvular—see Endocarditis
  - hepatic K72.9
  - acute or subacute K72.0
  - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (with or without hepatic coma) K70.4
  - chronic K72.1
  - due to drugs (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K71.1
  - postoperative K91.8
  - hepatorenal K76.7
  - induction (of labor) O61.9
  - abortion—see Abortion, attempted
  - by
    - oxytocic drugs O61.0
    - prostaglandins O61.0
    - instrumental O61.1
    - mechanical O61.1
    - medical O61.0
    - specified N98.6 O61.8
    - surgical O61.1
    - intubation during anesthesia T88.4
    - during pregnancy O29.6
    - in labor and delivery O74.7
    - postpartum, puerperal O89.6
  - involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
  - kidney—see Failure, renal
    - failure (complete) O92.3
    - partial O92.4
    - liver—see Failure, hepatic
    - menstruation at puberty (see also Amenorrhea, primary) N91.0
    - nutral I05.8
    - myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
    - orgasm (female) (male) (psychogenic) F52.3
    - ovarian (primary) E28.3
    - iatrogenic E89.4
    - postprocedural (postablatative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.4
  - ovulation causing infertility N97.0

Failure, failed—continued

- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- renal N19
- with
  - hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1
  - with heart failure (congestive) I11.2
  - tubular necrosis (acute) I17.0
  - acute I17.9
  - with
    - cortical necrosis N17.1
    - medullary necrosis N17.2
    - tubular necrosis N17.0
    - specified NEC N17.8
    - chronic N18.9
    - end stage renal disease N18.0
  - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  - congenital P96.0
  - end stage (chronic) N18.0
  - following
    - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
    - current episode—see Abortion
    - crushing T79.5
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
    - labor and delivery (acute) O90.4
  - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.0
  - postprocedural N99.0
  - respiration, respiratory J96.9
  - acute J96.0
  - center G93.8
  - chronic J96.1
  - newborn P28.5
  - postprocedural J95.8
  - rotation
    - cecum Q43.3
    - colon Q43.3
    - intestine Q43.3
    - kidney Q63.2
  - segmentation—see also Fusion
    - fingers Q70.0
    - toes Q70.2
    - vertebra Q76.4
  - with scoliosis Q76.3
  - senile (general) R54  
  - sexual arousal (female) (male) F52.2
  - testicular endocrine function E29.1
  - to
    - gain weight R62.8
    - thrive R62.8

270
Failure, failed—continued
— to—continued
— to thrive—continued
— resulting from HIV disease B22.2
— transplant T86.9
— bone T86.8
— heart T86.2
— with lung(s) T86.3
— intestine T86.8
— kidney T86.1
— liver T86.4
— lung(s) T86.8
— with heart T86.3
— pancreas T86.8
— skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
— specified organ or tissue NEC T86.8
— trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.4
— affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
— urinary—see Failure, renal
— vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.5
— affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
— ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) O66.5
— affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
— ventricular (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
— left I50.1
— with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
— active I01.8
— with chorea I02.0
— inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.8
— hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
— with chorea I09.8
— active or acute I10.8
— with chorea I09.8
— right (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
— vital centers, fetus or newborn P91.8
Fainting (fit) R55
Fallen arches M21.4
Falling, any organ or part—see Prolapse
Fallopioan
— insufflation Z31.4
— tube—see condition
Falloplasty Q21.8
Fat
— excessive E66.9
— in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC T66
Falls
— repeated R29.6
False—see also condition
— joint M84.1
— labor (pains) O47.9
— after 37 completed weeks of gestation 047.1
— before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
— passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.0
— positive serological test for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) R76.2
— pregnancy F45.8
Family, familial—see also condition
— disruption Z63.8
— involving divorce or separation Z63.5
— planning advice Z30.0
— problem Z63.9
— specified NEC Z63.8
Famine (effects of) T73.0
— edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
Fanconi(-de Toni-Debré) syndrome E72.0
Fanconi’s anemia D61.0
Farber’s disease or syndrome E75.2
Farrow A64.0
Farmer’s
— lung J67.0
— skin L57.8
Farsightedness H52.0
Fascia—see condition
Fasciculation R25.3
Fasciitis M72.9
— diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4
— necrotizing M72.6
— nodular M72.4
— perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
— with infection N13.6
— plantar M72.2
— specified NEC M72.8
— traumatic (old) M72.8
— current—code as Sprain, by site
Fascioliasis B66.3
Fasciolopsiasis (intestinal), fasciolopsis (buski) B66.5
Fat
— excessive E66.9
— in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Fat**—continued
- in stool  R19.5
- localized (pad)  E65
- heart *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial)  I51.5
- knee  M79.4
- retropatellar  M79.4
- pad  E65
- knee  M79.4

**Fatal syncope**  R96.0

**Fatigue**  R53
- combat  F43.0
- complicating pregnancy  O26.8
- heat (transient)  T67.6
- myocardial *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial)  I51.5
- nervous, neurosis  F48.0
- psychogenic (general)  F48.0
- senile  R54
- syndrome  F48.0
- voice  R49.8

**Fatness**  E66.9

**Fatty**—*see also* condition
- apron  E65
- degeneration *(see also* Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) *(see also* Degeneration, myocardial)  I51.5
- liver NEC  K76.0
- alcoholic  K70.0
- necrosis *(see also* Degeneration, fatty

**Fauces**—*see condition

**Faucitis**  J02.9

**Favism (anemia)**  D55.0

**Favus**—*see* Dermatophytosis

**Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome**  G12.1

**Fever** *(complex or reaction)*  F40.9
- *febricula (continued) (simple)*  R50.9
- *febris, febrile (see also* Fever)  R50.9
- *flava (see also* Fever, yellow)  A95.9
- melitensis  A38.0
- puerperalis  O85
- recurrents *(see also* Fever, relapsing)  A68.9
- rubra  A38

**Fetal**—*see condition
- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)  Q86.0
- compressus (mother)  O31.0
- hydantoin syndrome  Q86.1
- papyraceous (mother)  O31.0

**Fever**  R50.9
- *with*
- chills  R50.8
- in malarial regions  B54
- rigors  R50.8
- in malarial regions  B54
- abortus  A23.1
- Aden (dengue)  A90
- *African tick-borne* A68.1
- American
- mountain (tick)  A93.2
- spotted  A77.0
- *aphthous* B08.8
- arbovirus, arboviral  A94
- hemorrhagic  A94
- specified NEC  A93.8
- *Argentinian hemorrhagic* A96.0
### Fever—continued

- Assam B55.0
- Australian Q A78
- Bangkok hemorrhagic A91
- Barmah forest A92.8
- Bartonella A44.0
- bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8
- blackwater B50.8
- blister B00.1
- Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1
- Bonvale dam T73.3
- boutonneuse A77.1
- brain *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- Brazilian purpuric A48.4
- breakbone A90
- Bullis A77.0
- Bunyamwera A92.8
- Burdwan B55.0
- Bwamba A92.8
- Cameroon *(see also Malaria)* B54
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0
- cerebral *(see also Encephalitis)* G04.9
- cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0†
- Changre B50.9
- Chandipura A92.8
- Changuinola A93.8
- Charcot’s (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) K80.5
- Chikungunya *(virus)* (hemorrhagic) A92.0
- Chitril A93.1
- Colorado tick *(virus)* A93.2
- congestive (remittent) *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Congo virus A98.0
- continued malarial B50.9
- Corsican *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
- Cyprus A23.0
- dandy A90
- deerm (see also Tularosa) A21.9
- dengue *(virus)* A90
- – hemorrhagic A91
- – sandfly A93.1
- – desert B71.8† J99.8†
- – due to heat T67.0
- – dumdum B55.0
- – entero viral exanthematous (Boston examen) A88.0
- – ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
- – epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0
- – erysipelas *(see also Erysipelas)* A46

### Fever—continued

- estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9
- famine A75.0
- following delivery O86.4
- Fort Bragg A27.8
- gastromarial *(see also Malaria)* B54
- Gibraltar A23.0
- glandular B27.9
- Guama *(viral)* A92.8
- Haverhill A25.1
- hay (allergic) J30.1
- – with asthma (bronchial) J45.0
- – due to
- – – allergen other than pollen J30.3
- – – pollen, any plant or tree J30.1
- heat (effects) T67.0
- hematuric, bilious B50.8
- hemoglobinuric (bilious) (malarial) B50.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC A94
- – with renal syndrome A98.5† N08.0†
- – arenaviral A96.9
- – – specified NEC A96.8
- – Argentinian A96.0
- – Bangkok A91
- – Bolivian A96.1
- – Central Asian A98.0
- – Chikungunya A92.0
- – Crimean-Congo A98.0
- – dengue *(virus)* A91
- – epidemic A98.5† N08.0*†
- – Junin *(virus)* A96.0
- – Korean A98.5† N08.0*†
- – Machupo *(virus)* A96.1
- – mite-borne A93.8
- – mosquito-borne A92.8
- – Omsk A98.1
- – Philippine A91
- – Russian A98.5† N08.0*†
- – Singapore A91
- – Southeast Asia A91
- – Thailand A91
- – tick-borne NEC A93.8
- – viral A99
- – – specified NEC A98.8
- – herpetic B00.1
- inanition R50.9
- Indiana A93.8
- infective NEC B99
- – intermittent (bilious) *(see also Malaria)* B54
- – of unknown origin R50.9
- – pernicious B50.9

---

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

---

**273**
Fever—continued

– iodide

– correct substance properly administered R50.2

– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T48.4

– Japanese river A75.3

– jungle (see also Malaria) B54

– Junin (virus) hemorrhagic A96.0

– Katayama B65.2

– kedani A75.3

– Kenya (tick) A77.1

– Kew Garden A79.1

– Korean hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0

– Lassa A96.2

– Lone Star A77.0

– Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic A96.1

– Malta A23.9

– Marseilles A77.1

– marsh (see also Malaria) B54

– Mayaro (viral) A92.8

– Mediterranean A23.0

– familial E85.0

– tick A77.1

– meningeval – see Meningitis

– metal fume T56.8

– Meuse A79.0

– Mexican A75.2

– mianeh A68.1

– miasmatic (see also Malaria) B54

– mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9

– mountain A93.0

– meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0

– tick (American) (viral) A93.2

– Mucambo (viral) A92.8

– mud A27.9

– metropolitan A23.0

– newborn A81.9

– environmental A81.0

– Nine Mile A78

– non-exanthematous tick A93.2

– North Asian tick-borne A77.2

– Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1

– O’nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1

– Oropouche (viral) A93.0

– Oroya A44.0

– paludal (see also Malaria) B54

– Panama (malarial) B50.9

– Pappataci A93.1

– paratyphoid A01.4

– A A01.1

– B A01.2

Fever—continued

– paratyphoid—continued

– C A01.3

– parrot A70

– periodic (Mediterranean) E85.0

– persistent (of unknown origin) R50.8

– pharyngoconjunctival B30.2† H13.1*

– Philippine hemorrhagic A91

– phlebotomus A93.1

– Piry (virus) A93.8

– Pixuna (viral) A92.8

– Plasmodium ovale B53.0

– polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4

– polymer fume T59.8

– Pontiac A48.2

– postoperative (due to infection) T81.4

– prethralic A70

– pulmonary B85

– putrid – see Septicemia

– pyemic – see Septicemia

– Q A78

– quadrilateral A78

– quintan (malaria) B52.9

– Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3

– quinit A79.0

– rabbit (see also Tularemia) A21.9

– rat-bite A25.9

– due to

– – Spirillum A25.0

– – Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1

– recurrent – see Fever, relapsing

– relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9

– – Carter’s (Asiatic) A68.1

– – Dutton’s (West African) A68.1

– – louse-borne A68.0

– – Novy’s

– – – louse-borne A68.0

– – – tick-borne A68.1

– – – tick-borne A68.1

– – Omneyer’s (European) A68.0

– – – tick-borne A68.1

– – remittent (congestive) (see also Malaria) B54

– rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00

– – with central nervous system involvement I02.9

– – active with heart involvement I01.-

– – inactive or quiescent with

– – – cardiac hypertrophy I09.8

– – – carditis I09.9

– – – endocarditis I09.1

– – – aortic (valve) I06.9

– – – with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
### Fever—continued

- rheumatic—continued
  - inactive or quiescent with—continued
    - mitral (valve) I05.9
    - with aortic (valve) disease I08.0
    - pulmonary (valve) I09.8
    - tricuspid (valve) I07.8
    - heart disease NEC I09.8
    - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.0, I50.9) I09.8
    - left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) I09.8
    - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
    - pancarditis I09.9
    - pericarditis I09.2
    - Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
      - Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0
      - Ross River B33.1
      - Russian hemorrhagic A98.5† N08.0*
      - San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0† J99.8*
    - sandfly A93.1
    - Sao Paulo A77.0
    - scarlet A38
    - septic—see Septicemia
    - seven-day (autumnal) (Japanese) leptospirosis A27.8
      - dengue A90
    - shin bone A79.0
    - Singapore hemorrhagic A91
    - solar A90
    - Songo A98.5† N08.0*
    - sore B00.1
    - South African tick-bite A68.1
    - Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91
    - spinal—see Meningitis
    - spirillary A25.0
    - spotted A77.9
    - American A77.0
    - cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0† G01*
    - Colombian A77.0
    - due to Rickettsia
    - australis A77.3
    - condii A77.1
    - tsutsugamushi A75.3
    - fabrica A77.2
    - specified type NEC A77.8
    - Rocky Mountain A77.0
    - steroid
      - correct substance properly administered R50.2
    - steroid—continued
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
      - streptobacillary A25.1
      - subtertian B50.9
      - Sumatran mite A75.3
      - sun A90
      - swamp A27.9
      - Tahyna B33.8
      - tertian—see Malaria, tertian
      - Thailand hemorrhagic A91
      - thermic T67.0
      - three-day A93.1
      - tick-bite NEC A93.8
      - tick-borne A93.8
    - American mountain A93.2
    - Colorado A93.2
    - Kemerovo A93.8
    - Quaranfil A93.8
    - specified NEC A93.8
    - trench A79.0
    - tsutsugamushi A75.3
    - typhogastric A01.0
    - typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic)
      (intermittent) (malignant) A01.0
    - typhus—see Typhus (fever)
      undulant (see also Brucella) A23.9
      unknown origin R50.9
      uroseptic A19
    - uveoparotid D86.8
      Valley B38.0† J99.8*
      Venezuelan equine A92.2
      Vesicular stomatitis A93.8
      viral hemorrhagic—see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus
      Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8
    - West
      African B50.8
      Nile (viral) A92.3
      Whitmore’s (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
      Wollhynian A79.0
      yellow A95.9
      jungle A95.0
      sylvatic A95.0
      urban A95.1
      Zika (viral) A92.8

### Fibrillation

- atrial or auricular (established) I48
- cardiac I49.8
- heart I49.8
- muscular M62.8
- ventricular I49.0
Fibrin
– ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1
– chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) H20.0
Fibrinogenolysis – see Fibrinolysis
Fibrinogenopenia D68.8
– acquired D65
– congenital D68.2
Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic) D65
– antepartum O46.0
– following
– abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
– current episode – see Abortion
– ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
– intrapartum O67.0
– postpartum O72.3
Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Afibrinogenemia) D68.2
– acquired D68.4
Fibrinopurulent – see condition
Fibrinous – see condition
Fibroadenoma (M9010/0)
– cellular intracanalicular (M9020/0) D24
– giant (M9016/0) D24
– intracanalicular (M9011/0)
– cellular (M9020/0) D24
– giant (M9020/0) D24
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site D24
– juvenile (M9030/0) D24
– pericanalicular (M9012/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site D24
– phyllodes (M9020/0) D24
– prostate (M9020/0)
– specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site D24
Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic)
– (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) N60.2
Fibroangioma (M9160/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
– juvenile (M9160/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site D10.6
Fibrochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Fibrocytic
– disease (see also Fibrosis, cystic) E84.9
– breast N60.1
– with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– liver Q44.6
– lung (congenital) E84.0
Fibrocytic—continued
– disease—continued
– pancreas E84.9
– kidney (congenital) Q61.8
Fibrodyplasia ossificans progressiva M61.1
Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4
Fibroid (tumor) (M8890/0) – see also
– Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– heart (disease) (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– induction, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– uterus D25.9
Fibrolipoma (M8851/0) – see Lipoma
Fibroliposarcoma (M8850/3) – see
– Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroma (M8810/0) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– ameloblastic (M9330/0) D16.5
– upper jaw (bone) D16.4
– bone (nonossifying) M89.8
– ossifying (M9262/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
– cementifying (M9274/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
– chondromyxoid (M9241/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
– durum (M8810/0) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
– fatty (M8823/1) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
– fascial (M8813/0) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
– invasive (M8821/1) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
– molle (M8851/0) – see Lipoma
– myxoid (M8811/0) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
– nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) (M9160/0) D10.6
– nonosteogenic (nonossifying) – see Dysplasia, fibrous
– odontogenic (central) (M9321/0) D16.5
– peripheral (M9322/0) D16.5
Fibroma—continued
– odontogenic—continued
– peripheral—continued
– upper jaw (bone) D16.4
– ossifying (M9262/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
– periosteal (M8812/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign
– prostate N40 – soft (M8851/0) – see Lipoma

Fibromatosis M72.9
– abdominal (M8822/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– aggressive (M8821/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– congenital, generalized (M8824/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– gingival K06.1
– palmar (fascial) M72.0
– plantar (fascial) M72.2
– pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4
– retroperitoneal D48.3
– specified NEC M72.8

Fibromyalgia M79.7

Fibromyoma (M8890/0) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– uterus (corpus) (see also Leiomyoma) D25.9
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5

Fibromyositis M79.7

Fibromyxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9

Fibromyxosarcoma (M8811/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (M9290/0) D16.5
– upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Fibrosclerosis
– breast N60.3
– multifocal M35.5
– penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic
– adrenal (gland) E27.8
– alcoholic K70.2
– amnion O41.8
– anal papillae K62.8
– arteriocapillary – see Arteriosclerosis
– bladder N32.8
– breast N60.3
– capillary, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– cardiac (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
– cervix N88.8
– chorion O41.8
– corpus cavernosum (seeping) E84.6
– cystic (of pancreas) E84.0
– with
– – combined manifestations E84.8
– – intestinal manifestations E84.1
– – pulmonary manifestations E84.0
– – specified NEC E84.8
– due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
– – arterial graft NEC T82.8
– – breast (implant) T85.8
– – catheter NEC T83.8
– – dialysis (renal) T82.8
– – – intraperitoneal T85.8
– – – infusion NEC T82.8
– – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
– – – – urinary (indwelling) T83.8
– – – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
– – – – bone T84.8
– – – – cardiac T82.8
– – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
– – – – urinary T83.8
– – – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
– – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
– – genital NEC T83.8
– – heart NEC T82.8
– – joint prosthesis T84.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued
– due to device, implant or graft—continued
  – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
  – orthopedic NEC T84.8
  – specified NEC T85.8
  – urinary NEC T83.8
  – vascular NEC T82.8
  – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
  – ejaculatory duct N50.8
  – endocardium (see also Endocarditis) I38
  – endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
  – epididymis N50.8
  – eye muscle H50.6
  – heart (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
  – hepatic – see Fibrosis, liver
  – hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
  – hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
  – intrascrotal N50.8
  – kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
    – liver K74.0
      – with sclerosis K74.2
      – alcoholic K70.2
      – alcoholic K70.2
  – lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (peribronchial) J84.1
    – with
    – – aluminosis J63.0
    – – anthracosilicosis J60.
    – – asbestosis J61
    – – bagassosis J67.1
    – – berylliosis J63.2
    – – byssinosis J66.0
    – – chalicosis J62.8
    – – cholangitis J62.8
    – – dust reticulation J64
    – – farmer's lung J67.0
      – – gannister disease J62.8
      – – pneumoconiosis NEC J64
      – – sidereosis J63.4
      – – silicosis J62.8
      – – stannosis J63.5
      – – congenital P27.8
      – – diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) J84.1
      – – due to
      – – – bauxite J63.1
      – – – chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
      – – – graphite J63.3
      – – – tale J62.0
      – – following radiation J70.1

Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued
– lung—continued
  – idiopathic J84.1
  – postinflammatory J84.1
  – silicotic J62.8
  – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  – lymphatic gland 189.8
  – mediastinum (idiopathic) J88.3
  – meninges G96.1
  – myocardium, myocarditis (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
  – oviduct N83.5
  – pancreas K86.8
  – penis NEC N48.6
  – perineum, prepubertal, pregnancy or childbirth O44.9
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – placenta O43.8
  – prostate J44.1
  – prostate (chronic) N40
  – pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
  – – congenital P27.8
  – – rectal sphincter K62.8
  – – retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
  – – with infection N13.6
  – – scrotum N50.8
  – – seminal vesicle N50.8
  – – senile R54
  – – skin NEC L90.5
  – – spermatic cord N50.8
  – – spleen D73.8
  – – – in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† D77+
  – – subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – – submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
  – – testis N50.8
  – – chronic, due to syphilis A52.7† N51.1*
  – – thymus (gland) E32.8
  – – tongue, submucous K13.5
  – – tunica vaginalis N50.8
  – – uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
  – – vagina N89.8
  – – valve, heart (see also Endocarditis) I38
  – – vas deferens N50.8
  – – vein I87.8

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) M79.7
Fibrothorax J94.1
Fibrotic – see Fibrosis
Fibrous – see condition
Fibroxanthoma (M8830/0) – see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
– atypical (M8830/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– malignant (M8830/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fibroxanthosarcoma (M8830/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Fiedler’s – disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
Fifth disease B08.3
Filaria, filarial, filariasis B74.9
– bancroftian B74.0
– due to
– – Brugia (malayi) B74.1
– – – timori B74.2
– – Mansonella ozzardi B74.4
– – Wuchereria (bancofti) B74.0
– Malayan B74.1
– specified type NEC B74.8
Filatov’s disease B27.0
File-cutter’s disease T56.0
Fimbrial cyst Q50.4
Financial problem affecting care NEC Z59.9
– bankruptcy Z59.8
– foreclosure on loan Z59.8
Finding in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
– addictive drug NEC R78.4
– alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
– cocaine R78.2
– hallucinogen R78.3
– heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.7
– lithium (abnormal level) R78.9
– opiate drug R78.1
– psychotropic drug R78.4
– specified substance NEC R78.8
– steroid agent R78.6
Finger – see condition
Fire, Saint Anthony’s (see also Erysipelas) A46
Fire-setting
– pathological (compulsive) F63.1
– without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
Fish-hook stomach K31.8
Fishmeal-worker’s lung J67.8
Fissure, fissured
– anus, anal – continued
– chronic K60.1
– congenital Q43.8
– ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8
– epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
– larynx J38.7
– congenital Q31.8
– lip K13.0
– nipple N64.0
– puerperal, postpartum or gestational Q92.1
– nose Q30.2
– palate (congenital) (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
– skin R23.4
– spine (congenital) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
– – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.7
– tongue (acquired) K14.5
– – congenital Q38.3
Fistula L98.8
– abdomen (wall) K62.2
– bladder N32.2
– intestine NEC K63.2
– ureter K82.8
– uterine N82.5
– abdominal J86.0
– abdominouterine N82.5
– – congenital Q51.7
– accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– actinomycotic – see Actinomycosis
– alveolar antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
– anorectal K60.5
– anterobuccal (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
– antrum (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
– anus, anal (infectional) (recurrent) K60.3
– – congenital Q43.6
– – – with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
– – tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
– aorta-duodenal I77.2
– appendix, appendicular K38.3
– arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
– – brain I67.1
– – – congenital Q28.2
– – – – ruptured I60.8
– – – ruptured I60.8
### Fistula—continued

- arteriovenous—continued
  - congenital (peripheral) Q27.3
  - brain Q28.2
  - ruptured I60.8
  - pulmonary Q25.7
  - coronary I25.4
  - congenital Q25.7
  - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2
  - complication NEC T82.9
  - infection or inflammation T82.7
  - mechanical T82.5
  - specified NEC T82.8
  - traumatic — see Injury, blood vessel
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) H70.1
- auricle H61.1
- congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin’s gland N82.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- with calculus, stones K80.5
- biliary (tract) (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K83.3
- bladder (sphincter) NEC (see also Fistula, vesico-) N32.2
- into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone M89.8
- with osteomyelitis, chronic M86.4
- brain Q96.0
- arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
- congenital Q27.3
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N50.8
- Phlebitis, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) Q91.1
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- congenital Q39.2
- with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) Q96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.1
- cervicovaginal Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1

### Fistula—continued

- cervix N82.9
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystoxic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystoclonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- cholecystointestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- choledochoduodenal (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3
- common duct (see also Fistula, bile duct) K83.3
- congenital, site not listed — see Anomaly, by site
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.4
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas’ N82.9
- cutaneous L98.8
- cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) K82.3
- congenital Q44.5
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) H61.8
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
- congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
- congenital Q52.2
- large intestine N82.3
- small intestine N82.2
- epididymis N50.8
- tuberculosis A18.1† N51.1†
- esophagobronchial J86.0
- congenital Q39.2
- with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
- congenital Q39.2
- with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
- congenital Q39.2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Fistula—continued

- esophagus—continued
  - congenital—continued
  - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
  - ethmoid (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
  - eyeball (cornea) (sclera) H44.4
  - eyelid H01.8
  - fallopian tube, external N82.5
  - fecal K63.2
  - congenital Q43.6
  - from periapical abscess K04.6
  - frontal sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) J32.1
  - gallbladder K82.3
  - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
  - gastric K31.6
  - gastrocolic K31.6
  - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
  - gastroenterocolic K31.6
  - gastrojejunal K31.6
  - gastrojejunocolic K31.6
  - genital tract (female) N82.9
  - specified NEC N82.8
  - to intestine NEC N82.4
  - to skin N82.5
  - hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
  - hepatopleural J86.0
  - hepatopulmonary J86.0
  - ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
  - ileovesical N32.1
  - ileum K63.2
  - in ano K60.3
  - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
  - inner ear (labyrinth) H83.1
  - intestine NEC K63.2
  - intestinocolic (abdominal) K63.2
  - intestinoduodenal K63.2
  - intestinotubular, ileum N82.4
  - large intestine N82.3
  - small intestine N82.2
  - intestinovesical N32.1
  - ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
  - jejunum K63.2
  - joint M25.1
  - tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, joint
  - kidney N28.8
  - labium (majus) (minus) N82.9

- lancrimal (gland) (sac) H04.6
- lacrimalosal duct H04.6
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
- congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic J89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) H70.1
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinopectoral N82.6
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.8
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.8
- nasopharynx J39.0
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.8
- oesophago—see Fistula, esophago-
- oesophagus—see Fistula, esophagus
- oral (pharyngeal) K12.2
- pharynx J39.2
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) – see Pericarditis
- perineal NEC N36.0
- perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- ureter N28.8
- perirectal K60.4
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
- branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- with abscess L05.0

Fistula—continued

- labyrinth H83.1
- pharynx J39.2
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) – see Pericarditis
- perineal NEC N36.0
- perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- ureter N28.8
- perirectal K60.4
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
- branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- with abscess L05.0
Fistula—continued

– pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuroperitoneal J86.0
  – tuberculosis NEC A16.5
  – portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
  – postauricular H70.1
  – postoperative, persistent T81.8
  – specified site – see Fistula, by site
  – preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
  – prostate N42.8
  – pulmonary J86.0
  – arteriovenous I28.0
  – tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
  – pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
  – rectalabial N82.4
  – rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
  – rectoureteral N28.8
  – rectourethral N36.0
  – rectouterine N82.4
  – rectovaginal N82.3
  – rectovaginal A18.1† N74.0
  – rectovesical N32.1
  – rectovesicovaginal N82.3
  – sigmoid K63.2
  – semicircular canals H83.1
  – choliceoenteric, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
  – tuberculosis A18.3† K93.0*
  – seminal N28.8
  – retroauricular H70.1
  – salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
  – congenital Q38.4
  – scrotum (urinary) N50.8
  – tuberculosis A18.1† N51.8*
  – rectovaginal Q89.2
  – to bladder N32.1
  – sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – skin L98.8
  – to genital tract (female) N82.5
  – splenocolic D73.8
  – stercoral K63.2
  – stomach K31.6
  – sublingual gland K11.4

Fistula—continued

– submandibular gland K11.4
  – duct I89.8
  – thoracoabdominal J86.0
  – thoraco gastric J86.0
  – thoraco intestinal J86.0
  – thorax J86.0
  – thyroglossal duct Q89.2
  – thyroid E07.8
  – trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
  – tracheoesophageal J86.0
  – – congenital Q39.2
  – – with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
  – – following tracheostomy J95.0
  – – traumatic arteriovenous (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
  – tuberculosis – code as Tuberculosis, by site
  – – biliaryurinary Q64.8
  – – cervical, congenital Q64.4
  – – enter (persistent) N28.8
  – – ureteroadominal N28.8
  – – ureterocrotal N28.8
  – – ureterosigmoid-abdominal N28.8
  – – ureterovaginal N82.1
  – – ureterovesical N32.2
  – – urethra N36.0
  – – congenital Q64.7
  – – tuberculosis A18.1† N37.8*
  – – urethrophineal N36.0
  – – urethrophineovenous N32.2
  – – urethrocrotal N36.0
  – – congenital Q64.7
  – – urethrocrotal N50.8
  – – urethrovaginal N82.1
  – – urethrocrotal N32.2
  – – urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
  – – uteroabdominal N82.5
  – – congenital Q51.7
  – – uroteneeric, urotentestinal N82.4
  – – congenital Q51.7
  – – uterocrotal N82.4
  – – congenital Q51.7
  – – uroteneeric N82.1
  – – uterothral J51.7
  – – uterovaginal N82.8
  – – uterovesical N82.1
  – – congenital Q51.7
  – – uterus N82.9
  – – vagina (wall) N82.9
  – – vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5

282
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Fistula—continued
  – vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
  – vaginointestinal N82.4
  – vaginal NEC N82.2
  –– small intestine N82.2
  – vaginoabdominal N32.2
  – vesicovaginal NEC N82.2
  – vesicocoeval N82.2
  – vesicoenteric N82.2
  – vesicouterine N82.2
  – vesicocervical N82.2
  – vesicovaginal N82.2
  – vesicouterine N82.2
  –– congenital Q64.7
  – vesicosigmoidal N32.2
  – vesicovaginal NEC N82.2
  – vesicoureteral N82.2
  – vesicoureteral NEC N82.2
  – vesicourethral N32.1
  –– congenital Q51.7
  – vesicovalvular N82.0
  – vulvomotic N82.4
  –– congenital Q52.7

Fitting—continued
  – device NEC—continued
  –– urinary Z46.6
  –– glasses (reading) Z46.0
  –– hearing aid Z46.1
  – ileostomy device Z46.5
  – intestinal appliance NEC Z46.5
  – orthopodic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.7
  – pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.0
  – prosthesis (external) Z44.9
  –– breast Z44.3
  –– specified NEC Z44.8
  –– spectacles Z46.0
  –– wheelchair Z46.8

Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome (gonococcal) A54.8† K67.1

Fixation
  – joint—see Ankylosis
  – larynx J38.7
  –– deafness (see also Deafness, conductive) H90.2
  – uterus (acquired) – see Malposition, uterus
  – vocal cord J38.7

Flabby ridge K46.0

Flaccid—see also condition
  – palate, congenital Q38.5

Flail
  – chest S22.5
  – newborn (birth injury) P13.8
  – joint (paralytic) M25.2

Flajani’s disease E05.0

Flaskbacks (residual to alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7F1X.7

Flat
  – see also Anomaly, by site
  – chamber (eye) H44.4
  – chest, congenital Q67.8
  – foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) M21.4
  –– congenital Q66.5
  –– rachitic (late effect) E64.3
  –– rigid Q66.5
  –– spastic (everted) Q66.5
  – pelvis M95.5
  – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  ––– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  –– causing obstructed labor O65.0
  –– congenital Q74.2

Flatau-Schilder disease G37.0

Flatback syndrome M40.3

Flattening
  – head, femur M89.8
Flattening—continued
– hip M91.2
– nose (congenital) Q67.4
Flatulence R14
– psychogenic F45.3
Flatus R14
– vaginalis N89.8
Flax-dresser’s disease J66.1
Flea bite – see Injury, superficial
Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular) H26.2
Fleischer-Kayser ring (cornea) H18.0
Fleshy mole O02.0
Flexibilitas cerea – see Catalepsy
Flexion
– cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
– contracture, joint (see also Contraction, joint) M24.5
– deformity, joint M21.2
– – hip, congenital Q65.8
– uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
– – lateral – see Lateroversion, uterus
Flexner’s dysentery A03.1
Flexure – see Flexion
Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) I35.1
Floater, vitreous H43.3
Floating
– cartilage (joint) M24.9
– – knee M23.4
– gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
– kidney N22.5
– – congenital Q65.8
– spleen D73.8
Floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) J25.2
Floppy infantile condition
Flooding blood pressure I99
Fluid
– abdomen R18
– chest J94.8
– heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
– joint M25.4
– loss (acute) E86
– peritoneal cavity R18
– pleural cavity J94.8
Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
– blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9
– liver B66.3
Fluor (vaginalis) N89.8
– trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0
Fluorosis
– dental K00.3
– skeletal M85.1
Flushing R23.2
Flutter
– atrial or auricular I48
– heart I49.8
– – atrial I48
– – ventricular I49.0
– ventricular I49.0
Fochier’s abscess – code as Abscess, by site
Focus, Assmann’s see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary A14.2
Fogo selvagem L10.3
Fold, folds (anomalous) – see also
– Abnormal site
– Descent of membrane H18.3
– Lacrimal Q10.3
– jaw Q24.8
Folie à deux F24
Follicle
– cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
– nabothian N88.8
Follicular – see condition
Folliculitis L73.9
– abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
– decalvans L66.2
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
– keloid, keloidalis L73.0
– pustular L01.0
– ulerythematosa reticulata L66.4
Folliculome lipidique (M8641/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2
Fölling’s disease E70.0
Food
– asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– choked on (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– deprivation T73.0
– – specified kind of food NEC E63.8
– lack of T73.0
– strangulation or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
Foot – see condition
Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1
Forbes' glycogen storage disease | E74.0
Forced birth or delivery NEC | O83.9
- affecting fetus or newborn | P03.8
Forceps delivery NEC | O81.3
- affecting fetus or newborn | P03.2
Fordyce-Fox disease | L75.2
Fordyce's disease (mouth) | Q38.6
Forearm | see condition
Foreign body
- accidently left during a procedure | T81.5
- anterior chamber (eye) | S05.5
- ciliary body (eye) | S05.5
- entering through orifice
- accessory sinus | T17.0
- alimentary canal | T18.9
- multiple parts | T18.8
- specified part NEC | T18.8
- alveolar process | T18.0
- antrum (Highmore's) | T17.0
- anus | T18.5
- appendix | T18.4
- asphyxia due to (see also Asphyxia, food) | T17.9
- auditory canal | T16
- auricle | T16
- bladder | T19.1
- bronchioles | T17.8
- bronchus (main) | T17.5
- buccal cavity | T18.0
- canthus (inner) | T15.1
- cecum | T18.4
- cerebral (canal) (uteri) | T19.3
- colon | T18.4
- conjunctiva, conjunctival sac | T15.1
- cornea | T15.0
- digestive organ or tract NEC | T18.9
- multiple parts | T18.8
- specified part NEC | T18.8
- duodenum | T18.3
- ear (external) | T16
- esophagus | T18.1
- eye (external) NEC | T18.5
- multiple parts | T18.8
- specified part NEC | T15.8
- eyeball | T18.9
- orbit | T15.8
- gastrointestinal tract | T18.9
- multiple parts | T18.8
- specified part NEC | T18.8
- genitourinary tract | T19.9
- multiple parts | T19.8
- specified part NEC | T19.8
- globe | T15.8
- gum | T18.0
Foreign body—continued
- entering through orifice—continued
- Highmore's antrum | T17.0
- hypopharynx | T17.2
- ileum | T18.3
- intestine (small) | T18.3
- large | T18.4
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac | T15.8
- large intestine | T18.4
- larynx | T17.3
- lung | T17.8
- maxillary sinus | T17.0
- mouth | T18.0
- nasal sinus | T17.0
- nasopharynx | T17.2
- nose (passage) | T17.1
- nostril | T17.1
- oral cavity | T18.0
- palate | T18.0
- penis | T19.8
- pharynx | T17.2
- piriform sinus | T17.2
- rectosigmoid (junction) | T18.5
- rectum | T18.5
- respiratory tract | T17.9
- multiple parts | T17.8
- specified part NEC | T17.8
- sphenoid (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) | T17.0
- pharynx | T17.2
- suffocation by (see also Asphyxia, food) | T17.9
- tear ducts or glands | T15.8
- throat | T17.2
- tongue | T18.0
- tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) | T17.2
- trachea | T17.4
- ureter | T19.8
- urethra | T19.0
- uterus (any part) | T19.3
- vagina | T19.2
- vulva | T19.2
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) | M60.2
- skin | L92.3
- puncture wound—see Wound, open, by site
- soft tissue (residual) | M79.5
- inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) | T81.5
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Foreign body—continued
– ingestion, ingested NEC T18.9
– inhalation or inspiration (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice – code as Injury, by site
– intraocular S05.5
  – old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.7
  – magnetic H44.6
– iris S05.5
– lens S05.5
– lid (eye) T15.1
– ocular muscle S05.4
– old, retained H05.5
– old or residual, soft tissue M79.5
– operation wound, left accidentally T81.5
– orbit S05.4
  – old, retained H05.5
  – respiratory tract T17.9
  – multiple parts T17.8
  – specified part NEC T17.8
– retained (nonmagnetic) old (in)
– anterior chamber (eye) H44.7
  – magnetic H44.6
– ciliary body H44.7
– magnetic H44.6
– eyelid H02.8
– globe H44.7
  – magnetic H44.6
  – intraocular H44.7
– magnetic H44.6
– iris H44.7
– magnetic H44.6
– lens H02.7
  – magnetic H44.6
– muscle M79.5
– orbit H05.5
– posterior wall of globe H44.7
  – magnetic H44.6
– retrobulbar H05.5
  – soft tissue M79.5
– vitreous H44.7
  – magnetic H44.6
– retina S05.5
– superficial, without major open wound (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0
– swallowed T18.9
– vitreous (humor) S05.5

Forestier's disease M48.1

Formation—continued
– valve
  – colon, congenital Q43.8
  – ureter (congenital) Q62.3
– Fournier's disease or gangrene N49.8
  – female N76.8
– Fourth cranial nerve – see condition
– molar S00.1
– Foveille's (peduncular) disease or syndrome I67.8† G46.3+
  – Fox(-Fordyce) disease L75.2
– Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) T14.2
– acetabulum S32.4
  – acromion process S42.1
  – alveolus S02.8
  – ankle (bimalleolar) (trimalleolar) S82.8
– talus S92.1
  – arm
  – meaning upper limb – see Fracture, limb, upper
  – upper S42.3
  – specified NEC S42.8
  – astragalus S92.1
  – axis S12.1
  – back – see Fracture, vertebra
– Barton's S52.5
  – base of skull S02.1
  – Bennett's S62.2
  – bimalleolar S82.8
  – blow-out S02.3
– bone T14.2
  – birth injury P13.9
  – following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.6
  – in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.0† M90.7†
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

### Fracture—continued

- **bone—continued**
  - - pathological (cause unknown) *(see also Fracture, pathological)* M84.4
  - - bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) – *see Tear, meniscus*
  - calcaneus S92.0
  - carpal bone(s) NEC S62.1
  - cervical *(see also Fracture, vertebra, cervical)* S12.9
  - clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft) S42.0
  - - with other bone(s) or shoulder and upper arm S42.7
  - - birth injury P13.4
  - coccyx S32.2
  - collar bone *(see also Fracture, clavicle)* S42.0
  - - birth injury – *see Birth injury, fracture*
  - - Colles’ (reversed) S52.5
  - - costochondral, costosternal junction S22.3
  - - multiple S22.4
  - - - with flail chest S22.5
  - cranium – *see Fracture, skull*
  - ericoid cartilage S12.8
  - cuboid (ankle) S92.2
  - cuneiform
  - - foot S92.2
  - - wrist S62.1
  - delayed union M84.2
  - due to birth injury – *see Birth injury, fracture*
  - Dupuytren's S82.6
  - elbow S52.0
  - ethmoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1
  - face bone S02.9
  - - with skull bone(s) (multiple) S02.7
  - - specified NEC S02.8
  - fatigue M84.3
  - - vertebra M48.4
  - - femur, femoral S72.9
  - - birth injury P13.2
  - - condyles, epicondyles S72.4
  - - distal end S72.4
  - - epiphysis
  - - - head S72.0
  - - - lower S72.4
  - - - upper S72.0
  - - head S72.0
  - - intertrochanteric S72.1
  - - intratrochanteric S72.1
  - - lower (end or extremity) S72.4
  - - multiple S72.7
  - - neck S72.0

### Fracture—continued

- **femur, femoral—continued**
  - - pertrochanteric S72.1
  - - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.3
  - - specified NEC S72.8
  - - subtrochanteric (region) (section) S72.2
  - - transcervical S72.0
  - - transtrochanteric S72.1
  - - fibula (alone) (styloid) S82.4
  - - with tibia – *see Fracture, tibia*
  - - involving ankle or malleolus S82.6
  - - finger (except thumb) S62.6
  - - multiple (of one hand) S62.7
  - - foot S92.9
  - - multiple S92.7
  - - forearm S52.9
  - - multiple S52.7
  - - specified NEC S52.8
  - - fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.1
  - - frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0
  - - - sinus S02.1
  - - glenoid (cavity) (scapula) S42.1
  - - greenstick – *see Fracture, by site*
  - - hallux S92.4
  - - hand NEC S62.8
  - - - carpals (hamate) (lunate) S62.1
  - - - navicular (scaphoid) S62.0
  - - - specified NEC S62.1
  - - metacarpal S62.3
  - - - first S62.2
  - - - multiple S62.4
  - - - specified NEC S62.3
  - - - phalax S62.6
  - - - scaphoid (navicular, hand) S62.0
  - - - healed or old with complications – *see Nature of the complication*
  - - heel bone S92.0
  - - hip *(see also Fracture, femur, neck)* S72.0
  - - - humerus S42.3
  - - - anatomical neck S42.2
  - - - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) S42.7
  - - - articular process S42.4
  - - - distal end S42.4
  - - - epiphysis
  - - - - lower S42.4
  - - - - upper S42.2
  - - - - external condyle S42.4
  - - - - great tuberosity S42.2
  - - - - intercondylar S42.4
  - - - - internal epicondyle S42.4
  - - - - lesser tuberosity S42.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fracture—continued</th>
<th>Fracture—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– humerus—continued</td>
<td>– metastatic—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower end (articular process) or extremity S42.4</td>
<td>– vertebra C79.5† M49.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– proximal end S42.2</td>
<td>– metatarsal bone S92.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shaft S42.3</td>
<td>– Monteggia’s S52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– supracondylar S42.4</td>
<td>– multiple T02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical neck S42.2</td>
<td>– – meaning upper limb – see Fracture, multiple, limb, upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberosity S42.2</td>
<td>– – upper S42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper end or extremity S42.2</td>
<td>– body regions NEC T02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hyoid bone S12.8</td>
<td>– – bones of trunk NEC T02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ilium S32.3</td>
<td>– – clavicle, scapula and humerus S42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– impaction, impacted – code as Fracture, by site</td>
<td>– – face bone(s) (with skull) S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– innominate bone S32.3</td>
<td>– – femur S72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischium S32.8</td>
<td>– – fingers S02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (symphysis) (lower) S02.6</td>
<td>– – foot S72.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper S02.4</td>
<td>– – forearm NEC S52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – knee cap S82.0</td>
<td>– – hand (and wrist) NEC S62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – larynx S12.8</td>
<td>– – fingers alone S62.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– late effects – see Sequelae, fracture</td>
<td>– – metacarpal bones S62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg</td>
<td>– head S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower S82.9</td>
<td>– – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – multiple S82.7</td>
<td>– – – other lower limb T02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – meaning lower limb – see Fracture, limb, lower</td>
<td>– – – thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – limb</td>
<td>– – – upper limb(s) T02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – both T02.5</td>
<td>– – – – upper one T02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – multiple (same limb) NEC T02.3</td>
<td>– – – – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – upper T01.0</td>
<td>– – – – – lower limb(s) T02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – both T02.4</td>
<td>– – – – – other lower limb T02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – multiple (same limb) NEC T02.2</td>
<td>– – – – – thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – lumbar spine S32.0</td>
<td>– – – – – – metacarpal bones S62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – with S02.6 (multiple) S32.7</td>
<td>– – – – – – neck S12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – lumbar sacral spine S32.8</td>
<td>– – – – – – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – with S02.4 (multiple) S32.7</td>
<td>– – – – – – – lower limb(s) T02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – Monteggia’s S32.7</td>
<td>– – – – – – – other upper limb T02.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – malleolus S82.8</td>
<td>– – – – – – – thorax, lower back and pelvis T02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – lateral S82.6</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – metacarpal bones S62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – medial S82.5</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – neck S12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – malunion M84.0</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) S02.6</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – – head T02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – mandibulium (sterni) S22.2</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – – other body regions T02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – march S92.3</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – pelvis (and lumbar spine) S32.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.4</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – – ribs S22.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – inferior S02.6</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – – with flail chest S22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – metacarpal S62.3</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – skull S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – first S62.2</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – with facial bones S02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – multiple S62.4</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – specified NEC T02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – specified NEC S62.3</td>
<td>– – – – – – – – specified NEC T02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – – – – – metastatic (M8000/6) C79.5† M90.7*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fracture—continued
  – multiple—continued
    – spine (see also Fracture, multiple, vertebrae) T02.1
    – thorax S22.8
    – with
      – – – – limb(s) T02.7
      – – – – lower back and pelvis T02.1
      – – – – other body regions NEC T02.8
      – trunk T02.1
      – with
        – – – – limb(s) T02.7
        – – – – other body regions NEC T02.8
        – unspecified sites T02.9
        – vertebrae T02.1
        – – cervical S12.7
        – – lumbar (and pelvis) S32.7
        – – thoracic S22.1
        – – wrist (and hand) NEC S62.8
        – nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
        – navicular (scaphoid, foot) S92.2
        – – hand S62.0
        – neck S12.9
    – neoplastic NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† M90.7
      – neural arch – see Fracture, vertebra
      – nonunion M84.1
      – nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2
      – occiput S02.1
      – odontoid process S12.1
      – orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8
        – floor (blow-out) S02.3
        – roof S02.1
    – os
      – calcis S92.0
      – magnum S62.1
      – pubis S32.5
      – palate S02.8
      – parietal bone (skull) S02.0
      – patella S82.0
      – pathological (cause unknown) M84.4
        – with osteoporosis M80.9
      – – disuse M80.2
      – – drug-induced M80.4
      – – idiopathic M80.5
      – – postmenopausal M80.0
      – – postphlebotomy M80.1
      – – postsurgical malabsorption M80.3
      – – specified NEC M80.8
      – due to neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm)
        – D48.9† M90.7
      – pedicle (of vertebral arch) – see Fracture, vertebra
      – pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.8
        – – multiple S32.7
        – phalanx
          – – foot S92.5
          – – toe (except great) (see also Fracture, toe) S92.5
        – pisiform S62.1
        – pond S02.9
        – prosthetic device, internal – see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
          – pubis S32.5
          – radius S52.8
            – and ulna S52.7
            – – lower or distal ends S52.6
            – – – shafts S52.4
            – – head S52.1
            – – lower or distal end S52.5
            – – multiple NEC S52.7
            – – neck S52.1
            – – shaft S52.3
            – – upper or proximal end S52.1
            – ramus
              – – inferior or superior, pubis S32.5
              – mandible S02.6
              – rib S02.3
              – with flail chest S22.5
              – multiple S22.4
            – – with flail chest S22.5
            – root, tooth S02.5
            – sacrum S32.1
              – scaphoid (hand) S62.0
              – – foot S92.2
              – – scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) S42.1
              – – with other bone(s) of shoulder and upper arm S42.7
              – semilunar bone, wrist S62.1
              – sequelae – see Sequelae, fracture
              – sesamoid bone
                – – foot S92.4
                – – hand S62.1
                – – other – code as Fracture, by site
                  – shoulder (girdle) S42.9
                  – – blade S42.1
                  – – specified NEC S42.8
                  – skull S02.9
                  – – with face bone(s) (multiple) S02.7
                  – – base S02.1
                  – – birth injury P13.0
                  – – frontal bone S02.0

289
Fracture—continued
  – skull—continued
    – parietal bone S02.0
    – vault S02.0
    – Smith’s S52.5
    – sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.1
  – spine – see Fracture, vertebra
    – spinous process – see Fracture, vertebra
  – spontaneous (cause unknown) (see also Fracture, pathological) M84.4
    – stave (of thumb) S62.2
    – sternum S22.2
    – with flail chest S22.5
  – stress M84.3
    – vertebra M48.4
    – supracondylar, elbow S42.4
    – symphysis pubis S32.5
    – talus (ankle bone) S92.1
    – tarsus, tarsal bone(s) S92.2
    – temporal bone (styloid) S02.1
    – thorax (bony) S22.9
    – – specified NEC S22.8
    – thumb (of one hand) S62.5
    – thyroid cartilage S12.8
    – tibia (shaft) (with fibula) S82.2
      – condyles S82.1
      – distal end S82.3
      – epiphysis
        – – lower S82.3
        – – upper S82.1
      – head (involving knee joint) S82.1
        – intercondylar eminence S82.1
      – involving ankle or malleolus S82.5
      – lower end (with fibula) S82.3
      – proximal end S82.1
      – tuberosity S82.1
      – upper end or extremity S82.1
    – toe (except great) S92.5
      – great S92.4
      – thumb (root) S02.5
    – trachea (cartilage) S12.8
      – transverse process – see Fracture, vertebra
      – trapezium or trapezoid bone S62.1
    – trimalleolar S82.8
    – triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) S62.1
    – trochanter (greater) (lesser) S72.1
    – trunk (multiple) T02.1
      – – with limb(s) (multiple) T02.7
      – tuberosity (external) – code as Fracture, by site
        – ulna (shaft) S52.2
        – – and radius
        – – – lower or distal ends S52.6
        – – shafts S52.4

Fracture—continued
  – ulna—continued
    – – coronoid process S52.0
    – – head S52.8
    – – lower (distal) end S52.8
    – – multiple NEC S52.7
    – – upper or proximal end S52.0
    – unciform S62.1
    – vault of skull S02.0
    – vertebra, vertebal (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process)
      (transverse process) S22.2
      – atlas S12.0
      – axis S12.1
      – birth injury P11.5
      – cervical (teardrop) S12.9
      – – axis S12.1
      – – first (atlas) S12.0
      – – second (axis) S12.1
      – – specified NEC S12.2
      – coccyx S32.2
      – dorsal S22.0
      – – multiple S22.1
      – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
      – – lumbar S32.0
      – – multiple S32.7
      – – metastatic (M8000/6) C79.5+ M49.5+
      – – sacrum S32.1
      – – thoracic S22.0
      – – multiple S22.1
      – – vertex S02.0
      – – vomer (bone) S02.2
      – – wrist NEC S62.8
      – xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.2
        – lower S82.4
  Fragile, fragility
    – autosomal site Q95.5
    – bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
    – capillary (hereditary) D69.8
    – hair L67.8
    – nails L60.3
    – non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
    – X chromosome Q99.2
  Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see also Yaws) A66.9
    – initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
    – primary A66.0
Frambesia
- gummatous A66.4
- of early yaws A66.2
Frambesioma A66.1
Franceschetti-Klein(-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome Q75.4
Francis' disease (see also Tularemia) A21.9
Franklin's disease (M9763/3) C88.2
Frank's essential thrombocytopenia D69.3
Fraser's syndrome Q87.0
Freckle(s) L81.2
- malignant melanoma in situ (M8742/3) - see Melanoma
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) (M8742/2) - see Melanoma, in situ
Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type
- I and V E78.3
- IIa and III E78.2
- IV E78.1
Freeman-Sheldon syndrome Q87.0
Freezing (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9
Freiberg's disease (infraction of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) M92.7
Frei's disease A55
Fremitus, friction, cardiac R01.2
Frenum, frenulum
- external os Q51.8
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1
Frequency of micturition (nocturnal) R35
- psychogenic F45.3
Frey's syndrome G50.8
Friction
- burn - see Burn, by site
- fremitus, cardiac R01.2
- precordial R01.2
- sounds, chest R09.8
Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease A39.1† E35.1†
Friedländer's B (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) A49.8
Friedreich's
- ataxia G11.1
- combined systemic disease G11.1
- facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1
Frigidity F52.0
Frohlich's syndrome E23.6
Frostbite—continued
– limb—continued
– – with tissue necrosis T34.4
– – superficial T33.4
– multiple body regions T35.6
– with tissue necrosis T35.1
– superficial T35.0
– neck T35.2
– with tissue necrosis T34.1
– superficial T33.1
– pelvis T35.3
– with tissue necrosis T34.3
– superficial T33.3
– superficial T33.9
– multiple body regions T35.0
– specified site NEC T33.9
– thigh T35.5
– with tissue necrosis T34.6
– superficial T33.6
– thorax T35.3
– with tissue necrosis T34.2
– superficial T33.2
– toes T35.5
– with tissue necrosis T34.8
– superficial T33.8
– trunk T35.3
– with tissue necrosis T34.9
– superficial T33.9
– wrist (and hand) (aloes) T35.4
– with
– – arm—see Frostbite, limb, upper
– – tissue necrosis T34.5
– – superficial T33.5

Frothteurism F65.8
Frozen (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9
– pelvis (female) N94.8
– male K66.8
– shoulder M75.0
Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.1
Fructosemia (benign) (essential) E74.1
Fructosuria (essential) E74.1
Fuchs'–
– dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.5
– heterochromic cyclitis H20.8
Fucosidosis E77.1
Fugue R68.8
– dissociative F44.1
– hysterical F44.1
– postictal in epilepsy G40.9
– reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0
Fulminant, fulminating – see condition
Functional – see also condition
– bleeding (uterus) N93.8
Functioning, intellectual, borderline R41.8
Fundus – see condition
Fungemia NEC B49
Fungus, fungous
– cerebral G93.5
– disease NEC B49
– infection – see Infections, fungal
Funiculitis (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
– tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*
Funnel–
– breast (acquired) M95.4
– congenital Q67.6
– late effect of rickets E64.3
– chest (acquired) M95.4
– congenital Q67.6
– late effect of rickets E64.3
– pelvis (acquired) M95.5
– – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – causing obstructed labor O65.3
– – congenital Q74.2
FUO (fever of unknown origin) R50.9
Furfur L21.0
Furrier's lung J67.8
Furrowed K14.5
– nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
– – congenital Q84.6
– tongue K14.5
– congenital Q38.3
Furuncle (see also Abscess, by site) L02.9
– auricle (ear) H60.0
– ear, external H60.0
– external auditory canal H60.0
– eyelid H00.0
– labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
– lacrimal
– gland H04.0
– passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
– nose J34.0
– orbit, orbital H05.0
– vulva N76.4
Furunculosis (see also Abscess, cutaneous) L02.9
Fusion, fused (congenital)
– astragaloscaphoid Q74.2
– auditory canal Q16.1
– binocular with defective stereopsis H53.3
Fusion, fused—continued
– cervical spine – see Fusion, spine
– choanal Q30.0
– cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
– – mitral Q23.2
– – pulmonary Q22.1
– – tricuspid Q22.4
– ear ossicles Q16.3
– fingers Q70.0
– hymen Q52.3
– joint (acquired) – see also Ankylosis
– – congenital Q74.8
– kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
– labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
– larynx and trachea Q34.8
– limb, congenital Q74.8
– – lower Q74.2
– – upper Q74.0
– lobes, lung Q33.8
– lumbosacral (acquired) M43.2
– – arthrodesis status Z98.1
– – congenital Q76.4
– – postprocedural status Z98.1
– nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0

Fusion, fused—continued
– organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
– ossicles Q79.9
– – auditory Q16.3
– – ribs Q76.6
– sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.2
– – arthrodesis status Z98.1
– – congenital Q74.2
– – postprocedural status Z98.1
– spine (acquired) NEC M43.2
– – arthrodesis status Z98.1
– – congenital Q76.4
– – postoperative status Z98.1
– sublingual duct with submaxillary duct Q38.4
– testis Q55.1
– toes Q70.2
– tooth, teeth K00.2
– trachea and esophagus Q39.8
– twins Q89.4
– vagina Q52.4
– vertebra (arch) – see Fusion, spine
– vulva Q52.5

Fusospirotillosis A69.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**G**

Gain in weight (abnormal)  
(see also Weight, gain)  R63.5  
– pregnancy  O26.0  
Gaisböck’s disease  D75.1  
Gait  
– abnormality  R26.8  
– ataxic  R26.0  
– disturbance  R26.8  
– paralytic  R26.1  
– spastic  R26.1  
– staggering  R26.0  
Galactoceole (breast)  N64.8  
– puerperal, postpartum  O92.7  
Galactophoritis  N61  
– gestational, puerperal, postpartum  O91.2  
– not associated with childbirth  N64.3  
Galactosemia  E74.2  
Galacturia  E74.2  
– schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)  B58.1  
Galen’s vein  – see condition  
Gall duct  – see condition  
Gallbladder  – see condition  
Gallop rhythm  R00.8  
Gallstone (colic) (cystic duct)  
(gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple)  K80.2  
– with cholecystitis (chronic)  K80.1  
– acute  K80.0  
– bile duct (common) (hepatic)  K80.5  
– causing gastrointestinal obstruction  K56.3  
– specified NEC  K80.8  
Gambling  Z72.6  
– pathological (compulsive)  F63.0  
Gammapathy  
– associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia (M9765/1) D47.2  
– monoclonal (M9765/1) D47.2  
– of undetermined significance D89.2  
– polyclonal D89.0  
Gamma’s disease  D73.1  
Gandy-Nanta disease  D36.1  
Gang  
– activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2  
– membership with dissocial behavior  F91.2  
Gangliocytoma  (M9490/0) D36.1  

**Ganglioma** (M9505/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior  
**Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath))**  M67.4  
– of yaws (early) (late)  A66.0  
– tuberculous A18.0† M90.0†  
**Ganglioneuroblastoma** (M9490/3) – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
**Gangliomeuroma** (M9490/0) D36.1  
– malignant (M9490/3) – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
**Ganglioneuromatosis** (M9491/0) D36.1  
**Ganglioneuritis**  
– fifth nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal)  F50.0†  
– serian (postherpetic) (postzoster)  B02.3† H58.8*  
– geniculate G51.1  
– newborn (birth injury) P11.3  
– postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0*  
– herpes zoster B02.2† G53.0*  
– postherpetic geniculate B02.2† G53.0*  
**Gangliosidosis** E75.1  
– GM3† H58.8*  
– GM1 E75.1  
– GM, (adult) (infantile) (juvenile) E75.0  
– GMs E75.1  
**Gangosa** A66.5† J99.8*  
**Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer)** (see also Necrosis) R02  
– with diabetes (mellitus) – code to E10- E14 with fourth character .5E14.5  
– abdomen (wall) R02  
– alveolar K10.3  
– appendix K35.9  
– with  
– – perforation or rupture K35.0  
– – peritoneal abscess K35.1  
– – peritonitis, localized K35.9  
– – with mention of perforation or rupture K35.0  
– – generalized K35.0  
– arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 170.2  
– auricle R02  
– Bacillus welchii A48.0  
– bladder (infectious) N30.8  
– bowel, cecum or colon – see Gangrene, intestine  
– Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0  
– connective tissue R02

294
Gangrene, gangrenous—continued

- cornea H18.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- noninfective N48.8
- cutaneous, spreading R02
- decubital — see Ulcer, decubitus
- diabetic (any site) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5E14.5
- dropsical R02
- epidemic T62.2
- epidemic T62.2
- epididymis (infectional) (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
- Fournier's N49.8
- — female N76.8
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K81.0
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- hernia — see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) K55.0
- — with
- — — mesenteric embolism K55.0
- — — obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- — limb (lower) (upper) R02
- — lung J85.0
- — Meleney's (synergistic) L98.4
- — mesentry K55.0
- — with intestinal obstruction (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- — mouth A69.0
- — ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- — pancreas K85.7
- — penis N48.2
- — noninfective N48.8
- — perineum R02
- — pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- — — Vincent's A69.1
- — — presenile I73.1
- — pulmonary J85.0
- — pulpal (dental) K04.1
- — Raynaud's J39.2
- — retinal hemorrhage J39.2
- — scarlet N71.2
- — — noninfective N50.8
- — senile (atherosclerotic) I73.0
- — spermatic cord N49.1
- — — noninfective N50.8
- — — spinal neuritis N49.1
- — spreading cutaneous R02
- — stomatitis A69.0

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued

- symmetrical I73.0
- testis (infectional) (see also Orchitis) N45.9
- — noninfective N50.8
- — throat (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- — Vincent's A69.1
- — thyroid (gland) E07.8
- — tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- — tunica vaginalis N49.1
- — — noninfective N50.8
- — umbilicus R02
- — uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- — vas deferens N49.1
- — — noninfective N50.8
- — vulva N76.8

Gannister disease J62.8

Ganser's syndrome (hysterical) F44.8

Gardner-Diamond syndrome D69.2

Gargoylism E76.0

Garré's disease, osteitis (osteogenic), osteomyelitis M86.8

Garrod's pad, knuckle M72.1

Gartner’s duct
- cyst Q50.5
- persistent Q50.7

Gas
- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC T59.9
- — specified gas — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- gangrene A48.0
- on stomach R14
- pain R14

Gastralgia R10.1

Gastric
- see condition

Gastrinoma (M8153.1)
- malignant (M8153.5)
- — pancreas C25.4
- — specifying site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant
- — unspecified site C25.4
- — specifying site NEC — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- — unspecified site D37.7

Gastritis (simple) K29.7
- acute (erosive) K29.1
- — hemorrhagic K29.0
- — alcoholic K29.2
- — allergic K29.6
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Gastritis—continued
– atrophic (chronic) K29.4
– chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5
– – atrophic K29.4
– – superficial K29.3
– dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
– due to nutritional deficiency E63.9† K93.8
– eosinophilic K52.8
– giant hypertrophic K29.6
– granulomatous K29.6
– hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.6
– nervous F54
– specified NEC K29.6
– superficial chronic K29.3
– tuberculous A18.8† K93.8
– viral NEC A08.4

Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach

Gastrocolic – see condition
Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8

Gastroduodenitis K29.9
– virus, viral A08.4
– – specified type NEC A08.3

Gastrodynia R10.1

Gastroenteritis (acute) (epidemic) (presumed infectious) (septic) (see also Enteritis and note at category A09) A09
– allergic K52.2
– chronic (noninfective) K52.2
– due to
– – Cryptosporidium A07.2
– – food poisoning (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
– – radiologic K52.0
– – eosinophilic K52.8
– – food hypersensitivity K52.2
– infectious (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
– nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5
– – specified NEC K52.9
– – specified NEC K52.8
– – – rotaviral A08.0
– – salmonella A02.0
– – toxic K52.1
– – viral A08.4
– – – acute infectious A08.3
– – – epidemic A08.1
– – – type Norwalk A08.1
– – infantile (acute) A08.3
– – Norwalk agent A08.1
– – rotaviral A08.0
– – severe, of infants A08.3

Gastroenteropathy (see also Gastroenteritis) A09
– acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1

Gastroenteroptosis K63.4

Gastrointestinal – see condition
Gastrojejunal – see condition
Gastrojejunitis, noninfective (presumed) (see also Enteritis and note at category A09) K52.9

Gastrojejunocolic – see condition
Gastrokline K52.9
Gastromalacia K29.9
Gastroptosis K31.9

Gastroptosis K31.9
Gastroptosis (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.8
– neurotic F45.3
– psychogenic F45.3

Gastrostaxis K92.2
Gastrostomy
– attention to Z43.1
– status Z93.1

Gastrostomy (continuous) (intermittent) K31.8
– neurotic F45.3
– psychogenic F45.3

Gaucher’s disease or splenomegaly (adult) (infantile) E75.2

Geel-Herter-Thaysen disease K90.0

Gélineau's syndrome G47.4

Gemination, tooth, teeth K00.2

Gemistocytoma (M9411/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9

General, generalized – see condition
Genital – see condition
Genito-anorectal syndrome A55

Genitourinary system – see condition

Genu
– extrorsum (acquired) M21.1
– – congenital Q68.2
– – late effect of rickets E64.3
– recurvatum (acquired) M21.8
– – congenital Q68.2
– – late effect of rickets E64.3
– valgum (acquired) M21.0
– – congenital Q74.1
– – late effect of rickets E64.3
Genu—continued
– varum (acquired) M21.1
– congenital Q74.1
– late effect of rickets E64.3
Geographic tongue K14.1
Geotrichosis B48.3
German measles (see also Rubella) B06.9
Germinoblastoma (diffuse) (M9676/3)
– follicular (M9692/3) C82.1
Germinoma (M9064/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Gerontoxon H18.4
Gerstmann's syndrome (developmental) F81.2
Gestation (period) – see also Pregnancy
– ectopic – see Pregnancy, by site
– multiple O30.9
– specified NEC O30.8
Ghon tubercle, primary infection A16.7
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
Ghost vessels (cornea) H16.4
Ghoul hand A66.3
Giannotti-Crosti disease L44.4
Giant
– cell
– epulis K06.8
– peripheral granuloma K06.8
– esophagus, congenital Q39.5
– kidney, congenital Q63.3
– urticaria T78.3
– hereditary D84.1
Giardiasis A07.1
Gilbert's disease or pityriasis L42
Giddiness R42
– hysterical F44.8
– psychogenic F45.8
Gierke's disease E74.0
Gigantism (pituitary) E22.0
– constitutional E34.4
Gilbert's disease or syndrome E80.4
Gilchrist's disease B40.9
Gilford-Hutchinson disease E34.8
Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome F95.2
Gingivitis K05.1
– acute K05.0
– necrotizing A69.1
– chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) K05.1
– necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
Gingivitis—continued
– pellagrous E52† K93.8*
– acute necrotizing A69.1
– Vincent's A69.1
Gingivoglossitis K14.0
Gingivosis K05.1
Gingivostomatitis K05.1
– herpesviral B00.2
– necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
Gland, glandular – see condition
Glanders A24.0
Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia D69.1
Glass-blower's disease (cataract) H26.8
Glaucoma H40.9
– with pseudoexfoliation of lens H40.1
– absolute H44.5
– acute H40.2
– narrow angle H40.2
– secondary NEC H40.5
– angle-closure (acute) (chronic) (intermittent) (primary) (residual state) H40.2
– border line H40.0
– capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.1
– chronic H40.1
– angle-closure H40.2
– angle-opened H40.1
– simple H40.1
– closed angle H40.2
– congenital Q15.0
– corticosteroid-induced H40.6
– hypersecretion H40.8
– in (due to)
– amyloidosis E85.† H42.0*
– aniridia Q13.1† H42.8*
– concussio of globe H40.3
– dislocation of lens H40.5
– disorder of lens NEC H40.5
– drugs H40.6
– endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H42.0*
– eye
– inflammation H40.4
– trauma H40.3
– hypermetropic cataract H40.5
– iridocyclitis H40.4
– Lowe's syndrome E72.0† H42.0*
– metabolic disease NEC E88.9† H42.0*
– ocular disorders NEC H40.5
– onchocerciasis B73† H42.8*
– retinal vein occlusion H40.5
– Rieger's anomaly Q13.8† H42.8*
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Glaucoma—continued
– in—continued
– – rubeosis of iris H40.5
– – tumor of globe H40.5
– infantile Q15.0
– low-tension H40.1
– malignant H40.2
– narrow angle H40.2
– newborn Q15.0
– noncongestive (chronic) H40.1
– nonobstructive H40.1
– obstructive H40.2
– due to lens changes H40.5
– open-angle (primary) (residual stage) H40.1
– phacolytic H40.5
– pigmentary H40.1
– postinfectious H40.4
– secondary NEC (see also Glaucoma, in) H40.5
– simple (chronic) H40.1
– simplex H40.1
– specified NEC H40.8
– suspect H40.0
– syphilitic A52.7† H42.8
– traumatic H40.3
– newborn (birth injury) P15.3
– tuberculous A18.5† H42.8

Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) H26.2

Gleet (gonococcal) A54.0

Glénard’s disease K63.4

Glioblastoma (multiforme) (M9440/3)
– with sarcomatous component (M9442/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9
– giant cell (M9441/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9

Glioma—continued
– subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– unspecified site D43.2
– unspecified site C71.9

Gliomatosis cerebri (M9381/3) C71.0

Gliomegala (M9505/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Gliosarcoma (M9442/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9

Gliosis (cerebral) G95.8
– spinal G95.8

Globinuria R82.3

Globus (hystericus) F45.8

Glomangium (M8712/0) D18.0

Glomangiomatosis (M8713/0) D18.0

Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Glomerular
disease in syphilis A52.7† N08.0*
– nephritis (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.0

Glomerulitis (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.0

Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) N05.0

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01. -, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
– with edema (see also Nephrosis) N04.0
– acute N00.0
– chronic N03.0
– crescentic (diffuse) NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .7N05.7
– dense deposit – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6N05.6
– diffuse
– – crescentic – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .7N05.7
– – endocapillary proliferative – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .4N05.4
– – membranous – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .2N05.2
– – mesangial proliferative – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .3N05.3
– – mesangiocapillary – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .5N05.5
– – sclerosing (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
Glomerulonephritis—continued
- endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .4N05.4
- extracapillary NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .7N05.7
- focal (and segmental)—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1N05.1
- hypocomplementemic—see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- IgA—see Nephropathy, IgA
- immune complex (circulating) NEC
in (due to)
- amyloidosis E85.† N08.4*
- bilharziasis B65.† N08.0*
- cryoglobulinemia D89.1† N08.2*
- defibrination syndrome D65† N08.2*
- diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
- disseminated intravascular coagulation D65† N08.2*
- Fabry(-Anderson) disease E75.2† N08.4*
- Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0†
- hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3† N08.2*
- Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura D69.0† N08.2*
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6† N08.4*
- microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† N08.5*
- multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† N08.1*
- Plasmodium malariae B52.0† N08.0*
- schistosomiasis B65.† N08.0*
- septicemia A41.† N08.0*
- sickle-cell disorders D57.-† N08.2*
- strongyloidiasis B78.9† N08.0*
- subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0† N08.8*
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† N08.5*
- thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1† N08.5*
- Waldenström's macroglobulinemia (M9761/3) C88.0† N08.1*
- Wegener's granulomatosis M31.3† N08.5*

Glomerulonephritis—continued
- lobular, lobulonodular—see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1)
(type 3)—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .5N05.5
- dense deposit (type 2) NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6N05.6
- membranous (diffuse) NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .2N05.2
- mesangial
- IgA/IgG—see Nephropathy, IgA
- proliferative (diffuse) NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- acute N00.-
- chronic N03.-
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- proliferative NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
- diffuse M32.1† N08.5*
- rapidly progressive N01.-
- specified pathology NEC—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
- subacute—see Nephritis, rapidly progressive
Glomerulopathy (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
Glomerulosclerosis (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26
- intracapillary E14.2† N08.3*

Glossalgia K14.6
Glossitis K14.0
- areata exfoliativa K14.1
- atrophic K14.4
- benign migratory K14.1
- chronic superficial K14.0
- cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
- Hunter's D51.0
- interstitial, scleros K14.0
- median rhomboid K14.2
- Moeller's K14.0
- pellagrous E52† K93.8*
- superficial, chronic K14.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Glossodynia K14.6
  – exfoliativa K14.0
Glossopathy K14.9
Glossophytia K14.3
Glossoplegia K14.8
Glossopyrosis K14.6
Glutte K14.0

Glossopathy K14.9
Glossophytia K14.3
Glossoplegia K14.8
Glossopyrosis K14.6
Glossy skin L90.8

Glottis – see condition

Glottis – see Glossitis

Glucagonoma (M8152/0)
  – malignant (M8152/3)
  – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C25.4
  – pancreas C25.7

Glucaglycerinuria E72.5
Glucose-galactose malabsorption E74.3

Glucose–galactose malabsorption E74.3

Glue
  – ear H65.3
  – sniffing (airplane) F18.1
  – dependence F18.2

Glycinemia E72.5

Glycinuria (renal)

Glycoglycinuria E72.5
Glucose–galactose malabsorption E74.3

Glycogen
  – infiltration (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
  – storage disease (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0

Glycogen (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0

Glycopenia E16.2

Glycosuria R81
  – renal E74.8
  – nephrotic E74.8

Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) B83.1

Goiter—continued
  – congenital (nontoxic) E03.0
  – diffuse E03.0
  – parenchymatous E03.0
  – transitory, with normal functioning P72.0
  – cystic E04.2
  – due to iodine-deficiency E01.1
  – due to
    – enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1
    – iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
    – dysshormonogenetic (familial) E07.1
    – endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2
    – diffuse E01.0
    – multinodular E01.1
    – exophthalmic E05.0
    – iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2
    – diffuse E01.0
    – multinodular E01.1
    – diagnosis E01.0
    – multinodular E01.1
    – nodular E01.1
    – lymphadenoid E06.3
    – multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2
    – toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.2
    – neonatal NEC P72.0
    – nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9
    – with
      – hyperthyroidism E05.2
      – thyrtoxicosis E05.2
      – endemic E01.1
      – iodine-deficiency E01.1
      – sporadic E04.9
      – toxic E05.2
      – non-toxic E04.9
      – diffuse (colloid) E04.0
      – multinodular E04.2
      – simple E04.0
      – specified NEC E04.8
      – uninodular E04.1
      – simple E04.0
      – toxic E05.0
      – adenomatous E05.2
      – multinodular E05.2
      – nodular E05.2
      – uninodular E05.1
      – tumor, malignant (M8000/3) C73
      – uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1
      – toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.1

Goiter–deafness syndrome E07.1
Goldberg–Maxwell syndrome E34.5
Goldblatt’s hypertension or kidney disease 170.1
Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome Q87.0
Goldflam–Erb disease or syndrome G70.0
Goldscheider’s disease Q81.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein's disease</td>
<td>I78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golfer's elbow</td>
<td>M77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female D39.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male D40.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonarthrosis</td>
<td>M17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– post-traumatic (unilateral) M17.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bilateral M17.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (unilateral) M17.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bilateral M17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary NEC (unilateral) M17.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bilateral M17.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonocystitis (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gongyloveneumia</td>
<td>B83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goniosynechiae</td>
<td>H21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition) A54.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus A54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bursa, bursitis A54.4† M73.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endocardium A54.8† I39.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye, newborn A54.3† H13.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – upper (see also condition) A54.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart A54.8† I52.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iridocystitis A54.3† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint A54.4† M01.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphatic (gland) model A54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges, meningitis A54.8† G01*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelviperitonitis A54.2† N74.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phalax A54.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purpura (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum A54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin A54.8† L99.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC A54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tendon sheath A54.4† M68.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonococcus, gonococcal—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with abscess (accessory gland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (periurethral) A54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonocytoma (M9073/1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female D39.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male D40.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonorrhea (acute) (chronic) A54.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with abscess (accessory gland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (periurethral) A54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P00.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Cowper's gland (with abscess) A54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower genitourinary tract A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– male pelvic inflammatory disease A54.2† N74.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site not listed (see also Gonococcus) A54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spenic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with abscess (accessory gland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (periurethral) A54.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vulva A54.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodall's disease A08.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gopalan's syndrome E53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome Q87.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottron's papules L94.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Classification of Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome</strong></td>
<td><strong>Granuloma—continued</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L83</td>
<td>├ conjunctiva H10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goundou</strong> A66.6</td>
<td>└ dental K04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gout, gouty</strong> M10.9</td>
<td>└ ear, middle H71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ drug-induced M10.2</td>
<td>└ eosinophilic D76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ idiopathic M10.0</td>
<td>└ bone D76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ in (due to) renal impairment M10.3</td>
<td>└ lung D76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ lead-induced M10.1</td>
<td>└ oral mucosa K13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ primary M10.0</td>
<td>└ skin L92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ saturnine M10.1</td>
<td>└ eyelid H01.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ secondary NEC M10.4</td>
<td>└ facial(e) L92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ syphilitic A52.7† M14.8*</td>
<td>└ foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC M60.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ tophi NEC M10.9</td>
<td>└ in operation wound T81.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ ear M10.9† H62.8*</td>
<td>└ skin L92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ heart M10.0† 143.8*</td>
<td>└ gangraenescens M31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gower’s muscular dystrophy</strong> G71.0</td>
<td>└ genito-inguinal A58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gradenigo’s syndrome</strong> H66.0</td>
<td>└ giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) K10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graefe’s disease</strong> H49.4</td>
<td>└ gout (peripheral) K06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease (bone marrow)</strong> T86.0</td>
<td>└ gland (lymph) J88.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grainhandler’s disease or lung</strong> J67.8</td>
<td>└ hepatic NEC K75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand mal</strong></td>
<td>└ (due to) berylliosis J63.2† K77.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ epilepsy (idiopathic) G40.6</td>
<td>└ — — sarcoïdosis D86.8† K77.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ — on awakening G40.3</td>
<td>└ Hodgkin’s (M9661/3) C81.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ — on awakening G40.3</td>
<td>└ ileum K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>─ — status (epileptic) G41.0</td>
<td>└ infectious NEC B99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Granite worker’s lung</strong> J62.8</td>
<td>└ inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Granular</strong> — see condition</td>
<td>└ intestine NEC K63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Granulation tissue (abnormal) (excessive)</strong> L92.9</td>
<td>└ intracranial (any site) G06.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1</td>
<td>└ intraspinal (any part) G06.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Granulocytopenia (malignant) (primary)</strong> D70</td>
<td>└ iridocyclitis H20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Granuloma</strong> —— continued</td>
<td>└ jaw (bone) (central) K10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— abdomen NEC M86.8</td>
<td>└ — reparative giant cell K10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— actinic H01.8</td>
<td>└ kidney (see also Infection, kidney) N15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— angulare (perforating) L92.0</td>
<td>└ lacrimal sac (nonspecific) H04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— surgical K04.5</td>
<td>└ larynx J38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— beryllium (skin) L92.3</td>
<td>└ lethal midline (facial) M31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone M86.8</td>
<td>└ liver NEC (see also Granuloma, hepatic) K75.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— from residual foreign body M86.8</td>
<td>└ lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brain (any site) G06.0</td>
<td>└ — coccidioidal B38.1† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canalicus lacrimalis H04.6</td>
<td>└ — eosinophilic D76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— candidal (cutaneous) B37.2</td>
<td>└ Majocchi’s B35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cerebral (any site) G06.0</td>
<td>└ malignant (facial(e)) M31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— coccidioidal (primary) (progressive)</td>
<td>└ mandible (central) K10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B38.7</td>
<td>└ midline (lethal) M31.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — lung B38.1† J99.8*</td>
<td>└ monilial (cutaneous) B37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — meninges B38.4† G02.1*</td>
<td>└ operation wound T81.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — colon K63.8</td>
<td>└ — foreign body T81.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — stitch T81.8</td>
<td>└ — talc T81.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — oral mucosa K13.4</td>
<td>└ — talc T81.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

302
Granuloma—continued
  – orbit, orbital H05.1
  – paracoccidioidal B41.8
  – periapical K04.5
  – peritoneum K66.8
  – due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) B83.9† K67.8*
  – postmastoidectomy cavity H95.0
  – prostate N42.8
  – pudendi (ulcerating) A58
  – pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
  – gingiva K06.8
  – maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
  – oral mucosa K13.4
  – rectum K62.8
  – siatica (accessory) (infective) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – spine
    – syphilitic (epidural) A52.1† G07*
    – tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
  – stitch (postoperative) T81.8
  – suppurative (skin) L98.0
  – swimming pool A31.1
  – talc M60.2
  – in operation wound T81.6
  – telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
  – trichophyticum B35.8
  – umbilicus L92.8
  – newborn P38
  – urethra N36.8
  – venereum A58
  – vocal cord J38.3
Granulomatosis L92.9
  – lymphoid (M9766/1) D47.7*
  – miliary (listerial) A32.8
  – necrotizing, respiratory M31.3
  – progressive septic G71
  – specified NEC L92.8*
  – Wegener’s M31.3
Granulomatous tissue (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9
Granulosis rubra nasi L74.8
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) J63.3
Graphophasm F48.8
  – organic G25.8
Grating scapula M89.8
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) N20.9
Graves’ disease E05.0
Gravis – see condition
Grawitz tumor (M8312/3) C64
Gray syndrome (newborn) P93
Grayness, hair (premature) L67.1
  – congenital Q84.2
Green sickness D50.8
Greenfield’s disease
  – meaning
  – concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5
  – metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.2
Greensstick fracture – code as Fracture, by site
Grey syndrome (newborn) P93
Griesinger’s disease B76.9
Grinder’s lung or pneumoconiosis J62.8
Grinding, teeth F45.8
Grip
  – Dabney’s B33.0
  – devil’s B33.0
Grippes, grappal – see also Influenza
  – Balkan A78
  – summer, of Italy A93.1
Groin – see condition
Grover’s disease or syndrome L11.1
Growing pains, children R29.8
Growth (fungoid, neoplastic) (new) (M8000/1)
  – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – adenoid (vegetative) J35.8
  – benign (M8000/0) – see Neoplasm, benign
  – malignant (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – rapid, childhood Z00.2
  – secondary (M8000/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary
Gruby’s disease B35.0
Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Guerin-Stern syndrome Q74.3
Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome G61.0
Guinea worm (infection) (infestation) B72
Gull’s disease E03.4
Gum – see condition
Gumboil K04.6
Gumma (syphilitic) A52.7
  – artery A52.0† I79.8*
  – cerebral A52.0† I68.8*
  – bone A52.7† M90.2*
  – of yaws (late) A66.6† M90.2*
  – brain A52.1† G07*
  – cauda equina A52.1† G07*
  – central nervous system A52.3
  – ciliary body A52.7† H22.8*
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Gumma—continued**
- congenital A50.5
- eyelid A52.7† H03.1*
- heart A52.0† I52.0*
- intracranial A52.1† G07*
- iris A52.7† H22.8*
- kidney A52.7† N29.0*
- larynx A52.7† J99.8*
- leptomeninges A52.1† G07*
- liver A52.7† K77.0*
- meninges A52.1† G07*
- myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- nasopharynx A52.7† J99.8*
- neurosyphilitic A52.3
- nose A52.7† J99.8*
- orbit A52.7† H06.3*
- palate (soft) A52.7† K93.8*
- penis A52.7† N51.8*
- pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- pharynx A52.7† J99.8*
- pituitary A52.7† E35.8*
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4
- skin A52.7† L99.8*
- specified site NEC A52.7
- spinal cord A52.1† G07*

**Gumma—continued**
- tongue A52.7† K93.8*
- tonsil A52.7† J99.8*
- trachea A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A18.4
- ulcerative due to yaws A66.4
- ureter A52.7† N29.1*
- yaws A66.4
  - bone A66.6† M90.2*

**Gunn’s syndrome** Q07.8

**Gunshot wound** — see also: Wound, open
  - fracture — code as Fracture, by site
  - internal organs — see Injury, by site

**Gynandromorphy** Q56.0

**Gynandroblastoma** (M8632/1)
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
    - female D39.1
    - male D40.1

**Gynecological examination (periodic) (routine)** Z01.4

**Gynecomastia** N62

**Gynephobia** F40.1

**Gyrate scalp** Q82.8
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**H**

H (Hartnup’s) disease | E72.0
---|---
Haas’ disease or osteochondrosis  
(juvenile) (head of humerus) | M92.0
Habit, habituation  
– chorea | F95.8
– disturbance, child | F98.9
– drug  
   – see Dependence, drug | F55
Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere | B96.3
Haff disease | T56.1
Hageman’s factor defect, deficiency or disease | D68.2
Haglund’s disease or osteochondrosis  
(juvenile) (os tibiale externum) | M92.6
Hair  
– see also condition  
   – plucking | F63.3
– in stereotyped movement disorder | F98.4
Hairball in stomach | T18.2
Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive) | F63.3
Hairy black tongue | K14.3
Half vertebra | Q76.4
Halitosis | R19.6
Hallerman-Streiff syndrome | Q87.0
Hallervorden-Spatz disease | G23.0
Hallopeau’s acrodermatitis or disease | L40.2
Hallucination | R44.3
– auditory | R44.0
– gustatory | R44.2
– olfactory | R44.2
– specified NEC | R44.2
– tactile | R44.2
– visual | R44.1
Hallucinosis (chronic) | L40.3
– alcoholic (acute) | F10.5
– induced by drug  
   – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5F1X.5
– organic | F00.0
Hallux  
– deformity (acquired) NEC | M20.3
– malleus (acquired) NEC | M20.3
– rigidus (acquired) | M20.2
– congenital | Q74.2
– late effect of rickets | E64.3
– valgus (acquired) | M20.1
– valgus—continued  
– congenital | Q66.8
– varus (acquired) | M20.3
– congenital | Q66.3
Halo, visual | H53.1
Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma | Q85.9
Hammer toe (acquired) NEC | M20.3
– congenital | Q66.8
– late effect of rickets | E64.3
Hand  
– see condition  
Handicap, handicapped  
– educational | Z55.9
– specified NEC | Z55.8
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome | D86.0
Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation)  
(suffocation) | T71
Hamangitis (with lymphangitis) | L03.0
Hangover (alcohol) | F10.0
Hanhart’s syndrome | Q87.0
Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome | E83.1
Hanot’s cirrhosis or disease | K74.3
Hansen’s disease  
(see also Leprosy) | A30.9
Hantavirus disease (with renal manifestations)  
(Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) | L03.4
– with pulmonary manifestations  
   (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguana) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) | B33.4 J17.1
Happy puppet syndrome | Q93.5
Harada’s disease or syndrome | H30.8
Hardening  
– artery  
   – see Arteriosclerosis | E30.8
– brain | G93.8
Harelip (complete) (incomplete)  
(see also Cleft, lip) | Q36.9
Harlequin (fetus) | Q80.4
Harley’s disease | D59.6

---

For use with reading tool only
Harmful use (of)
- alcohol F10.1
- anxiolytics F13.1
- cannabinoids F12.1
- cocaine F14.1
- drug – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .1F1X.1
- hallucinogens F16.1
- hypnotics F13.1
- opioids F11.1
- phencyclidine (PCP) F19.1
- sedatives F13.1
- stimulants NEC F15.1

Harris' lines M89.1

Hartnup's disease E72.0

Harvester’s lung J67.0

Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization
  Z31.2

Hashimoto’s disease or thyroiditis E06.3

Hashitoxicosis (transient) E06.3

Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) H18.4

Haut mal G40.6

Haverhill fever A25.1

Hay fever J30.1

Hayem-Widal syndrome D59.8

Haygarth’s nodes M15.8

Haymaker’s lung J67.0

Hb (abnormal)
- disease – see Disease, hemoglobin
- trait – see Trait

Head – see condition

Headache R51
- allergic NEC F33.8
- cluster (chronic) (episodic) G44.0
- drug-induced NEC G44.4
- emotion F45.4
- histamine G44.0
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- migraine (type) G43.9
- nonorganic origin F45.4
- postspinal puncture G97.1
- post-traumatic, chronic G44.3
- psychogenic F45.4
- specified syndrome NEC G44.8
- spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced (in) T88.5
- – labor and delivery O74.5
- – postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- – pregnancy O29.4
- – spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1
- – tension (chronic) (episodic) G44.2
- – vascular G44.1

Health
- advice Z71.9
- check-up (routine) Z00.0
- – infant or child Z00.1
- – occupational Z10.0
- – education Z71.9
- – instruction Z71.9
- – services provided because (of)
  - bedfast status Z74.0
  - boarding school residence Z74.3
  - holiday relief for person providing home care Z75.5
  - inadequate
  - – economic resources NEC Z59.9
  - – housing Z59.1
  - – lack of housing Z59.0
  - – need for
  - – assistance with personal care Z74.1
  - – continuous supervision Z74.3
  - – no care available in home Z74.2
  - – person living alone Z60.2
  - – poverty NEC Z59.6
  - – extreme Z59.5
  - – residence in institution Z59.3
  - – specified cause NEC Z59.8

Healthy
- infant
- – accompanying sick mother Z76.3
- – receiving care Z76.2
- – person accompanying sick person Z76.3

Hearing examination Z01.1

Heart – see condition

Heart beat
- abnormality R00.8
- awareness R00.2
- rapid R00.0
- slow R00.1

Heartburn R12
- psychogenic F45.3

Heat (effects) T67.9
- apoplexy T67.0
- burn – see Burn
- collapse T67.1
- cramps T67.2
- dermatitis or eczema L59.0
- edema T67.7
- erythema – code as Burn, by site, with fourth character .1
- excessive T67.9
- – specified effect NEC T67.8
- exhaustion T67.5
- – anhydrotic T67.3
- – due to
  - – salt (and water) depletion T67.4
Heat—continued
  – exhaustion—continued
  – – due to—continued
  – – – water depletion T67.3
  – – – – with salt depletion T67.4
  – – fatigue (transient) T67.6
  – fever T67.0
  – hyperpyrexia T67.0
  – prickly L74.0
  – prostration – see Heat, exhaustion
  – pyrexia T67.0
  – rash L74.0
  – specified effect NEC T67.8
  – stroke T67.0
  – sunburn (see also Sunburn) L55.9
  – syncope T67.1

Heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
  – exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0

Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (schizophrenia) F20.1

Heberden's disease or nodes (with arthropathy) M15.1

Hebra's
  – pityriasis L26
  – prurigo L28.2

Heel – see condition

Heerfordt's disease D86.8

Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome D72.0

Heilmeyer-Schoner disease (M9842/3) C94.1

Heine-Medin disease A80.9

Heinz body anemia, congenital D58.2

Heller's disease or syndrome F84.3

Helfp syndrome O14.1

Helminthiasis (see also Infestation) B92.9
  – Ancylostoma B76.0
  – intestinal B82.0
  – – mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
  – – specified type NEC B81.8
  – – mixed types (intestinal) types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8
  – – – Necator (americanus) B76.1
  – – – specified type NEC B83.8

Heloma L84

Hemangiblastoma (M9161/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Hemangioendothelioma (M9130/1) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – benign (M9130/0) D18.0

Hemangioendothelioma—continued
  – bone (diffuse) (M9130/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  – epitheloid (M9133/1) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – – malignant (M9133/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – malignant (M9130/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – nervous system (M9130/0) D18.0

Hemangiobroma (M9160/0) – see Neoplasm, benign

Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) – see Lipoma

Hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0
  – arteriovenous (M9123/0) D18.0
  – capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
  – cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
  – epitheloid (M9125/0) D18.0
  – histiocytoid (M9126/0) D18.0
  – infantile (M9131/0) D18.0
  – intramuscular (M9132/0) D18.0
  – juvenile (M9131/0) D18.0
  – malignant (M9120/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
  – racemose (M9131/0) D18.0
  – sclerosing (M9130/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  – simplex (M9131/0) D18.0
  – venous (M9132/0) D18.0
  – verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) D18.0

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) Q82.8
  – involving single site (M9120/0) – see Hemangioma

Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  – benign (M9150/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – malignant (M9150/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.0
  – traumatic – see Sprain, by site

Hematemesis K92.0
  – with ulcer – code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhageK27.4
  – newborn, neonatal P54.0
  – – due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Hematidrosis L74.8

Hematinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) R82.3
  – malarial B50.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K83.8</td>
<td>Hematobilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N94.8</td>
<td>Hematoccele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O00.9</td>
<td>– with ectopic pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N83.8</td>
<td>– ovary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N50.1</td>
<td>– male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B65.0</td>
<td>Hematobilia, in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H89.7</td>
<td>Hematocornea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T14.0</td>
<td>Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T17.0</td>
<td>– aorta, dissecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T87.6</td>
<td>– with injury of internal organs – see Injury, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.2</td>
<td>– with cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.3</td>
<td>– focal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S05.1</td>
<td>– with intracranial Hemorrhage, intracerebral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S05.2</td>
<td>– epidural or extradural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.8</td>
<td>– subdural (see also Hemorrhage, subdural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.9</td>
<td>– subarachnoid (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.6</td>
<td>– subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.5</td>
<td>– subdural, traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N64.8</td>
<td>– breast (nontraumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N83.7</td>
<td>– broad ligament (nontraumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S37.8</td>
<td>– traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.4</td>
<td>– spinal – see Injury, spinal cord, by region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S06.2</td>
<td>– epidural (traumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S30.2</td>
<td>– perineal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S37.0</td>
<td>– postoperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S36.8</td>
<td>– traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S30.2</td>
<td>– scrotal, superficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P15.5</td>
<td>– birth injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S50.1</td>
<td>– seminal vesicle (nontraumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N48.8</td>
<td>– penis (nontraumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H61.1</td>
<td>– nontraumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S52.4</td>
<td>– specified organ NEC (see also Injury, by site)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P10.1</td>
<td>– birth injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S37.9</td>
<td>– – traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O43.8</td>
<td>– placenta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T81.0</td>
<td>– postoperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K66.1</td>
<td>– retroperitoneal (nontraumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S66.1</td>
<td>– traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T09.3</td>
<td>– spinal (cord) (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P11.5</td>
<td>– fetus or newborn (birth injury)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P15.2</td>
<td>– sternocleidomastoid, birth injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N00.9</td>
<td>– face, birth injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N94.8</td>
<td>– female (nonobstetric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N50.1</td>
<td>– male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S30.2</td>
<td>– traumatic (external site), superficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N90.8</td>
<td>– – internal – see Injury, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K76.8</td>
<td>– – internal organs – see Injury, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H05.2</td>
<td>– – – traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S10.1</td>
<td>– – – nontraumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N94.8</td>
<td>– – – specified organ NEC (see also Injury, by site)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N50.1</td>
<td>– – – traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N50.1</td>
<td>– – – nontraumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P10.3</td>
<td>– – – birth injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hematoma—continued
- subarachnoid—continued
  - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
  - subdural (traumatic) S06.5
  - fetus or newborn (localized) P52.8
  - birth injury P10.0
  - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) I62.0
- superficial, fetus or newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
  - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1
  - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
  - traumatic S37.8
- vagina (nontraumatic) N89.8
  - complicating delivery O71.7
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
  - traumatic S37.8
- vitreous H43.1
- vulva (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
  - complicating delivery O71.7
  - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.5

Hematometra N85.7
- with hematocolpos N89.7

Hematomyelia (central) G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.4

Hematomyelitis G04.9

Hematoperitonemum—see Hemoperitoneum

Hematopneumothorax—see Hemothorax

Hematoporphyria—see Porphyria

Hematorachis, hematorrhachis G95.1
- fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.4

Hematosalpinx N83.6
- with
  - hematocolpos N89.7
  - hematometra N89.7
  - with hematocolpos N89.7
  - infection (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N77.0

Hematoperitoneum—see Hemoperitoneum

Hematometer N50.1

Hematotherax—see Hemotherax

Hematura (essential) R31
- benign (familial) (of childhood) (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
- endemic (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- idiopathic N02.2

Hematuria—continued
- idiopathic—continued
  - with glomerular lesion
    - focal and segmental hyalnosis or sclerosis N02.1
    - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
    - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
    - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
    - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
    - proliferative NEC N02.8
    - specified pathology NEC N02.8
    - intermittent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
      - malarial B50.8
      - paroxysmal (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
      - nocturnal D59.5
      - persistent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
      - recurrent (see also Hematuria, idiopathic) N02.2
      - sulfonamide(s)
      - correct substance properly administered R31
      - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.0
    - tropical (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0
      - tuberculous A18.1

Hemeralopia (day blindness) H53.1
  - vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*

Hemianalgesia R20.0

Hemianencephaly Q00.0

Hemianesthesia R20.0

Hemianopia, hemianopsia (binasal) (bitemporal) (heteronymous) (homonymous) (nasal) (peripheral) H53.4
  - syphilitic A52.7† H58.1*

Hemidystrophy—see Hemicardia
Hemiectromelia Q73.8
Hemihippaesthesia R20.8
Hemimelia Q73.8
– lower limb Q72.8
– upper limb Q71.8
Hemiparalysis (see also Hemiplegia) G81.9
Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) G81.9
Hemiparkinsonism G20
Hemiplegia G81.9
– alternans facialis G83.8
– ascending NEC G81.9
– spastic G80.2
– congenital (cerebral) G80.8
– embolic (current episode) I63.4
– flaccid G81.0
– hysterical F44.4
– newborn NEC P91.8
– birth injury P11.9
– spastic G81.1
– congenital G80.2
– spinal G81.1
– thrombotic (current episode) I63.4
Hemisection, spinal cord see Injury, spinal cord, by region
Hemispasm (facial) R25.2
Hemisporosis B48.8
Hemitremor R25.1
Hemivertebra Q76.4
– failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3
– fusion with scoliosis Q76.3
Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary) (liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) E83.1
– with refractory anemia (M9982/1) D46.1
– hemolysis Z49.1
– preparatory care only (without treatment) Z49.0
Hemoglobin – see also condition
– abnormal (disease) – see Disease, hemoglobin
– AS genotype D57.3
– fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4
– low NEC D64.9
– S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3
Hemoglobinemia D59.9
– due to blood transfusion T80.8
– paroxysmal D59.6
– nocturnal D59.5
Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC D58.2
– with thalassemia D56.9
– sickle-cell D57.1
– with thalassemia D56.8
Hemoglobunia R82.3
– with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC D59.6
– cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud’s syndrome) D59.6
– due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6
– intermittent D59.6
– malarial B50.8
– march D59.6
– nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5
– paroxysmal (cold) D59.6
– nocturnal D59.5
Hemolympangioma (M9175/0) D18.1
Hemolytic – intrapartum
– with
– abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
– current episode – see Abortion ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
– hemorrage
– antepartum – see Hemorrhage, antepartum
– intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.0
– postpartum O72.3
– neonatal (excessive) P58.8
Hemolytic – see condition
Hemopericardium I31.2
– following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0
– newborn P54.8
– traumatic S26.0
Hemoperitoneum K66.1
– infectional K65.9
– traumatic S36.8
Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) D66
– A D66
– B D67
– C D68.1
– calcipriva (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
– classical D66
– nonfamilial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
– vascular D68.0
Hemophthalmos H44.8
Hemopneumothorax – see also Hemothorax
– traumatic S27.2
Hemoptysis R04.2
  – newborn P26.9
  – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic R58
  – abdomen R58
  – accidental antepartum O46.9
  – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
  – adenoid J35.8
  – adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
  – – medulla E27.8
  – – newborn P54.4
  – after delivery – see Hemorrhage, postpartum
  – alveolar
    – – lung, newborn P26.8
    – – process K08.8
    – – alveolus K08.8
    – – amputation stump (surgical) T81.0
    – – secondary, delayed T87.6
    – – anemia (chronic) D50.0
    – – acute D62
    – – antepartum (see also Hemorrhage, pregnancy) O46.9
      – – with
        – – – afibrinogenemia O46.0
        – – – coagulation defect O46.0
        – – – disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.0
        – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
        – – – anus (sphincter) K62.5
        – – – apoplexy (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
        – – – arachnoid – see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
        – – – artery R58
          – – – brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
          – – – basilar (ganglion) I61.0
          – – – bladder N32.8
          – – – bowel K92.2
          – – – newborn P54.3
          – – – brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) I61.9
          – – – – due to
            – – – – – birth injury P10.1
            – – – – – rupture of aneurysm
              – – – – – (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9
            – – – – – syphilis A52.0† I68.8*
            – – – – – epidural or extradural (traumatic) S06.4
            – – – – fetus or newborn P52.4
            – – – – – birth injury P10.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – brain—continued
    – – puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
    – – subarachnoid – see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
    – – subdural – see Hemorrhage, subdural
    – – traumatic S06.8
    – – breast N64.5
    – – bronchial tube – see Hemorrhage, lung
    – – bronchopulmonary – see Hemorrhage, lung
    – – bronchus – see Hemorrhage, lung
    – – bulb I61.5
    – – capillary I78.8
    – – – primary D69.8
    – – – cecum K92.2
    – – cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
    – – – fetus or newborn P52.6
    – – – traumatic S06.8
    – – cerebral, cerebrum (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
    – – – fetus or newborn (anoxic) P52.4
    – – – – birth injury P10.1
    – – – – lobe I61.1
    – – cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
    – – – – cerebrum NEC N88.8
    – – – – – chamber, anterior (eye) H21.0
    – – – – – – childbirth – see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
    – – choroid (expulsive) H31.3
    – – – – – – ciliary body H21.0
    – – – – – – cochlea H83.8
    – – – – – – colon K92.2
    – – – – – – complicating
      – – – – – – – delivery O67.9
      – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – associated with coagulation defect O67.0
      – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – – – – – – – – – – afibrinogenemia O67.0
      – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – – – – – – – – – – – due to
        – – – – – – – – – – – – low-lying placenta O44.1
        – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
        – – – – – – – – – – – – placenta previa O44.1
        – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

to
o

lo
nl
y

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic––continued
– due to or associated with––continued
– – device, implant or graft––continued
– – – catheter NEC T85.8
– – – – dialysis (renal) T82.8
– – – – – intraperitoneal T85.8
– – – – infusion NEC T82.8
– – – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural)
T85.8
– – – – urinary (indwelling) T83.8
– – – electronic (electrode) (pulse
generator) (stimulator)
– – – – bone T84.8
– – – – cardiac T82.8
– – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral
nerve) (spinal) T85.8
– – – – urinary T83.8
– – – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC
T84.8
– – – gastrointestinal (bile duct)
(esophagus) T85.8
– – – genital NEC T83.8
– – – heart NEC T82.8
– – – joint prosthesis T84.8
– – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital
implant) NEC T85.8
– – – orthopedic NEC T84.8
– – – specified NEC T85.8
– – – urinary NEC T83.8
– – – vascular NEC T82.8
– – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
– duodenum, duodenal K92.2
– – ulcer – see Ulcer, duodenum, with
hemorrhage
– dura mater – see Hemorrhage, subdural
– endotracheal – see Hemorrhage, lung
– epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth
injury P12.2
– epidural (traumatic) S06.4
– esophagus K22.8
– – varix I85.0
– excessive, following abortion or ectopic
pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.1
– extradural (traumatic) S06.4
– – birth injury P10.8
– – fetus or newborn (anoxic)
(nontraumatic) P52.8
– – nontraumatic I62.1
– eye NEC H57.8
– – fundus H35.6
– fallopian tube N83.6
– fetal, fetus P50.9
– – from
– – – cut end of co-twin's cord P50.5

Fo

ru

se

w

ith

tra

in

in

g

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic––continued
– complicating––continued
– – delivery––continued
– – – due to––continued
– – – – premature separation of
placenta (see also Abruptio
placentae) O45.9
– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn
P02.1
– – – – retained
– – – – – placenta O72.0
– – – – – products of conception O72.2
– – – – – secundines O72.2
– – – – – – partial O72.2
– – – – trauma O67.8
– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn
P03.8
– – – – uterine leiomyoma O67.8
– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn
P03.8
– – ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent
episode) O08.1
– – surgical procedure T81.0
– concealed NEC R58
– conjunctiva H11.3
– – newborn P54.8
– cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
– corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst N83.1
– cortical (brain) I61.1
– cranial (see also Hemorrhage,
intracranial) I62.9
– cutaneous R23.3
– – due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte
D69.2
– – fetus or newborn P54.5
– delayed
– – following
– – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
– – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
– – postpartum O72.2
– diathesis (familial) D69.9
– disease D69.9
– – fetus or newborn P53
– – specified type NEC D69.8
– due to or associated with
– – afibrinogenemia or other coagulation
defect (conditions in category D65D69)
– – – antepartum O46.0
– – – intrapartum O67.0
– – device, implant or graft (see also
Complications, by site and type) T85.8
– – – arterial graft NEC T82.8
– – – breast T85.8

312


Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- fetal, fetus—continued
- - from—continued
- - - ruptured cord P50.2
- - - vasa previa P50.0
- - into
- - - co-twin P50.3
- - - maternal circulation P50.4
- - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- - - specified NEC P50.8
- - fetal-maternal P50.4
- - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
- - fibrinogenolysis (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
- - fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
- - following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
- - current episode—see Abortion
- from
- - ear (nontraumatic) H92.2
- - tracheostomy stoma J95.0
- - - fundus, eye H35.6
- - - funis—see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord
- - - gastric—see Hemorrhage, stomach
- - - gastroenteric K92.2
- - - newborn P54.3
- - - gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2
- - - newborn P54.3
- - - genitourinary (tract) NEC R31
- - - gingiva K06.8
- - - globe (eye) H44.8
- - - granulomatous cyst (ruptured) N83.0
- - - gum K06.8
- - - heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- - - hypopharyngeal (throat) R55.0
- - - intermenstrual (regular) N92.2
- - - - irregular N92.1
- - - - internal (organs) NEC R33
- - - - capsule I61.0
- - - - ear H33.8
- - - - newborn P54.3
- - - - linch K92.2
- - - - newborn P54.3
- - - - intra-abdominal R58
- - - - intra-articular (lung), newborn P26.8
- - - - intracerebral (nontraumatic) I61.9
- - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.4
- - - - deep I61.0
- - - - fetus or newborn P52.4

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
- intracerebral—continued
- - fetus or newborn—continued
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - - in
- - - - brain stem I61.3
- - - - cerebellum I61.4
- - - - hemisphere I61.2
- - - - cortical I61.1
- - - - subcortical I61.0
- - - - intraventricular I61.5
- - - - multiple localized I61.6
- - - - specified NEC I61.8
- - - - superficial I61.1
- - - - traumatic (diffuse) S06.2
- - - - focal S06.3
- - - - intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9
- - - - birth injury P10.9
- - - - fetus or newborn P52.9
- - - - - specified NEC P52.8
- - - - - traumatic S06.8
- - - - intramedullary NEC G95.4
- - - - intracocular H44.3
- - - - intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9
- - - - intrapelvic
- - - - - female N94.8
- - - - - male K66.1
- - - - - - - intrapelvic K66.1
- - - - - intravenous I61.3
- - - - - intravascular N85.7
- - - - - complicating delivery (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9
- - - - - postpartum—see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- - - - - intrapartum I61.5
- - - - - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) P52.3
- - - - - birth injury P10.2
- - - - - grade
- - - - - - 1 P52.0
- - - - - - 2 P52.1
- - - - - - 3 P52.2
- - - - - - intravesical N32.8
- - - - - - - - iris (postinfectional) (postinflammatory) (toxic) H21.0
- - - - - - - joint (nontraumatic) M25.0
- - - - - - - kidney N28.8
- - - - - - - knee (joint) (nontraumatic) M25.0
- - - - - - - labyrinth H33.8
- - - - - - - - - - - lenticular striate artery I61.0
- - - - - - - - - - - ligature, vessel T81.0
- - - - - - - - - - - liver K76.8
- - - - - - - - - - - lung R04.8
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – lung—continued
    – newborn P26.9
    – – specified NEC P26.1
    – – tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
      massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
      maternal gestational, affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      mediastinum — see Hemorrhage, lung
      medulla I61.3
      membrane (brain) I60.8
      – spinal cord — see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
      meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
      – spinal cord — see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
      mesentery K66.1
      metritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
      mouth K13.7
      mucous membrane NEC R58
      – newborn P54.8
      muscle M62.8
      nail (subungual) L60.8
      nasal turbinate R04.0
      – newborn P54.8
      navel, newborn P51.0
      – newborn P54.9
      – specified NEC P54.8
      nipple N64.5
      nose R04.0
      – newborn P54.9
      omentum K66.1
      optic nerve (sheath) H47.0
      orbit, orbital H05.2
      – kidney NEC N83.8
      – urethra N83.6
      pancreas K86.8
      parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
      – parturition — see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
      – penis N48.8
      – pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
      – peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
      – peritonsillar tissue J35.8
      – – due to infection J36
      – petechial R23.3
      – – due to autotransfusion, erythrocyte D69.2
      – pituitary (gland) E23.6
      – placenta NEC O46.8
      – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – placenta NEC—continued
    – antepartum O46.8
    – – from surgical or instrumental damage O46.8
    – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    – – antepartum O46.8
    – – intrapartum O67.8
    – – intrapartum O67.8
    – – – previa O44.1
    – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
    – – pleura — see Hemorrhage, lung
    – – polioencephalitis, superior E51.2†
    – – – due to autosensitization, erythrocyte D69.2
    – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
    – – – – pneumonia N95.0
    – – – – postpartum T81.0
    – – – – – postoperative T81.0
    – – – – – – following delivery of placenta O72.1
    – – – – – – delayed or secondary O72.2
    – – – – – – retained placenta O72.0
    – – – – – – – third stage O72.0
    – – – – – – pregnancy — see also Hemorrhage, antepartum
      – – – – – – – due to
      – – – – – – – – abruptio placenta O45.9
      – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category D65-D68) O46.0
      – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – leiomyoma, uterus O46.8
      – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – placenta previa O44.1
      – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
      – – – – – – – – – premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) — see also Abruptio placenta
      – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – – threatened abortion O20.0
      – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – – trauma, affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
      – – – – – – – – – – early O20.9
      – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
      – – – – – – – – – – previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth Z35.2
      – – – – – – – – – – unavoidable — see Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to, placenta previa
      – – – – – – – – – – – preretinal H35.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued</th>
<th>Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– prostate N42.1</td>
<td>– subarachnoid—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puerperal (see also Hemorrhage,</td>
<td>– from—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>postpartum) O72.1</td>
<td>– – posterior communicating artery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– delayed or secondary O72.2</td>
<td>I60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary R04.8</td>
<td>– – vertebral artery I60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn P26.9</td>
<td>– – puerperal, postpartum or in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – massive P26.1</td>
<td>childbirth or pregnancy O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC P26.8</td>
<td>– – specified NEC I60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis,</td>
<td>– traumatic S06.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary</td>
<td>– subconjunctival H11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purpura (primary) D69.3</td>
<td>– birth injury P15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum (sphincter) K62.5</td>
<td>– subcortical (brain) I61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn P54.2</td>
<td>– subcutaneous R23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– recurrent traumatic, following</td>
<td>– subdiaphragmatic R58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>initial hemorrhage at time of</td>
<td>– subdural (acute) (nontraumatic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>injury T79.2</td>
<td>I62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal N28.8</td>
<td>– birth injury P10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– respiratory passage or tract R04.9</td>
<td>– – fetus or newborn (anoxic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC R04.8</td>
<td>(hypoxic) P52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6</td>
<td>– – – birth injury P10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth</td>
<td>– – – spinal G95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>character .3) E14.3† H36.0*</td>
<td>– – – traumatic S06.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retroperitoneal R58</td>
<td>– – – subependymal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scalp R58</td>
<td>– – – fetus or newborn P52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum N50.1</td>
<td>– – – with intraventricular extension P52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– secondary (nontraumatic) R58</td>
<td>– – – and intracerebral extension P52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle N50.1</td>
<td>– – testis N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin R23.3</td>
<td>– – third stage (postpartum) O72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P54.5</td>
<td>– – thorax – see Hemorrhage, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– slipped umbilical ligature P51.8</td>
<td>– – throat R04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spermatic cord N50.1</td>
<td>– – thymus (gland) E32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal (cord) G95.1</td>
<td>– – thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5</td>
<td>– – tongue K14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spleen D73.5</td>
<td>– – tonsil J35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach K92.2</td>
<td>– – trachea – see Hemorrhage, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn P54.3</td>
<td>– – tracheobronchial R04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulcer – see Ulcer, stomach with hemorrhage</td>
<td>– – newborn P54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subarachnoid (nontraumatic) I60.9</td>
<td>– – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P52.8</td>
<td>– – nontraumatic – see Hemorrhage,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – birth injury P10.0</td>
<td>subdural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – from</td>
<td>– – testis N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – anterior communicating artery I60.2</td>
<td>– – third stage (postpartum) O72.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – basilar artery I60.4</td>
<td>– – thorax R04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0</td>
<td>– – thymus (gland) E32.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cavernous sinus I60.8</td>
<td>– – thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intracranial artery I60.7</td>
<td>– – tongue K14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC I60.6</td>
<td>– – tonsil J35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – middle</td>
<td>– – trachea – see Hemorrhage, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – cerebral artery I60.1</td>
<td>– – tracheobronchial R04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – meningeal artery I60.8</td>
<td>– – newborn P26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – multiple intracranial arteries I60.6</td>
<td>– – traumatic – code as Injury, by type and site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – intracranial I60.6</td>
<td>– – cerebellar S06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – subarachnoid – continued</td>
<td>– – intracranial S06.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued
  – traumatic—continued
  – recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
  – tuberculous NEC – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  – tunica vaginalis N50.1
  – ulcer – code as Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage K27.4
  – umbilicus, umbilical
    – cord
    – – after birth, newborn P51.9
    – – complicating delivery O69.5
    – – fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
    – – massive P51.0
    – – slipped ligature P51.9
    – – unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) O44.1
    – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
    – – urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
    – – uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
    – – climacteric N92.4
    – – complicating delivery – see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
    – – dysfunctional or functional N93.8
    – – intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
    – – – irregular N92.1
    – – – postmenopausal N95.0
    – – – premenopausal N92.4
    – – – prepubertal N93.9
    – – – pubertal N92.2
    – – – vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
    – – newborn P54.6
    – – testes deferens N50.1
    – – testis previa O69.4
    – – – affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
    – – ventricular I61.5
    – – vesical N32.8
    – – vesicovaginal R58
    – – – newborn P54.8
    – – – vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1
    – – vulva N90.8

Hemorrhoids I84.9
  – bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated NEC I84.8
  – complicating
    – – pregnancy O22.4
    – – puerperium O87.2
    – – external I84.5

Hemorrhoids—continued
  – external—continued
  – – bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated I84.4
  – – thrombosed I84.3
  – – internal I84.2
  – – – bleeding, prolapsed, strangulated or ulcerated I84.1
  – – – thrombosed I84.0
  – – thrombosed NEC I84.7

Hemosalpinx N83.6
  – with
    – – hematocolpos N89.7
    – – hematometra N85.7
    – – with hematocolpos N89.7

Hemosiderosis E83.1
  – dietary
  – – pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1† J99.8*
  – – transfusion T80.8

Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous) S27.2
  – newborn P54.8
  – traumatic S27.1
  – tuberculous NEC A16.5

Henoch-Schönlein disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0

Hepatitis K75.9
  – acute NEC K72.0
  – – with hepatic failure (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
  – – alcoholic K70.1
  – – – infectious B15.9
  – – – with hepatic coma B15.0
  – – alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.1
  – – amebic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4
  – – anicteric, acute (viral) – see Hepatitis, viral
  – – antigen-associated (HAA) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
  – – Australia-antigen (positive) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
  – – autoimmune K75.4
  – – bacterial NEC K75.8
  – – catarrhal (acute) B15.9
  – – – with hepatic coma B15.0
  – – cholangiolitic K75.8
  – – cholestatic K75.8
  – – chronic K73.9
  – – active NEC K73.2
Hepatitis—continued
– chronic—continued
  – lobular NEC K73.1
  – persistent NEC K73.0
  – specified NEC K73.8
  – cytomegaloviral B25.1† K77.0*
  – due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) K70.1
  – epidemic B15.9
  – with hepatic coma B15.0
  – fetus or newborn P59.2
  – from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
  – fulminant NEC (viral) – see Hepatitis, viral
  – granulomatous NEC K75.3
  – herpesviral B00.8† K77.0*
  – homologous serum (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
  – in (due to)
    – mumps B26.8† K77.0*
    – toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1† K77.0*
    – congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
    – infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) B15.9
    – with hepatic coma B15.0
    – inoculation (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
    – interstitial (chronic) K74.6
    – lupoid NEC K73.2
    – malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.9
    – neonatal (toxic) P59.2
    – postimmunization (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
    – post-transfusion (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
    – reactive, nonspecific K73.8
    – serum (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
    – syphilitic (late) A52.1† K77.0*
      – congenital (early) A50.0† K77.0*
      – late A52.1† K77.0*
      – secondary A51.4† K77.0*
      – toxic (see also Disease, liver, toxic) K71.8
      – tuberculous A18.8† K77.0*
    – viral, virus (acute) B19.9
      – with hepatic coma B19.0
      – chronic B18.9
      – specified NEC B18.8
  – hepatitis, virus
    – chronic—continued
      – type
        – A B15.9
        – – with hepatic coma B15.0
        – B B16.9
        – – with
          – – delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
          – – with hepatic coma B16.0
          – – hepatitis coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
          – C B18.2
          – – acute or a stated duration of less than six months B17.1
          – – chronic (stated duration of six months and more) B18.2
          – E B17.2
          – – non-A, non-B B17.8
  – hepatization, lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia, lobar) J18.1
  – Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) C22.2
  – Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) C22.0
  – Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) C22.0
  – Hepatocholangitis K75.8
  – Hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0
  – Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) C22.0
    – benign (M8170/0) D13.4
    – embryonal (M8970/3) C22.0
  – Hepatomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
    – congenital Q44.7
    – with splenomegaly R16.2
    – in infectious mononucleosis (gammaherpesviral) B27.0† K77.0*
  – Hepatoptosis K76.8
  – Hepatoronal syndrome, following labor and delivery O90.4
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Hepatosis K76.8
Hepatosplenomegaly R16.2
– hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3† K77.8*
Hereditary see condition
Heredodegeneration, macular H35.5
Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis G60.1
Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis, congenital) A50.9
Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.3
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9
– with
– – gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with, gangrene) K46.1
– – obstruction (see also Hernia, by site, with, obstruction) K46.0
– abdomen, abdominal K46.9
– – specified site NEC K45.8
– – – – gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1
– – – – obstruction K45.0
– wall see Hernia, ventral
– appendix see Hernia, abdomen
– bladder (muscle, sphincter)
– – congenital (bilateral) (male) Q64.7
– female
– – male
– brain, congenital (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
– cartilage, vertebral see Displacement, intervertebral disk
– cerebral, congenital (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
– – endaural Q01.8
– – ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2
– – colon see Hernia, abdomen
– – Cooper’s see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
– – crural see Hernia, femoral
– – diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
– – with
– – – – gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
– – – – obstruction K44.0
– – congenital Q79.0
– direct (inguinal) see Hernia, inguinal

Hernia, hernial—continued
– diverticulum, intestine see Hernia, abdomen
– double (inguinal) see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral
– epigastric see Hernia, ventral
– esophageal hiatus see also Hernia, hiatal
– – congenital Q40.1
– external (inguinal) see Hernia, inguinal
– fallopian tube N83.4
– fascia M62.8
– femoral K41.9
– – with
– – – – gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
– – – – obstruction K41.3
– – bilateral K41.2
– – with
– – – – gangrene (and obstruction) K41.1
– – – – obstruction K41.0
– – unilateral K41.9
– – with
– – – – gangrene (and obstruction) K41.4
– – – – obstruction K41.3
– foramen magnum G93.5
– – congenital Q01.8
– – funicular (umbilical) see also Hernia, umbilicus
– – spermatic (cord) see Hernia, inguinal
– – gastrointestinal tract see Hernia, abdomen
– – Hesselbach’s see Hernia, femoral, by type
– – hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
– – with
– – – gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
– – – obstruction K44.0
– – – congenital Q40.1
– – incarcerated see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
– – with gangrene see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
– – incisional see Hernia, ventral
– – indirect (inguinal) see Hernia, inguinal
– – inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.9
– – with
– – – gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
– – – obstruction K40.3
– – bilateral K40.2
– – with
– – – gangrene (and obstruction) K40.1
– – – obstruction K40.0
– – unilateral K40.9
Hernia, hernial—continued
  – inguinal—continued
  – unilateral—continued
    – – – – – – gangrene (and obstruction) K40.4
    – – – – – – obstruction K40.3
    – interstitial – see Hernia, abdomen
      – intervertebral cartilage or disk – see
        Displacement, intervertebral disk
      – intestine, intestinal – see Hernia, by site
      – intra-abdominal – see Hernia, abdomen
        – iris (traumatic) S05.2
      – interstitial – see
        Hernia, abdomen
    – intervertebral cartilage or disk – see
      Displacement, intervertebral disk
    – intestine, intestinal – see Hernia, by site
    – ischiatic – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – ischiorectal – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – lens (traumatic) S05.2
    – linea (alba) (semilunaris) – see
      Hernia, ventral
    – Littre’s – see
      Hernia, abdomen
    – lumbar – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
    – mediastinum J98.5
    – mesenteric (internal) – see
      Hernia, abdomen
    – muscle (sheath) M62.8
    – nucleus pulposus – see Displacement, intervertebral disk
    – oblique (inguinal) – see Hernia, inguinal
      – obstructive (see also Hernia, by site, with
        obstruction) K46.0
      – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with
        gangrene) K46.1
    – obturator – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – omental – see
      Hernia, abdomen
    – ovary N83.4
    – oviduct N83.4
    – paraspinal – see also Hernia, diaphragmatic
      – – – – – – gangrenal Q40.1
    – parapleural – see Hernia, umbilicus
    – perineal – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – Petit’s – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – postoperative – see
      Hernia, ventral
    – pregnant uterus O34.5
    – prevesical N32.8

Hernia, hernial—continued
  – pudendal – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
  – rectovaginal N81.6
  – retroperitoneal – see
    Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
  – Richter’s – see
    Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
  – Rieux’s, Riex’s – see
    Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
  – sciatic – see
    Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
  – scrotum, scrotal – see
    Hernia, inguinal
  – sliding (inguinal) – see also Hernia, inguinal
    – – hiatus – see
      Hernia, hiatal
    – – spigelian – see
      Hernia, ventral
    – – spinal (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
      – – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina
        bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
      – – strangled (see also Hernia, by site, with
        obstruction) K46.0
      – – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with
        gangrene) K46.1
    – supraumbilical – see
      Hernia, ventral
    – – tendon M67.8
    – Treitz’s (fossa) – see
      Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    – tunica vaginalis Q55.2
    – umbilical, umbilical K42.9
    – – with gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1
      – – obstruction K42.0
    – ureter N28.8
    – urethra, congenital Q64.7
    – uterine meatus, congenital Q64.7
    – uterus N81.4
    – – pregnant O34.5
    – – vaginal (anterior) (wall) N81.1
    – Velpeau’s – see
      Hernia, femoral
    – ventral K43.9
    – – with
      – – – – – – gangrenal (and obstruction) K43.1
      – – – – – – obstruction K43.0
    – vesical
      – – congenital (female) (male) Q64.7
      – – female N81.1
      – – male N32.8
    – vitreous (into wound) S05.2
    – – into anterior chamber H43.0
Herniation – see also Hernia
  – brain (stem) G93.5
  – cerebral G93.5
  – mediastinum J98.5
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

#### Herniation—continued
- nucleus pulposus – see Displacement, intervertebral disk

#### Herpangina
- B08.5

#### Herpes, herpetic
- B00.9
- anogenital A60.9
- blepharitis (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- circinatus B35.4
- bullosus L12.0
- conjunctivitis B02.3† H13.1*
- cornea – see Herpes, keratitis
- encephalitis B00.4† G05.1*
- eye (zoster) B02.3† H58.8*
- simplex B00.5† H58.8*
- eyelid (zoster) B02.3† H03.1*
- – simplex B00.5† H03.1*
- – facialis B00.1
- – febrilis B00.1
- – geniculate ganglionitis B02.3† G53.0*
- – genital, genitalis A60.0
- – female A60.0† N77.-*
- – male A60.0† N51.-*
- – gestational, gestationis O26.4
- – gingivostomatitis B00.2
- – iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- – zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- – iridocyclitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.5† H19.1*
- – zoster (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- – keratitis (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- – keratitis (interstitial) B02.3† H19.2*
- – keratitis (interstitial) NEC B02.8
- – meningitis B02.1† G02.0
- – ophthalmicus NEC B02.3† H58.8*
- – – oticus B02.2† H94.0*
- – – polyneuropathy B02.2† G63.0*
- – – trigeminal neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

#### Herrick’s anemia
- (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

#### Hers’ disease
- E74.0

#### Herter-Gee syndrome
- K90.0

#### Herxheimer’s reaction
- T78.2

#### Hesitancy of micturition
- R39.1

#### Hesselbach’s hernia
- – see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC

#### Heterochromia (congenital)
- – cataract H26.2
- – cyclitis (Fuchs) H20.8
- – hair L67.1
- – iritis H20.8
- – – retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) H44.7
- – – magnetic H44.6
- – – uveitis H20.8

#### Heterochromia (congenital)
- H50.5

#### Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine)
- B66.8

#### Heterotopia, heterotopic
- – see also Malposition, congenital
- – cerebral Q04.8

#### Heterotropia
- H50.4
- – intermittent H50.3
- – vertical H50.2

#### Heubner-Herter disease
- K90.0
Hexadactylism Q69.9
Hibernoma (M8880/0) – see Lipoma
Hiccup, hiccough R06.6
– epidemic B33.0
– psychogenic F45.3
Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2
Hidradenoma (nodular) (M8400/0) – see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
– clear cell (M8402/0) D23.9
– papillary (M8405/0) D23.9
Hidrocystoma (M8404/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
High
– altitude effects T70.2
– on T70.2
– ears T70.0
– sinuses T70.1
– polycythemia D75.1
– arch
– foot Q66.7
– palate, congenital Q38.5
– arterial tension (see also Hypertension) I10
– basal metabolic rate R94.8
– blood pressure (see also Hypertension) I10
– reading (incidental) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
– diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
– expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
– head at term O32.4
– palate, congenital Q38.5
– risk
– environment (physical) NEC Z58.9
– occupational NEC Z57.0
– specified NEC Z57.8
– infant NEC Z76.2
– sexual behavior Z62.0
– temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
– thoracic region Z86.8
Hilhanbrand's disease A75.0
Hilus – see condition
Hip – see condition
Hippel's disease Q85.8
Hippus H57.0
Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
Hirsutism, hirsuties L68.0
Hirudiniasis
– external B88.3
– internal B83.4
Hiss-Russell dysentery A03.1
Histidinemia, histidinuria E70.8
Histioctyoma (M8832/0) – see also
– Neoplasm, skin, benign
– fibrous (M8830/0) – see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
– atypical (M8831/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
– malignant (M8833/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Histioctytosis D76.3
– acute differentiated progressive (M9722/3) C96.0
– Langerhans' cell NEC D76.0
– malignant (M9720/3) C96.1
– mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
– Langerhans' cells D76.0
– sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
– syndrome NEC D76.8
– X D76.0
– acute (progressive) (M9722/3) C96.0
– chronic D66.0
Histoplasmosis B39.9
– with pneumonia NEC B39.2† J17.2*
– African B39.5
– American – see Histoplasmosis, capsulati
– capsulati B39.4
– disseminated B39.3
– generalized B39.3
– pulmonary B39.2† J99.8*
– acute B39.0† J99.8*
– chronic B39.1† J99.8*
– Darling's B39.4
– duboisii B39.5
– lung NEC B39.2† J99.8*
History (personal) (of)
– abuse Z91.8
– alcohol abuse Z86.4
– allergy to
– analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
– anesthetic NEC Z88.4
– antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
– anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
– drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
– specified NEC Z88.8
– medicinal agents Z88.9
– specified NEC Z88.8
– narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
– nonmedicinal agents Z91.0
History—continued
  – allergy to—continued
  – penicillin Z88.0
  – serum Z88.7
  – sulfonamides Z88.2
  – vaccine Z88.7
  – anticoagulant use (current) (long-term) Z92.1
  – arthritis Z87.3
  – aspirin use (current) (long-term) Z92.2
  – benign neoplasm Z86.0
  – chemotherapy for neoplastic disease Z92.6
  – chromosomal abnormality Z87.7
  – congenital malformation Z87.7
  – contraception Z92.0
  – disease or disorder (of) Z87.8
  – blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
  – circulatory system Z86.7
  – digestive system Z87.1
  – ear Z86.6
  – endocrine Z86.3
  – eye Z86.6
  – genitourinary NEC Z84.2
  – hematological Z83.2
  – immune mechanism Z86.2
  – infectious NEC Z83.1
  – ischemic heart Z82.4
  – kidney Z84.1
  – mental NEC Z81.8
  – metabolic Z83.4
  – musculoskeletal Z82.6
  – neurological NEC Z82.0
  – nutritional NEC Z83.4
  – parasitic NEC Z83.1
  – psychoneurotic NEC Z81.8
  – respiratory NEC Z83.6
  – skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0
  – specified NEC Z84.8
  – drug abuse NEC Z81.3
  – epilepsy Z82.0
  – hearing loss Z82.2
  – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z83.0
  – Huntington’s chorea Z82.0
  – leukemia Z80.6
  – malignant neoplasm (of) NEC Z80.9
  – breast Z80.3
  – bronchus Z80.1
  – digestive neoplasm (of) NEC Z80.0
  – gastrointestinal tract Z80.0
  – genitourinary NEC Z80.4
  – hematopoietic NEC Z80.7
  – intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2
  – lung Z80.1
  – lymphatic NEC Z80.7
  – respiratory organ NEC Z80.2

322
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

History—continued
  – family, of—continued
    – malignant neoplasm—continued
      – specified site NEC Z80.8
      – trachea Z80.1
      – urinary organ or tract Z80.5
      – mental
      – disorder NEC Z81.8
    – psychiatric disorder Z81.8
    – psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3
    – respiratory condition, chronic NEC Z82.5
    – self-harmful behavior Z81.8
    – skin condition Z84.0
    – specified condition NEC Z84.8
    – stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3
    – substance abuse NEC Z81.4
    – alcohol Z81.1
    – drug NEC Z81.3
    – psychoactive NEC Z81.3
    – tobacco Z81.2
    – tobacco abuse Z81.2
    – violence, violent behavior Z81.8
    – visual loss Z82.1
    – hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4
      in situ neoplasm Z86.0
    – injury NEC Z91.6
    – irradiation Z92.3
  – leukemia Z85.6
    – malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9
    – breast Z85.3
    – bronchus Z85.1
    – digestive organ Z85.0
    – gastrointestinal tract Z85.0
    – genital organ Z85.4
    – hematopoietic NEC Z85.7
    – intrathoracic organ NEC Z85.2
    – lung Z85.1
    – lymphatic NEC Z85.1
    – respiratory organ NEC Z85.2
    – skin Z85.8
    – specified site NEC Z85.8
    – trachea NEC Z85.8
    – urinary organ or tract Z85.5
    – treatment Z91.8
    – medical treatment Z92.9
    – specified type NEC Z92.8
    – noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen Z91.1
    – nutritional deficiency Z86.3
    – parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
    – perinatal problems Z87.6

History—continued
  – physical trauma NEC Z91.6
    – self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
    – poisoning NEC Z91.8
    – self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
    – poor personal hygiene Z91.2
    – psychiatric disorder NEC Z86.5
    – psychological trauma NEC Z91.4
    – in childhood Z61.7
    – radiation therapy Z92.3
    – rehabilitation (measures) Z92.5
    – respiratory condition Z87.0
    – risk factors NEC Z91.8
    – self-harm Z91.5
    – self-poisoning attempt Z91.5
    – sleep-wake cycle problem Z91.3
    – substance abuse NEC Z86.4
    – suicide attempt Z91.5
    – surgery (major) NEC Z92.4
    – transplant—see Transplant
    – tobacco abuse Z86.4
    – trauma NEC Z91.6
    – psychological NEC Z86.5
    – self-harm Z91.5
    – unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z91.3
    – use of medications (current) (long-term) NEC Z92.4
    – antidepressant Z92.1
    – antipsychotic Z92.2

His-Werner disease A79.0
HIV—see also Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
  – laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75
    – nonconclusive test in infants R75
    – positive, seropositive Z21
Hives (bold)
  (see also Urticaria) L50.9
Hoarseness R49.0
Hobo Z59.0
Hodgkin’s
  – disease (M9650/3) C81.9
    – lymphocytic
      – depletion (M9653/3) C81.3
      – diffuse fibrosis (M9654/3) C81.3
      – reticular (M9655/3) C81.3
      – predominance (M9657/3) C81.0
      – diffuse (M9658/3) C81.0
      – nodular (M9659/3) C81.0
      – lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance (M9657/3) C81.0
      – mixed cellularity (M9652/3) C81.2
      – nodular sclerosis (M9666/3) C81.1
      – nodular sclerosis (M9663/3) C81.1
      – cellular phase (M9664/3) C81.1
Hodgkin’s—continued
  –  disease—continued
  –  –  nodular sclerosis—continued
  –  –  –  –  depletion (M9667/3) C81.1
  –  –  –  –  predominance (M9665/3) C81.1
  –  –  –  –  mixed cellularity (M9666/3) C81.1
  –  –  –  –  syncytial variant (M9667/3) C81.7
  –  –  lymphoma, malignant (M9650/3) C81.9
  –  –  paragranuloma (nodular) (M9666/3) C81.7
  –  –  sarcoma (M9662/3) C81.7
Hodgson’s disease 171.2
  –  ruptured 171.1
Hoffa-Kastert disease E88.8
Hoffa’s disease E88.8
Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome I47.9
Hoffmann’s syndrome E03.9† G73.5
Holiday relief care Z75.5
Hollenhorst’s plaque H34.2
Hollow foot (congenital) Q66.7
  –  acquired M21.6
Holoprosencephaly Q04.2
Horn Q66.7
  –  cutaneous L85.8
  –  nail L60.2
  –  –  congenital Q84.6
Horner(-Claude Bernard) syndrome Q90.2
  –  traumatic S14.5
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) Q63.1
Horton’s headache or neuralgia G44.0
Hospital hopper syndrome F68.1
Hospitalism in children F43.2
Hostility R45.5
  –  towards child Z62.3
Hourglass (contracture) – see also
  –  contraction, hourglass
  –  stomach K31.8
  –  –  congenital Q40.2
  –  –  stricture K31.2
Household, housing circumstance affecting care Z59.0
  –  specified NEC Z59.8
Housemaid’s knee M70.4
Hudson(-Stähli) line (cornea) H18.0
Human
  –  bite (open wound) – see also Wound, open
  –  intact skin surface – see Contusion
  –  immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24
    –  asymptomatic status Z21
    –  –  contact Z20.6
    –  –  counseling Z71.7
    –  –  dementia B22.0† F02.4
    –  –  exposure to Z20.6
    –  –  laboratory evidence R75
    –  –  resulting in
      –  –  –  acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
      –  –  –  bacterial infection NEC B20.1
      –  –  –  Burkitt’s lymphoma B21.1
      –  –  –  candidiasis B20.4
      –  –  –  chronic lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
      –  –  –  cryptosporidiosis B20.8
      –  –  –  cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
      –  –  –  dementia B22.0† F02.4
      –  –  –  encephalopathy B22.0
      –  –  –  failure to thrive B22.2
      –  –  –  generalized lymphadenopathy (persistent) B23.1
      –  –  –  hematological abnormality NEC B23.2
      –  –  –  herpetic infections B20.3
      –  –  –  immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
      –  –  –  –  bacterial NEC B20.1
      –  –  –  –  candidal B20.4
      –  –  –  –  Cryptosporidium B20.8
      –  –  –  –  –  fungus NEC B20.5
      –  –  –  –  –  herpetic B20.3
  –  immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24
    –  asymptomatic status Z21
    –  –  contact Z20.6
    –  –  counseling Z71.7
    –  –  dementia B22.0† F02.4
    –  –  exposure to Z20.6
    –  –  laboratory evidence R75
    –  –  resulting in
      –  –  –  acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
      –  –  –  bacterial infection NEC B20.1
      –  –  –  Burkitt’s lymphoma B21.1
      –  –  –  candidiasis B20.4
      –  –  –  chronic lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
      –  –  –  cryptosporidiosis B20.8
      –  –  –  cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
      –  –  –  dementia B22.0† F02.4
      –  –  –  encephalopathy B22.0
      –  –  –  failure to thrive B22.2
      –  –  –  generalized lymphadenopathy (persistent) B23.1
      –  –  –  hematological abnormality NEC B23.2
      –  –  –  herpetic infections B20.3
      –  –  –  immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
      –  –  –  –  bacterial NEC B20.1
      –  –  –  –  candidal B20.4
      –  –  –  –  Cryptosporidium B20.8
      –  –  –  –  –  fungus NEC B20.5
      –  –  –  –  –  herpetic B20.3
Honeycomb lung J98.4
  –  congenital Q33.0
Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) B76.9
  –  specified NEC B76.8
Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) H00.0

For use with training tool only
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Human—continued**
- immunodeficiency virus—continued
  - resulting in—continued
    - multiple B20.7
    - mycobacterial B20.0
    - mycotic NEC B20.5
    - papovavirus B20.3
    - parasitic NEC B20.8
    - Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B20.6
    - Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) B20.6
    - specified NEC B20.8
    - tuberculous B20.0
    - viral NEC B20.3
    - infectious disease NEC B20.9
      - specified NEC B20.8
      - Kaposi's sarcoma B21.0
      - lymphadenopathy
        - generalized (persistent) B23.1
      - lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis B22.1
      - lymphoma (malignant) B21.2
        - Burkitt's B21.1
        - non-Hodgkin's NEC B21.2
      - multiple
        - diseases classified elsewhere B22.7
      - infections B20.7
      - malignant neoplasms B21.7
      - mycobacterial infection B20.0
      - mycosis NEC B20.5
      - neoplasm, malignant B21.9
        - hematopoietic tissue NEC B21.3
      - lymphoid tissue NEC B21.2
        - multiple B21.7
        - specified NEC B21.8
        - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma NEC B21.2
      - papovavirus infection B20.3
      - parasitic disease NEC B20.9
        - specified NEC B20.8
      - Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia B20.6
        - Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia B20.6
        - pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid B22.1
      - sarcoma NEC B21.9
      - Kaposi's B21.0
        - specified condition NEC B22.8
      - toxoplasmosis B20.8
      - tuberculosis B20.0
- wasting syndrome B22.2
- T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection B33.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- carrier Z22.6

**Humidifier lung or pneumonitis** J67.7

**Humiliation (experience) in childhood** Z61.3

**Humpback (acquired)** M40.2
- congenital Q76.4

**Hunchback (acquired)** M40.2
- congenital Q76.4

**Hunger** T73.0
- air, psychogenic F45.3

**Hunner's ulcer** N30.1

**Hunter's**
- glossitis D51.0
- syndrome E76.1

**Huntington's disease or chorea** G10
- with dementia E10, F02.2*

**Hunt's**
- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.2† G53.0*
  - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1
  - neuralgia B02.2† G53.0*

**Hurler(-Scheie) disease or syndrome** E76.0

**Hurst's disease** G36.1

**Hurtile cell**
- adenocarcinoma (M8290/3) C73
  - adenoma (M8290/0) D34
  - carcinoma (M8290/3) C73
  - tumor (M8290/0) D34

**Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9

**Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome** E34.8

**Hutchinson’s**
- disease meaning
  - angioma serpiginosum L81.7
  - pompholyx L30.1
  - prurigo estivalis L56.4
  - summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4
  - melanotic freckle (M8742/2) – see Melanoma, in situ
  - malignant melanoma in (M8742/3) – see Melanoma
Hydatid cyst or tumor – see Echinococcus

– –  see Hydatidiform mole

– –  –  female Q50.5

– –  –  male (epididymal) Q55.4

– –  –  testicular Q55.2

Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

– classical (M9100/0) O01.0

– complete (M9100/0) O01.0

– invasive (M9100/1) D39.2

– malignant (M9100/1) D39.8

– partial (M9103/0) O01.1

– previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

Hydatidosis – see Echinococcus

Hydroa – see Echinococcus

Hydrocalycosis – see Hydrocephalus

Hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis)

– canal of Nuck N94.8

– congenital P83.5

– encysted N94.0

– female NEC N94.8

– fetus or newborn P83.5

– infected N43.1

– round ligament N94.8

– specified NEC N43.2

– spina bifida (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9

– with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida) Q05.4

– with Spina bifida N90.8

Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9

– aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.0

– causing disproportion O33.6

– with obstructed labor O66.3

– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

– communicating G91.0

– congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9

– with Spina bifida – see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus

– –  cervical Q05.0

– –  dorsal Q05.1

– –  lumbar Q05.2

– –  lumbosacral Q05.2

– –  sacral Q05.3

– –  thoracic Q05.1

– –  thoracolumbar Q05.1

– specified NEC Q03.8

– due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

– fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy Q35.0

– foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1

–  congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.1

–  in (due to)

–  infectious disease NEC B99† G94.0*

–  neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G94.1*

–  parasitic disease B89† G94.0*
Hydrocephalus—continued
– newborn Q03.9
  – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – noncommunicating G91.1
  – normal-pressure G91.2
  – obstructive G91.1
  – post-traumatic NEC G91.3
  – specified NEC G91.8
  – syphilitic, congenital A50.4† G94.0*
Hydrocolpos (congenital) N89.8
Hydrocystoma
  (M8404/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Hydroencephalocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydroencephalomeningocele (congenital) (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydrohematopneumothorax – see Hemothorax
Hydroencephalocele (spinal) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
  – cranial (see also Encephalocele) Q01.9
Hydroemphysema N85.8
Hydromele N90.8
Hydropericardium
  (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Hydropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Hydroperitoneum R18
Hydrophobia – see Rabies
Hydrophthalmos Q15.0
Hydropneumohemothorax – see Hemothorax
Hydropneumonpericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Hydropneumonpericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Hydropneumothorax Q45.8
  – traumatic S27.3
  – tuberculous NEC A16.5
Hydrops R60.9
  – abdominis R18
  – amnii (complicating pregnancy) (see also Hydramnios) O40
  – articulorum intermittens M12.4
  – cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
  – causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
  – endolymphatic H81.0
  – fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) P83.2
  – affecting management of pregnancy O36.2
  – due to
    – ABO immunization P56.0
    – affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
    – hemolytic disease NEC P56.9
    – isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0
    – Rh incompatibility P56.0
    – affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
  – gallbladder K82.1
  – joint (see also Hydrarthrosis) M25.4
  – labyrinth H81.0
  – nutritional (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
  – pericardium – see Pericarditis
  – pleura (see also Hydrothorax) Q45.8
  – spermatic cord (see also Hydrocele) N43.3
Hydropyonephrosis N13.6
Hydronphrosis Q06.4
Hydropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) J94.8
- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- filarial (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9 J91*
- traumatic S27.8
- tuberculous – see Tuberculosis

Hydroureter (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.4
- with infection N13.6
- congenital Q62.3

Hydroureteronephrosis (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.3
- with infection N13.6

Hydrourethra N36.8

Hydroxykynureninuria E70.8

Hydroxysylinemia E72.3

Hydroxyprolinemia E72.5

Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) (M9173/0) D18.1
- praepatellare, prepatellar M70.4

Hymen – see condition

Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) B71.0

Hypalgesia R20.8

Hyperacidity (gastric) K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperactive, hyperactivity
- basal cell, uterine cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- bowel sounds R19.1
- cervix epithelial (basal) (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- child F90.9
- – attention deficit F90.0
- – detrusor musculature N32.8
- – gastrointestinal K31.8
- – psychic F45.3
- – nasal mucous membrane J34.3
- – stomach K31.8
- – thyroid (gland) (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.9

Hyperacusis H93.2

Hyperadrenalinism E27.5

Hyperadrenocorticism E24.9
- congenital E25.0
- iatrogenic
- – correct substance properly administered E24.2
- – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- – not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0
- pituitary-dependent E24.0

Hyperaldosteronism E26.9
- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.0
- secondary E26.1
- specified NEC E26.8

Hyperalgiesia R20.8

Hyperalimentation R63.2
- carotene, carotin E67.1
- specified NEC E67.8
- vitamin
- – A E67.0
- – D E67.3

Hyperaminociduria
- arginine E72.2
- cystine E72.0
- lysine E72.5
- ornithine E72.9

Hyperammonemia
- constitutional E80.6
- familial conjugated E80.6
- neonatal (transient) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9
- – of prematurity P59.0

Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric, familial E83.5

Hypercalciiuria, idiopathic E83.5

Hypercapnena R06.8

Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia (dietary) E67.1

Hypercementosis K03.4

Hyperchloremia E87.8

Hyperchlohydria K31.8
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Hypercholestasinemia – see Hypercholesterolemia

Hypercholesterolemia (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure) E78.0
- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic F45.3

Hyperchylomicronemia (familial) (primary) E78.3
- with hyperbeta lipoproteinemia E78.3

Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent E24.0
Hypercorticosteronism
– correct substance properly administered
  E24.2
– overdose or wrong substance given or
taken T38.0
Hypercortisonism
– correct substance properly administered
  E24.2
– overdose or wrong substance given or
taken T38.0
Hyperelectrolytemia E87.8
Hyperemia (acute) (passive) R68.8
– anal mucosa K62.8
– bladder N32.8
– cerebral I67.8
– conjunctiva H11.4
– ear, internal, acute H83.0
– enteric K59.8
– eye H11.4
– eyelid (active) (passive) H02.8
– intestine K59.8
– iris H21.1
– kidney N28.8
– labyrinth H83.0
– liver (active) K76.8
– lung (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
– pulmonary (passive) (see also Edema, lung) J81
– renal N28.8
– retina H35.8
– stomach K31.8
Hyperesthesia (body surface) R20.3
– larynx (reflex) J38.7
– hysterical F44.8
– pharynx (reflex) J39.2
– psychogenic F45.3
Hyperfunction — continued
– adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing’s syndrome — continued
  – medulla E27.5
  – – adrenomedullary E27.5
  – – virilism E25.9
  – – congenital E25.0
  – ovarian E28.8
  – pancreas K86.8
  – parathyroid (gland) E21.3
  – pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9
  – – specified NEC E22.8
  – polyglandular E31.1
  – testicular E29.0
Hypergammaglobulinemia D89.2
– polyclonal D89.0
– Waldenström’s D89.0
Hypergastrinemia E16.4
Hyperglobulinemia R77.1
Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic R73.9
– coma – code to E10-E14 with fourth character J014.0
– postpancreatectomy E39.1
Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous)
(essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure)
E78.1
– mixed E78.3
Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) E72.5
Hyperheparinemia
(see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis E71.9
– generalized E71.1
– localized E71.0
– psychogenic F45.3
Hyperhistidinemia E70.8
Hyperinsulinism (functional) E16.1
– with coma (hypoglycemic) E15
– ectopic E16.1
– therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) T38.3
Hyperkalemia E87.5
Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) L85.9
– cervix (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
– due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3
– follicularis Q82.8
– pinta A67.1
– senile (with pruritus) L57.0
Hyperkeratosis—continued
  – universalis congenita Q80.8
  – vocal cord J38.3
  – vulva N90.4
Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) (adolescence) (childhood) F90.9
  – with
    – conduct disorder F90.1
    – disturbance of activity and attention F90.0
    – mental retardation and stereotyped movements F84.4
    – specified manifestation NEC F90.8
    – heart I51.8
Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.1
Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia E78.5
  – combined familial E78.4
  – group
    – A E78.0
    – B E78.1
    – C E78.2
    – D E78.3
    – mixed E78.2
    – specified NEC E78.4
Hyperlipidosis E75.6
  – hereditary NEC E75.5
Hyperlipoproteinemia E78.5
  – Fredrickson's type
    – I E78.3
    – IIa E78.0
    – IIb E78.2
    – III E78.2
    – IV E78.2
    – V E78.2
  – low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0
  – very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1
Hyperlysinemia E72.3
Hypermagnesemia E83.4
  – neonatal P71.8
Hypermaturation (fetus or newborn) P08.2
Hypermenorrhea N92.0
Hypermethioninemia E72.1
Hypermetropia (congenital) H52.0
Hypermobility, hypermotility
  – coccyx M53.2
  – meniscus (knee) M23.3
  – scapula M25.3
  – stomach K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – syndrome M35.7
Hypernasality R49.2
Hypernatremia E87.0
Hypernephroma (M8312/3) C64
Hyperopia H52.0
Hyperoxemia nervosa F50.2
Hyperornithinemia E72.4
Hyperosmia R43.1
Hyperosmolality E87.0
Hyperostosis M85.8
  – ankylosing (spine) M48.1
  – cortical (skull) M85.2
  – infantile M89.8
  – frontal, internal of skull M85.2
  – interna frontalis M85.2
  – monomelic M85.8
  – skeletal, diffuse idiopathic M48.1
  – skull M85.2
  – congenital M85.8
  – vertebral, ankylosing M48.1
Hyperparathyroidism E28.8
Hyperparathyriuria (primary) E74.8
Hyperparathyroidism E21.3
  – primary E21.0
  – secondary NEC E21.1
  – renal N25.8
  – specified NEC E21.2
Hyperpathia R20.8
Hyperperistalsis R19.2
  – psychogenic F45.3
Hyperpermeability, capillary I78.8
Hyperphagia R63.2
Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC E70.1
Hyperphoria (alternating) H50.5
Hyperphosphatemia E83.3
Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia – see Hypertension
Hyperpigmentation NEC (see also Pigmentation) L81.8
  – melanin NEC L81.4
  – postinflammatory L81.0
Hyperpinealism E34.8
Hyperpituitarism E22.9
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
  – adenoid J35.2
  – adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
  – with
    – sexual precocity (male) E25.9
    – – – congenital E25.0
    – – – virilism, adrenal E25.9
    – – – – congenital E25.0
    – – – virilization (female) E25.9
    – – – – congenital E25.0
    – – – salt-losing E25.0
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
  – adenoid J35.2
  – adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8
  – with
    – sexual precocity (male) E25.9
    – – – congenital E25.0
    – – – virilism, adrenal E25.9
    – – – – congenital E25.0
    – – – virilization (female) E25.9
    – – – – congenital E25.0
    – – – salt-losing E25.0
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued

- adrenomedullary E27.5
- appendix (lymphoid) K38.0
- artery, fibromuscular I77.3
- bone M89.3
- – marrow D75.8
- breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast) N62
- C-cell, thyroid E07.0
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4
- cervical gland R59.0
- cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9
- – congenital Q51.8
- clitoris, congenital Q52.6
- denture K06.2
- endocervicitis N72
- endometrium, endometrial (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.0
- – cervix – see Dysplasia, cervix
- epithelial L85.9
- – focal, oral, including tongue K13.2
- – nipple N62
- – skin L85.9
- – tongue K13.2
- – vaginal wall N89.3
- erythroid D75.8
- genital
- – female NEC N94.8
- – male N50.8
- gingiva K06.1
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) N85.0
- gum K06.1
- – hymen, congenital Q52.4
- – irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2
- – kidney (congenital) Q63.3
- labia N90.6
- – epithelial N90.3
- – liver (congenital) Q48.7
- – nodular, focal K76.8
- – lymph gland or node N89.9
- – mandible, mandibular K07.0
- – unilateral, mandibular K10.8
- – mandibula, maxillary K07.0
- – myometrium, myometrial N85.2
- – nose
- – – lymphoid J34.8
- – – polypoid J33.9
- – – oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
- – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
- – ovary N83.8

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued

- palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
- pancreatic islet cells E16.9
- – alpha E16.8
- – – with excess
- – – – gastrin E16.4
- – – – glucagon E16.3
- – – beta E16.1
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40
- renal artery I77.8
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- Schimmelbusch's N60.1
- suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
- thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- – with adenoids J35.3
- unilateral condylar K06.8
- uterus, uterine N85.0
- – endometrium (glandular) N85.0
- – – adenomatous N85.1
- – – atypical (adenomatous) N85.1
- –– vulva N90.6
- – epithelial N90.3

Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4

Hyperpotassemia E87.5

Hyperprolactinemia E22.1

Hyperprolactinemia (type I) (type II) E72.5

Hyperproteinemia E88.0

Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency D68.4

Hyperpyrexia R50.9
- heat (effects) T67.0
- malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3
- rheumatic – see Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin R50.9

Hyper-reflexia R29.2

Hypersalivation K11.7

Hypersecretion
- – ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- – pituitary E24.0
- – adrenaline E27.5
- – adrenomedullary E27.5
- – androgen (testicular) E29.0
Hypersecretion—continued
  – androgen—continued
  – ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
  – calcitonin E07.0
  – catecholamine E27.5
  – corticoadrenal E24.9
  – cortisol E24.9
  – epinephrine E27.5
  – estrogen E28.0
  – gastric K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – gastrin E16.4
  – glucagon E16.3
  – hormone(s)
    – ACTH (not associated with Cushing’s syndrome) E27.0
    – pituitary E22.9
    – antidiuretic E22.9
    – growth E22.9
    – intestinal NEC E34.1
  – ovarian androgen E28.1
  – pituitary E22.9
  – testicular E29.0
  – thyroid stimulating E05.8
  – milk O92.6
  – ovarian androgens E28.1
  – salivary gland (any) K11.7
  – thyrocalcitonin E07.0
  – upper respiratory J39.8

Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary E22.0

Hyperreactivity, hypersensitiveness, hyperreceptivity – see also Allergy
  – carotid sinus G90.0
  – drug (see also Allergy, drug) T88.7
  – gastrointestinal K52.2
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – labyrinth H83.2
  – pain R20.8
  – pneumonitis (see also Pneumonitis, allergic) J67.9
  – reaction T78.4
  – upper respiratorytract NEC J39.3

Hyposomnia (organic) G47.1
  – nonorganic origin F51.1
  – primary F51.1

Hyersplenia, hypersplenism D73.1

Hyperstimulation, ovaries (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1

Hyperstimulability – see Allergy

Hypertelorism (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2

Hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic) I10
  – with
    – heart involvement (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
    – kidney involvement (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
    – renal sclerosis (conditions in N26.) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
      – with
        – failure (conditions in N18.-, N19.-) I12.0
        – heart involvement (conditions in I11.9) – see Hypertension, cardiorenal
        – benign intracranial G93.2
        – cardiorenal (disease) I13.9
          – with renal failure I13.1
            – and heart failure (congestive) I13.2
          – cardiovascular
            – disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal
              – with heart failure (congestive) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
        – with renal failure I13.2
        – renal (disease) (sclerosis) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
          – with renal failure I13.1
          – with heart failure I13.2
          – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O16
            – with
              – albuminuria (and edema) (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
              – severe O14.1
              – edema (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
              – severe O14.1
              – heart disease O10.1
              – and renal disease, pre-existing O10.3
              – renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
              – affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
              – essential (benign), pre-existing O10.0
              – with superimposed proteinuria O11
              – malignant, pre-existing O10.0
              – malignant, pre-existing O10.0
Hypertension, hypertensive—continued
  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium—continued
    – – – with superimposed proteinuria O11
    – – – pre-existing O10.9
    – – – with superimposed proteinuria O11
    – – – malignant O10.0
    – pregnancy-induced (see also Hypertension, gestational) O13
  – secondary to renal disease, pre-existing O10.4
  – transient – see Hypertension, gestational
  – due to
    – endocrine disorders I15.2
    – pheochromocytoma I15.2
    – renal disorders NEC I15.1
      – arterial I15.0
      – renovascular disorders I15.0
      – encephalopathy I67.4
    – gestational (pregnancy-induced) (without significant proteinuria) O13
  – with significant proteinuria or albuminuria (and edema) (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
  – Goldblatt’s I70.1
  – heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
    – with
      – heart failure (congestive) (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.0
      – hypertensive kidney disease (conditions in I12) (see also Hypertension, cardiological) I13.9
    – renal sclerosis (see also Hypertension, cardiological) I13.9
    – intracranial (benign) G93.2
    – kidney I12.9
    – with
      – heart involvement (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to Hypertension) (see also Hypertension, cardiological) I13.9
      – with heart failure (congestive) I13.0
      – with renal failure I13.2
      – hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also Hypertension, cardiological) I13.9
      – with heart failure (congestive) I13.0
      – with renal failure I13.2
  – pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
  – ocular H40.0
  – portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
  – in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.† K77.0*
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC I27.2
  – of newborn (persistent) P29.3
  – primary (idiopathic) I27.0
  – renal (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
  – renovascular I15.0
  – secondary NEC I15.9
  – due to
    – endocrine disorders I15.2
    – pheochromocytoma I15.2
    – renal disorders NEC I15.1
      – arterial I15.0
      – renovascular disorders I15.0
      – specified NEC I15.8
Hypertecosis ovary E28.8
Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Hyperpyrexia) R50.9
  – malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
  – newborn, environmental P81.0
Hyperthyroid (recurrent) – see Hyperthyroidism

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E05.9
  – with
    – goiter (diffuse) E05.0
    – adenomatous E05.2
    – multinodular E05.2
    – nodular E05.2
    – multinodular E05.1
    – thyroid nodule (single) E05.1
    – neonatal, transitory P72.1

Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
  – bladder N31.8
  – congenital P94.1
  – stomach K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
Hypertony, hypertonia—continued
– uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Hypertochrosis L68.9
– congenital Q84.2
– eyelid H02.8
– lanuginosa Q84.2
– – acquired L68.1
– – localized L68.2
– – specified NEC L68.8

Hypertriglyceridemia, essential E78.1

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
– adenofibromatous, prostate N40
– adenoids (infective) J35.2
– – with tonsils J35.3
– adrenal cortex E27.8
– alveolar process or ridge K08.8
– anal papillae K62.8
– artery I77.8
– – congenital NEC Q27.8
– – with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
– – – active I01.8
– – – – with chorea I02.0
– – – – valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
– – – – cartilage M94.8
– – – – cecum (see also Megacolon) K59.3
– – – – cervix (uteri) N88.8
– – – – congenital Q51.8
– – – – elongation N88.4
– – – – nonrheumatic (idiopathic) I51.7
– – – – rheumatic (with chorea) I09.8
– – – – – – active I01.8
– – – – – – with chorea I02.0
– – – – – – valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
– – – – – – cartilage M94.8
– – – – – – cecum (see also Megacolon) K59.3
– – – – – – cervix (uteri) N88.8
– – – – – – congenital Q51.8
– – – – – – elongation N88.4

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
– clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.8
– – congenital Q52.6
– – colon (see also Megacolon) K59.3
– – – congenital Q43.2
– – – conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.8
– – – corpora cavernosa N48.8
– – – cystic duct K82.8
– – – duodenum K31.8
– – – endometrium (glandular) N85.8
– – – – atypical (adenomatous) N85.4
– – – – cervix N88.8
– – – – epididymis N50.8
– – – esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
– – – – with hernia – see Hernia, hiatal
– – – eyelid H02.8
– – – fat pad –
– – – – fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– – – – hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9
– – – – rheumatic (with chorea) I09.8
– – – – – – active I01.8
– – – – – – with chorea I02.0
– – – – – – valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
– – – – – – cartilage M94.8
– – – – – – cecum (see also Megacolon) K59.3
– – – – – – cervix (uteri) N88.8
– – – – – – congenital Q51.8
– – – – – – elongation N88.4
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
  – lymph, lymphatic gland—continued
  – tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  – mammary gland—see Hypertrophy, breast
  – Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
  – median bar N40
  – meibomian gland H00.1
  – meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
  – metatarsal head M89.3
  – metatarsus M89.3
  – mucous membrane
  – alveolar ridge K06.2
  – gum K06.1
  – nose (turbinate) J34.3
  – muscle M62.8
  – muscular coat, artery I77.8
  – myocardium (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) I51.7
  – idiopathic I42.2
  – myometrium N85.2
  – nail L60.2
  – congenital Q84.5
  – nasal J34.8
  – alae J34.8
  – bone J34.8
  – cartilage J34.8
  – mucous membrane (septum) J34.3
  – sinus J34.8
  – turbinate J34.3
  – nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
  – nipple N62
  – organ or site, congenital NEC—see Anomaly, by site
  – ovary N83.8
  – palate (hard) K10.8
  – soft K13.7
  – pancreas, congenital Q45.3
  – parathyroid (gland) E21.0
  – parotid gland K11.1
  – penis N48.8
  – pharyngeal tonsil J51.2
  – pharynx J39.3
  – lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J53.2
  – prepuce (congenital) N47
  – female N90.8
  – prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) N40
  – congenital Q55.4
  – pseudomuscular G71.0

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
  – pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
  – congenital or infantile Q40.0
  – rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.8
  – rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
  – salivary gland (any) K11.1
  – congenital Q38.4
  – scapul (tarsal) M89.3
  – scar L91.0
  – scrotum N50.8
  – seminal vesicle N50.8
  – sigmoid (see also Megacolon) K59.3
  – sphenoid C51.2
  – spleen—see Splenomegaly
  – spondylitis M47.9
  – stomach K31.8
  – sublingual gland K11.1
  – submandibular gland K11.1
  – suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
  – synovial NEC M67.2
  – tendon M67.8
  – testis N50.8
  – congenital Q55.2
  – thymic, thymus gland (congenital) E32.0
  – thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) E04.9
  – toe (congenital) Q74.2
  – tongue J14.8
  – congenital Q38.2
  – papillae (foliate) K14.3
  – tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
  – with adenoids J35.3
  – tunica vaginalis N50.8
  – ureter N28.8
  – urethra N36.8
  – uterus N85.2
  – neck (with elongation) N88.4
  – puerperal O90.8
  – uvula K13.7
  – vagina N89.8
  – vas deferens N50.8
  – vein I87.8
  – ventricle, ventricular (heart)—see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
  – congenital Q24.8
  – in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
  – verumontanum N36.8
  – vocal cord J38.3
  – vulva N90.6
  – stasis (nonfilial) N90.6

Hypertropia H50.2
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Hypertyrosinemia E70.2
Hyperuricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0
Hypervalinemia E71.1
Hyperventilation (tetany) R06.4
– hysterical F45.3
– psychogenic F45.3
– syndrome F45.3
Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC E67.8
– A E67.0
– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
– B, E67.2
– D E67.3
– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
– from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) E67.8
– reaction to sudden overdose T45.2
– K E67.8
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T45.7
Hypervolemia E87.7
Hyposthesia R20.1
– cornea H18.8
Hyphaema H21.0
– traumatic S05.1
Hypnotherapy NEC Z50.4
Hypopacidity, gastric K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3
Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia E27.4
– primary E27.1
– tuberculous A18.7† E35.1
Hypoadrenocorticism E27.4
– primary E27.1
– adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
– cerebral R29.8
– corticoadrenal NEC E27.4
– intestinal KS 31.8
– labyrinth H83.2
– ovary E28.4
– pituitary (anterior) E23.0
– testicular F09.1
– postprocedural (iatrogenic)
– (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.5
Hypopalactia O92.4
Hypogammaglobulinemia (see also Agammaglobulinemia) D80.1
– hereditary D80.0
– nonfamilial D80.1
– transient, of infancy D80.7
Hypogonitalism (congenital) – see Hypogonadism
Hypoglossia Q38.3
Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) E16.2
– coma E15
– diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
– dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
– drug-induced E16.0
– with coma (nondiabetic) E15
– due to insulin E16.0
– with coma (nondiabetic) E15
– therapeutic misadventure T38.3
– due to insulin E16.0
– with coma (nondiabetic) E15
– iatrogenic E16.0
– with coma (nondiabetic) E15
– functional, nonhyperinsulimic E16.1
– iatrogenic E16.0
– with coma (nondiabetic) E15
– in infant of diabetic mother P70.1
– gestational diabetes P70.0
– infantile E16.1
– leucine-induced E71.1
– neonatal (transitory) P70.4
– iatrogenic P70.3
– maternal diabetes P70.1
– – gestational P70.0
– protracted (not drug-induced) E16.1
– transitory neonatal P70.4
Hypogonadism
– female E28.3
Hypogonadism—continued
– hypogonadotropic E23.0
– male E29.1
– ovarian (primary) E28.3
– pituitary E23.0
– testicular (primary) E29.1
Hypohidrosis, hypohidrosis
L74.4
Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural E89.1
Hypokalemia
E87.6
Hypoleukocytosis
D70
Hypolipoproteinemia (alpha) (beta) E78.6
Hypomagnesemia E83.4
– neonatal P71.2
Hypomania, hypomanic reaction F30.0
Hypomenorrhea (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
Hypometabolism R63.8
Hypomotility
– gastrointestinal (tract) K31.8
– intestine K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3
– stomach K31.8
– – psychogenic F45.3
Hyponasality R49.2
Hyponatremia E87.1
Hypo-osmolality E87.1
Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism E89.2
Hypoparathyroidism E20.9
– familial E20.8
– idiopathic E20.0
– neonatal, transitory P71.4
– postprocedural E89.2
– specified NEC E20.8
Hypopharyngitis (see also Laryngopharyngitis) J06.0
Hypophoria H50.5
Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia (acquired) (congenital) (familial) (renal) E83.3
Hypoparathyroidism E20.9
– familial E20.8
– idiopathic E20.0
– neonatal, transitory P71.4
– postprocedural E89.2
– specified NEC E20.8
Hypopharyngitis (see also Laryngopharyngitis) J06.0
Hypophoria H50.5
Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia (acquired) (congenital) (familial) (renal) E83.3
Hypophysis, hypophysis (see also condition
– dwarfism E23.0
– gigantism E23.0
Hypopituitarism—continued
– postprocedural E89.3
Hypoplasia, hypoplastic
– adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1
– alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8
– – upper Q40.8
– anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
– – with fistula Q42.2
– aorta, aortic Q25.4
– – ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
– – valve Q23.1
– – in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
– areola, congenital Q83.8
– arm, meaning upper limb (congenital) Q71.9
– artery (peripheral) Q27.8
– – brain (congenital) Q28.3
– – coronary Q24.5
– – pulmonary Q25.7
– – retinal (congenital) Q14.2
– – umbilical Q27.0
– auditory canal Q17.9
– – causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
– biliary duct or passage Q44.5
– bone NEC Q79.9
– – face Q78.8
– –– maxillo Q81.9
– –– mandibulocervical D69.4
– – skin (see also Hypoplasia, skull) Q75.8
– cranial Q02
– – gyri Q04.3
– –– part of Q04.3
– – breast (areola), congenital Q83.8
– – bronchus Q32.4
– – cardiac Q24.8
– – carpus Q71.8
– – cecum Q42.8
– – cementum K00.4
– – cephalic Q02
– – cerebellum Q04.3
– – cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.8
– – clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
– – coccyx Q76.4
– – colon Q42.9
– – specified NEC Q42.8
– – corpus callosum Q04.0
– – cricoid cartilage Q31.2
– – digestive organ(s) or tract NEC Q45.8
– – – upper (congenital) Q40.8
– – ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
– – middle Q16.4

337
Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued

- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
- endometrium N85.8
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.2
- erythroid, congenital D61.0
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q11.2
- eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- face Q18.8
- – bone(s) Q75.8
- – femur (congenital) Q72.8
- – fibula (congenital) Q72.8
- – finger (congenital) Q71.8
- – focal dermal Q82.8
- – foot Q72.8
- – gallbladder Q44.0
- – genitalia, genital organ(s)
- – female, congenital Q52.8
- – – external Q52.7
- – – internal NEC Q52.8
- – in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- – glottis Q31.2
- – hair Q84.2
- – hand (congenital) Q71.8
- – heart Q24.8
- – humerus (congenital) Q71.8
- – intestine (small) Q41.9
- – – large Q42.5
- – – – specific NEC Q42.8
- – jaw K07.0
- – kidney(s) Q60.5
- – – bladder Q60.4
- – – urethra Q60.3
- – labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.7
- – lacrimal Q31.2
- – leg, meaning lower limb (congenital) Q72.9
- – – limb Q73.8
- – – lower (congenital) Q72.9
- – – upper (congenital) Q71.9
- – liver Q44.7
- – lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- – – with immaturity, prematurity or low birth weight P28.0
- – – associated with short gestation P28.0
- – mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
- – mandible, mandibular K07.0
- – – unilateral condylar K10.8

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued

- maxillary K07.0
- medullary D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.4
- metacarpus Q71.8
- metatarsus Q72.8
- muscle Q79.8
- nail(s) Q84.6
- nose, nasal Q30.1
- osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
- ovary, congenital Q50.8
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
- penis (congenital) Q55.6
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- – pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- – associated with short gestation P28.0
- – thymus (gland) Q89.2
- – with immunodeficiency D82.1
- – thymus (gland) Q89.2
- – with immunodeficiency D82.1
- – thyroid (gland) E03.1
- – – cartilage Q31.2
- – tibiofibular (congenital) Q72.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic—continued
– toe Q72.8
– tongue Q38.3
– Turner’s K00.4
– umbilical artery Q27.0
– unilateral condylar K10.8
– ureter Q62.8
– uterus, congenital Q51.8
– vagina Q52.4
– vascular, peripheral NEC Q27.8
– brain Q28.3
– vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
– brain Q28.3
– great Q26.8
– vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
– vertebra Q76.4
– vulva, congenital Q52.7
– zonule (ciliary) Q12.8

Hypopotassemia E87.6
Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (hereditary) D68.2
Hypoproteinemia E77.8
Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2
– acquired D68.4
– newborn, transient P61.6

Hypoprotyalism K11.7
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) H20.0

Hyporeflexia R29.2

Hyposecretion
– ACTH E23.0
– antidiuretic hormone E23.2
– ovarian E28.3
– salivary gland (any) K11.7
– vasopressin E23.2

Hyposegmentation, leukocytic hereditary D72.0
Hyposiderinemia D50.9

Hyposomnias E05.0

Hyposomnia D50.9
Hyposomnia E05.0
– nonorganic origin E24.8

Hypospadias Q47.0
– balanic Q54.0
– coronal Q54.0
– glandular Q54.0
– penile Q54.1
– penoscrotal Q54.2
– perineal Q54.3
– specified NEC Q54.8

Hypospermatogenesis N46

Hyposplenism D73.0

Hypostasis, pulmonary, passive (see also Edema, lung) J81

Hypostatic—see condition

Hyposthenuria N28.8

Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) I95.9
– chronic I95.8
– drug-induced I95.2
– idiopathic (permanent) I95.0
– intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) Q97.2
– maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) Q26.5
– neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3
– orthostatic (chronic) I95.1
– neurogenic G90.3
– postural I95.1
– specified NEC I95.8

Hypothermia (accidental) (due to) T68
– anesthesia T88.5
– low environmental temperature T68
– neonatal P80.9
– environmental (mild) NEC P80.8
– mild P80.8
– severe (chronic) cold injury syndrome P80.0
– specified NEC P80.8
– not associated with low environmental temperature P80.0

Hypothyroidism (acquired) E03.9
– congenital (without goiter) E03.1
– with goiter (diffuse) E03.0
– due to
  – exogenous substance NEC E03.2
  – iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
  – – subclinical E02
  – irradiation therapy E89.0
  – medicament NEC E03.2
  – P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2
  – phenylbutazone E03.2
  – resorcinol E03.2
  – sulfonamide E03.2
  – surgery E89.0
  – thiourea group drugs E03.2
  – iatrogenic NEC E03.2
  – iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC E01.8
  – congenital (see also Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital) E00.9
  – – subclinical E02
  – neonatal, transitory P72.2
  – postinfectious E03.3
  – postirradiation E89.0
  – postprocedural E89.0
Hypothyroidism—continued
– postsurgical E89.0
– specified NEC E03.8
– subclinical, iodine-deficiency-related E02
Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotomy
– bladder N31.2
– congenital (benign) P94.2
– eye H44.4
Hypotrichosis (see also Alopecia) L65.9
– congenital Q84.0
– due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
– postinfective NEC L65.8
Hypotropia H50.2
Hypoventilation R06.8
Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9
– A E50.9
Hypovolemia E86
– surgical shock T81.1
– traumatic (shock) T79.4
Hypoxia – see also Anoxia
– cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC G97.8

Hypoxia—continued
– fetal – see Distress, fetal
– – affecting management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
– intrauterine P20.9
– – first noted
– – – before onset of labor P20.0
– – – during labor and delivery P20.1
– myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
– newborn (see also Asphyxia, newborn) P21.9
Hypsarrhythmia G40.4
Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus O26.8
Hysterectomy, cesarean O82.2
Hysteria, hysterical (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9
– anxiety F44.8
– conversion F44.5
– psychosis, acute F44.9
Hysteromegaly F44.5
Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn P26.8
Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8

Ichthyosis (congenital) Q80.9
- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- palmars and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

Ichthyotoxism T61.2
- bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
- due to
  - ciguatera T61.0
  - scombroid T61.1
  - seafood NEC T61.2
  - shellfish NEC T61.2

Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0

Icterus (see also Jaundice) R17
- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospirosis) A27.0
- neonatorum (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9

Icterus (see also Jaundice) R17
- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- - congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospirosis) A27.0
- neonatorum (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9

Idioglossia F80.0

Idiopathic - see condition

Idiosyncrasy (see also Allergy) T78.4
- drug, mechanical and biological - see Allergy, drug

Idiodynia (congenital) F73.0
- amaurotic (Bielchowsky-Jansky)
- (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late))
  (Vogt-Spielmann) E75.4

Ileitis (see also Enteritis) A09
- regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0

Ileocólica (see also Enteritis) A09
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.1

Ileostomy
- - attention to Z43.2
- - malfunctioning K91.4
- - status Z93.2

Ileotyphus A01.0

Ileum - see condition

Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory)
  (intestine) (neurogenic) K56.7
- - dynamic K56.0
- - due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
- - duodenal (chronic) K31.5
- - mechanical NEC K56.6
- - meconium E84.1† P75*
  - - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- - - due to meconium NEC K56.1
- - - - meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0
- - - - transitory P76.1
- - - obstructive NEC K56.6
- - - paralytic K56.0

Iliac - see condition

Illegitimacy (unwanted pregnancy) Z64.0
- supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7

Illiteracy Z55.0

Illness (see also Disease) R69

Imbalance R26.8
- - autonomic G90.8
- - - constituents of food intake E63.1
- - - electrolyte E87.8
- - - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- - - following abortion O08.5
- - - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - - potassium P74.3
- - - - sodium P74.2
- - - endocrine E34.9
- - - eye muscle NEC H50.9
- - - hormone E34.9
- - - hysterical F44.4
- - - labyrinth H83.2
- - - posture R29.3
- - - protein-energy (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - - sympathetic G90.8

Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q. 35-49) F71.-
Imbrication, teeth K07.3
Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome D51.1
Immature — see also Immaturity
- birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- personality F60.8
Immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- fetus or infant light-for-dates — see Light-for-dates
- organ or site NEC — see Hypoplasia
- pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- reaction F61
- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0
Immersion T75.1
- foot or hand T69.0
Immobility syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3
Immunization (see also Vaccination) Z26.9
- ABO (see also Isoimmunization, ABO)
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- in fetus or newborn R55.1
- complication — see Complications, vaccination
- Rh factor — see also Isoimmunization, Rh
- affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- from transfusion T80.4
Immunocytoma M9671/3) C83.0
Immunodeficiency D84.9
- with
- antibody defects D80.9
- specified type NEC D80.8
- increased immunoglobulin in M (IgM) D80.5
- major defect D82.9
- - specified type NEC D82.8
- partial albinism D82.8
- short-limbed stature D82.2
- thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- antibody with
- hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- combined D81.9
- severe (SCID) D81.9
- - with
- - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2

Immunodeficiency — continued
- combined — continued
- severe — continued
- - with — continued
- - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- - specified type NEC D81.8
- common variable D83.9
- - with
- - - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- - - autoantibodies to fetal T-cells D83.2
- - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- - specified type NEC D83.8
- following tertiary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- selective immunoglobulin
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4
- - specified type NEC D84.8
Immunotherapy, prophylactic Z29.1
Impaction, impacted
- bowel, colon or rectum (fecal) K56.4
- calculus — see Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2
- dental K01.1
- fecal, feces K56.4
- fracture — see Fracture, by site
- gallbladder (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- gallstone(s) (see also Cholelithiasis) K80.2
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - cystic duct K80.2
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3
- - intestine (calculous) (fecal) NEC K56.4
- - gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- - molar — see Impaction, tooth
- - shoulder O66.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- - tooth, teeth K01.1
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3
- - - turbinate J34.8
Impaired, impairment (function)
- auditory discrimination H93.2
- cognitive
**Impaired, impairment—continued**
- cognitive—continued
- persisting (due to)
  - alcohol F10.7
  - sedatives F13.7
- glucose tolerance R73.0
- hearing—see Deafness
- heart—see Disease, heart
- kidney (see also Failure, renal) N19
  - acute N17.5
  - disorder resulting from N25.9
- liver K72.9
- mastication K08.8
- mobility
  - ear ossicles H74.3
  - requiring care provider Z74.0
- renal (see also Failure, renal) N19
  - acute N17.5
  - disorder resulting from N25.9
- tolerance, glucose R73.0
- vision NEC H54.7

**Impediment, speech NEC** R47.8
- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8

**Imperfect** (acquired) (see also Deafness) H91.9
- congenital F80.2

**Imperfect**
- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC P28.1
- closure (congenital)
  - atrioventricular ostium Q21.2
  - branchial cleft or sinus Q18.0
  - choroid Q14.3
  - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q70.8
- ductus
  - arteriosus Q25.0
  - Botalli Q25.0
- ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1
- orid Q10.0
- organ
  - Botalli Q21.1
  - ovale Q21.1
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
  - female Q52.8
  - external Q52.7
  - internal NEC Q52.8
- male Q55.8

**Imperfect—continued**
- closure—continued
  - glottis Q31.8
  - larynx Q31.8
  - lip (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
  - nasal septum Q30.3
  - nose Q30.2
  - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
  - optic nerve entry Q14.2
  - organ or site not listed—see Anomaly, by site
  - ostium
    - interatrial Q21.1
    - interauricular Q21.1
  - palate (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
  - preauricular sinus Q18.1
  - retina Q14.1
  - roof of orbit Q75.8
  - septum
    - aortopulmonary Q21.4
    - atrial Q21.1
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - heart Q21.9
  - interatrial, Q21.1
  - interauricular Q21.1
  - interventricular Q21.0
  - tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
  - nasal septum Q30.3
  - septal Q30.0
  - ventricular Q21.0
  - with
    - anencephaly Q00.0
    - encephalocoele (see also Encephalocoele) Q01.9
    - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
    - microcephaly Q02
    - spine (with meningocele) (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
    - trachea Q32.1
    - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
    - uterus Q51.8
    - vitelline duct Q43.0
  - erection N48.4
  - fusion—see Imperfect, closure
  - posture R29.3
  - rotation, intestine Q43.3
  - septum, ventricular Q21.0
Imperfectly descended testis Q53.9
– bilateral Q53.2
– unilateral Q53.1
Imperforate (congenital) – see also Atresia
– anus Q42.3
– with fistula Q42.2
– cervix (uteri) Q51.8
– esophagus Q39.0
– with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
– hymen Q52.3
– jejunum Q41.1
– pharynx Q38.8
– rectum Q42.1
– with fistula Q42.0
– urethra Q64.3
– vagina Q52.4
Impervious (congenital) – see also Atresia
– anus Q42.3
– with fistula Q42.2
– bile duct Q44.2
– esophagus Q39.0
– with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
– intestine (small) Q41.9
– large Q42.9
– specified NEC Q42.8
– rectum Q42.1
– with fistula Q42.0
– ureter Q62.1
– urethra Q64.3
Impetiginization of dermatoses NEC L01.1
Impetigo (any organism) (any site) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) L01.0
– Bockhart’s L01.0
– bullous, bullosa L01.0
– external ear L01.0† H62.4
– eyelid L01.0† H03.8
– follicularis L01.0
– herpetiformis L40.1
– neonatorum L01.0
– ulcerative L01.0
– vulgaris L01.0
Implantation
– anomalous – see Anomaly, by site
– ureter Q62.6
– cyst
– external area or site (skin) NEC L72.0
– iris H21.3
– vagina N89.8
– vulva N90.7
– dermoid (cyst) – see Implantation, cyst
– ovum (in vitro fertilization) Z31.2
– placenta, low or marginal (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) F52.2
– counseling Z70.1
– organic origin NEC N48.4
Impression, basilar Q75.8
Imprisonment, anxiety concerning Z65.1
Improper care (child) (newborn) T74.0
Improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) P51.8
Inaccessible, inaccessibility
– health care NEC Z75.3
– due to
– – – waiting period Z75.2
– – – for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
– other helping agencies Z75.4
Inactive – see condition
Inadequate, inadequacy
– biological, constitutional, functional or social Z63.7
– development
– child R62.8
– fetus P05.9
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
– genitalia
– – – after puberty NEC E30.0
– – – congenital
– – – – female Q52.8
– – – – external Q52.7
– – – – – internal Q52.8
– – – – – male Q55.8
– lungs Q33.6
– – – associated with short gestation P28.0
– organ or site not listed – see Anomaly, by site
– diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
– drinking-water supply Z58.6
– eating habits Z72.4
– family support Z63.2
– food (supply) NEC Z59.4
– – hunger effects T73.0
– household care, due to
– – family member
– – – handicapped or ill Z74.2
– – – on vacation Z75.5
– – – temporarily away from home Z74.2
– – technical defects in home Z59.1
– – temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
– housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
– income (financial) Z59.6
– intrafamilial communication Z63.8
– material resources Z59.6
Inadequate, inadequacy—continued
  – mental (see also Retardation, mental) F79.*
  – parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
  – personality F60.7
  – prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
  – pulmonary
    – function R06.8
    – newborn P28.5
  – ventilation, newborn P28.5
  – social
    – insurance Z59.7
    – skills NEC Z73.4
  – supervision of child by parent Z62.0
  – teaching affecting education Z55.8
  – welfare support Z59.7

Inanition R64
  – with edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43
  – due to
    – deprivation of food T73.0
    – malnutrition (see also Malnutrition) E46
  – fever R50.9

Inappropriate diet or eating habits Z72.4

Inattention at or after birth T74.0

Incarceration, incarcerated
  – hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0
  – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1
  – iris, in wound S05.2
  – lens, in wound S05.2
  – prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
  – uterus N85.8
  – gravid O34.5
  – – causing obstructed labor O69.5

Incretion (entire body, from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) T29.*

Incised wound
  – external – see Wound, open
  – internal organs – see Injury, by site

Incision, incisional
  – hernia (see also Hernia, by site)
  – surgical, complication – see Complications, surgical procedure
  – traumatic
    – external – see Wound, open
    – internal organs – see Injury, by site

Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1

Incompatibility
  – ABO
    – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
    – – fetus or newborn P55.1
    – – infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
    – – blood (group) (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
    – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
    – – fetus or newborn P55.8
    – – infusion or transfusion reaction T80.3
    – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
    – – fetus or newborn P55.0
    – – infusion or transfusion reaction T80.1
    – – rhesus – see Incompatibility, Rh

Incompetency, incompetent
  – annular
    – – aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
    – – mitral (valve) I34.0
    – – pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
    – – aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) I35.1
    – – syphilitic A52.0 I39.1*
    – – cardiac valve – see Endocarditis
    – – cervix, cervical (os) N88.3
    – – pregnancy O34.3
    – – – affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
    – – – mitral (valve) – see Insufficiency, mitral
    – – – pelvic fundus N81.8
    – – – pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1
    – – – tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1
    – – – nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1
    – – – valvular – see Endocarditis

Incomplete – see also condition
  – expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC P28.1
  – rotation, intestine Q43.3

Incontinence R32
  – anal sphincter R15
  – feces, fecal R15
  – – nonorganic origin F98.1
  – – overflow N39.4
  – – psychogenic F45.8
  – – reflex N39.4
  – – stress (female) (male) N39.3
  – – urethral sphincter R32
  – – urge N39.4
  – – urine, urinary R32
  – – nonorganic origin F98.0
Incontinence—continued
– urine, urinary—continued
  – specified NEC N39.4
  – stress (female) (male) N39.3

Incontinentia pigmenti Q82.3

Incoordinate, incoordination
– muscular R27.8
  – uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6

Increase, increased
– anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) (see also Circulating anticoagulants) D68.3
– cold sense R20.8
– estrogen E28.0
– function
  – adrenal
  – cortex – see Cushing’s syndrome
  – medulla E27.5
  – pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
– heat sense R20.8
– intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
– permeability, capillaries I78.8
– secretion
  – gastrin E16.4
  – glucagon E16.3
  – growth hormone releasing hormone E16.8
  – pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
  – somatostatin E16.8
  – vasopressin-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
– sphericity, lens Q12.4
– splenic activity D73.1
– venous pressure I87.8

Incrustation, cornea, foreign body T15.0

Incyclophoria H50.5

Incyclotropia H50.4

Indeterminate sex Q56.4

India rubber skin Q82.8

Indigestion (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30
  – nervous F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3

Indirect – see condition

Induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Induratio penis plastica N48.6

Induration, indurated—continued
– broad ligament N83.8
– corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
– liver (chronic) K76.8
– lung (chronic) (fibroid) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– penile (plastic) N48.6
– phlebitic – see Phlebitis
– skin R23.4

Inebriety F10.0

Inefficiency, kidney (see also Failure, renal) N19

Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) M21.7
  – congenital Q2.9

Inertia
– bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
– stomach K31.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
– uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – primary O62.0
  – secondary O62.1

Infancy, infantile, infantilism – see also condition
– celiac K90.0
– genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
  – in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – Lorain-Levi E23.0
– pancreatic K86.8
– pelvis M95.5
  – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – causing obstructed labor O65.1
  – pituitary E23.0
  – renal N25.0
  – uterus (see also Infancy, genitalia) E30.0

Infant(s) – see also Infancy
– excessive crying R68.1
– irritable child R68.1
– lack of care T74.0
  – liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
  – born
  – – in hospital Z38.0
  – – outside hospital Z38.1
  – – multiple NEC Z38.8
  – – born
  – – – in hospital Z38.6
  – – – outside hospital Z38.7
  – – twin Z38.5
  – – – born
  – – – in hospital Z38.3
Infant(s)—continued
– liveborn—continued
– twin—continued
– born—continued
– outside hospital Z38.4
– of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
– gestational diabetes P70.0

Infarct, infarction (of)
– adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
– bowel K55.0
– brain (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9
– embolic I63.4
– puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
– breast N64.8
– cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– cerebellar (see also Infarct, cerebral) I63.9
  – embolic I63.4
  – cerebral (hemorrhagic) I63.9
  – due to
    – cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
    – embolism (hemorrhagic)
    – cerebral arteries I63.4
    – occlusion NEC
    – cerebral arteries I63.5
    – precerebral arteries I63.2
    – stenosis NEC
    – cerebral arteries I63.5
    – precerebral arteries I63.2
    – thrombosis (hemorrhagic)
    – cerebral arteries I63.3
    – precerebral arteries I63.2
    – specified NEC I63.8
  – colon K55.0
  – coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  – embolic (see also Embolism) I74.9
  – fallopian tube N81.8
  – heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  – hepatic K55.0
  – hypothalamic (anterior lobe) E23.6
  – in situ (acute) (agnogenic)
    – (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) K55.0
  – kidney N28.0
  – liver K76.3
  – lung (embolic) (thrombotic) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
  – lymph node I89.8

Infarct, infarction—continued
– mesentery, mesenteric (embolic)
  – (thrombotic) K55.0
– muscle (ischemic) M62.2
– myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9
– chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
– healed or old I25.2
– nontransmural I21.4
– past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
– subsequent (recurrent) I22.9
– anterior (wall) I22.0
– diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
– inferior (wall) I22.1
– specified NEC I22.8
– syphilitic A52.0† I52.0
– transmural I21.3
– anterior (wall) (anteroposterior)
  – (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) I21.0
– inferior (wall) (diamphragmatic)
  – (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) I21.1
– lateral (wall) I21.1
– posterior (base) I21.2
– septal I21.2
– specified NEC I21.2
– nontransmural I21.4
– omentum K55.0
– ovary N83.8
– papillary muscle – see Infarct, myocardium
– pituitary (gland) E23.6
– placenta (complicating pregnancy) O43.8
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– prostate N42.8
– pulmonary (artery) (vein)
  – (hemorrhagic) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium – see Embolism, obstetric
– renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
– retina, retinal (artery) H34.2
– spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic)
  – (nonembolic) G95.1
– spleen D73.5
– embolic or thrombotic I74.8
– subchorionic – see Infarct, placenta
– subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
– suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
– thrombotic (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
– artery, arterial – see Embolism
Infarct, infarction—continued
– thyroid (gland) E07.8
– ventricle (heart) see also Infarct, myocardium I21.9

Infecting—see condition

Infection, infected (opportunistic) B99

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either "infections" or "infestations"; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

– with
  – antibiotic-resistant bacterial agent
    (resistant to) U89.9
  – methicillin U80.1
  – multiple antibiotics U88
  – penicillin U80.0
  – penicillin-related antibiotic U80.8
  – specified antibiotic (single) NEC U89.8
  – multiple antibiotics U88
  – vancomycin U81.0
  – vancomycin-related antibiotics U81.8
  – lymphangitis—see Lymphangitis
  – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  – current episode—see Abortion
  – abscess (skin)—see Abscess, by site
  – Absidia (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
  – Acanthocheilonema (perstans) streptocerca B74.4
  – accessory sinus (chronic) see also Sinusitis J32.0
  – achorion—see Dermatophytosis
  – Acremonium Fahrenheit B47.0
  – acromiegalic M00.9
  – Actinomadura (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8
  – Actinomadura B47.1
  – Actinomyces (israelii) see also Actinomyces A42.9
  – Actinomyces NEC A42.9
  – actinomycetoma B47.1
  – Actinomycetales—see Actinomycosis
  – actinomycotic NEC see also Actinomycosis A42.9
  – adenoid (and tonsil) J03.9
  – chronic J35.0
  – adenovirus NEC
  – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
  – unspecified nature or site B34.0
  – alimentary canal NEC see also Enteritis, infectious A09
  – Allescheria boydii B48.2
  – Alternaria B48.7

Infection, infected—continued
– alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7
– amebic—see Amebiasis
– amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
– Amoeba (histolytica), amoebiasis—see Amebiasis
– amputation stump (surgical) T87.9
– Ancylostoma (duodenale) B76.0
– Angiostrongylus
  – cantonensis B83.2
  – costaricensis B81.0
  – anisakiasis, Anisakis, larvac B81.0
  – anthrax (see also Anthrax) A22.9
  – antrum (chronic) see also Sinusitis, maxillary J32.0
  – anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.8
  – antrum, nasopharyngeal as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
  – anthracis (see also Anthrax) A22.9
  – Bacillus, bacillus NEC A49.9
  – – anthracis (see also Anthrax) A22.9
  – – Ducrey’s (any location) A57
  – – Flexner’s A03.1
  – – fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
  – – Friedländer’s NEC A49.8
  – – gas (gangrene) A48.0
  – – Shigal-Kruse A03.0
  – – welchii—see also Gangrene, gas A48.0
  – – bacterial NEC A49.9
  – – agent NEC
  – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
  – – resistant to antibiotic—see Resistance (to), antibiotic(s), by antibiotic agent
  – – resulting from HIV disease B20.1
  – – specified NEC A48.8
  – – Bacteroides NEC A49.8
  – – Bacteroides, bacteroides NEC A49.8
  – – Balantidium coli A07.0
  – – Bartholin’s gland N75.8
  – – Basidiobolus B46.8
Infection, infected — continued

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.9
- Blastomyces, blastomycotic (see also Blastomycosis) B40.9
  - brasiliensis (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
  - dermatitidis (see also Blastomycosis) B40.9
  - European (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
  - North American (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
- bloodstream – see Septicemia
- bone NEC M86.9
- Bordetella – see also Whooping cough
  - pertussis A37.0
- brain (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
  - membranes (see also Meningitis) G03.9
  - septic G06.0
  - meninges (see also Meningitis) G00.9
- branchial cyst Q18.0
- breast – see Mastitis
- bronchus (see also Bronchitis) J40
- Brucella A23.9
  - abortus A23.1
  - canis A23.3
  - melitensis A23.0
  - mixed A23.8
  - specified NEC A23.8
  - suis A23.2
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
  - timori B74.2
- bursa – see Bursitis, infective
- buttocks (skin) L08.9
- Campylobacter, intestinal A09
- Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) (see also Candidiasis) B37.4
  - neonatal P37.5
  - resulting from HIV disease B20.4
- candiduris B68.3
- Candidiasis (intestinal) B81.1
  - septica B81.8
- Cephalosporium falceforme B47.0
- cervical gland (lymph) L04.0
- cervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
### Infection, infected—continued

- congenital NEC—continued
- clostridium, other than *Clostridium tetani* P39.8
- cytomegalovirus P35.1
- Escherichia coli P39.8
- sepsis P36.4
- hepatitis, viral P35.3
- herpes simplex P35.2
- infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- specific NEC P37.8
- listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- malaria NEC P37.4
- falciparum P37.3
- Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- poliomyelitis P35.8
- rubella P35.0
- salmonella P39.8
- skin P39.4
- streptococcal NEC P39.8
- sepsis P36.1
- group B P36.0
- toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- tuberculous P37.0
- urinary (tract) P39.3
- vaccinia P35.8
- virus P35.9
- specified type NEC P35.8
- *Conidiobolus* B46.8
- coronavirus NEC B34.2
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.2
- severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) U04.9
- unspecified nature or site B34.2
- corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- *Cryptococcus neoformans* (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
- *Cryptosporidium*—continued
- resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- Cunninghamellamella (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5
- cyst—see Cyst
- cystic duct (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral P35.1
- congenital P35.1
- maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus P35.3
- mononucleosis B27.1
- resulting from HIV disease B20.2
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0
- dental K04.7
- *D. microti* B47.0
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* B66.2
- *Dipetalonema (perstans)* (streptocerca) B34.4
- biliary—see Diphtheria
- *Diphtherostilbella* (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0
- larval B70.1
- *Diplogaster* B17.0
- *Diplogonoporus* (grandis) B71.8
- Diphyllobothrium latum B71.1
- *Dirofilaria* B74.8
- Dracontilus medinensis B72
- *Drechslera (hawaiensis)* B43.8
- *Ducy's ferilis* (any location) A57
- due to or resulting from
- artificial insemination N98.0
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.7
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere
- B97.1
- meningitis A87.0+ G02.0+
- myocarditis B33.2+ I41.1+
- pericarditis B33.2+ I32.1+
- pharynx B08.5
- specified disease NEC B33.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- *Cryptococcus neoformans* (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
- *Cryptosporidium* A07.2
Infection, infected—continued
– due to or resulting from—continued
  – device, implant or graft—continued
    – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
    – – genital NEC T83.6
    – – heart NEC T82.7
    – – – – valve prosthesis T82.6
    – – – – joint prosthesis T84.5
    – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
    – – orthopedic NEC T84.7
    – – specified NEC T85.7
    – – – – vascular NEC T82.7
    – – – – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
    – – – – – immunization or vaccination T88.0
    – – – – – infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.2
    – – – – – injury NEC – see Injury, by site and type during labor NEC O75.3
    – ear (middle) (see also Otitis media) H66.9
      – – external H60.3
      – – inner H83.0
      – Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9
    – echovirus
      – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
      – – unspecified nature or site B34.1
    – endocardium – see Endocarditis, bacterial
    – endocervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
    – Entamoeba – see Amebiasis
    – enteric (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
      – Enterobius vermicularis B80
      – enterovirus NEC B34.1
      – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
    – Entomophthora (compacta) (pedrosoi) L99.8
    – food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
      – – beard B35.0
      – – dermatophytic – see Dermatophytosis
      – – foot B35.3
      – – groin B35.6
      – – hand B35.2
      – – nail B35.1
      – – pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
      – – perianal (area) B35.6
      – – resulting from HIV disease B20.5
      – – scalp B35.0
      – – skin B36.9
      – Fusarium B48.7
    – – gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
    – – gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
    – – generalized NEC (see also Septicemia) A41.9

Infection, infected—continued
– Escherichia—continued
  – – generalized A41.5
  – – intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A04.4
  – – ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
  – – eustachian tube (ear) H68.0
  – – external auditory canal (meatus) NEC H60.3
  – – eye (purulent) H44.0
  – – eyelid H01.9
  – – fallopian tube (see also Salpingitis, oophoritis) N70.9
  – – Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3
  – – Fascirolis (buski) B66.5
  – – fetus P39.9
  – – – intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
  – – filarial – see Filaria, filarial, filariasis
  – – – finger (skin) L08.9
  – – – fluke – see Infection, fluke
  – – – focal, teeth L04.9
  – – – Fomexia (compacta) (pedrosoi) B43.9† L09.8
  – – – food (see also Intoxication, foodborne) A05.9
  – – – foot (plant) L08.9
  – – – dermatophytic fungus B35.3
  – Francisella tularensis (see also Tularemia) A21.9
  – – fungus NEC B49
    – – – beard B35.0
    – – – dermatophytic – see Dermatophytosis
    – – – foot B35.3
    – – – groin B35.6
    – – – hand B35.2
    – – – nail B35.1
    – – – pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7
    – – – perianal (area) B35.6
    – – – resulting from HIV disease B20.5
    – – – scalp B35.0
    – – – skin B36.9
    – – Fusarium B48.7
  – – gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
  – – gastrointestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
  – – generalized NEC (see also Septicemia) A41.9
### Infection, infected

**— genital organ or tract**
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- following
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- male N49.9
- multiple sites N49.8
- specified NEC N49.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth NEC O86.1
- major or generalized O85
- minor or localized O86.1
- genitourinary tract NEC
- in pregnancy O23.9
- Ghon tubercle, primary A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- gingiva K05.1
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) A54.9
- Gram-negative bacilli NEC A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum K05.1
- Haemophilus
  - aegyptius, systemic A48.4
  - ducreyi (any location) A57
  - influenzae NEC A49.2
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
- unspecified nature or site A49.2
- heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- Heliobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- helminths B83.9
- intestinal B82.0
- mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- specified type NEC B81.8
- specified type NEC B83.8
- herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes) B00.9
- congenital P35.2
- disseminated B00.7
- herpesvirus, herpesviral (see also Herpes) B00.9

**— resulting from HIV disease** B20.3
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- Histoplasma (see also Histoplasmosis) B39.9
- hookworm B76.0
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- Hymenolepis (nana) B71.9
- hypopharynx (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- inguinal (lymph) glands, NEC A41.1
- due to soft chancre A57
- intervertebral disk, pyogenic M46.3
- intestine, intestinal (see also Enteritis, infectious) A09
- intra-amniotic, fetus P39.2
- incontinent (complicating pregnancy) O23.0
- puerperal (postpartum) (with sepsis) O85
- specified infection NEC, fetus P39.2
- Isospora belli or hominis A07.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint – see Arthritis, infectious
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
- with calculus N20.0
- with hydroureter N13.6
- complicating pregnancy O23.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic gestation O08.8
- pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.8
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- specified NEC N15.8
- Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae NEC A49.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
- knee (skin) NEC L08.9
- joint M00.9
- Koch's (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- labia (majora) (minor) (acute) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- lacrimal
- gland H04.0
- passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- lancet fluke B66.2
- larynx NEC J38.7
- leg (skin) NEC L08.9
- Legionella pneumophila A48.1
- nonpneumonic A48.2
### Infection, infected—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis)</td>
<td>B55.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aethiopica B55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– braziliensis B55.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chagasi B55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– donovani B55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infantum B55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– major B55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mexicana B55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tropica B55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptosphaeria senegalensis B47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptospira interrogans A27.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autumnalis A27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– canicola A27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hebdomadis A27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pomona A27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified type NEC A27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptospirochetal NEC (see also Leptospirosis) A27.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listeria monocytogenes (see also Listeriosis) A32.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital P37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loa loa B74.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with conjunctival infection B74.3†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loboa loboi B48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abscess – see Abscess, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cellulitis – see Cellulitis, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC L08.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung NEC J98.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atypical mycobacterium A25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculoidus (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– virus – see Pneumococcavir1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenteric L04.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mycobacterium (grisea) (mycetomatis) B47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– following</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – current episode – see Abortion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Malassezia furfur B36.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection, infected—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Malleomyces pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mammary gland (see also Mastitis) N61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mastoid – see Mastoiditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxilla, maxillary K10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mediastinum J98.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Medina (worm) B72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meibomian cyst or gland H00.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges (see also Meningitis) G00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – brain A39.8† G05.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebrospinal A39.8† G01†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – endocardium A39.5† I39.8†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – meninges A39.0† G01†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – myocardium A39.5† I41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pericardium A39.5† J13.0†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC J39.5†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Metagonimus B66.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metatarsophalangeal M00.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Microsporum, microsporic – see Dermatophyisis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed flora (bacterial) NEC A49.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Monilia (see also Candidiasis) B37.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neonatal P37.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Micromyces (see also Mucomycosis) B46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple, resulting from HIV disease B20.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle NEC M60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mycelium NEC B49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mycetoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – actinomycotic NEC B47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mycotic NEC B47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (see also Mycobacterium) A31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – extrapulmonary systemic A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – resulting from HIV disease B20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mycoplasma NEC A49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified nature or site A49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mycotic NEC B49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pathogenic to compromised host only B48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin NEC B36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardium NEC I40.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### International Classification of Diseases

**Infection, infected—continued**

- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- ingrowing L60.0
- nasal sinus (chronic) *(see also Sinusitis)* J32.9
- nasopharynx—*see Nasopharyngitis*
- navel L08.9
- newborn P38
- Necator americanus B76.1
- Neisseria—*see Gonococcus*
- Neotestudina rosatii B47.0
- newborn P39.9
- skin P39.4
- specified type NEC P39.8
- nipple N61
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- Nocardia *(see also Nocardiosis)* A43.9
- obstetric surgical wound (puerperal) O86.0
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis *(see also Myiasis)* B87.9
- Onchocerca (viverrini) B73
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- operation wound T81.4
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.0
- ovary *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* N70.9
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- pancreas *(see also)* B88.5
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- parapoxvirus NEC B34.4
- — resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- — unspecified nature or site B34.4
- Pneumocystis carinii *(pneumonia)* B59† J17.3
- — resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- — as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- — generalized (purulent) A40.3
- — with pneumonia J13
- — unspecified nature or site A49.1
- Pneumocystis carinii *(pneumonia)* B59† J17.3
- — as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- — unspecified nature or site B34.3
- — Pasteurella NEC A28.0
- — Paracoccidioides brasiliensis *(see also Paracoccidioidomycosis)* B41.9
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- — parainfluenza virus B34.8
- — parasitic B89
- — resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- Parastreptococcus
- — cantonensis B83.2
- — costaricensis B81.3
- — parareprol ducts N34.2
- — parotid gland K11.2
- — parvarovirus NEC B34.3
- — as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- — unspecified nature or site B34.3
- — Pasteurella NEC A28.0
- — multocida A28.0
- — pestis *(see also Plague)* A20.9
- — tularensis *(see also Tularemia)* A21.9
- — pelvic, female *(see also Tularemia)* N73.9
- — Penicillium *(marneffei)* B48.4
- — penis (glans) *(retention)* NEC N48.0
- — periapical K04.5
- — periodontal K05.2
- — perinatal period P39.8
- — specified type NEC P39.8
- — perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
- — periodontal K05.2
- — periobital (H08.0
- — perirectal K62.2
- — perirenal *(see also Infection, kidney)* N73.9
- — periureteral N28.8
- — Petriellidium boydii B48.2
- — pharynx *(see also Pharyngitis)* J03.0
- — — coxsackievirus B08.5
- — — posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.0
- — — Phialophora
- — — — goulgerotri (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8
- — — — — jeanselmei (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8
- — — — verrucosa (skin) B43.0† L99.8
- — — Piedraia hortae B36.3
- — — pinworm B80
- — — pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- — — — — as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- — — pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- — — — — as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- — — — — generalized (purulent) A40.3
- — — — — with pneumonia J13
- — — — — unspecified nature or site A49.1
- — — Pneumocystis carinii *(pneumonia)* B59† J17.3
- — — resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- — — Pneumocystis jirovecii *(pneumonia)* B59† J17.3
- — — resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- — — postoperative wound T81.4
- — — post-traumatic NEC T79.3
- — — postvaccinal T88.0
- — — prepuce NEC N48.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infection, infected—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>prion – see Disease, prion, central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate (capsule) (see also Prostatitis) N41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC A49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protozoal NEC B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC A07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudallescheria boydii B48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudomonas, pseudomonad NEC A49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallei A24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pseudomallei (see also Melioidosis) A24.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary – see Infection, lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyemic – see Septicemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pyrenochaeta romeroi B47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum (sphincter) K62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal (see also Infection, kidney) N15.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiratory (tract) NEC J98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute J22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic J98.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– influenzae (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower (acute) J22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic (see also Bronchitis, chronic) J42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rhinovirus J00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper acute NEC J06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic J39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– multiple sites NEC J06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– streptococcal J06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viral NEC J06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– resulting from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– HIV disease B20.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infection, infected—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>resulting from—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– presence of internal prosthetic device, implant or graft – see Complications, by site and type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retortamoniasis A07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retrovirus NEC B33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rhinosporidium seeberi B48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rhinovirus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified nature or site B34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Rhizopus (see also Mucormycosis) B46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rickettsial NEC A79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– roundworm (large) NEC B82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascariasis B77.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rubella (see also Rubella) B06.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital P35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary duct or gland (any) K08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Salmonella (arizonae) (cholera-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (gastro)enteritis A02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septicemia A02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified manifestation NEC A02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital P39.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to food (poisoning) A02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– histolytica A01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– localized NEC A02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paratyphi A01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– A A01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B A01.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– C A01.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– schottmuelleri A01.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– typhi A01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Sarcozystis A07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Schistosoma – see Infestation, Schistosoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum (acute) NEC N49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– seminal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized – see Septicemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– localized, skin (see also Abscess) L02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– septicemic – see Septicemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sheep liver fluke B66.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Shigella A03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– boydii A03.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dysenteriae A03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flexneri A03.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Infection, infected—continued

– Shigella—continued

– group

– A A03.0
– B A03.1
– C A03.2
– D A03.3

– schmitzii A03.0
– shigae A03.0
– sonnei A03.3
– specified NEC A03.8
– sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
– pilonidal L05.9
– with abscess L05.0
– skin NEC L08.8
– Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
– skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
– abscess – see Abscess, by site
– cellulitis – see Cellulitis, by site
due to fungus B36.9
– specified type NEC B36.8
– mycotic B36.9
– specified type NEC B36.8
– newborn P39.4
– ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L08.9
– slow virus A81.9
– specified NEC A81.9
– Sparganum (baxteri) (mansonii) (proliferum) B70.1
– specified NEC resulting from HIV disease B20.8
– spermatic cord NEC N49.1
– sphenoidal (sinus) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
– spinal cord NEC (see also Encephalitis) K10.3
– abscess G06.1
– meninges – see Meningitis
– streptococcal G04.8
– Spirillum A25.0
– spirochetal NEC A69.9
– specified NEC A69.8
– Spirometra larvae B70.1
– spleen D73.8
– Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schennckii) (see also Sporotrichosis) B42.9
– staphylococcal NEC A49.0
– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
– generalized (purulent) A41.2

– staphylococcal NEC—continued

– unspecified nature or site A49.0
– Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
– congenital P39.8
– sepsis P36.1
– group B P36.0
– generalized (purulent) A49.0
– unspecified nature or site A49.1
– Streptomyces B47.0
– Strongyloides stercoralis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9
– stump (amputation) (surgical) T87.4
– subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
– systemic – see Septicemia
– Taenia – see Infestation, Taenia
– tapeworm – see Infestation, tapeworm
– tendon (sheath) M65.1
– Torula histolytica (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9
– Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
– Toxoplasma gondii (see also Toxoplasma) B58.9
– resulting from HIV disease B20.8
– trachea, chronic J42
– trematode NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
– Treponema pallidum – see Syphilis
– Trichinella (spiralis) B75
– Trichomonas, trichomonad A59.9
– cervix A59.0† N74.8*
– intestine A07.8
– prostate A59.0† N51.0*
– specified site NEC A59.8
– urethra A59.0† N37.0*
Infection, infected—continued

- Trichomonas, trichomonad—continued
- vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- urogenitalis A59.0† N77.1*
- Trichophyton, trichophytic – see Dermatophytosis
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum B36.2
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Trypanosoma
- brucei
- gambiens B56.0
- rhodesiens B56.1
- cruzi (see also Chagas’ disease) B57.2
- tubal (see also Salpingitis) N70.9
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- resulting from HIV disease B20.0
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingitis) N70.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC H73.8
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) A01.0
- umbilicus L08.9
- newborn P38
- ureter N28.8
- urethra (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- urinary (tract) NEC N39.0
- complicating pregnancy O23.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- newborn P39.3
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
- tuberculous A18.1
- uterus, uterine (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- vaccination T88.0
- vagina (acute) (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- varicose veins – see Varicose vein
- vas deferens NEC N99.9
- vesical (see also Cystitis) N30.9
- Vincent's (see also Mouth) (tonsil) A69.1
- virus NEC B33.9
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- unspecified nature or site B34.0
- arbovirus, arbovirus (arthropod-borne) A94
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8

- virus NEC—continued
- central nervous system A89
- atypical A81.9
- specified NEC A81.8
- enterovirus NEC A88.8
- meningitis A87.0† G02.0*
- slow virus A81.9
- specified NEC A81.8
- specified NEC A88.8
- eche J98.8
- coxsackie(virus) (see also Infection, coxsackie(virus)) B34.1
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- echovirus
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.1
- unspecified nature or site B34.1
- intestine NEC B20.0
- respiratory syncytial, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- rhinovirus
- unspecified nature or site B34.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- unspecified nature or site B34.8
- slow A81.9
- specified NEC A81.8
- specified type NEC B33.8
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
- resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- unspecified site B34.8
- unspecified site B34.9
- vulva (acute) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
- West Nile (viral) A92.3
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- specified type NEC B83.8
- wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC T79.3
- open – see Wound, open
- surgical T81.4
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- malayi B74.1
- yeast (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- Yersinia
- enterocolitica (intestinal) A04.6
INFECTIOUS DISEASES

**Infection, infected—continued**

- *Yersinia—continued*
  - *pestis (see also Plague) A20.9*
  - *pseudotuberculosis A28.2*
  - *Zeis’ gland H00.0*

**Infectious, infective** – see condition

**Infertility**

- *female N97.9*
  - *associated with*
    - *anovulation N97.0*
    - *cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly N97.3*
    - *congenital anomaly*
      - *cervix N97.3*
      - *fallopian tube N97.1*
      - *uterus N97.2*
      - *vagina N97.8*
    - *fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1*
    - *male factors N97.4*
    - *pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0*
    - *specified origin NEC N97.8*
    - *Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.0*
    - *uterine disease or anomaly N97.2*
    - *nonimplantation N97.2*
    - *previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy Z35.0*
    - *male N46*
  - *relative N96*

**Infestation B88.9**

*Note:* Parasitic diseases may be described as either “infections” or “infestations”; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- *Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4*
- *Ancylostoma (braziliense) (ceylanicum) (duodenal) B76.0*
- *anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0*
- *ascarids NEC B88.2*
- *Ascaris lumbricoides (see also Ascariasis) B77.9*
- *Balantidium coli A07.0*
- *beef tapeworm B68.1*
- *Bothriocephalus (latus) B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
  - *blood B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
- *Brugia (malayi) B74.1*
  - *timori B74.2*
- *Candiru B88.8*
- *Capillaria* – see infection, Capillaria
  - *cat liver fluke B66.0*
- *cestodes NEC B71.9*
- *specified type NEC B71.8*
- *chigger B88.0*
- *chigo, chigoe B88.1*
- *Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1*
- *coccidial A07.3*
- *crab-louse B85.3*
- *Cysticercus cellulosae (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9*
- *Demodex (folliculorum) B88.3*
  - *eye B88.0 H03.0*
  - *Demodex gallinae B88.0*
- *Dermatobia (hominis) (see also Myiasis) B87.9*
- *Dirofilaria immitis (latus) B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
- *Dipylidium caninum B71.1*
  - *Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9*
- *Echinostoma ilocanum B66.8*
- *Entamoeba histolytica* – see Amebiasis
- *Enterobius vermicularis B80*
- *eye B65.9*
  - *in (due to)*
    - *leishmaniasis B55.1† H03.0*
    - *loiasis B74.3† H03.0*
    - *onchocerciasis B73† H03.0*
    - *phthiriasis B85.3† H03.0*
    - *parasitic NEC B89† H03.0*
  - *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3*
  - *Fasciolopsia buski (intestine) B66.5*
  - *filarial B74.9*
  - *conjugata B74.3† H13.0*
  - *specified type NEC B74.8*
  - *fish tapeworm B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
  - *fluke B66.9*
  - *blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9*
  - *cat liver B66.0*
  - *intestinal B66.5*
  - *liver (sheep) B66.3*
  - *Chinese B66.1*

**Infestation—continued**

- *Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4*
- *Ancylostoma (braziliense) (ceylanicum) (duodenal) B76.0*
- *anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0*
- *ascarids NEC B88.2*
  - *specified type NEC B88.8*
- *Acanthocephalus (latus) B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
  - *Blood NEC B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
- *Balantidium coli A07.0*
- *beef tapeworm B68.1*
- *Bothriocephalus (latus) B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
  - *Blood B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
- *Brugia (malayi) B74.1*
  - *timori B74.2*
- *Candiru B88.8*
- *Capillaria* – see infection, Capillaria
  - *cat liver fluke B66.0*
- *cestodes NEC B71.9*
  - *specified type NEC B71.8*
  - *chigger B88.0*
  - *chigo, chigoe B88.1*
  - *Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1*
  - *coccidial A07.3*
  - *crab-louse B85.3*
  - *Cysticercus cellulosae (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9*
  - *Demodex (folliculorum) B88.3*
  - *eye B88.0 H03.0*
  - *Demodex gallinae B88.0*
  - *Dermatobia (hominis) (see also Myiasis) B87.9*
  - *Dirofilaria immitis (latus) B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
  - *Dipylidium caninum B71.1*
  - *Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) B67.9*
  - *Echinostoma ilocanum B66.8*
  - *Entamoeba histolytica* – see Amebiasis
  - *Enterobius vermicularis B80*
  - *eye B65.9*
    - *in (due to)*
      - *leishmaniasis B55.1† H03.0*
      - *loiasis B74.3† H03.0*
      - *onchocerciasis B73† H03.0*
      - *phthiriasis B85.3† H03.0*
      - *parasitic NEC B89† H03.0*
  - *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica) B66.3*
  - *Fasciolopsia buski (intestine) B66.5*
  - *filarial B74.9*
  - *conjugata B74.3† H13.0*
  - *specified type NEC B74.8*
  - *fish tapeworm B70.0*
  - *larval B70.1*
  - *fluke B66.9*
  - *blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.9*
  - *cat liver B66.0*
  - *intestinal B66.5*
  - *liver (sheep) B66.3*
  - *Chinese B66.1*
### Infestation—continued

- **fluke—continued**
  - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
  - oriental B66.1
  - lung (oriental) B66.4
  - sheep liver B66.3
- fly larvae (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Gasterodiscoides hominis B66.8
- Gongylonema B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- helmint B83.9
- intestinal B82.0
- mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
- specified type NEC B81.8
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- hookworm B76.9
- specified type NEC B76.8
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) B71.0
- intestinal NEC B82.9
- leeches (aquatic) (land) (see also Hirudiniasis) B88.3
- Leishmania—see Leishmaniasis
- lice, louse—see Infestation, Pediculus
- Linguatula B88.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- Loa loa B74.3
- conjunctival B74.3† H13.0
- maggots (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- Medina (worm) B72
- Metagonimus (yokogawai) B66.8
- mites B88.9
- scabic B86
- Necator americanus B76.1
- nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0
- Ancylostoma (species) B76.0
- specified NEC B81.8
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrids ovis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) B73
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NEC B89† H06.1
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parasitic, parasitic NEC B89
  - echid B89† H03.0

### Infestation—continued

- **parasite, parasitic—continued**
  - intestinal NEC B82.9
  - skin B88.9
  - Parastronchylus
  - cantonensis B83.2
  - costaricensis B81.3
  - Pediculus B85.2
  - capitis (humanus) (any site) B85.0
  - corporis (humanus) (any site) B85.1
  - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
  - pubis (any site) B85.3
  - Pentastoma B88.8
  - Phthirus (pubis) (any site) B85.3
  - with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4
  - pinworm B80
  - pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
  - protozoal NEC B64
    - intestinal A07.9
  - specified NEC B60.8
  - Pthirus—see Infestation, Phthirus
  - rat tapeworm B71.0
  - roundworm (large) NEC B82.0
    - ascaris B82.0
  - sandflies B88.0
  - Sarcoptes scabiei B86
  - scabies B86
  - Schistosoma, schistosome B65.9
    - bovis B65.8
  - cercariae B65.3
    - haematobium B65.0
    - intercalatum B65.8
  - japonicum B65.2
  - mansoni B65.1
  - mattheei B65.8
  - mekongi B65.8
  - specified type NEC B65.8
    - spindale B65.8
    - screw worms (see also Myiasis) B87.9
    - skin NEC B88.9
    - Sparganum (baxeri) (larval) (mansonii) (proliferum) B70.1
    - specified type NEC B88.8
    - Spioroeta larva B70.1
    - Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
    - Strongyloides stercoralis (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9
    - Taenia B68.9
    - mediolanum B68.1
  - Saginata B68.1
  - solium (intestinal form) B68.0

---

For use with training tool only.
Infestation—continued
  – Taenia—continued
    – – larval form (see also Cysticercosis) B69.9
    – tapeworm B71.9
    – beef B68.1
    – broad B70.0
    – – larval B70.1
    – dog B71.1
    – dwarf B71.0
    – – larval B70.1
    – pork B68.0
    – rat B71.0
    – Ternidens diminutus B81.8
    – Tetanychus molestissimus B88.0
    – threadworm B80
    – Toxocara (canis) (catti) (felis) B83.0
    – trematode(s) NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9
    – Trichinella (spiralis) B75
    – Trichocephalus B79
    – Trichomonas – see Infection, Trichomonas
    – Trichostrongylus B81.2
    – Trichuris (trichiura) B79
    – Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
    – Uncinia americana B76.1
    – Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
    – whipworm B70.0
    – worms B88.7
    – Wuchereria (bananiflora) B74.0

Infilitrate, infiltration—continued
  – liver—continued
    – – glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0† K77.8
    – – lung (eosinophilic) J82
    – lymphatic (M9820/3) (see also Leukemia, lymphatic) C91.9
    – – gland I88.9
    – muscle, fatty M62.8
    – myocardium, myocardial I51.5
    – – glycogenic E74.0† K77.8
    – thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
    – vitreous body H34.8

Infirmitry R68.8
  – senile R54

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
  – abducens (nerve) H49.2
  – accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – – sputum E54† K93.8
    – – – anal canal, anus K62.8
    – – antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
    – – appendix (see also Appendicitis) K37
    – – arachnoid – see Meningitis
    – – areola N61
    – – puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
    – – areolar tissue NEC L08.9
    – – artery – see Arteritis
    – – auditory meatus (external) H60.9
    – – Bartholin’s gland N75.8
    – – bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
    – – bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.9
    – – bone – see Osteomyelitis
    – – brain (see also Encephalitis) G34.0
    – – – – membrane – see Meningitis
    – – breast N61
    – – puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
    – – broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N75.8
    – – bronchi – see Bronchitis
    – – cerebral (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
    – – – membrane – see Meningitis
    – – cerebrospinal, meningococcal A39.0† G01.
    – – cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) N72
    – – choroid (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9

360
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Inflammation, inflamed—continued

- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity H95.1
- colon — see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC M79.8
- cornea (see also Keratitis) H16.9
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- cranial nerve — see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.7
  - arterial graft NEC T82.7
  - breast (implant) T85.7
  - catheter NEC T85.7
  - dialysis (renal) T82.7
  - intraperitoneal T85.7
  - infusion NEC T82.7
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
  - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - bone T84.7
    - cardiac T82.7
    - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
  - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
  - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.6
  - genital NEC T83.6
  - heart NEC T82.7
  - graft T82.7
  - joint prosthesis T84.5
  - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
  - orthopedic NEC T84.7
  - specified NEC T85.7
  - urinary NEC T83.5
  - vascular NEC T82.7
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- duodenum K29.8
- dura mater — see Meningitis
- ear (middle) (see also Otitis, media) H66.9
- external H61.9
- inner H60.0
- epididymis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
- esophagus K20
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J32.2
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) H68.0
- eyelid H01.9
- specified NEC H01.8

Inflammation, inflamed—continued

- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- fascia M60.9
- gallbladder (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9
- gastric K29.7
- gastrointestinal — see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  - male N49.9
- multiple sites N49.8
- specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
- glottis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
- heart (see also Carditis) I51.8
- hepatic duct (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
- ileum (see also Enteritis) A09
  - regional or terminal K50.0
- intestine (any part) — see Enteritis
  - jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (foreign)
    (suppurative) (upper) C10.2
  - joint NEC M13.9
  - sacroiliac M46.1
  - knee (joint) M13.1
  - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
  - labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
  - lacrimal
    - gland H04.0
    - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
  - diphtheritic A36.2
  - leg NEC L08.9
  - lip K13.0
  - lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) I88.9
  - lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) I89.1
  - maxilla, maxillary K10.2
  - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
  - membranes of brain or spinal cord — see Meningitis
  - meninges — see Meningitis
  - mouth K12.1
  - muscle M60.9
  - myocardium (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
  - nasopharynx — see Nasopharyngitis
  - navel L08.9
  - newborn P38
Inflammation, inflamed—continued

- nerve NEC M79.2
- nipple N61
- – puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- optic nerve H46
- orbit (chronic) H05.1
- – acute H05.0
- oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- ovaries (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- – acute H05.0
- – ova (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- pterygium (see also Pericondritis) H49.0
- pterygium (see also Pericarditis) H05.1
- – acute H05.0
- pancreas (acute) – see Pancreatitis
- parotid region L08.9
- pelvis, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- – newborn P38
- penis N48.2
- perianal K62.8
- perineal L08.9
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) H70.1
- – acute H70.0
- – petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
- peritendinous – see Meningitis
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) H30.9
- pleura – see Pleurisy
- – pleural space (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
- prostate (see also Prostatitis) N41.9
- rectal – see Sepsis
- – infection, respiratory tract J06.9
- – site due to radiation J07.0
- – chronic, due to external agent – see condition, due to specified external agent
- – due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC J06.2
- retina (see also Chorioretinitis) H02.9
- – anterior, due to radiation J07.0
- – chronic, due to external agent – see condition, due to specified external agent
- – due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC J06.2
- reticulum (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) K11.2
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0
- sigmoid – see Enteritis
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) J32.9

Inflammation, inflamed—continued

- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) N34.2
- skin L08.9
- – cord (see also Encephalitis) J02.9
- – membrane – see Meningitis
- – nerve – see Disorder, nerve
- – spine (see also Spinal) M46.9
- – spleen (capsule) D46.8
- – stomach – see Gastritis
- – subcutaneous tissue L08.9
- – synovial (fibrinous membrane) – see Synovitis
- – tendinous sheath NEC M65.9
- – testis (see also Orchieitis) N45.9
- – thoracic (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
- – thymus (gland) E23.8
- – thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) E10.9
- – tuberculosis NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
- – tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- – tunica vaginalis N49.1
- – tympanic membrane – see Tympanitis
- – umbilicus L08.9
- – newborn P38
- – uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- – uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
- – uveal tract (anterior) NEC (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
- – – posterior – see Chorioretinitis
- – vagina (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
- – vas deferens N49.1
- – vein (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
- – – intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
- – – thrombotic I80.9
- – – leg I80.3
- – – – deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
- – – – superficial (vessels) I80.0
- – – – lower extremity I80.3
- – – – deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
Inflammation, inflamed—continued
  – vein—continued
  – thrombotic—continued
  – – superficial (vessels) I80.0
  – vocal cord J38.3
  – vulva (see also Vulvitis) N76.2
  – Wharton's duct (suppurative) K11.2

Influenza (specific virus not identified)
  J11.1
  – with
  – – digestive manifestations J11.8
  – – enteritis J11.8
  – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – gastroenteritis J11.8
  – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – involvement of
  – – gastrointestinal tract J11.8
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – laryngitis J11.1
  – – – nervous system NEC J11.8
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – laryngitis J11.1
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – manifestations NEC J11.8
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – meningismus J11.8
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – myocarditis J11.8
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09†
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – myocarditis J11.8
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09†
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – pharyngitis J11.1
  – – – other influenza virus identified J09
  – – – avian influenza virus identified J09
  – – – other influenza virus identified J10.8
  – – – – correct substance properly administered T88.7
  – – – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  – – – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals T18.9
  – – – – foreign body (see also Foreign body) T18.9

Infract, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) M92.7

Infusion complication, misadventure or reaction—see Complications, infusion

Ingestion
  – chemical – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – drug or medicament
  – – correct substance properly administered T88.7
  – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals T18.9
  – – foreign body (see also Foreign body) T18.9

Ingrowing
  – hair (beard) L73.1
  – nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

Ingual—see also condition
  – testicle Q53.9
  – – bilateral Q53.2
  – – unilateral Q53.1

Inhalation
  – anthrax A22.1
  – carbon monoxide T58
  – flame T27.3
  – food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – gas, fumes or vapor T59.9
### Inhalation—continued
- gas, fumes or vapor—continued
  - specified agent — see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - liquid or vomitus (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  - meconium (newborn) P24.0
  - mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9
  - oil (causing suffocation) (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  - smoke T59.8
  - steam T59.9
  - stomach contents or secretions T17.9
  - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.5
- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0

### Inhibition, orgasm (female) (male)
- F52.3

### Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence
- D68.8

### Iniencephalus, iniencephaly
- Q00.2

### Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial)
- (paint or dye) (water)
- T70.4

### Injury
- see also specified injury type
- T14.9
- abdomen, abdominal S39.9
- with pelvic organs S39.9
- specified NEC S38.8
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acoustic, resulting in deafness S04.6
- adenoid S00.9
- adrenal (alcohol) S37.8
- alveolar process S09.9
- ankle S95.9
- specified NEC S96.8
- anterior chamber, eye S05.8
- anus S39.9
- aorta (thoracic) S25.0
- abdominal S35.0
- arm
  - lower — see Injury, forearm
  - meaning upper limb — see Injury, limb, upper
  - upper S49.9
  - and shoulder (level), multiple S49.7
  - specified NEC S49.8
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
- cerebral or meningeal S06.8
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.9
- auricle, auris S09.9
- axilla S49.9
- back S39.9

### Injury—continued
- bile duct S36.1
- birth (see also Birth injury) P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.2
- obstetric trauma O71.5
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC T14.8
- brain S06.0
- generalized T70.8
- multiple body organs T70.8
- blood vessel NEC T14.8
- abdomen S35.9
- and lower back, pelvis, multiple S35.7
- multiple S35.7
- specified NEC S35.8
- ankle, foot, multiple S95.7
- specified NEC S95.8
- arm S45.9
- meaning upper limb — see Injury, blood vessel, limb, upper
  - upper (level) S45.9
- and shoulder, multiple S45.7
- specified NEC S45.8
- axillary S45.9
- artery S45.0
- vein S45.2
- aygos vein S25.8
- brachial S45.9
- artery S45.1
- vein S45.2
- carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) S15.0
- celiac artery S35.2
- cerebral S06.
- digital (hand) S65.5
- dorsal
- artery S95.0
- vein, foot S95.2
- due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure T81.2
- extremity — see Injury, blood vessel, limb
- femoral S75.9
- artery (common) (superficial) S75.0
- vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.1
- finger S65.5
- thumb S65.4
- foot (level) S95.9
- and thumb, multiple S95.7
- specified NEC S95.8
- forearm S55.9
- and multiple S55.7
Injury—continued
– blood vessel NEC—continued
  – forearm—continued
    – radial artery S55.1
    – ulnar artery S55.0
    – vein S55.2
  – gastric
    – artery S35.2
    – vein S35.8
    – gastroduodenal artery S35.2
  – greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.3
    – hip and thigh level S75.2
    – hand (level) S65.9
  – and wrist, multiple S65.7
  – specified NEC S09.0
  – hepatic
    – artery S35.2
    – vein S35.1
    – and thigh, multiple S75.7
    – specified NEC S09.0
  – innominate
    – artery S25.1
    – vein S25.3
    – intercostal (artery) (vein) S25.5
    – jugular vein (external) S15.2
    – internal S15.3
  – leg
    – lower (level) S85.9
    – multiple S85.7
    – specified NEC S85.8
    – meaning lower limb, other injury, blood vessel, limb, lower
      – lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.4
      – limb T14.5
    – lower back S35.9
    – and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S35.7
    – multiple S35.7
    – specified NEC S35.8
  – mammary (artery) (vein) S25.8
  – mesenteric (inferior) (superior) S35.9

Injury—continued
– blood vessel NEC—continued
  – mesenteric—continued
  – artery S35.2
    – vein S35.3
  – multiple (regions) (sites) T06.3
    – abdomen, lower back and pelvis S35.7
    – ankle (and foot) level S95.7
    – arm, upper S45.7
    – foot (and ankle) level S95.7
    – forearm (level) S55.7
    – hand (and wrist) level S65.7
    – hip (and thigh) level S75.7
    – leg
      – lower S85.7
      – upper S75.7
      – neck S15.7
      – shoulder (and upper arm) level S45.7
      – thigh (and hip) level S75.7
      – thorax S25.7
      – wrist (and hand) level S65.7
      – neck S15.9
      – multiple S85.7
      – specified NEC S15.8
      – ovarian (artery) (vein) S35.8
      – palmar arch (superficial) S65.2
      – popliteal S85.7
      – pelvic S35.9
      – and abdomen, lower back, multiple S35.7
      – multiple S35.7
    – specified NEC S35.8
    – peroneal artery S85.2
    – plantar artery (deep) (foot) S95.1
    – popliteal S85.9
    – artery S85.0
    – vein S85.5
    – portal vein S35.3
    – precerebral S15.-
    – pulmonary (artery) (vein) S25.4
    – radial artery (forearm (level)) S55.1
      – hand and wrist (level) S65.1
      – renal (artery) (vein) S35.4
      – saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) S85.3
        – hip and thigh level S75.2
        – lesser S85.4
        – shoulder S45.9
        – and upper arm level, multiple S45.7
        – specified NEC S45.8
        – superficial vein S45.3
Injury—continued
– blood vessel NEC—continued
  – specified NEC (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) T14.5
  – splenic S35.9
  – artery S35.2
  – vein S35.3
  – subclavian
    – artery S25.1
    – vein S25.3
    – thigh (level) S75.9
    – and hip, multiple S75.7
    – specified NEC S75.8
  – thoracic S25.9
  – multiple S25.7
  – specified NEC S25.8
  – thumb S65.4
  – tibial artery (anterior) (posterior) S85.1
  – ulnar artery (forearm (level)) S55.0
  – hand and wrist (level) S65.0
  – upper arm (level) S45.9
  – superficial vein S45.3
  – uterine (artery) (vein) S35.5
  – vena cava (superior) S25.2
  – inferior S35.1
  – vertebral artery S15.1
  – wrist (level) S65.9
  – and hand, multiple S65.7
  – specified NEC S65.8
  – brachial plexus S14.3
  – newborn P14.3
  – brain S06.9
  – with
    – cranial nerve(s) (multiple) S09.7
    – spinal cord (neck) (multiple) T06.0
    – diffuse S06.2
    – focal S06.3
  – specified NEC S06.8
  – breast NEC S29.9
  – broad ligament S37.8
  – bronchus, bronchi S27.4
  – brow S09.9
  – buttock S39.9
  – canthus, eye S09.9
  – cauda equina S34.3
  – cavernous sinus S06.8
  – cecum S36.5
  – celiac ganglion or plexus S34.5
  – cerebellum S06.8
  – cerebral S06.9
  – diffuse S06.2
  – focal S06.3
  – specified NEC S06.8
  – cervix (uteri) S37.6

Injury—continued
– cheek (wall) S09.9
– childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also Birth injury) P15.9
– maternal NEC O71.9
– chin S09.9
– choroid (eye) S05.8
– clitoris S39.9
– coccyx S39.9
– complicating delivery O71.9
– colon S36.5
– common bile duct S35.9
– conjunctiva (superficial) S05.0
– cord
  – spermatic S35.8
  – spinal – see Injury, spinal cord, by region
  – cervical S05.0
  – cerebellar S06.8
  – cervical S04.0
  – renal region NEC S29.9
  – chondral NEC S29.9
– cranial
  – cavity S06.8
  – nerve – see Injury, nerve, cranial
  – crushing – see Crush
  – cutaneous sensory nerve – see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory
  – cystic duct S36.1
  – delivery (fetus or newborn) P15.9
  – maternal NEC O71.9
  – Descemet's membrane – see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
  – diaphragm S27.8
  – duodenal S36.4
  – ear (auricle) (external) (canal) S09.9
  – elbow S59.9
  – and forearm, multiple S59.7
  – specified NEC S59.8
  – epidiidymis S39.9
  – epigastric region S39.9
  – epiglottis NEC S19.8
  – esophageal (thoracic part) S27.8
  – cervical NEC S19.8
  – eustachian tube S09.9
  – eye S05.9
  – eyeball S05.8
  – penetrating S05.6
  – with
    – – – – foreign body S05.5
    – – – – prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Injury—continued
  – eyeball—continued
    – penetrating—continued
      – – without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.3
      – – specified NEC S05.8
    – superficial S05.8
  – eyelid S09.9
    – superficial S00.2
  – face S09.9
  – fallopian tube S37.5
  – fascia – see Injury, muscle
  – finger (nail) S69.9
  – foot S99.9
    – and ankle, multiple S99.7
    – specified NEC S99.8
  – forearm S59.9
    – and elbow, multiple S59.7
    – specified NEC S59.8
  – forehead S09.9
  – gallbladder S36.1
  – ganglion
    – celiac, coeliac S34.5
  – gasserian S04.3
  – stellate S24.4
  – thoracic sympathetic S24.4
  – gastrointestinal tract S36.9
  – genital organ(s)
    – external S39.9
    – internal S37.9
  – gland
    – lacrimal (laceration) S05.8
    – salivary S09.9
    – thyroid NEC S19.8
    – globe (eye) S05.9
    – specified NEC S05.8
  – groin S39.9
  – gum S09.9
  – hand S69.9
    – and wrist, multiple S69.7
    – specified NEC S69.8
  – head S09.9
    – multiple (unclassifiable to categories S00-S09.2) S09.7
    – specified NEC S09.8
    – heart S26.9
    – with hemopericardium S26.0
    – specified NEC S26.8
  – hip S79.9
    – and thigh, multiple S79.7

Injury—continued
  – hip—continued
    – – specified NEC S79.8
    – – hymen S39.9
    – – hypogastric plexus S34.5
    – – ileum S36.4
    – – iliac region S39.9
    – – infrared rays NEC T66
    – – instrumental (during surgery) T81.2
    – – – birth injury – see Birth injury
    – – – nonsurgical (see also Injury, by site) T14.9
    – – – obstetric O71.9
    – – – – bladder O71.5
    – – – – cervix O71.3
    – – – – high vaginal O71.4
    – – – – perineal NEC O70.9
    – – – – urethra O71.5
    – – – – uterus O71.5
    – – – – with rupture or perforation O71.1
    – – – – internal O71.4

Note: For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed) - see Foreign body, entering through orifice.
  – – bladder (sphincter) S37.2
    – – – – obstetric trauma O71.5
    – – – – cervix (uteri) S37.6
    – – – – obstetric trauma O71.3
    – – – chest (see also Injury, intrathoracic organ) S27.9
    – – – – – multiple T06.5
    – – – – – intra-abdominal organs S36.7
    – – – – – with intrathoracic organ(s) T06.5
    – – – – – intrathoracic organs S27.7
    – – – – – with intra-abdominal organ(s)
    – – – – – T06.5
    – – – – – pelvic organs S37.7
    – – – – – pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.9
    – – – – – and abdomen, lower back, multiple S39.7
    – – – – – – following
    – – – – – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
    – – – – – – – current episode – see Abortion
    – – – – – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy
    – – – – – – – (subsequent episode) O08.6
    – – – – – – – current episode – see Pregnancy, by site
    – – – – – obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
    – – – – – rupture or perforation O71.1
    – – – – – specified NEC S39.8
    – – – – intervertebral disk T09.9
### Injury—continued

- intestine S36.9
- large S36.5
- small S36.4
- intra-abdominal organ S36.9
- with intrathoracic (and pelvic) organs T06.5
- multiple S36.7
- specified NEC S36.8
- intracranial S06.9
- with prolonged coma S06.7
- specified NEC S06.8
- intraocular S05.6
- intrathoracic organ S27.9
- with intra-abdominal (and pelvic) organs T06.5
- multiple S27.7
- specified NEC S27.8
- iris S05.8
- penetrating S05.6
- jaw S09.9
- jejunum S36.4
- joint NEC T14.9
- old or residual M25.8
- kidney S37.0
- knee S09.9
- meniscus (lateral) (medial) S39.9
- with ligament (collateral) (cruciate) S83.7
- old injury or tear S25.2
- multiple structures S83.3
- labium (majus) (minus) S39.9
- ligament S05.8
- lacrimal duct S05.8
- larynx NEC S19.9
- leg NEC S83.7
- lower S89.9
- multiple S89.7
- specified NEC S89.8
- meaning lower limb—see Injury, limb, lower
- lens (eye) S05.8
- penetrating S05.6
- limb T14.9
- lower T13.9
- specified NEC T13.8
- upper T11.9
- specified NEC T11.8
- lip S09.9
- liver S36.1
- lower back S39.9
- specified NEC S39.8
- lumbar, lumboSacral (region) S39.9
- plexus S34.4

### Injury—continued

- lung S27.3
- with
  - hemopneumothorax S27.2
  - hemothorax S27.1
  - pneumoHemothorax S27.2
  - pneumothorax S27.0
  - specified NEC S27.3
  - lymphatic thoracic duct S27.8
  - malar region S09.9
  - mastoid region S09.9
  - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
  - maxilla S09.3
  - mediastinum S25.8
  - membranous brain S06.8
  - meningocerebral S06.5
  - meninges (cerebral) S06.8
  - meninges (meningeal) S06.5
  - artery (inferior) (superior) S35.2
  - plexus (inferior) (superior) S34.5
  - vein (inferior) (superior) S35.3
  - mesentery S36.8
  - mesosalpinx S37.8
  - middle ear S09.9
  - midthoracic region NEC S29.9
  - mouth S09.9
  - multiple sites T07

Note: Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-character rubric should be classified to that rubric.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different three-character categories within the same block should be assigned to the subcategory for multiple injuries of that body region.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different body regions should be coded to T00-T07.

- abdomen, lower back and pelvis S39.7
- ankle (and foot) S99.7
- arm, upper (and shoulder) S49.7
- blood vessels T06.3
- foot (and ankle) S99.7
- forearm S59.7
- hand (and wrist) S69.7
- head S09.7
- hip (and thigh) S79.7
- intra-abdominal organs S36.7
- with pelvic organs S39.6
- intrathoracic organs S27.7
- knee NEC S83.7
- and lower leg S89.7
Injury—continued

- multiple sites—continued
  - leg, lower (and knee) S89.7
  - muscle and tendons T06.4
  - neck S19.7
  - pelvic organs S37.7
  - with intra-abdominal organs S39.6
  - shoulder (and upper arm) S49.7
  - specified NEC T06.8
  - thigh (and hip) T79.7
  - thorax, thoracic S29.7
  - internal S27.7
  - trunk, internal T06.5
  - muscle (and fascia)(and tendon) T14.6
  - abdomen S39.0
  - abductor, thumb, forearm level S56.3
  - ankle (level) S96.9
  - and foot, multiple S96.7
  - specified NEC S96.8
  - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.2
  - arm
    - meaning upper limb T11.5
    - upper (level) S46.9
    - and shoulder, multiple S46.7
    - specified NEC S46.8
    - biceps (parts NEC) S46.2
    - long head S46.1
    - extensor
      - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level S66.4
      - wrist and hand level S66.3
      - forearm level, specified NEC S56.5
      - multiple, wrist (and hand) level S66.7
      - thumb, forearm level S56.3
      - wrist and hand level S86.2
      - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) S66.1
      - wrist and hand level, multiple S66.7
      - flexor
        - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level S86.1
        - wrist and hand level S66.1
        - forearm level, specified NEC S56.2
        - multiple, wrist (and hand) level S66.6
        - thumb, long (wrist and hand level) S66.0
        - forearm level S56.0
        - toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) S96.0

Injury—continued

- muscle—continued
  - flexor—continued
    - wrist and hand (level), multiple S66.6
    - foot (level) S96.9
    - and ankle, multiple S96.7
    - specified NEC S96.8
    - forearm (level) S56.8
    - multiple S56.7
    - hand (level) S66.9
    - specified NEC S66.8
    - head S09.1
    - hip (level) NEC S76.0
    - and thigh, multiple S76.7
    - intrinsic
      - ankle and foot level S96.2
      - finger (other than thumb), at wrist and hand level S66.5
      - mean.
      - lower (level) S86.9
      - multiple S86.7
      - specified NEC S86.8
      - meaning lower limb T13.5
      - limb
        - lower S11.5
      - specified NEC S11.5
      - foot
        - extensor, toe, at ankle and foot level S96.1
        - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level S96.0
        - head, biceps S46.1
        - lower back S39.0
        - multiple T06.4
        - ankle and foot level S96.7
        - arm, upper (and shoulder) level S46.7
        - extensor, wrist (and hand) level S66.7
        - flexor, wrist (and hand) level S66.6
        - forearm (level) S56.7
        - hip (and thigh) level S76.7
        - leg
          - lower S86.7
          - upper S76.7
Injury—continued
-- muscle—continued
  -- peroneal muscle group, at lower leg level S86.3
  -- posterior muscle (group)
  --  -- leg level, lower S86.1
  --  -- thigh level S76.3
  --  -- quadriceps (thigh) S76.1
  --  -- shoulder S46.9
  --  -- and upper arm level, multiple S46.7
  --  -- rotator cuff S46.0
  --  -- specified NEC S46.8
  --  -- thigh NEC (level) S76.4
  --  -- adductor S76.2
  --  -- and hip, multiple S76.7
  --  -- posterior muscle (group) S76.3
  --  -- quadriceps S76.1
  -- thorax (level) S29.0
  -- triceps S46.3
  -- trunk T09.5
  --  -- upper limb T11.5
  --  -- wrist (and hand) level S66.9
  -- myocardium S26.9
  -- nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.9
  -- nasopharynx S09.9
  -- neck S19.9
  --  -- multiple S19.7
  --  -- specified NEC S19.8
  -- nerve T14.4
  --  -- abdomen S34.8
  --  -- peripheral S34.6
  --  -- abductant S06.4
  --  -- accessory S06.7
  --  -- acoustic S06.9
  --  -- ankle S94.8
  --  -- ankle, multiple S94.7
  --  -- deep peroneal S94.2
  --  -- lateral plantar S94.0
  --  -- medial plantar S94.1
  --  -- specified NEC S94.8
  --  -- arm
    --  -- meaning upper limb T11.3
    --  -- upper (level) S44.9
    --  -- and shoulder, multiple S44.7
    --  -- axillary S44.3
    --  -- multiple S44.7
    --  -- specified NEC S44.8
    -- auditory S04.6
    -- axillary S44.3
    -- brachial plexus S14.3
    -- cervical sympathetic S14.5
    -- cranial S04.9
    --  -- with
      --  --  -- brain (multiple) S09.7
  --  -- with—continued
    --  --  -- spinal nerves (and cord) at neck level T06.0
    --  --  -- eighth (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
    --  --  -- eleventh (accessory) S04.7
    --  --  -- fifth (trigeminal) S04.3
    --  --  -- first (olfactory) S04.7
    --  --  -- fourth (trochlear) S04.2
    --  --  -- ninth (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
    --  --  -- second (optic) S04.0
    --  --  -- seventh (facial) S04.5
    --  --  -- sixth (abducens) S04.4
    --  --  -- specified NEC S04.8
    --  --  -- thoracic (phrenic or vagus) S04.8
    --  --  -- twelfth (hypoglossal) S04.8
    --  --  -- digital
      --  --  -- finger S64.4
      --  --  -- thumb S64.3
      --  --  -- toe S94.8
      --  --  -- eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) S04.6
      --  --  -- eleventh cranial (accessory) S04.7
      --  --  -- facial S04.5
      --  --  -- newborn P11.3
      --  --  -- femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1
      --  --  -- fifth cranial (trigeminal) S04.3
      --  --  -- finger (digital) S64.4
      --  --  -- first cranial (olfactory) S04.8
      --  --  -- foot S94.9
      --  --  -- and ankle, multiple S94.7
      --  --  -- cutaneous sensory S04.3
      --  --  -- deep peroneal S94.2
      --  --  -- lateral plantar S94.0
      --  --  -- specified NEC S94.8
      --  --  -- forearm (level) S54.9
      --  --  -- multiple S54.7
      --  --  -- specified NEC S54.8

370
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Injury—continued**

- **Injury—continued**
  - nerve—continued
    - fourth cranial (trochlear) S04.2
    - glossopharyngeal S04.8
    - hand S64.9
    - and wrist (level), multiple S64.7
    - median S64.1
    - radial S64.2
    - specified NEC S64.8
    - ulnar S64.0
    - hip (level) S74.9
    - and thigh (level), multiple S74.7
    - cutaneous sensory S74.2
    - femoral S74.1
    - sciatic S74.0
    - specified NEC S74.8
    - hypoglossal S04.8
    - lateral plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.0
    - leg
      - lower S84.9
      - cutaneous sensory S84.2
      - multiple S84.7
      - specified NEC S84.8
      - meaning lower limb T13.3
      - lower
        - back S34.8
        - limb T13.3
        - medial plantar (ankle level) (foot level) S94.1
        - median (forearm (level)) S54.1
        - hand (level) S64.1
        - upper arm (level) S44.1
        - wrist (level) S64.1
        - multiple regions T06.2
        - ankle (and foot) level S94.7
        - arm, upper (and shoulder (level)) S44.7
        - foot (and ankle) level S94.7
        - forearm S54.1
        - hand (and wrist) level S64.7
        - hip (and thigh) (level) S74.7
        - leg, lower S64.7
        - not classifiable to the same three-character category T06.2
        - shoulder (and upper arm) (level) S44.7
        - thigh (and hip) (level) S74.7
        - wrist (and hand) (level) S64.7
        - musculocutaneous S44.4
        - muscular (upper arm level) S44.2
        - neck S14.6
  - nerve—continued
    - neck—continued
      - peripheral S14.4
        - sympathetic S14.5
      - ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) S04.8
      - oculomotor S04.1
      - olfactory S04.8
      - optic S04.0
      - pelvic girdle S74.9
      - specified NEC S74.8
      - pelvis S34.8
      - peripheral S34.6
      - peripheral T14.4
      - abdomen S34.6
      - lower back S34.6
      - multiple T06.2
      - neck S14.4
      - pelvis S34.6
      - specified NEC T14.4
      - peroneal (lower leg level) S34.1
      - and ankle and foot (level) S94.7
      - plexus
        - brachial S14.5
        - celiac, coeliac S34.5
        - mesenteric, inferior S34.5
        - spinal T09.4
        - multiple sites T06.1
        - pneumogastric S04.8
      - radial (forearm (level)) S54.2
      - hand S64.2
      - upper arm (level) S44.2
      - wrist (level) S64.2
      - sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) S74.0
      - second cranial (optic) S04.0
      - seventh cranial (facial) S04.5
      - shoulder S44.9
      - and upper arm (level), multiple S44.7
      - specified NEC S44.8
      - sixth cranial (abducent) S04.4
      - spinal T09.4
      - plexus—see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal
      - root T09.4
      - with multiple body regions T06.1
      - cervical S14.2
      - dorsal S24.2
      - lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
      - sacral S34.2
      - thoracic S24.2
      - splanchnic S34.5
      - sympathetic NEC S34.5
      - cervical S14.5
INJURY—continued

– nerve—continued
  – tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) S04.8
  – thigh (level) S74.9
  – and hip (level), multiple S74.7
  – cutaneous sensory S74.2
  – femoral S74.1
  – sciatic S74.0
  – specified NEC S74.8
  – third cranial (oculomotor) S04.1
  – thorax S24.6
  – peripheral S24.3
  – specified NEC S24.5
  – sympathetic S24.4
  – thumb, digital S64.3
  – tibial (lower leg level) S84.0
  – toe S94.9
  – trigeminal S04.3
  – troclear S04.2
  – trunk T09.4
  – twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) S04.8
  – ulnar (forearm (level)) S54.0
  – hand (level) S64.0
  – upper arm (level) S44.0
  – wrist (level) S64.0
  – upper limb T11.3
  – vagus S04.8
  – wrist (level) S64.9
  – and hand (level), multiple S64.7
  – median S64.1
  – radial S04.8
  – specified NEC S64.8
  – ulnar S64.0
  – nose (septum) S09.9
  – obstetric trauma (also Delivery, complicated by, injury by type) O71.9
  – specified NEC O71.8
– cervical (region) (scalp) S09.9
  – lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.8
  – optic (chiasm) (cortex) (nerve) (pathways) S04.0
  – orbit, orbital (region) S05.9
  – penetrating (with foreign body) S05.4
  – specified NEC S05.8
  – ovary S37.4
  – palate (hard) (soft) S09.9
  – pancreas S36.2
  – parietal (region) (scalp) S09.9
  – lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.8
  – pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.9
  – complicating delivery O70.1

INJURY—continued

– pelvis, pelvic—continued
  – joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
  – organ S37.9
  – with
  – – abdominal organ(s) S39.6
  – – intrathoracic organs T06.1
  – – complication of abortion refers to O03-O07 with fourth character 0 or .008.6
  – – obstetric trauma NEC O71.5
  – – specified NEC S39.8
  – – penis S39.9
  – – perineum S39.9
  – – peritoneum S36.8
  – – periumbilical area S37.3
  – – complicating delivery O71.5
  – – pharynx
  – – – foot S99.9
  – – – hand S69.9
  – – – pharynx S09.9
  – – – plera S27.6
  – – – plexus
  – – – brachial S14.3
  – – – cardiac S24.4
  – – – celiac S34.5
  – – – esophageal S24.4
  – – – hypogastric S34.5
  – – – lumbar, lumbosacral S34.4
  – – – mesenteric S34.5
  – – – pulmonary S24.4
  – – – prepucce S39.9
  – – – prostate S37.8
  – – – pubic region S39.9
  – – – pudendum S39.9
  – – – radiation NEC T66
  – – – rectovaginal septum NEC S39.8
  – – – rectum S36.6
  – – – retina S05.8
  – – – penetrating S05.6
  – – – retropitoneal S36.8
  – – – rotator cuff S46.0
  – – – round ligament S37.8
  – – – sacral plexus S34.4
  – – – salivary duct or gland S09.9
  – – – scalp S09.9
  – – – fetus or newborn (birth injury) P12.9
  – – – due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
  – – – specified NEC P12.8
  – – – scapular region S49.9
  – – – sclera S05.8
  – – – penetrating S05.6
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Injury—continued
- scrotum S39.9
- seminal vesicle S37.8
- shoulder S49.9
- and upper arm level, multiple S49.7
- specified NEC S49.8
- sinus
- cavernous S06.8
- nasal S09.9
- skeleton, birth injury P13.9
- skin, alone – see also Injury, superficial
- surface intact – see Injury, superficial
- skull NEC S09.9
- spermatic cord (scrotal) S39.9
- pelvic region S37.8
- spinal cord T09.3
- with nerves involving multiple body regions T06.1
- with brain (multiple) T06.0
- dorsal S24.1
- lumbar S34.1
- nerve root NEC T09.4
- cervical S14.2
- dorsal S24.2
- lumbar, lumbosacral S34.2
- sacral S34.2
- thoracic S24.2
- plexus T09.4
- brachial S14.3
- lumbar sacral S34.4
- multiple sites T06.1
- trunk T09.4
- thoracic S24.1
- spleen S36.0
- stellate ganglion S24.4
- sternal region S29.9
- stomach S36.3
- subconjunctival S05.0
- subcutaneous NEC T45.0
- submaxillary region S00.9
- submental region S00.8
- subungual
- fingers S06.9
- superficial (for contusions, see first Contusion)
- abdomen, abdominal S30.9
- with lower back and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
- specified NEC S30.8
- wall S30.8
- adnexa, eye NEC S05.8

Injury—continued
- superficial—continued
- alveolar process S00.5
- ankle S90.9
- and foot, multiple S90.7
- specified NEC S90.8
- anus S30.8
- arm
- meaning upper limb – see Injury, superficial, limb, upper
- upper S40.9
- and shoulder, multiple S40.7
- specified NEC S40.8
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S00.4
- auricle S00.4
- axilla S40.9
- back, lower S30.8
- breast S20.1
- brow S00.1
- buttock S30.8
- canthus, eye S00.2
- cheek (external) S00.8
- internal S00.5
- chest wall S20.8
- chin S00.3
- conjunctiva S05.0
- with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) T15.1
- ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.4
- elbow S50.9
- and forearm (level), multiple S50.7
- epiglottis S30.8
- epigastric region S30.8
- epiglottis S10.8
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- cervical S10.1
- extremity – see Injury, superficial, limb
- eyeball NEC S05.8
- eyebrow S00.1
- eyelid S00.2
- face NEC S00.8
- finger(s) S60.8
- flank S30.8
- foot S90.9
- and ankle, multiple S90.7
- specified NEC S90.8

373
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Injury—continued
  – superficial—continued
    – forearm S50.7
    – and elbow (level), multiple S50.7
    – specified NEC S50.8
    – forehead S00.8
    – genital organs, external S30.8
    – globe (eye) S05.8
    – groin S30.8
    – gum S00.5
    – hand S60.9
    – and wrist, multiple S60.7
    – specified NEC S60.8
    – head S00.9
    – multiple S00.7
    – scalp S00.0
    – specified NEC S00.8
    – heel S90.9
    – hip S70.9
    – and thigh, multiple S70.7
    – specified NEC S70.8
    – iliac region S30.8
    – inguinal region S30.8
    – interscapular region S20.4
    – jaw S00.8
    – knee S80.9
    – and lower leg, multiple S80.7
    – lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) S05.8
    – larynx S10.1
    – leg
      – lower S00.6
      – and lower leg, multiple S00.7
      – specified NEC S00.8
      – meaning lower limb—see Injury, superficial, limb, lower limb T14.0
      – lower NEC (with) T13.0
        – other body region(s) T00.8
        – upper limb(s) T00.6
        – upper NEC (with) T11.0
        – lower limb(s) T00.6
        – other body region(s) T00.8
        – lip S00.5
        – lower back S30.9
        – with abdominal and pelvic regions, multiple S30.7
        – specified NEC S30.8
        – lumbar region S30.8
        – malar region S00.8
        – mammary S20.1
        – mastoid region S00.8
  – mouth S00.5
  – multiple T00.9
  – abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions (with) S30.7
  – other body regions T00.8
  – thorax T00.1
  – ankle (and foot) S90.7
  – arm
    – meaning upper limb—see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, upper
    – upper (and shoulder) S40.7
  – body regions NEC T00.8
  – calf S80.7
  – foot (and ankle) S90.7
  – forearm (and elbow) S50.7
  – hand (and wrist) S60.7
  – heart (with) S00.7
  – neck T00.0
  – other body regions T00.8
  – hip (and thigh) S70.7
  – knee (and lower leg) S80.7
  – lower (and knee) S80.7
    – meaning lower limb—see Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, lower
    – limb
    – lower (with) T00.3
    – abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.8
    – thorax T00.8
    – upper limb(s) T00.6
    – upper (with) T00.2
    – abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.8
    – lower limb(s) T00.6
    – thorax T00.8
    – neck (with) S10.7
    – head T00.0
    – other body regions T00.8
    – shoulder (and upper arm) S40.7
    – specified NEC T00.8
    – thigh (and hip) S70.7
    – thorax (with) S20.7
    – abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions T00.1
    – other body regions T00.8
    – trunk T09.0
    – wrist (and hand) S60.7
    – muscle T14.6
    – nail
    – finger S60.7
    – toe S90.9

374
Injury—continued
  – superficial—continued
    – nasal (septum) S00.3
    – neck S10.9
    – – multiple S10.7
    – – specified part NEC S10.8
    – nose (septum) S00.3
    – occipital region S00.0
    – oral cavity S00.5
    – orbital region S00.2
    – palate S00.5
    – parietal region S00.0
    – pelvis S30.9
    – – with abdominal and lower back regions, multiple S30.7
    – – specified NEC S30.8
    – penis S30.8
    – perineum S30.8
    – periocular area S00.2
    – phalanges
      – – finger S60.9
      – – toe S90.9
      – pharynx S10.1
    – pinna S00.4
    – popliteal space S80.9
    – prepuce S30.8
    – pubic region S30.8
    – sacral region S30.8
    – scalp S00.0
    – scapular region S40.9
    – sclera S05.8
    – scrotum S30.8
    – shoulder (and upper arm) S40.9
      – – multiple S40.7
      – skin NEC T14.0
    – sternal region S20.3
    – subconjunctival S05.8
    – subcutaneous NEC T14.0
    – submaxillary region S00.8
    – submental region S00.8
    – subungual
      – – finger(s) S60.9
      – – toe(s) S90.9
    – supraclavicular fossa S10.8
    – supraorbital S00.8
    – temple S00.8
    – temporal region S00.8
    – testis S30.8
    – thigh S70.9
    – – and hip, multiple S70.7
    – – specified NEC S70.8
    – thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.8
  – thorax, thoracic—continued
    – back S20.4
    – – front S20.3
    – – multiple S20.7
    – – thorax S10.1
    – – – thumb S60.8
    – – – toe(s) S90.9
    – – – tongue S00.5
    – – – tooth, teeth S00.5
    – – – trachea (cervical) S10.1
    – – – thoracic S27.5
    – – – trunk NEC T09.0
    – – – tunica vaginalis S30.8
    – – tympanum, tympanic membrane S00.4
    – – upper limb NEC T11.0
    – – – with other body regions T01.8
    – – – uvula S00.5
    – – – vagina S30.8
    – – – vocal cord(s) S10.1
    – – – vulva S30.8
    – – – wrist S60.9
    – – – and hand, multiple S60.7
    – – – specified NEC S60.8
    – – supraclavicular fossa NEC S19.9
    – – supraorbital S09.9
    – – subcutaneous NEC T01.7
    – – submaxillary region S00.8
    – – temporal region S09.9
    – – tendon (see also Injury, muscle, by site) T14.6
      – – abdomen S39.0
      – – Achilles S86.0
      – – lower back S39.0
      – – pelvic organs S39.0
      – – testis S39.9
      – – thigh S79.9
    – – – and hip, multiple S79.7
    – – – specified NEC S79.8
    – – thorax, thoracic S29.9
      – – cavity S27.9
      – – multiple S27.7
      – – external S29.9
      – – – specified NEC S29.8
      – – – internal S27.9
      – – – specified NEC S27.8
      – – – intrathoracic organ S27.9
      – – – multiple S27.7
      – – – specified NEC S27.8
      – – – multiple S29.7
      – – – throat NEC S19.8
Injury—continued
  – thumb S69.9
  – thymus (gland) S27.8
  – thyroid (gland) NEC S19.8
  – toe S99.9
  – tongue S09.9
  – tonsil S09.9
  – tooth S09.9
  – trachea (cervical) NEC S19.8
  – thoracic T09.9
  – internal, multiple T06.5
  – specified type NEC T09.8
  – tunica vaginalis S39.9
  – ultraviolet rays NEC T66
  – ureter S37.1
  – urethra (sphincter) S37.3
  – uterus S37.6
  – uvula S09.9
  – vagina S39.9
  – vas deferens S37.8
  – vein (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
  – vena cava (superior) S25.2
  – inferior S35.1
  – vesical (sphincter) S37.2
  – viscera (abdominal), multiple S36.7
  – thoracic NEC S27.7
  – visual cortex S04.0
  – vitreous (humor) S05.9
  – specified NEC S05.8
  – vulva S39.9
  – whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
  – wrist S69.9
  – and hand, multiple S69.7
  – specified NEC S69.8
  – X-ray NEC T66

Inoculation—see also Vaccination
  – complication or reaction—see Complications, vaccination

Insanity, insane (see also condition) F99

Insufficiency, insufficient
  – accommodation H52.5
  – old age H52.4
  – adrenal (gland) E27.4
  – primary E27.1
  – adrenocortical E27.4
  – drug-induced E27.3
  – iatrogenic E27.3
  – primary E27.1
  – anus K62.8
  – aortic (valve) I35.1
  – mitral (valve) disease (specified origin) I08.0
  – mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
  – stenosis I35.2
  – tricuspid (valve) disease (specified origin) I08.3
  – tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
  – con genital Q23.1
  – rheumatic (with) I06.1
  – mitral (valve) disease I08.0
  – tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
  – stenosis I06.2

Instability
  – emotional (excessive) F60.3
  – joint (post-traumatic) M25.2
  – due to old ligament injury M24.2
  – lumbosacral M53.2
  – sacroiliac M53.2
  – secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
  – specified NEC M25.3
  – knee (chronic) L23.5
  – lumbosacral M53.2
  – personality (emotional) F60.3
  – spine M53.2

Insolition (sunstroke) T67.0

Insomnia (organic) G47.0
  – nonorganic origin F51.0
  – primary F51.0

Inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1

Inspiration
  – food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9

Insertion
  – cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous O43.1
  – intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.1
  – placenta, vicious—see Placenta, previa

Insolulation (sunstroke) T67.0

Insomnia (organic) G47.0
  – nonorganic origin F51.0
  – primary F51.0
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

### Insufficiency, insufficient—continued

- **aortic—continued**
  - rheumatic
  - **tricuspid (valve) disease** I08.2
  - with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
  - specified cause NEC I35.1
  - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
  - arterial I77.1
  - basilar G45.0
  - carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
  - cerebral I67.8
  - mesenteric K55.1
  - peripheral I73.9
  - precerebral (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2
  - vertebral G45.0
  - arteriovenous I99
  - biliary K83.8
  - cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.9
  - complicating surgery T81.8
  - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis I97.1
  - postoperative I97.8
  - long term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
  - specified during or due to a procedure T81.8
  - cardiorenal, hypertensive (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.2
  - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
  - renal (hypertensive) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.2
  - cerebrovascular (acute) I67.8
  - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
  - circulatory NEC I99
  - fetus or newborn P29.8
  - convergence H51.1
  - coronary (acute) (subacute) 12.8
  - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
  - corticoadrenal E27.4
  - primary E28.1
  - dietary E28.2
  - divergence H51.8
  - food E3.3
  - gonadal
  - ovary E28.3
  - testis E29.1
  - heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) I50.9
  - newborn P29.0
  - valve (see also Endocarditis) I38

### Insufficiency, insufficient—continued

- hepatic—see Failure, hepatic
- idiopathic autonomic G90.0
- kidney (see also Failure, renal) N19
- lacrimal (secretion) H04.1
- passages H04.5
- liver (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- lung (see also Insufficiency, pulmonary) J98.4
- newborn P28.5
- mental (congenital) (see also Retardation, mental) F79.2
- mitral I34.0
- with
  - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
  - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
  - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
  - with aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
  - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1
  - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
  - congenital Q24.3
  - rheumatic I01.0
  - with
    - aortic valve disease I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
    - with aortic valve disease I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
    - tricuspid (valve) disease I08.1
    - with aortic (valve) disease I08.3
    - active or acute I01.1
    - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
    - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
    - muscle (see also Disease, muscle)
    - heart—see Insufficiency, myocardial
    - ocular NEC H50.9
    - myocardial, myocardium I50.9
    - with
      - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
      - active, acute or subacute I01.2
      - with chorea I02.0
      - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
      - congenital Q24.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insufficiency, insufficient—continued</strong></td>
<td>myocardial, myocardium—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) I11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>newborn P29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rheumatic I09.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>active, acute or subacute 101.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>syphilitic A52.0 I52.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nourishment T73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>organic R68.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ovary E28.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>parathyroid (gland) E20.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>peripheral vascular 173.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pituitary E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>placental (mother) O36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>affecting fetus or newborn P02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>progressive pluriglandular E31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– thoracic J95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– chronic, following surgery J95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– shock J80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– trauma J80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– newborn P28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– valve I37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with stenosis I37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital Q24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– rheumatic I09.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with aortic, mitral or tricuspid valve disease I08.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– pyloric stenosis K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– renal (see also Failure, renal) N19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– postprocedural N99.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– respiratory R06.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– newborn P28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– rotation—see Malrotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– social insurance Z59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– suprarenal E27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– primary E27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– testis E29.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital E03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insufficiency, insufficient—continued</strong></td>
<td>tricuspid—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– nonrheumatic I36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with stenosis I36.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– urethral sphincter R32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– valve, tricuspid heart (see also Endocarditis) I38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital Q24.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– vascular I99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– ventricular—see Insufficiency, myocardial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– welfare support Z59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insufflation, fallopian</strong></td>
<td>Z31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insular</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insulinoma</strong></td>
<td>M8151/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>malignant (M8151/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pancreas C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– unspecified site C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– pancreas D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– specified site NEC—see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– unspecified site D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insuloma</strong></td>
<td>M8151/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– see Insulinoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interception of pregnancy</strong></td>
<td>Z30.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intermenstrual</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intermittent</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interruption</strong></td>
<td>– bundle of His I44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– fallopian tube Z30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– vas deferens Z30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intestinal</strong></td>
<td>L30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intervertebral disk</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intestine, intestinal</strong></td>
<td>see condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intolerance
– carbohydrate K90.4
– disaccharide, hereditary E73.0
– fat NEC K90.4
– – pancreatic K90.3
– food K90.4
– – dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
– fructose (hereditary) E74.1
– glucose(-galactose) E74.3
– lactase E73.9
– – specified NEC E73.8
– lysine E72.3
– milk NEC K90.4
– – lactose E73.9
– protein K90.4
– starch NEC K90.4
– sucrose(-isomaltose) E74.3

Intoxicated NEC F10.0

Intoxication
– alcoholic (acute) (with) F10.0
– – delirium F10.0
– – hangover effects F10.0
– – idiosyncratic F10.0
– – pathological F10.0
– – withdrawal state F10.3
– – – with delirium F10.4
– – amphetamine (or related substance) F15.0
– – anxiolytic (acute) F13.0
– – caffeine (acute) F15.0
– – cannabinoids (acute) F12.0
– – chemical (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9
– – – via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
– – cocaine (acute) F14.0
– – drug
– – – acute – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .0F1X
– – – via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
– – correct substance properly administered (see also Allergy, drug) T88.7
– – newborn P93
– – overdose or wrong substance given or taken – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– enteric – see Intoxication, intestinal

Intoxication—continued
– fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
– foodborne A05.9
– – bacterial A05.9
– – classical, due to Clostridium botulinum A05.1
– – due to
– – – Bacillus cereus A05.4
– – – bacterium A05.9
– – – specified NEC A05.8
– – – Clostridium
– – – – botulinum A05.1
– – – – perfringens A05.2
– – – – difficile A04.7
– – – – welchii A05.2
– – – – salmonella A02.9
– – – – with
– – – – – (gastro)enteritis A02.0
– – – – – localized infection(iti) A02.2
– – – – – septicemia A02.1
– – – – – specified manifestation NEC A02.8
– – – – Staphylococcus A05.0
– – – – Vibrio parahaemolyticus A05.3
– – enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
– – – noxious – see Poisoning, food, noxious
– – hallucinogenic (acute) F16.0
– – – – – hypotonic (acute) F13.0
– – – – inhalant (acute) F18.0
– – intestinal K63.8
– maternal medication, via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, maternal medication, through placenta
– meaning
– – – inebriation – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .0
– – – poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – methyl alcohol (acute) F10.0
– – opioid (acute) F11.0
– – pathologic NEC F10.0
– – phencyclidine (or related substance) (acute) F19.0
– – psychoactive substance NEC F19.0
– – sedative (acute) F13.0
– – septic (see also Shock, septic) A41.9
– – during labor O75.3
– – – following
– – – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – ectopic gestation O08.0
– – – general A41.9
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**Intoxication**—continued  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– septic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puerperal, postpartum, childbirth</td>
<td>O85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic)</td>
<td>T80.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uremic – see Uremia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– volatile solvents (acute)</td>
<td>F18.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water</td>
<td>E87.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intracranial**—see condition

**Intrahepatic gallbladder** Q44.1

**Intraligamentous**—see condition

**Intrathoracic**—see also condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– kidney</td>
<td>Q63.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intrauterine contraceptive device**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– checking, reininsertion, removal</td>
<td>Z30.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in situ</td>
<td>Z97.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insertion</td>
<td>Z30.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retention in pregnancy</td>
<td>O26.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intussusception (bowel) (colon) (intestine) (rectum)** K56.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– appendix</td>
<td>K38.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>Q43.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ureter (with obstruction)</td>
<td>N13.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Invagination (bowel) (colon) (intestine) (rectum)** K56.1

**Invalid, invalidism (chronic) (since birth)** R68.8

**Inversion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio</td>
<td>E88.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder</td>
<td>N32.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix</td>
<td>N88.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chromosome in normal individual</td>
<td>Q95.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– circadian rhythm</td>
<td>G47.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic</td>
<td>F51.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nipple</td>
<td>N64.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gonadal</td>
<td>Q83.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postnatal</td>
<td>O92.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postpartum</td>
<td>O92.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nyctohemeral rhythm</td>
<td>G47.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic</td>
<td>F51.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optic papilla</td>
<td>Q14.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sleep rhythm</td>
<td>G47.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonorganic origin</td>
<td>F51.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis (congenital)</td>
<td>Q55.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus (chronic)</td>
<td>N85.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postpartum</td>
<td>O71.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina (posthysterectomy)</td>
<td>N99.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventricular</td>
<td>Q20.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investigation**—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– clinical research subject (control)</td>
<td>Z00.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– voluntary movement, abnormal</td>
<td>R25.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Involuntary movement, abnormal** R25.8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– breast, cystic</td>
<td>N60.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovary, senile</td>
<td>N83.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**I.Q.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– under 20</td>
<td>F73.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 20-34</td>
<td>F72.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 35-49</td>
<td>F71.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 50-69</td>
<td>F70.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Irideremia** Q13.1

**Iridis ruberosis** H21.1

**Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis)** H44.1

**Iridocyclitis** H20.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– acute</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronologic</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to allergy</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endogenous</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gonococcal</td>
<td>A54.3† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– granulomatous</td>
<td>H20.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– herpes, herpetic (simplex)</td>
<td>B00.5† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – zoster</td>
<td>B02.3† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypopyon</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ankylosing spondylitis</td>
<td>M45† H22.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gonococcal infection</td>
<td>A54.3† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – herpes (simplex) virus</td>
<td>B00.5† H2 2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – zoster</td>
<td>B02.3† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infectious disease NEC</td>
<td>B99† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parasitic disease NEC</td>
<td>B89† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sarcoidosis</td>
<td>D86.8† H22.1*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – syphilis</td>
<td>A51.4† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – zoster</td>
<td>B02.3† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lens-induced</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nongranulomatous</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – recurrent</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC</td>
<td>H20.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – subacute</td>
<td>H20.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sympathetic</td>
<td>H44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – syphilitic (secondary)</td>
<td>A51.4† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculosis (chronic)</td>
<td>A18.5† H22.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Iridocycluschoroiditis (panuveitis)** H44.1

**Iridodialysis**

**Iridodonesis**

**Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex)** H57.0

**Iridoschisis** H21.2

**Iris**—see also condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bombé</td>
<td>H21.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Iritis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9

- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H22.1*
- due to
  - herpes simplex B00.5† H22.0*
  - leprosy A30.† H22.0
  - gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
  - gouty M10.9† H22.1*
  - papulosa (syphilitic) A52.7† H22.0*
  - syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
  - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
  - late A52.7† H22.0*
  - tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Iron – see condition

Iron-miner’s lung J63.4

Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) K03.8

Irradiation effects, adverse NEC T66

Irreducible, irreducibility – see condition

Irregular, irregularity

- action, heart I49.9
- alveolar process K08.8
- bleeding N92.6
- breathing R06.8
- contour of cornea (acquired) H18.7
- congenital Q13.4
- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6
- periods N92.6
- pupil H21.5
- respiratory R06.8
- septum (nasal) J34.2
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion

Irritable, irritability R45.4

- bladder N32.8
- bowel (syndrome) K58.9
- with diarrhea K58.0
- psychogenic F45.3
- cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- colon K58.9
- with diarrhea K58.0
- psychogenic F45.3
- duodenum K59.8
- heart (psychogenic) F45.3
- hip M24.0
- ileum K59.8
- intestine R08.8
- jejunum K59.8
- rectum K59.8
- stomach K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- sympathetic G90.8
- urethra N36.8

Irritation

- anus K62.8
- bladder N32.8
- brachial plexus G54.0
- cervix (see also Cervicitis) N72
- choroid, sympathetic H44.1
- cranial nerve – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- gastric K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- globe, sympathetic H44.1
- labyrinth H83.2
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- meningismus (acutaneous, traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) S06.0
- nontraumatic – see Meningismus
- nerve – see Disorder, nerve
- nervous R45.0
- penis N48.8
- peritoneum NEC L29.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
- pharynx J39.2
- spinal (cord) – see Myelopathy
- stomach K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3
- sympathetic NEC G90.8
- vagina N89.8

Ischemia, ischemic I99

- brain (see also Ischemia, cerebral) I67.8
- cardiac – see Disease, heart, ischemic
- cardiomyopathy I25.5
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.8
- arteriosclerotic I67.2
- intermittent G45.9
- newborn P91.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
- recurrent focal G45.8
- transient G45.9
- coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) I25.9
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
- acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
- infarction, muscle M62.2
- intestine (large) (small) K55.9
- acute K55.0
- chronic K55.1
- kidney N28.0
- mesenteric, acute K55.0
- muscle, traumatic T79.6
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
Ischemia, ischemic—continued
  – myocardium, myocardial—continued
  – silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
  – transient, of newborn P29.4
  – retina, retinal H34.2
  – spinal cord G95.1
  – subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
Ischial spine – see condition
Ischialgia (see also Sciatica) M54.3
Ischiopagus Q89.4
Ischium, ischial – see condition
Ischuria R34
Iselin’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.7
Islands of
  – parotid tissue in
  – lymph nodes Q38.6
  – neck structures Q38.6
  – submaxillary glands in
    – fascia Q38.6
    – lymph nodes Q38.6
    – neck muscles Q38.6
Islet cell tumor, pancreas (M8150/0)
  D13.7
Isomunization NEC (see also Incompatibility)
  – fetus or newborn P55.9
  – with
    – – hydrops fetalis P56.0
    – – kernicterus P57.0
    – – ABO P55.1
    – – Rh P55.0
    – – specified type NEC P55.8
Isolation, isolated Z29.0
  – dwelling Z59.8
  – family Z30.7
  – social Z02.4
Isorrniasis E71.1
Isoturism, atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6
Isosporiasis, isosporosis A07.3
Isovaleric acidemia E71.1
Issue of
  – medical certificate (cause of death)
    (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity) Z02.7
  – repeat prescription (appliaence) (glasses)
    (medicament) Z76.0
  – – contraceptive (pill) Z30.4
  – – device (intrauterine) Z30.5
Itch, itching (see also Pruritus) L29.9
  – baker’s L25.4
  – allergic L23.6
  – irritant L24.6
  – barber’s B35.0
  – bricklayer’s L25.3
  – – allergic L23.3
  – – irritant L24.3
  – cheese B88.0
  – clam digger’s B65.3
  – coolie B76.9
  – copra B88.0
  – dew B76.9
dehi B35.6
Isiorial (see also Filaria, filarial, filariasis) B74.9
  – grain B88.0
  – grocer’s B88.0
  – ground B76.9
  – harvest B88.0
  – jock B35.6
  – Malabar (any site) B35.5
  – meaning scabies B86
  – Norwegian B86
  – poultryman’s B88.0
  – sarcoptic B86
  – scrub B88.0
  – straw B88.0
  – swimmer’s B65.3
  – water B76.9
  – winter L29.8
Ixodiasis NEC B88.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jaccoud’s syndrome</th>
<th>M12.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonian epilepsy or seizures (focal)</td>
<td>G40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson’s membrane or veil</td>
<td>Q43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadassohn’s dermatitis</td>
<td>L22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadassohn-Pellizari’s disease or anetoderma</td>
<td>L90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadassohn’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blue nevus (M8780/0) (see also Nevus, by site)</td>
<td>D22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intraepidermal epithelioma (M8096/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffe-Lichtenstein-Uehlinger) syndrome</td>
<td>M85.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome</td>
<td>A81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with dementia</td>
<td>A81.0† F02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakob-Luetz disease</td>
<td>D64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet’s disease</td>
<td>F48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janiceps</td>
<td>Q89.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy</td>
<td>E75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaundice (yellow)</td>
<td>R17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acholic (familial) (spleenomegaly) (see also Spherocytosis)</td>
<td>D58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired</td>
<td>D59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast-milk (inhibitor)</td>
<td>P59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to or associated with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – delayed conjugation</td>
<td>P59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – associated with preterm delivery</td>
<td>P59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – preterm delivery</td>
<td>P59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – epidemic (catarrhal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – leptospirosis A27.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spirochetal A27.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – familial nonhemolytic E80.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – congenital E80.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – fetus or newborn (physiological) P59.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – due to or associated with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – ABO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – antibodies P55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – isoimmunization P55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – bleeding P58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jaundice—continued**

– fetus or newborn—continued

– – due to or associated with—continued

– – – breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3

– – – bruising P58.0

– – – Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5

– – – delayed conjugation P59.8

– – – – associated with preterm delivery P59.0

– – – – drugs or toxins

– – – – given to newborn P58.4

– – – – transmitted from mother P58.4

– – – – excessive hemolysis NEC P58.9

– – – – specified type NEC P58.8

– – – – Gilbert’s syndrome E03.1

– – – – incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC P55.0

– – – – isoimmunization NEC P55.0

– – – – swallowed maternal blood P58.5

– – – – – ABO

– – – – – incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0

– – – – – isoimmunization P55.0

– – – – – swallowed maternal blood P58.5

– – – – – specified cause NEC P59.8

– – – – hematogenous D59.9

– – – – hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

– – – – congenital (see also Spherocytosis) D58.0

– – – – hemorrhagic leptospirosis (acute)

– – – – leptospirosis (hemorrhagic) A27.0

– – – – malignant (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9

– neonatal – see Jaundice, fetus or newborn

– nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4

– nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) P57.9
Jaundice—continued
– obstructive (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
– post-immunization – see Hepatitis, viral, type B
– post-transfusion – see Hepatitis, viral, type B
– regurgitation (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
– serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) – see Hepatitis, viral, type B
– spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0
Jaw – see condition
Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome Q07.8

Jealousy
– alcoholic F10.5
– childhood F93.8
– sibling F93.3
Jejunitis – see also Enteritis
– noninfectious (presumed) K52.9
Jejunum, jejunal – see condition
Jensen’s disease H30.0
Jerks, myoclonic G25.3
Jeune’s disease Q77.2
Jigger disease B88.1
Joint – see also conditions
– mice M24.0
– knee M23.0
Jüngling’s disease (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
Juvenile – see condition
Kahler's disease (M9732/3) C90.0
Kakke E51.1
Kala-azar B55.0
Kallmann's syndrome E23.0
Kanner's syndrome F84.0
Kaposi's
  – sarcoma (M9140/3)
  – lymph node (multiple) C46.3
  – multiple organs C46.8
  – palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
  – resulting from HIV disease B21.0
  – skin (multiple sites) C46.0
  – specified site NEC C46.7
  – unspecified site C46.9
  – varicelliform eruption B00.0
Kartagener's syndrome or triad Q89.3
Karyotype – see also condition
  – 45,X Q96.0
  – 46,X
    – with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
    – iso (Xq) Q96.1
  – 46,XX
  – with streak gonads Q99.1
  – hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
  – male Q98.3
  – – in Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.2
  – 46,XY
    – with streak gonads Q99.1
    – female Q97.3
  – 47,XXX Q97.0
  – 47,XXY, with Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.0
  – 47,XYY Q98.5
Kaschin-Beck disease M12.1
Katayama's disease or fever B65.2
Kawasaki's syndrome L18.0
Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8
Kelis L91.0
Keloid cheloid D50.1
Keloind cheloid L91.0
  – acne L73.0
  – Addison's L94.0
  – cornea H17.8
  – scar L91.0
Keratoctasia H18.7
  – congenital Q13.4

Keratitis (nonulcerative) H16.9
  – with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) H16.0
  – actinic H16.1
  – arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.5†
    H19.1*
  – areolar H16.1
  – bullosa H16.8
  – deep H16.3
  – dendritic(a) (herpes simplex) B00.5†
    H19.1*
  – disciform(is) (herpes simplex) B00.5†
    H19.1*
  – – varicella B01.8† H19.2*
  – filamentary H16.1
  – gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal) A54.3† H19.2*
  – herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC B00.5†
    H19.1*
  – – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
    – in (due to)
      – – acanthamebiasis B60.1† H19.2*
      – – adenovirus B30.0† H19.2*
      – – herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H19.1*
      – – infectious disease NEC B99† H19.2*
      – – measles B05.8† H19.2*
      – – parasitic disease NEC B89† H19.2*
      – syphilis A50.3† H19.2*
      – tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*
      – – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
      – – interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.3
      – – – herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5†
        H19.1*
      – – – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
      – – – syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.3†
        H19.2*
      – – – tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
      – – – nummular H16.1
      – parenchymatous – see Keratitis, interstitial
      – petrificans H16.8
      – postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
      – punctata
      – – leprosa A30.-† H19.2*
      – – syphilitic (profunda) A50.3† H19.2*
      – – purulent H16.8
      – rosacea L71.8† H19.3*
      – sclerosing H16.3
      – specified NEC H16.8
      – stellate H16.1
Keratitis—continued
– striate H16.1
– superficial (punctate) H16.1
– with conjunctivitis H16.2
– suppurrative H16.8
– syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
– trachomatous A71.1
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
– – with conjunctivitis H16.2
– suppurative H16.8
– xerotic H16.8
– – vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*
Keratoacanthoma L85.8
Keratocele H18.7
Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2
– Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
– adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
– epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
– exposure H16.2
– herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
– – zoster B02.3† H19.2*
– infectious B30.0† H19.2*
– lagophthalmic H16.2
– neurotrophic H16.2
– phlyctenular H16.2
– postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
– shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
– sicca (Sjögren's) M35.0† H19.3
– tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*
Keratoconus H18.6
– congenital Q13.4
– in Down's syndrome Q90.-† H19.8*
Keratoctyst (odontogenic) K09.0
Keratodermia, keratoderma (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8
– acquired L85.1
– arsenical L85.8
– congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
– female genital NEC N94.8
– follicularis Q82.8
– – acquired L85.1
– – congenital Q82.8
– – et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
– – vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
– gonococcal A54.8† L86*
– male genital (external) N50.8
– nigricans L83
– obturans, external ear (canal) H60.4
– palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
– – acquired L85.1
– penile N48.8
– pharynx J39.2
– pilaris, acquired L85.8
– punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
– scrotal N50.8
– seborrheic L82
– senile L57.0
– solar L57.0
– tonsillaris J35.8
– vegetans Q82.8
– – vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
– vocal cord J38.3
Kerato-uveitis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
Kerion (celsi) B35.0
Kernicterus of newborn P57.9
– due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
– specified type NEC P57.8
Keshan disease E59
Ketoacidosis NEC E87.2
– diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
Ketonuria R82.4
Ketosis NEC E88.8
  - diabetic – code to E10-E14 with fourth character 1E14.1
Kew Garden fever A79.1
Kienböck’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.2
  - adult M93.1
Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
  - adult M93.1
Kew Garden fever A79.1
Kidney – see condition
Kienböck’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.2
  - adult M93.1
Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .2E14.2N08.3
Kink – artery I77.1
  - ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - organ or site, congenital NEC – see Anomaly, by site
  - ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5
  - with
  - -- -- hydroureter N13.1
  - -- -- with infection N13.6
  - -- -- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - -- congenital Q62.3
  - vein(s) I87.8
Kinking hair (acquired) L67.8
Kissing spine M48.2
Klatskin’s tumor (M8162/3) C22.1
Klauder’s disease A26.8
Klebs’ disease (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
  - Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
Kleine-Levin syndrome G47.8
Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
Klebe’s syndrome Q47.8
Kleptomania F63.2
Klinefelter’s syndrome Q98.4
  - karyotype 47,XXX Q98.0
  - male with
  - -- karyotype 46,XX Q98.2
  - -- more than two X chromosomes Q98.1
Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome Q76.1
Klippel’s disease G77.2
  - Klippel-Feil syndrome Q76.2
  - Klippel-Trénaunay(-Weber) syndrome Q77.2
Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth, newborn) P14.1
Knee – see condition
Knock knee (acquired) M21.0
  - congenital Q74.1
Knot (true), umbilical cord Q69.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
  - knotting of hair L67.8
  - Knuckle pad (Garrod’s) M72.1
  - Koch’s infection (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9
  - Koch-Weeks’ conjunctivitis H10.0
  - Koebner’s syndrome Q81.8
  - Köhler’s disease
  - - patellar M92.4
  - - tarsal navicular M92.6
  - Kolonolymphia L60.3
  - congestional Q84.6
  - Kojevnikov’s, Kozhevikov’s epilepsy G40.5
  - Koplik’s spots B05.9
  - Korsakov’s disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) F10.6
    - drug-induced – see F11-F19 with fourth character .6
    - nonalcoholic F04
  - Kostmann’s disease D70
  - Krabbe’s disease E75.2
  - Kraepelin-Morel disease (se. schizophrenia) F20.9
  - Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease Q85.8
  - Kraurosis
    - anus K62.8
    - penis N48.0
    - vagina N89.0
    - vulva N90.0
  - Krüppel’s
    - tumor (M8490/6) C79.6
  - Ku’s disease E75.4
  - Küngelberg-Welander disease G12.1
  - Kuhnt-Junius degeneration H35.3
  - Kühnle’s disease or spondylitis M48.3
  - Kupffer cell sarcoma (M9124/3) C22.3
  - Kuru A81.8
  - Kussmaul’s
    - disease M30.0
    - respiration E87.2
    - in diabetic acidosis – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .1E14.1
  - Kwashiorkor E40
    - marasmic, marasmus type E42
  - Kyasanur Forest disease A98.2
  - Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (see also Scoliosis) M41.9
    - congenital Q67.5
    - heart (disease) 127.1
    - late effect of rickets E64.3
    - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0:
    - Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) M40.2
      - congenital Q76.4
Kyphosis, kyphotic—continued

- late effect of rickets  E64.3
- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal)  E76.2† M49.8†
- postlaminectomy  M96.3
- postradiation therapy  M96.2

Kyphosis, kyphotic—continued

- postural (adolescent)  M40.0
- secondary NEC  M40.1
- syphilitic, congenital  A50.5† M49.3*
- tuberculous  A18.0† M49.0*

Kyrle’s disease  L87.0
Labia, labium – see condition

Labile
- blood pressure R09.8
- vasomotor system I73.9

Labioglossal paralysis G12.2

Labium leporinum (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9

LABOR (see also Delivery)
- abnormal NEC O75.8
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - arrested active phase O62.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - desultry O62.2
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - dyscoordinate O62.4
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  - early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation)
    - with
      - pre-term delivery O60.1
      - term delivery O60.2
      - without delivery O60.0
      - false O47.9
      - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
      - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
    - forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - hypertonic O62.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - hypotonic O62.2
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - primary O62.0
    - secondary O62.1
    - incoordinate O62.4
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - irregular O62.7
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
    - long – see labor prolonged
    - mixed O60.9
    - obstructed O60.9
      - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      - by or due to
        - abnormal
        - cervix O65.5
        - pelvic organs or tissues O65.5
        - pelvis (bony) O65.9
Labor—continued
  – obstructed—continued
    – by or due to—continued
      – hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
      – impacted shoulders O66.0
      – incarceration of uterus O65.5
      – lateroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
      – locked twins O66.1
      – mal lie O64.9
      – malposition
        – fetus NEC O64.9
        – pelvis organs or tissues NEC O65.5
        – malpresentation O64.9
        – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
        – specified NEC O64.8
        – nonengagement of fetal head O64.8
        – oblique presentation O64.4
        – oversize fetus O66.2
        – pelvic tumor NEC O65.5
        – persistent occipitoposterior or occipitotransverse (position) O64.0
        – prolapse
          – arm or hand O64.4
          – foot or leg O64.8
          – uterus O65.5
          – rectocele O65.5
          – retroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
        – rigid
          – cervix O65.5
          – pelvis ilium O65.5
          – perineum or vulva O65.5
          – vagina O65.5
          – shoulders
            – dystocia or impaction O66.0
            – presentation O64.4
            – stenosis O65.5
            – transverse
              – arrest (deep) O64.0
              – presentation or lie O64.8
              – specified NEC O66.8
              – precipitate O62.3
              – affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
                – premature or preterm
                – with
                  – pre-term delivery O60.1
                  – term delivery O60.2
                  – without delivery O60.0
                  – prolonged or protracted O63.9
                  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
                  – first stage O63.0
                  – second stage O63.1
Labored breathing (see also
Hyperventilation) R06.4
Labyrinthitis (circumscribed)
(destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear)
(latent) (purulent) (suppurative) H83.0
  – syphilitic A52.7† H94.8‡
Laceration (see also Wound, open) T14.1
  – with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
  – current episode – see Abortion
  – accidental, complicating surgery T14.2
  – Achilles tendon S86.0
  – anus (sphincter) S32.0
  – complicating delivery O70.2
  – – with laceration of anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
  – – nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also
    Fissure, anus) K60.2
  – bladder (urinary) S37.2
  – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – blood vessel – see Injury, blood vessel
  – bowel
    – complicating abortion – code to O03-
      O07 with fourth character .3 or .8O08.6
  – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse)
    (membrane) S06.2
  – during birth P10.8
  – – with hemorrhage P10.1
  – – focal S06.3
  – broad ligament
  – laceration syndrome N83.8
  – obstetric trauma O71.6
  – syndrome (laceration) N83.8
  – capsule, joint – see Sprain
  – causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
  – central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
  – cerebellum S06.2
  – cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
  – during birth P10.8
  – – with hemorrhage P10.1
  – – focal S06.3
  – cervix (uteri)
    – nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
    – obstetric trauma (current) O71.3
    – old (postpartal) N88.1
    – traumatic S37.6
  – chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
    – concurrent with acute myocardial infarction – see Infarct, myocardium
      – following acute myocardial infarction
        (current complication) I23.4
    – cortex (cerebral) S06.2
### Laceration — continued

- eye (ball) (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- penetrating S05.6
- eyelid S01.1
- fourchette, complicating delivery O70.0
- heart S26.8
- with hemopericardium S26.0
- internal organ — see Injury, by site
- intracranial NEC S06.2
- birth injury P10.9
- labia, complicating delivery O70.0
- ligament (see also Sprain) T14.3
- meninges S06.2
- meniscus (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
- old (tear) M23.2
- site other than knee — see Sprain, by site
- multiple T01.9
- muscle — see Injury, muscle
- nerve — see Injury, nerve
- ocular NEC S05.3
- adnexa NEC S01.1
- pelvic
  - floor S31.0
  - — complicating delivery O70.1
  - — nonpuerperal S31.0
  - — old (postpartal) N81.8
  - — organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
  - perineum, perineal S31.0
  - — complicating delivery O70.9
  - — central O70.9
  - — first degree O70.0
  - — fourth degree O70.3
  - — involving
    - — anus (sphincter) O70.2
    - — fourchette O70.0
    - — hymen O70.0
    - — labia O70.0
    - — pelvic floor O70.0
    - — perineal muscles O70.1
    - — rectovaginal (septum) O70.2
    - — with anal or rectal mucosa
      - — skin O70.0
      - — sphincter (anal) O70.2
      - — with anal or rectal mucosa
        - O70.3
      - — vagina O70.0
      - — vaginal muscles O70.1
  - second degree O70.1
- secondary O90.1

### Laceration — continued

- perineum, perineal — continued
- — complicating delivery — continued
  - — third degree O70.2
  - — male S31.0
  - — muscles, complicating delivery O70.1
  - — old (postpartal) N81.8
  - — secondary (postpartal) O90.1
  - peritoneum, obstetric trauma O71.5
  - perurethral tissue S37.8
  - obstetric trauma O71.5
  - rectovaginal (septum) S31.8
  - — complicating delivery O71.4
  - — with perineum O70.2
  - — involving anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
  - — nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
  - — old (postpartal) N89.8
  - spinal cord (meninges) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
  - — fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
  - tendon (see also Injury, muscle or tendon) T14.6
  - — Achilles S86.0
  - tentorium cerebelli S06.2
  - urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
  - uterus S37.6
  - — nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
  - — obstetric trauma NEC O71.1
  - — old (postpartal) N85.8
  — vagina (high) S31.4
  — complicating delivery O71.4
  — with perineum O70.0
  — — muscles O70.1
  — — nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
  — — old (postpartal) N89.8
  — vulva S31.4
  — — complicating delivery O70.0
  — — nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.8
  — — old (postpartal) N90.8

### Lack of

- achievement in school Z55.3
- adequate food NEC Z59.4
- appetite (see also Anorexia) R63.0
- care
  - — in home Z74.2
  - — of infant (at or after birth) T74.0
- coordination R27.8
- financial resources Z59.6
- food T73.0
- growth R62.8
- heating Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
- — adequate Z59.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Lack of—continued
– learning experiences in childhood Z62.5
– leisure time (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
– material resources Z59.6
– memory (see also Amnesia) R41.3
– mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
– ovulation N97.0
– parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
– person able to render necessary care Z74.2
– physical exercise Z72.3
– play experience in childhood Z62.5
– prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
– relaxation (affecting lifestyle) Z73.2
– sexual
  – desire F52.0
  – enjoyment F52.1
– shelter Z59.0
– supervision of child by parent Z62.0
– water T73.1

Lacral – see condition
Lacrimation, abnormal H04.2
Lacrimonasal duct – see condition
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
– defective O92.4
– disorder NEC O92.7
– excessive O92.6
– failed (complete) O92.3
– mastitis NEC O92.2
– mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
– nonpuerperal N64.3

Lacunar skull Q75.8
Laennec's cirrhosis K74.6
Alcoholic K70.3

Lafora's disease G40.3

Lag, lid (nervous) H02.5
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) H02.2
– keratoconjunctivitis H16.2

Laiting F80.0

Lambert–Eaton syndrome C80† G73.1
– unassociated with neoplasm G70.8

Lambliasis, lambliosis A07.1

Landau-Kleffner syndrome F80.3
Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy or fasciocapulohumeral atrophy G71.0
Landouzy's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome or paralysis G61.0

Lane's
– kink (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
– syndrome K90.2

Langdon Down's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 21) Q90.9

Large
– ear, congenital Q17.1
– fetus – see Oversize fetus

Large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
– exceptionally (>4000 g or more) P08.0

Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis M92.4

Larval migrans O92.1
– cutaneous NEC B76.9
– encystostoma B76.0
– visceral NEC B83.0

Laryngismus (stridulus) J38.5
– congenital P28.8
– diphtheritic A36.2

Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0
– with
  – influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  – tracheitis (acute) (see also Laryngotracheitis) J04.2
  – – chronic J37.1
  – – chronic J37.0
  – – obstructive J05.0
– atrophic J37.0
– catarrhal J37.0
– chronic J37.0
– with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1
– diphtheritic A36.2
– due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
– Haemophilus influenzae J04.0
– hypertrophic J37.0
– influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– obstructive J05.0
– sicca J37.0
– spasmodic J05.0
– acute J04.0
– streptococcal J04.0
– stridulous J05.0
– syphilitic (late) A52.7 J99.8**

392
Laryngitis—continued
  – syphilitic—continued
  – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*
  – – – early A50.0† J99.8*
  – – tuberculous A16.4
  – – with bacteriological and histological
  confirmation A15.5
  – Vincent's A69.1
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
Laryngofissure J38.7
Laryngomalacia (congenital) Q31.5
Laryngopharyngitis (acute) J06.0
  – chronic J37.0
Laryngoplegia J38.0
Laryngoptosis J38.5
Laryngostenosis J38.6
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infective) J04.2
  – atrophic J37.1
  – catarrhal J37.1
  – chronic J37.1
  – diphtheritic A36.2
  – due to external agent (chronic) J37.1
  – Haemophilus influenzae J37.1
  – hypertrophic J37.1
  – influenza (see also Influenza, with,
respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  – pachydermic J38.7
  – sicca J37.1
  – spasmodic J38.5
  – – acute J05.0
  – streptococcal J04.2
  – stridulous J38.5
  – syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
  – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*
  – – – early A50.0† J99.8*
  – – tuberculous A16.4
  – Vincent's A69.1
Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also
Bronchitis) J40
  – acute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
  – chronic J42
Larynx, laryngal – see condition
Lassa fever J42.9
Lassitude – see Weak, weakness
Late
  – talker R62.0
  – walker R62.0
Late effect(s) – see Sequelae
Latent – see condition
Laterocession – see Laterversion
Lateroflexion – see Laterversion
Lateroversion
  – cervix – see Lateroversion, uterus
  – uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional)
(postpartal, old) N85.4
  – – congenital Q51.8
  – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
Lathyrism T62.2
Launois' syndrome E22.0
Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis E88.8
Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome
Q87.8
Lax, laxity – see also Relaxation
  – ligament(ous) M24.2
  – – familial M35.7
  – – knee M23.8
  – – skin (acquired) L57.4
  – – congenital Q82.8
Laxative habit F55
Lead miner's lung J63.8
Leak, leakage
  – amniotic fluid (see also Rupture,
membranes, premature) O42.9
  – with delayed delivery O75.6
  – blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal
circulation, affecting management of
pregnancy or puerperium O43.0
  – cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
  – – from spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.0
  – device, implant or graft (see also
Complications, by site and type) T85.6
  – – arterial graft NEC T82.3
  – – – coronary (bypass) T82.2
  – – breast (implant) T85.4
  – – catheter NEC T85.6
  – – – dialysis (renal) T82.4
  – – – – intraperitoneal T85.6
  – – – infusion NEC T82.5
  – – – – spinal (epidural) T85.6
  – – – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  – – – – – graft T83.2
  – – – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus)
T85.5
  – – genital NEC T83.4
  – – – heart NEC T82.5
  – – – – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
  – – – – – graft T82.2
  – – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)
NEC T85.3
  – – – – intraocular lens T85.2
  – – – orthopedic NEC T84.4
  – – specified NEC T85.6
  – – urinary NEC T83.1
  – – – graft T83.2
Leak, leakage—continued
  -- device, implant or graft—continued
  -- -- vascular NEC T82.5
  -- -- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
Leaky heart — see Endocarditis
Learning defect (specific) F81.9
Leather bottle stomach (M8142/3) C16.9
Leber's
  -- congenital amaurosis H35.5
  -- optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.2
Lederer's anemia D59.1
Leeches (external) (see also Hirudiniasis) B88.3
  -- internal B83.4
Leg -- see condition
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis M91.1
Legionellosis A48.1
  -- nonpneumonic A48.2
  -- pneumonia A48.1
Leigh's disease G31.8
Leimer's disease L21.1
Leiomyobromyoma (M8890/0) -- see also
  Leiomyoma
  -- uterus (cervix) (corpus) -- see Leiomyoma, uterus
Leiomyoblastoma (M8891/0) -- see
Leiomyofibroma (M8890/0) -- see also
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  -- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
Leiomyoma (M8890/0) -- see also
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  -- bizarre (M8893/0) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  -- cellular (M8892/0) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  -- epithelioid (M8891/0) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  -- uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
  -- -- intramural D25.1
  -- -- submucous D25.0
  -- -- subserosal D25.2
  -- vascular (M8894/0) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) (M8890/1) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Leiomyosarcoma (M8890/3) -- see also
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  -- epithelioid (M8891/3) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  -- myxoid (M8896/3) -- see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Leishmaniasis B55.9
  -- American (mucocutaneous) B55.1
  -- cutaneous B55.1
  -- Asian desert B55.1
  -- Brazilian B55.2
  -- cutaneous (any type) B55.1
  -- eyelid B55.1† H30.0
  -- dermal (see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous) B55.1
  -- post-kala-azar B55.0
  -- eyelid B55.1† H30.0
  -- infantile B55.0
  -- mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2
  -- oro-nasal B55.2
  -- nasopharyngeal B55.2
  -- Old World B55.1
  -- tegumentaria diffusa B55.1
  -- visceral B55.0
Leishmanoid, dermal (see also
Leishmaniasis, cutaneous) B55.1
  -- post-kala-azar B55.0
Lengthening, leg M21.7
Lennert's lymphoma (M9704/3) C84.3
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome G40.4
Lens -- see condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (congenital)
  (posterior) Q12.8
Lenticular degeneration, progressive E83.0
Lentiglobus (congenital) (posterior) Q12.8
Lentigo (congenital)
  -- maligna (M8742/2) -- see also Melanoma, in situ
  -- melanoma (M8742/3) -- see Melanoma
Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Leontiasis
  -- ossium M85.2
  -- syphilitic (late) A52.7
  -- congenital A50.5
Lepothrix A48.8
Lepra -- see Leprosy
Leprechaunism E34.8
Leprosy A30.9
  -- anesthetic A30.9
  -- BB A30.3
**Lesion**—continued
- biomechanical M99.9
- specified NEC M99.8
- bone M89.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.9
- congenital Q04.9
- vascular I67.9
- degenerative I67.9
- buccal cavity K13.7
- calcified—see Calcification
- canthus H02.9
- carate—see Pinta, lesions
- cardia K22.9
- cardiac—see also Disease, heart
- congenital Q24.9
- valvar—see Endocarditis
- cauda equina G83.4
- cecum K63.9
- cerebral—see Lesion, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical (nerve) root NEC G54.1
- chiasmal H47.4
- chorda tympani G51.9
- coin, lung R91
- colon K63.9
- congenital—anomaly, by site
- conjunctiva H11.9
- coronary artery—see also Ischemia, heart
I25.9
- cystic—see Cyst
- degenerative—see Degeneration
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid H02.9
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
- focal and segmental—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1N05.1
- minimal change—code to N00-N07 with fourth character .0N05.0
- heart (organic)—see Disease, heart
- hyperkeratotic (see also Hyperkeratosis) L85.9
- hypothalamic E23.7
- ileocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
Lesion—continued
- inflammatory – see Inflammation
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral – see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) H47.4
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC R90.0
- joint M25.9
- – sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic – see Keratosis
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) N28.9
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9
- lumbosacral
- – plexus G54.1
- – root (nerve) NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91
- mitral I05.9
- motor cortex NEC G54.3
- mouth K13.7
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic – see Lesion, biomechanical
- nose (internal) J34.8
- obstructive – see Obstruction
- oral mucosa K13.7
- organ or site NEC – see Disease, by site
- osteolytic M89.5
- peptic NEC K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment (skin) L81.9
- pinta – see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid – see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) H47.4
- primary A51.0
- – carate A67.0
- – pinta A67.0
- – syphilis A51.0
- – yaws A66.0
- – pulmonary J98.4
- – valve I37.9
- – pylorus K31.9
- – radiation NEC T66
- – radium NEC T66
- – rectosigmoid K63.9
- – retina, retinal H35.9
- – vascular H35.0
- – sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- – salivary gland K11.9
- – benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- – sciatic nerve G57.0
- secondary – see Syphilis, secondary

Lesion—continued
- shoulder M75.9
- – specified NEC M75.8
- sigmoid K63.9
- – sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- skin L98.9
- – suppurative L08.0
- spinal cord G95.9
- – congenital Q06.9
- – traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T44.9
- – spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.0
- syphilitic – see Syphilis
- tertiary – see Syphilis, tertiary
- thoracic (nerve) NEC G54.3
- – toot K08.9
- – white spot K02.0
- – traumatic NEC (see also Injury, by site and type) T14.9
- – tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- – nonrheumatic I36.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative – see Ulcer
- uterus N85.9
- valvular – see Endocarditis
- vascular I99
- – affecting central nervous system I67.9
- – retina, retinal H35.0
- – umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- – wart – see Verruca
- – X-ray (radiation) NEC T66

Lethargic – see condition

Lethargy R53

Letterer-Siwe’s disease (M9722/3) C96.0

Leuko(o) – see Leuk(o)

Leukemia (M9800/3) C95.9
- acute NEC (M9801/3) C95.0
- adult T-cell (M9827/3) C91.5
- aleukemic NEC (M9804/3) C95.7
- basophilic (M9870/3) C92.7
- blast (cell) (M9801/3) C95.0
- chronic (M9801/3) C95.0
- – granulocytic (M9861/3) C92.0
- – chronic (M9863/3) C92.1
For use with training tool only

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Leukemia—continued

– granulocytic—continued
  – subacute (M9862/3) C92.2
  – hairy cell (M9940/3) C91.4
  – histiocytic (M9890/3) C93.9
  – lymphatic (M9820/3) C91.9
    – acute (M9821/3) C91.0
    – aleukemic (M9824/3) C91.7
    – chronic (M9823/3) C91.1
    – subacute (M9822/3) C91.2
    – lymphoblastic (M9821/3) C91.0
    – lymphocytic (M9820/3) C91.9
      – acute (M9821/3) C91.0
      – aleukemic (M9824/3) C91.7
      – chronic (M9823/3) C91.1
      – subacute (M9822/3) C91.2
      – lymphogenous (M9820/3) – see
        Leukemia, lymphoid
    – lymphoid (M9820/3) C91.9
      – acute (M9821/3) C91.0
      – aleukemic (M9824/3) C91.7
      – chronic (M9823/3) C91.1
      – subacute (M9822/3) C91.2
    – lymphosarcoma cell (M9850/3) C94.7
    – mast cell (M9900/3) C94.3
    – megakaryocytic (M9910/3) C94.2
    – monocytic, acute (M9861/3) C93.0
      – acute (M9861/3) C93.0
      – aleukemic (M9864/3) C93.7
      – chronic (M9863/3) C93.1
      – Naegeli-type monocytic (M9863/3) C92.1
      – subacute (M9862/3) C92.2
    – myeloblastic (acute) (M9861/3) C92.4
      – acute (M9861/3) C92.0
      – aleukemic (M9864/3) C92.7
      – chronic (M9863/3) C92.1
      – subacute (M9862/3) C92.2
      – myelomonocytic C92.5
      – acute (M9867/3) C92.5
      – chronic (M9868/3) C92.7

Leukemia—continued

– Naegeli-type monocytic (M9863/3) C92.1
– plasma cell (M9830/3) C90.1
– plasmacytic (M9830/3) C90.1
– prolymphocytic (M9825/3) C91.3
– promyelocytic, acute (M9866/3) C92.4
– stem cell (M9801/3) C95.0
– subacute NEC (M9802/3) C95.2
– thrombocytic (M9910/3) C94.2
– undifferentiated (M9801/3) C95.0

Leukemoid reaction (lymphocytic)
  (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8
Leukocytosis D72.8
Leukodermia, leukoderma NEC L81.5
  – syphilitic A51.3† L99.8*
  – late A52.7† L99.8*
Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell)
  (Krabbe's) (metachromatic)
  (progressive) (sudanophilic) E75.2
Leukoedema, oral epithelium E73.2
Leukoencephalitis (postinfectious) G04.8
  – acute (subacute) hemorrhagic C60.1
  – postimmunization or postvaccinal
    G04.0
  – subacute sclerosing A81.1
  – van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
Leukoencephalopathy (see also
  Encephalopathy) G93.4
  – heroin vapor G92
  – metachromatic E75.2
  – multifocal (progressive) A81.2
  – postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.0
  – van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
  – vascular, progressive I67.3
Leukoerythroblastosis D64.8
Leukokeratosis
  – nicotina palati K13.2
  – vocal cord J38.3
Leukokraurosis vulva(e) N90.4
Leukoma (cornea) H17.8
  – adherent H17.0
Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2
Leukomelanopathy, hereditary D72.0
Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) L60.8
  – congenital Q84.4
Leukopaenia (malignant) D70
Leukopenic – see condition
Leukoplakia
  – anus K62.8
  – bladder (postinfectious) N32.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Leukoplakia—continued
– buccal K13.2
– cervix (uteri) N88.0
– esophagus K22.8
– hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
– kidney (pelvis) N28.8
– larynx J38.7
– mouth K13.2
– oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.2
– pelvis (kidney) N28.8
– penis (infectious) N48.0
– rectum K62.8
– syphilitic (late) A52.7
– tongue K13.2
– ureter (postinfectional) N28.8
– urethra (postinfectional) N36.8
– uterus N85.8
– vagina N89.4
– vocal cord J38.3
– vulva N90.4

Leukorrhea N89.8
– due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0
– trichomonial A59.0

Leukosarcoma (M9850/3) C94.7

Levocardiа (isolated) Q24.1

Levotransposition Q20.5

Levulosuria — see Fructosuria

Levurid L30.2

Lewy body (ies) (dementia) (disease) G31.8

Leyden-Moebius dystrophy G71.0

Leydig cell—continued
– tumor—continued
– – specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
– – unspecified site
– – – female D39.1
– – – male D40.1

Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor (M8631/0)
– specified site — see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2

Liar, pathologic F60.2

Libman-Sacks disease M47.1† I39.8*

Lice (infestation) B85.2
– body (Pediculus corporis) B85.1
– crab B85.3
– head (Pediculus capitis) B85.0
– mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
– pubic (Phthirus pubis) B85.3

Lichen L28.0
– discus L90.0
– penis N48.0
– vulva N90.4
– amyloidosis E85.4† L99.0*
– atrophicus L90.0
– penis N48.0
– vulva N90.4
– congenital Q82.8
– myxedematosus L98.5
– nitidus L44.1
– pilaris Q82.8
– – acquired L85.8
– – planopilars L66.1
– – planus (chronicus) L43.9
– – annularis L43.8
– – bullous L43.1
– – follicular L66.1
– – hypertrophic L43.0
– – moniliformis L44.3
– – of Wilson L43.9
– – specified NEC L43.8
– – subacute (active) L43.3
– – tropicalus L43.3
– – ruber
– – moniliformis L44.3
– – planus L43.9
– – sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0
– – penis N48.0
– – vulva N90.4
– – scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
– – simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0
– – striatus L44.2
Lichen—continued
  – urticatus L28.0
Lichenification L28.0
Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) A18.4
Lichtheim’s disease or syndrome—see
  Degeneration, combined
Lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also
  Presentation, fetal, abnormal) O32.9
  – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
Lien migrants D73.8
Ligament—see condition
Light
  – fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
  – headedness R42
Light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
  – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
  – and small-for-dates P05.1
Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck
  by) T75.0
  – burn—see Burn
Lightwood-Albright syndrome N25.8
Lignac(-de Toni-Fanconi-Debré)
syndrome E72.0
Ligneous thyroiditis E06.5
Limb—see condition
Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome F07.0
Limitation, limited
  – activities due to disability Z73.6
  – cardiac reserve—see Disease, heart
Lindau(-von Hippel) disease Q85.8
Lines
  – Beau’s L60.4
  – Harris’ M89.1
  – Hudson’s (cornea) H18.0
  – Stähli’s (cornea) H18.0
Linea corneae senilis H18.4
Lingua
  – geographica K14.4
  – nigra (villosa) K14.3
  – plicata K14.5
  – tylosis K14.6
Lingual—see condition
Lingual atresia B88.8
Linitis (gastric) plastica (M8142/3) C16.9
Lip—see condition
Lipedema—see Edema
Lipemia (see also Hyperemia) E78.5
Lipidosis E75.6
  – cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
  – cerebroretinal E75.4
Lipidosis—continued
  – cerebroside E75.2
  – cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5
  – glycolipid E75.2
  – sulfatide E75.2
Lipoadenoma (M8324/0)–see Neoplasm,
  benign
Lipoblastoma (M8881/0)–see Lipoma
Lipoblastomatosis (M8881/0)–see Lipoma
Lipochondrodystrophy E76.0
Lipodystrophy E88.1
  – intestinal K90.8
Lipofibroma (M8851/0)–see Lipoma
Lipofuscinosis, neuronal (with ceroidosis)
  E75.4
Lipogranuloma, sclerosing L92.8
Lipogranulomatosis E78.8
Lipoid—see also condition
  – histiocytosis D76.0
  – essential E75.2
  – nephrosis (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
  – proteinosis of Urbach E78.8
Lipoidemia (see also Hyperlipemia) E78.5
Lipidosis (see also Lipidosis) E75.6
Lipoma (M8850/0) D17.9
  – fetal (M8881/0) D17.9
  – fat cell (M8880/0) D17.9
  – infiltrating (M8856/0) D17.9
  – intratumoral (M8856/0) D17.9
  – pleomorphic (M8854/0) D17.9
  – site classification
    – connective tissue NEC D17.3
    – intra-abdominal D17.5
    – intrathoracic D17.4
    – peritoneum D17.7
    – retroperitoneum D17.7
    – sphenoid cord D17.6
    – face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
    – head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
    – intra-abdominal D17.5
    – intrathoracic D17.4
    – limbs (subcutaneous) D17.2
    – neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
    – peritoneum D17.7
    – retroperitoneum D17.7
    – skin NEC D17.3
    – specific site NEC D17.7
    – sphenoid cord D17.6
    – subcutaneous NEC D17.3
    – trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
    – unspecified D17.9
    – spindle cell (M8857/0) D17.9
Lipomatosis E88.2
  – dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Lipomatosis—continued
– fetal (M8881/0) – see Lipoma
– Launois-Bensaude E88.8
Lipomyoma (M8860/0) – see Lipoma
Lipomyxoma (M8852/0) – see Lipoma
Lipomyxosarcoma (M8852/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lipoprotein metabolism disorder E78.9
– broad-beta- E78.2
– floating-beta- E78.2
– hyperprebeta- E78.1
Liposarcoma (M8850/3) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– dedifferentiated (M8858/3) C49.9
– differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9
– embryonal (M8852/3) C49.9
– myxoid (M8852/3) C49.9
– pleomorphic (M8854/3) C49.9
– round cell (M8853/3) C49.9
– well differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9
Liposynovitis prepatellaris E88.8
Lipping, cervix N86
Lipuria R82.0
– schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.8
Lisping F80.8
Lissauer’s paralysis A52.1
Lissencephalia, lissencephaly Q04.3
Listeriosis, listerellosis A32.9
– congenital (disseminated) P37.2
– cutaneous A32.0
– fetal P37.2
– neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
– oculoglandular A32.8
– specified NEC A32.8
– suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
Lithemia E79.0
Lithiasis – see Calculus
Lithopedion P95
Lithotripsy J62.8
Lithuria R82.9
Litigation, anxiety concerning Z65.3
Little leaguer’s elbow M77.0
Little’s disease G80.9
Littre’s – gland – see condition
– hernia – see Hernia, abdomen
Litritis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Livedo (anularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) R23.1
Liver – see condition
Lloyd’s syndrome (M8360/1) – see Adenomatosis, endocrine
Loa loa, loiasis, loiasis – see Loiasis
Lobar – see condition
Lobomycosis B48.0
Lobo’s disease B48.0
Lobotomy syndrome F07.0
Lobstein(-Ekman) syndrome Q78.4
Lobster-claw hand Q71.6
Lobulation (congenital) – see also Anomaly, by site
– kidney, fetal Q63.1
– liver, abnormal Q44.7
– spleen Q89.0
Lobule, lobular – see condition
Local, localized – see condition
Locked twin causing obstructed labor
– O66.1
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Locking – joint (see also Derangement, joint) M24.8
– knee M23.8
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) A35
Löfler’s – endocarditis I42.3
– pneumonia or syndrome J82
Loiasis B74.3
– with conjunctival infestation B74.3†
– eyelid B74.3† H03.0*
Long A77.0
– labor O63.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– first stage O63.0
– second stage O63.1
– term use (current) of
– anticoagulants Z92.1
– aspirin Z92.2
– medicaments NEC Z92.2
Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails L60.8
– congenital Q84.6
Looop – intestine (see also Volvulus) K56.2
– vascular, on papilla (optic) Q14.2
Loose – see also condition
– body
– joint, except knee M24.0
– knee M23.4
– sheath, tendon M67.8
– tooth, teeth K08.8
Looser-Milkman(-Debray) syndrome M83.8
Lop ear (deformity)  Q17.3
Lorain(-Levi) short stature syndrome  E23.0

Lordosis  M40.5
- acquired  M40.4
- congenital  Q76.4
- late effect of rickets  E64.3
- postsurgical  M96.4
- postural  M40.4
- rachitic (late effect)  E64.3
- tuberculous  A18.0† M49.0*

Loss (of)
- appetite  R63.0
- - hysterical  F50.8
- - nonorganic origin  F50.8
- - psychogenic  F50.8
- blood – see Hemorrhage
- control, sphincter, rectum  R15
- - nonorganic origin  F98.1
- family (member) in childhood  Z61.0
- fluid (acute)  E86
- - fetus or newborn  P74.1
- function of labyrinth  H83.2
- hair, nonscarring (see also Alopecia)  L65.9
- hearing (see also Deafness)  H91.9
- - noise-induced  H83.3
- limb or member, traumatic, current – see Amputation, traumatic
- love relationship in childhood  Z61.0
- memory (see also Amnesia)  R41.3
- - mild, following organic brain damage  F06.7
- - mind (see also Psychosis)  F29
- - organ or part – see Absence, by site, acquired
- - ossicles, ear (partial)  H74.3
- - parent in childhood  Z61.0
- - sense of
- - - smell  R43.1
- - - taste  R43.2
- - - and smell, mixed  R33.8
- - touch  R20.7
- - sensory  R33.7
- - - proprioceptive  R44.6
- - sexual desire  F52.0
- - sense of (acquired) (complete) (congenital) – see Blindness
- - substance of
- - - bone  M85.8
- - cartilage  M94.8
- - - auricle (ear)  H61.1
- - - vitreous (humor)  H15.8

Loss—continued
- - tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease  K08.1
- - vision, sudden  H53.1
- - voice (see also Aphonia)  R49.1
- - weight (abnormal) (cause unknown)  R63.4

Louis-Bar syndrome  G11.3
Louping ill (encephalitis)  A84.8
Louse, lousiness – see Lice
Low
- - achiever, school  Z55.3
- - basal metabolic rate  R94.8
- - birthweight (2499 grams or less)  P07.1
- - - extreme (999 grams or less)  P07.0
- - - for gestational age  P05.0
- - blood pressure (see also Hypotension)  I95.9
- - - reading ( incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific)  R03.1
- - cardiac reserve – see Disease of heart
- - function – see also Hypofunction
- - - kidney (see also Failure, renal)  N19
- - hemoglobin  D64.9
- - implantation, placenta (see also Placenta, previa)  O44.1
- - income  Z59.6
- - insertion, placenta (see also Placenta, previa)  O44.1
- - level of literacy  Z55.0
- - lying kidney  N28.8
- - - organ or site, congenital – see Malposition, congenital
- - - placenta (see also Placenta, previa)  O44.1
- - - platelets (blood) (see also Thrombocytopenia)  D69.6
- - - reserve, kidney  N28.8
- - - salt syndrome  E87.1
- - - set ears  Q17.4

Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL)
- - hyperlipoproteinemia  E78.0

Lowe's syndrome (with Fanconi's syndrome)  E72.0
Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome  I45.6
LSD reaction (acute)  F16.0

L-shaped kidney  Q63.8
Ludwig's angina or disease  K12.2
Lues (venerea), luetic – see Syphilis
Lumbago, lumbargia  M54.5
- - with sciatica  M54.4
- - - due to intervertebral disk disorder  M51.1† G55.1*
Lumbago, lumbalgia—continued
  – due to displacement, intervertebral disk M51.2
  – with sciatica M51.1† G55.1*
Lumbar – see condition
Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital
  Q76.4
Lump – see also Mass
  – breast N63
  – intra-abdominal R19.0
  – pelvic R19.0
Lumacy (see also Psychosis) F29
Lung – see condition
Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck D86.3
Lupus
  – discoid (local) L93.0
  – erythematous (discoi) (local) L93.0
  – disseminated – see Lupus, erythematous, systemic
  – eyelid H01.1
  – profundus L93.2
  – specified NEC L93.2
  – subacute cutaneous L93.1
  – systemic M32.9
  – with
    – lung involvement M32.1† N08.5*
    – renal tubulo-interstitial disease M32.1† N16.4*
    – drug-induced M32.9
    – inhibitor (presence of) D68.8
    – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
    – specified NEC M32.8
    – exedens A18.4
    – hydralazine
    – correct substance properly administered
    – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T46.5
    – nephritis (chronic) M32.1† N08.5*
    – nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
    – panniculitis L93.2
    – pernio (Besnier) D86.3
    – systemic – see Lupus, erythematous, systemic
    – tuberculous A18.4
    – eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
    – vulgaris A18.4
    – eyelid A18.4† H03.1*
Luteinoma (M8610/0) D27
Lutembacher’s disease or syndrome Q21.1
Luteoma (M8610/0) D27

Lutz(-Splendore-de Almeida)
  disease (see also Paracoccidioidomycosis) B41.9
Luxation – see also Dislocation
  – eyeball (nontraumatic) H44.8
  – – birth injury P15.3
  – globe, nontraumatic H44.8
  – lacrimal gland H04.1
  – lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) H27.1
  – – congenital Q12.1
  – – syphilitic A50.3† K25.8
Lycanthyphy F22.8
Lyell’s syndrome L51.2
  – due to drug
    – – correct substance properly administered L51.2
    – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
    – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
Lyme disease A69.2
Lymph gland or node – see condition
Lymphadenitis I88.9
  – acute L04.9
  – axilla L04.2
  – face L04.0
  – head L04.0
  – hip L04.3
  – limb
  – – lower L04.3
  – – upper L04.2
  – neck L04.0
  – shoulder L04.2
  – specified site NEC L04.8
  – trunk L04.1
  – breast
    – – gestational (nonpurulent) O91.2
    – – purulent O91.1
    – – puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
    – – purulent O91.1
    – – chancroidal (congenital) A57
    – – chronic I88.1
    – – mesenteric I88.0
  – – nonspecific, specified site NEC I88.1
  – due to
    – – Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    – – timori B74.2
    – – chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
    – – diphtheria (toxin) A36.8
    – – Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
    – – gonorrheal A54.8
  – infective (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
Lymphadenitis—continued
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- due to Salmonella typhi A01.0
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- purulent (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- pyogenic (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- regional, nonbacterial A28.1
- septic (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- suppurative (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) L04.9
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4
- late A52.7† I98.8
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2
- venereal (chlamydial) A55

Lymphadenoid goiter E06.3
Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1
- angioimmunoblastic (M9767/1) D47.7
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8
- congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- resulting from HIV disease B23.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4

Lymphadenosis R59.1
Lymphangiectasis I89.0
- conjunctiva H11.8
- postinfectious I89.0
- scrotum I89.0
Lymphangioendothelioma (M9170/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangioma (M9170/0) D18.1
- capillary (M9171/0) D18.1
- cavernous (M9172/0) D18.1
- cystic (M9173/0) D18.1
- congenital (M9170/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Lymphangiomyomatosis (M9174/0) D18.1
Lymphangiomatosis (M9174/1) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lymphangitis—continued
- acute – see Cellulitis
- breast
- gestational O91.2
- puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- purulent O91.1
- chancroidal A57
- chronic (any site) I89.1
- due to
- Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- timori B74.2
- Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.8
- gangrenous I89.1
- acute N48.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.8
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute (any site) I89.1
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2

Lymphatic (vessel) see condition
Lymphohypertrophy O90.0
Lymphoma (see also Elephantiasis) I89.9
- hereditary Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- precox I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.8
- postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2

Lymphoblastic – see condition
Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) (M9685/3) C83.5
Lymphocele I89.8
Lymphocytic
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- meningoencephalitis A87.2† G05.1*

Lymphocytoma, benign cutis L98.8
Lymphocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8
- infectious (acute) B33.8
Lymphoepithelioma (M8082/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Lymphogranuloma (malignant) (M9650/3) C81.9
- chlamydial A55
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

For use with training tool only

Lymphogranuloma—continued
– inguinale A55
– venereum (any site) (chlamydial) A55
Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) (M9650/3) C81.9
– benign (Boeck's sarcoil) (Schaumann's) D86.1
Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic D76.1
Lymphoid – see condition
Lymphoma (malignant) (M9590/3) C85.9
– adult T-cell (M9827/3) C91.5
– angiocentric T-cell (M9713/3) C85.7
– angioimmunoblastic (M9705/3) C84.4
– B-cell NEC (M9590/3) C85.1
– Burkitt's (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) (M9687/3) C83.7
– resulting from HIV disease B21.1
– centroblastic (diffuse) (M9683/3) C83.8
– follicular (M9697/3) C82.7
– centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) (M9676/3) C83.8
– follicular (M9692/3) C82.7
– centrocytic (M9674/3) C83.8
– cleaved cell (diffuse) (M9672/3) C83.1
– with
– – large cell, follicular (M9683/3) C82.1
– – noncleaved, large cell (M9680/3) C83.3
– – follicular (M9695/3) C82.0
– – large (diffuse) (M9681/3) C83.3
– – follicular (M9698/3) C82.2
– – small (diffuse) (M9672/3) C83.1
– – convoluted cell (M9685/3) C83.5
– – cutaneous (M9709/3) C84.5
– – diffuse (M9595/3) C83.9
– – histiocytic (M9680/3) C83.3
– – large cell (M9680/3) C83.3
– – noncleaved (M9682/3) C83.3
– – lymphocytic (well differentiated) (M9670/3) C83.0
– – intermediate differentiation (M9673/3) C83.8
– – poorly differentiated (M9672/3) C83.1
– – mixed cell type (M9675/3) C83.2
– – lymphocytic-histiocytic (M9675/3) C83.2
– – small and large cell (M9675/3) C83.2
– – noncleaved (M9682/3) C83.3

Lymphoma—continued
– diffuse—continued
– – large cell (M9682/3) C83.3
– – small cell (M9686/3) C83.0
– – reticulum cell sarcoma (M9593/3) C83.3
– – small cell (M9670/3) C83.0
– – cleaved (M9672/3) C83.2
– – lymphocytic (M9670/3) C83.0
– – noncleaved, Burkitt's (M9687/3) C83.7
– – follicular (nodular) with or without diffuse areas (M9690/3) C82.9
– – centroblastic (M9697/3) C82.7
– – centrocytic (M9692/3) C82.7
– – histiocytic (M9698/3) C82.2
– – large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) (M9683/3) C82.2
– – mixed cell type (M9691/3) C82.1
– – noncleaved (large cell) (M9698/3) C82.2
– – small cleaved cell (M9695/3) C82.0
– – and large cell (M9691/3) C82.1
– – histiocytic (M9698/3) C83.3
– – true (M9723/3) C96.3
– – Hodgkin's (M9650/3) C81.9
– – immunoblastic (diffuse) (large type) (M9684/3) C83.4
– – large cell (diffuse) (M9680/3) C83.3
– – with
– – – small cell, mixed diffuse (M9675/3) C83.2
– – – small cleaved, mixed, follicular (M9691/3) C82.1
– – – Ki-1+ (M9714/3) C85.7
– – – noncleaved and cleaved (M9680/3) C83.3
– – – Lennert's (M9704/3) C84.3
– – – leukemoid, adult T-cell (M9827/3) C91.5
– – – lymphoblastic (diffuse) (M9685/3) C83.5
– – – lymphocytic (diffuse) (M9670/3) C83.0
– – – intermediate differentiation, nodular (M9694/3) C82.7
– – – nodular (M9690/3) C82.7
– – – lymphoepithelioid (M9704/3) C84.3
– – – lymphoplasmacytoid (M9671/3) C83.8
– – – lymphoplastic (M9671/3) C83.8
Lymphoma—continued
– mantle zone (M9673/3) C83.8
  – mixed cell type
    – diffuse (M9675/3) C83.2
    – follicular (M9691/3) C82.1
    – lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) (M9675/3) C83.2
    – nodular (M9691/3) C82.1
    – small and large cell (diffuse) (M9675/3) C83.2
    – small cleaved and large cell, follicular (M9691/3) C82.1
    – monocytoid B-cell (M9711/3) C85.7
    – nodular (with or without diffuse areas) (M9690/3) C82.9
    – histiocytic (M9698/3) C82.2
    – lymphocytic (M9690/3) C82.9
    – intermediate differentiation (M9694/3) C82.7
    – poorly differentiated (M9696/3) C82.7
    – well differentiated (M9693/3) C82.7
  – mixed (cell type) (M9691/3) C82.1
  – mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic (M9691/3) C82.1
  – non-Burkitt’s, undifferentiated cell (M9686/3) C83.6
    – noncleaved (diffuse) (M9682/3) C83.3
    – follicular (M9698/3) C82.2
    – large cell (diffuse) (M9682/3) C83.3
    – follicular (M9698/3) C82.2
    – small cell (diffuse) (M9686/3) C83.0
    – non-Hodgkin’s type NEC (M9591/3) C85.9
    – resulting from HIV disease B21.2
    – peripheral T-cell (M9702/3) C84.4
    – AILD (M9705/3) C84.4
    – angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (M9695/3) C84.4
    – pleomorphic
      – medium and large cell (M9707/3) C84.4
      – true histiocytic (M9723/3) C84.4
    – T-zone (M9703/3) C84.2
    – undifferentiated cell (M9686/3) C83.6
      – Burkitt’s type (M9687/3) C83.7
Lymphomatosis (M9590/3) – see Lymphoma
Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease D82.3
Lymphorrhoea I89.8
Lymphosarcoma (diffuse) (M9592/3) C85.0
  – cell leukemia (M9850/3) C94.7
  – follicular (M9690/3) C82.9
  – mixed cell type (M9691/3) C82.1
Lymphostasis I89.8
Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder E72.3
Lyssa – see Rabies
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

M

Macacus ear Q17.3
Maceration, fetus (cause not stated) P95
MacLeod’s syndrome J43.0
Macrocephalia, macrocrania (congenital) Q18.6
Macrocornua (see also Megacolon) Q43.1
Macrocornea Q15.8
– with glaucoma Q15.0
Macrocytic – see condition
Macrocytosis D75.8
Macroductylium, macroductylium (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
– toes Q74.2
Macrodactylium (adrenal) (male) (precox) E25.9
– congenital E25.0
Macroglobulinaemia (idiopathic) (primary) C88.0
– Waldenström’s (M9761/3) C88.6
Macroglossia (congenital) Q38.2
– acquired K14.8
Macroglossia, macroglossy (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0
Macroglossus (congenital) Q04.8
Macrolupus (see also Hypothyroidism) N62.9
Macroplasmas Q11.3
– congenital glaucoma Q15.0
Macropsia H53.1
Macroplasmos K59.3
– congenital Q43.2
Macrostomia (congenital) Q18.4
Macrota (congenital) (external ear) Q17.1
Macula
– cornea, corneal H17.8
– degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) H35.3
– hereditary H35.5
Maculopathy, toxic H35.3
Madarosis (eyelid) H02.7
Madelung’s—continued
– disease
– – radial deformity Q74.0
– – symmetrical lipomas, nubes E36.4
Madura foot B47.9
– myotic B47.0
Maffucci’s syndrome Q78.4
Magnesium metabolism disorder E83.4
Main en griffe (acquired) M21.5
– congenital Q74.0
Maintenance
– chemotherapy NEC Z51.2
– – heparin Z51.1
– external fixation NEC Z47.8
Majocchi’s disease L81.7
– granuloma B35.8
Major – see condition
Mal de mer T75.3
Mal de mer (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
Malabar itch (any site) B35.5
Malabsorption K90.9
– calcium K90.8
– carbohydrate K90.4
– disaccharide E73.9
– fat K90.4
– galactose E74.2
– glucose-galactose E74.3
– intestinal K90.9
– – specified NEC K90.8
– isomaltose E74.3
– lactose E73.9
– monosaccharide E74.3
– protein K90.4
– starch K90.4
– sucrose E74.3
– syndrome K90.9
– – postsurgical K91.2
Malacia, bone (adult) M83.9
– juvenile (see also Rickets) E55.0
Malacoplakia
– bladder N32.8
– pelvis (kidney) N28.8
– ureter N28.8
– urethra N36.8
Maladaptation – see Maladjustment
Maladjustment
– conjugal Z63.0
– educational Z55.4
– marital Z63.0
– involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
– occupational NEC Z56.7
– simple, adult (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
– situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
– social (due to) Z60.9
– acculturation difficulty Z60.3
– discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5
– exclusion and isolation Z60.4
– life-cycle (phase of life) transition Z60.0
– rejection Z60.4
– specified reason NEC Z60.8
Malaise R53
Malakoplakia – see Malacoplakia
Malaria, malarial (fever) B54
– with
  – blackwater fever B50.8
  – hemoglobinuric (bilious) B50.8
  – hemoglobinuria B50.8
  – accidentally induced (therapeutically) – see Malaria, by type
  – algid B50.9
  – cerebral B50.0 G94.8*
  – clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) B54
  – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.6
  – congenital NEC P37.4
  – falciparum P37.3
  – continued (fever) B50.9
  – estivo-autumnal B50.9
  – falciparum B50.9
  – with complications NEC B50.8
  – cerebral B50.0† G94.8*
  – severe B50.8
  – malarial (with) B52.9
  – complications NEC B52.8
  – glomerular disorder B52.0† N08.0*
  – malignant (benign) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
  – ovale B53.0
  – parasitologically confirmed NEC B53.8
  – parnicious, acute – see Malaria, falciparum
Malaria, malarial—continued
– Plasmodium (P.)
  – falciparum NEC (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
  – with other Plasmodium (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
  – malarial NEC B52.9
  – with Plasmodium
  – falciparum (and vivax) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.
  – vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.
  – and falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.
  – ovale B53.0
  – with Plasmodium malaiae (see also Malaria, malaiae) B52.
  – and vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.
  – falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.
  – simian B53.1
  – with Plasmodium malaiae (see also Malaria, malaiae) B52.
  – and vivax (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.
  – falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.
  – vivax NEC B51.9
  – with Plasmodium
    – falciparum (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.
    – quartan (see also Malaria, malaiae) B52.9
    – quotidian (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
    – recurrent B54
    – remittent B54
    – specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
    – subtertian (fever) (see also Malaria, falciparum) B50.9
    – tertian (benign) (see also Malaria, vivax) B51.9
    – malignant B50.9
    – tropical B50.9
    – vivax (with) B51.9
    – complications NEC B51.8
    – ruptured spleen B51.0† D77*
Malassez’s disease (cystic) N50.8
Maldescent, testis Q53.9
– bilateral Q53.2
– unilateral Q53.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Maldevelopment – see also Anomaly
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- – congenital dislocation Q65.2
- – – bilateral Q65.1
- – – unilateral Q65.0
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- spine Q76.4
- toe Q74.2
Male type pelvis Q74.2
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- – causing obstructed labor O65.3

Malformation (congenital) – see also Anomaly
- affecting multiple systems
- – with skeletal changes specified NEC Q87.5
- aortic valve Q23.9
- – specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.3
- – precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
- – ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) Q17.3
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- cerebral Q04.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- – plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system NEC Q28.9
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- dura Q04.9
- – brain Q04.9
- – spinal Q06.9
- eye Q15.9
- – specified NEC Q15.8
- gum Q38.6
- heart NEC Q24.9
- – internal ear Q16.5
- – lung Q33.9
- – meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- – cerebral Q04.8
- – spinal (cord) Q06.9
- mitral valve Q23.9
- – specified NEC Q23.8
- mouth (congenital) NEC Q38.6
- nervous system (central) Q07.9

Malformation—continued
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- – in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.8
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
- – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- placenta O43.1
- precerebral vessels Q28.1
- respiratory system Q34.9
- skin NEC Q82.9
- specified NEC Q89.8
- spinal
- – cord Q06.9
- – nerve root Q07.8
- spine Q76.4
- throat Q38.8
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- – unspecified NEC (complicating delivery) Q69.8
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- urinary system Q64.9

Malfunction – see also Dysfunction
- cardiac pacemaker (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) T82.1
- – catheter device NEC T85.6
- – dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.4
- – – intraperitoneal T85.6
- – – infusion NEC T82.5
- – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- – – urinary, indwelling T83.0
- colostomy K91.4
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.5
- – catheter T83.0
- – enteric stoma K91.4
- – enterostomy K91.4
- – gastrostomy K91.8
- ileostomy K91.4
- jejunostomy K91.4
- – pacemaker T82.1
- – prosthetic device, internal – see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- tracheostomy J95.0
- urinary device NEC T83.1
- – vascular graft or shunt NEC T82.3
- – coronary artery T82.2
- – ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.0

Malherbe’s tumor (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign

Malignancy (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant

Malignant – see condition

Malingerer, malingering Z76.5
Mallet finger (acquired) M20.0
  – congenital Q74.0
  – late effect of rickets E64.3
Malene A24.0
Mallory’s bodies R89.7
Mallory-Weiss syndrome K22.6
Malnutrition E46
  – degree
  –  first E44.1
  –  mild E44.1
  –  moderate E44.0
  –  second E44.0
  –  severe (protein-energy) E43
     –  intermediate form (with) E42
     –  kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
     –  marasmus E41
  –  third E43
  –  in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium Q05
    –  intrauterine or fetal P05.2
    –  light-for-dates P05.0
    –  small-for-dates P05.1
  –  lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T74.8
  –  malignant E40
  –  maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
    –  protein E46
      –  calorie E46
      –  mild E44.1
      –  moderate E44.0
      –  severe E43
      –  intermediate form (with) E42
      –  kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
      –  marasmus E41
    –  energy E46
      –  mild E44.1
      –  moderate E44.0
      –  severe E43
      –  intermediate form (with) E42
      –  kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
      –  marasmus E41
  –  severe (protein-energy) (with) E43
    –  kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
Malocclusion (teeth) K07.4
  – due to
    –  abnormal swallowing K07.5
    –  displaced or missing teeth K07.3
    –  mouth breathing K07.5
    –  tongue, lip or finger habits K07.5
    –  temporomandibular (joint) K07.6
Malposition
  –  cervix – see Malposition, uterus
    –  congenital
    –  adrenal (gland) Q89.1
    –  alimentary tract Q45.8
      –  lower Q43.8
      –  upper Q40.8
      –  aorta Q25.4
      –  artery (peripheral) Q27.8
      –  coronary Q24.5
      –  pulmonary Q25.7
      –  auditory canal Q17.8
      –  causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
      –  auricle (ear) Q17.4
      –  causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
    –  cervical Q18.2
    –  biliary duct or passage Q44.5
    –  bladder (mucosa) Q64.1
    –  exteriorized or extroverted Q64.1
    –  brachial plexus Q07.8
    –  brain tissue Q04.8
    –  bronchus Q32.4
    –  cecum Q43.8
    –  clavicle Q74.0
    –  colon Q43.8
    –  digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
      –  lower Q43.8
      –  upper Q40.8
    –  ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
Malposition—continued
  – congenital—continued
    – heart—continued
      – dextrocardia Q24.0
      – with complete transposition of
        viscera Q89.3
      – hepatic duct Q44.5
      – joint NEC Q68.8
      – kidney Q63.2
      – lower Q68.8
      – upper Q68.8
      – liver Q44.7
      – lung (lobe) Q33.8
      – nerve Q07.8
      – nervous system NEC Q07.8
      – organ NEC Q68.8
      – organ or site not listed – see Anomaly,
        by site
        – ovary Q50.3
        – pancreas Q45.3
        – parathyroid (gland) Q89.4
        – patella Q74.1
        – peripheral vascular system Q27.8
        – pituitary (gland) Q89.2
        – respiratory system NEC Q34.8
        – rib (cage) Q74.0
        – suprarenal in cervical region Q63.9
        – scapula Q74.0
        – shoulder Q74.0
        – spinal cord Q06.8
        – spleen Q89.0
        – sternum NEC Q76.7
        – stomach Q40.2
        – symphysis pubis Q74.2
        – thymus (gland) Q89.2
        – thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
        – cartilage Q31.8
        – toe(s) Q66.9
        – supernumerary Q69.2
        – tongue Q38.3
        – trachea Q32.1
        – uterus Q51.8
        – vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.8
        – great Q26.8
        – vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
  – device, implant or graft (see also
    Complications, by site and type,
    mechanical) T85.6
    – arterial graft NEC T82.3
    – coronary (bypass) T82.2
    – breast (implant) T85.4
    – catheter NEC T85.6
    – dialysis (renal) T82.4
    – intraperitoneal NEC T85.6
    – infusion NEC T82.6
    – spine (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
    – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator)
    (stimulator)
    – bone T84.1
    – cardiac T82.1
    – nervous system (brain) (peripheral
      nerve) (spinal) T85.1
    – urinary T83.1
    – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC
      T84.2
    – bones of limb T84.1
    – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus)
      T85.5
    – genital NEC T83.4
    – intrauterine contraceptive device
      T83.3
    – heart NEC T82.5
    – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
    – graft T82.2
    – joint prosthesis T84.0
    – ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant)
      NEC T85.3
    – intraocular lens T85.2
    – orthopedic NEC T84.4
    – bone graft T84.3
    – specified NEC T85.6
    – urinary NEC T83.1
    – graft T83.2
    – vascular NEC T82.5
    – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
    – fetus NEC (see also Presentation, fetal)
      O32.9
    – causing obstructed labor O64.9
    – in multiple gestation (of one fetus or
      more) O32.5
    – causing obstructed labor O64.8
    – gallbladder K82.8
    – heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
    – pelvic organs or tissues NEC, in
      pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
    – causing obstructed labor O65.5
    – placenta (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
Malposition—continued
– stomach K31.8
– tooth, teeth (with impaction) K07.3
– uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) N85.4
  – anteflexion or anteversion (see also Anteversion, uterus) N85.4
  – flexion N85.4
  – – lateral (see also Lateroesversion, uterus) N85.4
  – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – inversion N85.5
  – – lateral (flexion) (version) (see also Lateroversion, uterus) N85.4
  – – retroflexion or retroversion (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
Malposition R29.3

Malpresentation, fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9

Malrotation
– cecum Q43.3
– colon Q43.3
– intestine Q43.3
– kidney Q63.2

Maltreatment (of)
– child NEC T74.9
– personal history of Z91.8
– syndrome
  – – abuse of adult (effects of) T74.9
  – – child abuse (effects of) T74.9
Maltreatment of

Malunion, fracture M84.0

Mammillitis N61
– puerperal, postpartum O91.0

Mammitis – see Mastitis

Mammogram (examination) Z01.6
– routine Z01.6

Management (of)
– bone conduction device (implanted) Z45.3
– cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.0
– cochlear device (implanted) Z45.3
– contraceptive Z30.9
  – – specified NEC Z30.8
  – – implanted device Z45.9
  – – specified NEC Z45.8
  – – infusion pump Z45.1
  – – procreate Z31.9
  – – specified NEC Z31.8
  – – prosthesis (external) (see also Fitting) Z44.9
  – – implanted Z45.9

Management—continued
– prosthesis—continued
  – – implanted—continued
  – – – specified NEC Z45.8
  – – vascular access device Z45.2

Mania (monopolar) F30.9
  – with psychotic symptoms F30.2
  – alcoholic (acute) (chronic) F10.5
  – Bell’s F30.8
  – chronic (recurrent) F31.8
  – hysterical F44.8
  – puerperal F30.8
  – recurrent F31.8
  – without psychotic symptoms F30.1

Mannosidosis E77.1

Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis B74.4

Manson’s
  – disease B65.1
  – pyrosis L00
  – schistosomiasis B65.1

Manual – see condition

Maple-bark-stripper’s lung J67.4

Maple-syrup-urine disease E71.8

Marasmus E41
  – due to malnutrition E41
  – intestinal E41
  – nutritional E41
  – senile E41
  – tuberculosis NEC (see also Tuberculosis) A16.9

Marble
– bones Q78.2
– skin R23.8

Marburg virus disease A98.3

March
– fracture S92.3
  – hemoglobinuria D59.6

Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome Q87.0

Marchiafava(-Bignami) syndrome or disease G37.1

Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome D59.5

Marcus Gunn’s syndrome Q07.8

Marfan’s syndrome Q87.4

Marginal implantation, placenta – see Placenta, previa

Marie-Bamberger disease M89.4

Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy G60.0

Marie’s
  – cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2
  – disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0

Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis M45

Marion’s disease N32.0
Marital conflict Z63.0
Mark
– port wine Q82.5
– raspberry Q82.5
– strawberry Q82.5
– stretch L90.6
– tattoo L81.8
Marker heterochromatin Q95.4
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mild) (severe) E76.2
Marrow (bone)
– arrest D61.9
– poor function D75.8
Masculinization (female) with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
– congenital E25.0
Masochism (sexual) F65.5
Mason’s lung J62.8
Mass
– abdominal R19.0
– breast N63
– chest R22.2
– cystic – see Cyst
– head R22.0
– intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
– kidney N28.8
– localized (skin) R22.2
– – chest R22.2
– – head R22.0
– – limb
– – – lower R22.4
– – – upper R22.7
– – multiple site R22.7
– – neck R22.2
– – trunk R22.3
– – – limb
– – – – malignant (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– – – – neck R22.1
– – pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
– – specified organ NEC – see Disease, by site
– – subcutaneous thyroid (see also Goiter) E04.9
– – superficial (localized) R22.9
– – umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
Massive – see condition Mast cell
– disease, systemic tissue (M9741/3) C96.2
– leukemia (M9900/3) C94.3
– sarcoma (M9740/3) C96.2
– tumor (M9740/1) D47.0
– – malignant (M9740/3) C96.2
Mastalgia N64.4
– psychogenic F45.4
Masters-Allen syndrome N83.8
Mastitis (acute (infective) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61
– chronic (cystic) N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– cystic (Schimmelbusch’s type) N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– infective N61
– – newborn P39.0
– interstitial, gestational (puerperal) O91.2
– neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
– – infective P83.0
– puerperal, postpartum or gestational (interstitial) (nonpurulent) (parenchymatous) O91.2
– – neonatal O91.1
Mastocytoma (M9740/1) D47.0
– malignant (M9740/3) C96.2
Mastocytosis Q82.2
– malignant (M9740/3) C96.2
Mastodynia N64.4
– psychogenic F45.4
Mastoid – see condition Mastoidalgia H92.0
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (suppurative) H70.9
– acute, subacute H70.0
– chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1
– in (due to)
– – infectious disease NEC B99† H75.0*
– – parasitic disease NEC B89† H75.0*
– – tuberculosis A18.0† H75.0*
– – specified NEC H70.8
– – tuberculous A18.0† H75.0*
Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9
– chronic cystica N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– diffuse cystic N60.1
– – with epithelial proliferation N60.3
– estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.8
– ovarian origin N64.8
Mastoplastia N62
Masturbation (excessive) F98.8
Maternal care (for) (known) (suspected)
– abnormality – see also condition
– – cervix uteri NEC O34.4
– – gravid uterus NEC O34.5
– – pelvic organs O34.9
– – – specified NEC O34.8
– – vagina O34.6
Maternal care—continued
– abnormality—continued
  – vulva and perineum O34.7
  – breech presentation O32.1
  – central nervous system malformation, fetus O35.0
  – cervical incompetence O34.3
  – chromosomal abnormality, fetus O35.1
  – compound presentation O32.6
  – congenital malformation, uterus O34.0
  – damage to fetus from
    – alcohol O35.4
    – drugs O35.5
    – maternal
      – alcohol addiction O35.4
      – cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
      – drug addiction O35.5
      – listeriosis O35.8
      – rubella O35.3
      – toxoplasmosis O35.8
      – viral disease O35.3
    – medical procedure NEC O35.7
    – radiation O35.6
    – disproportion (fetopelvic) (due to) O33.9
    – deformity of maternal pelvic bones O33.0
    – fetal deformity NEC O33.7
    – generally contracted maternal pelvis O33.1
    – hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
    – inlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.2
    – mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4
    – origin NEC O33.8
    – outlet contraction, maternal pelvis O33.3
    – unusually large fetus O33.5
    – excessive fetal growth O36.6
    – face, brow and chin presentation O32.3
    – fetal
      – abnormality O35.9
      – specified NEC O35.8
      – anencephaly O35.5
      – damage O35.9
      – specified NEC O35.8
      – hypoxia (unrelated to labor and delivery) O36.3
      – problem O36.9
      – specified NEC O36.8
      – spina bifida O35.0
      – habitual aborter (during pregnancy) O26.2
      – hereditary disease, fetus O35.2
      – high head at term (pregnancy) O32.4

Maternal care—continued
– hydrops fetalis NEC (not due to isoimmunization) O36.2
– intrauterine death (late) O36.4
– isoimmunization (ABO) O36.1
– Rh (hesus) (anti-D) O36.0
– malpresentation (fetus) O32.9
– specified NEC O32.8
– multiple gestation with malpresentation of
  one fetus or more O32.5
– placental insufficiency O36.5
– poor fetal growth O36.5
– transverse and oblique lie O32.2
– tumor, corpus uteri O34.1
– unstable lie O32.0
– uterine scar from previous surgery O35.2
– viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy O36.7

Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn P00.9
– acute yellow atrophy of liver P00.8
– alcohol use P04.3
– anemia or anemia P04.0
– blood loss (gestational) P02.1
– cancer chemotherapy P04.1
– chorioamnionitis P02.7
– circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) P00.3
– complication of pregnancy NEC P01.9
– congenital heart disease (conditions in
  Q20-Q24) P00.3
– cortical necrosis of kidney P00.1
– cytotoxic drug P04.1
– death P01.6
– diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) P70.1
– disease NEC P00.9
– eclampsia P00.0
– exposure to environmental chemical
  substances P04.6
– genit tract infections NEC P00.8
– glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-
  N08) P00.1
– hemorrhage, gestational P02.1
– hepatitis, acute, malignant or subacute
  P00.8
– hyperemesis (gravid) P01.8
– hypertension (conditions in O10-O11,
  O13-O16) P00.0
– infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) P00.2
– influenza P00.2
– manifest influenza in the infant P35.8
– injury (conditions in S00-T79) P00.5
### Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn

- **Malaria**  P00.2
  - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus  P37.4
  - falciparum  P37.3
- **Malnutrition**  P00.4
- **Necrosis of liver**  P00.8
- **Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08)**  P00.1
  - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta  P04.9
  - specified NEC  P04.8
- **Nutritional disorder (conditions in E40-E64)**  P00.4
- **Operation unrelated to current pregnancy**  P00.6
- **Pre-eclampsia**  P00.0
- **Previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs**  P03.8
- **Proteinuria**  P00.1
- **Pyelitis or pyelonephritis**  P00.1
- **Renal disease or failure**  P00.1
- **Respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34)**  P00.3
- **Rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09)**  P00.3
- **rubella (conditions in B06)**  P00.2
  - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus  P35.0
- **Septate vagina**  P03.8
- **Stenosis or structure of vagina**  P03.8
- **Surgery unrelated to current pregnancy**  P00.6
  - to uterus or pelvic organs  P03.8
  - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53)  P00.2
  - manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus  A50.0
  - thrombophlebitis  P00.3
  - tobacco use  P04.2
- **Toxemia (of pregnancy)**  P00.0
  - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-)  P00.2
  - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus  P37.1
  - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also Absorption, chemical, through placenta)  P04.8
- **Tumor, vagina**  O34.6
- **Uremia**  P00.1
- **Urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00-N39)**  P00.1

### Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn—continued

- **Vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious)**  P01.8
- **Mauclaire’s disease or osteochondrosis**  M92.2
- **Maxilla, maxillary**  see condition
- **May-Hegglin anomaly or syndrome**  D72.0
- **Meadow’s syndrome**  Q86.0

### Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed)  B05.9
  - with complications NEC  B05.8
  - encephalitis  B05.0† G05.1
  - intestinal complications  B05.4† K93.8
  - keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis)  B05.8† H19.2
  - meningitis  B05.1† G02.0
  - ostitis media  B05.3† H67.1
  - pneumonia  B05.2† J17.1
  - German rubella  B06.9
  - **Meatitis, urethral** (see also Urethritis)  N34.2

### Meatus, meatal  see condition
- **Meckel-Gruber syndrome**  Q61.9
- **Meckel’s diverticulitis, diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic)**  Q43.0

### Meconium
  - ileus, fetus or newborn  E84.1† P75
  - in liquor  see also Distress, fetal
  - complicating labor and delivery  O68.1
  - obstruction, fetus or newborn  P76.0
  - in mucoviscidosis  E84.1† P75
  - passage of  see Distress, fetal

### Meconium
  - ileus, fetus or newborn  E84.1† P75
  - in liquor  see also Distress, fetal
  - complicating labor and delivery  O68.1
  - obstruction, fetus or newborn  P76.0
  - in mucoviscidosis  E84.1† P75
  - passage of  see Distress, fetal

### Median
  - bar (prostate) (vesical orifice)  N40

### Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic)  J98.5
  - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8
  - tuberculous A16.8
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

### Mediastinopericarditis (see also Pericarditis)  I31.9
  - chronic rheumatic  I09.2

### Mediastinum, mediastinal  see condition
Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error)
  T50.9
  – specified drug or substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Mediterranean
  – disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9
  – fever A23.9
  – familial E85.0

Medulla – see condition

Medullary cystic kidney Q61.5

Medullated fibers
  – optic (nerve) Q14.8
  – retina Q14.1

Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)
  – desmoplastic (M9471/3) C71.6
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.6

Medullopitheloma (M9501/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – teratoid (M9502/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant

Medullomyoblastoma (M9472/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.6

Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung’s disease) (in)
  K59.3
  – Chagas’ disease B57.3† K93.1
  – congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
  – Hirschsprung’s (disease) Q43.1
  – toxic K59.3

Megaesophagus (functional) K22.0
  – congenital Q39.5
  – in (due to) Chagas’ disease B57.3† K23.1

Megalecephaly Q04.5

Megalycthyema (epidemic) B08.3

Megaloappendix Q43.8

Megalocephalus, megalosplenial NEC Q75.3

Megalocecostomy Q15.4
  – with glaucoma Q15.5

Megalocecostomy (congenital) (fingers) (thumbs) Q87.4
  – toes Q87.4

Megalocecostomy Q43.8

Megalocecostomy (functional) K22.0
  – congenital Q39.5

Megalocecostomy (acquired) K31.8
  – congenital Q40.2

Megalocephaly – see Splenomegaly

Megaloureter N28.8
  – congenital Q62.2

Megaesophagus (functional) K22.0

Megalostoma K59.3
  – congenital Q43.2

Megaureter N28.8
  – congenital Q62.2

Megalosigmoid K59.3

Megaloureter – see Migraine

Melanoblastoma
  – benign (M8720/0) – see Nevus

Melanoma (malignant) M8720/3
  – acral lentiginous, malignant (M8744/3)
  – amelanotic (M8730/3)
  – balloon cell (M8722/3)
  – benign (M8720/0) – see Nevus
  – desmoplastic, malignant (M8745/3)
  – epithelioid cell (M8771/3)
  – – with spindle cell, mixed (M8770/3)
  – in
  – – giant pigmented nevus (M8761/3)
  – – Hutchinson’s melanotic freckle (M8742/3)
  – – junctional nevus (M8740/3)
  – – precancerous melanosis (M8741/3)
  – in situ (M8720/2)
  – – abdominal wall D03.5
Melanoma—continued

- in situ—continued
  - neck D03.4
  - nose (external) D03.3
  - orbit D03.8
  - penis D03.8
  - perianal skin D03.5
  - perineum D03.5
  - pinna D03.2
  - popliteal fossa or space D03.7
  - prepuce D03.8
  - pubes D03.5
  - pudendum D03.8
  - retina D03.5
  - retrolubar D03.8
  - scalp D03.5
  - scrotum D03.8
  - shoulder D03.6
  - skin NEC D03.9
  - specified site NEC D03.8
  - submammary fold D03.5
  - temple D03.3
  - thigh D03.7
  - trunk NEC D03.6
  - umbilicus D03.5
  - upper limb NEC D03.6
  - vulva D03.8
- juvenile (M8770/0) – see Nevus
- malignant, of soft parts (M9044/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- metastatic
  - specified site NEC (M8720/6) C79.8
  - unspecified site (M8720/6) C80
  - neurotropic, malignant (M8745/3)
  - nodular (M8721/3)
  - regressing, malignant (M8723/3)
- site classification
  - abdominal wall C43.5
  - ala nasi C43.3
  - ankle C43.7
  - anus, anal C21.0
  - arm C43.6
  - auditory canal (external) C43.2
  - auricle (ear) C43.2
  - auricular canal (external) C43.2
  - axilla, axillary fold C43.5
  - back C43.5
  - breast (female) (male) C43.5
  - brow C43.3
  - buttocck C43.5
  - canthus (eye) C43.1
  - check (external) C43.3
Melanoma—continued
  – site classification—continued
    – chin C43.3
    – choroid C69.3
    – conjunctiva C69.0
    – ear (external) C43.2
    – external meatus (ear) C43.2
    – eyebrow C43.3
    – eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1
    – face NEC C43.3
    – female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
    – finger C43.6
    – flank C43.5
    – foot C43.7
    – forearm C43.6
    – forehead C43.3
    – foreskin C60.0
    – glabella C43.3
    – gluteal region C43.5
    – groin C43.5
    – hand C43.6
    – heel C43.7
    – helix C43.2
    – interscapular region C43.5
    – iris C69.4
    – jaw (external) C43.3
    – knee C43.7
    – labium C51.9
    – majus C51.0
    – minus C51.1
    – lacrimal gland C69.5
    – leg C43.7
    – lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
    – liver (primary) C22.9
    – lower limb NEC C43.6
    – male genital organ (external) NEC C63.9
    – nail C43.9
    – finger C43.6
    – toe C43.7
    – nasolabial groove C43.3
    – neck C43.4
    – nose (external) C43.3
    – orbit C69.6
    – palpebra C43.1
    – penis C69.9
    – perianal skin C43.5
    – perineum C43.5

Melanoma—continued
  – site classification—continued
    – pinna C43.2
    – popliteal fossa or space C43.7
    – prepuce C60.0
    – pubes C43.5
    – pudendum C51.9
    – retina C69.2
    – retrobulbar C69.6
    – scalp C43.4
    – scrotum C63.2
    – shoulder C43.6
    – skin NEC C43.9
    – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – submandibular fold C43.5
    – temple C43.3
    – thigh C43.7
    – toe C43.7
    – trunk NEC C43.5
    – umbilicus C43.5
    – upper limb NEC C43.6
    – vulva C51.9
    – spindle cell (M8772/3)
    – with epithelioid, mixed (M8770/3)
    – type A (M8775/3) C69.4
    – type B (M8776/3) C69.4
    – superficial spreading (M8743/3)
Melanoma, in situ (M8743/3) – see also
  Melanoma
    – epithelioid cell (M8771/3) – see
      Melanoma
  Melanosis L81.4
    – addisonian E27.1
      – tuberculous A18.7† E35.1*
      – adrenal E27.1
      – colon K63.8
      – conjunctiva H11.1
      – cornea (presenile) (senile) H18.0
      – corneal necrosis H18.0
      – eye NEC H57.8
      – genital (M8741/3) – see also
        Melanoma
        – in situ
          – malignant melanoma in (M8741/3) – see
            Melanoma
          – Riehl's L81.4
          – sclera H15.8
          – congenital Q13.8
          – suprarenal E27.1
          – tar L81.4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melanosis—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanoma</td>
<td>R82.9</td>
<td>Toxic disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adrenal (gland) E27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Suprarenal (gland) E27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanoma</td>
<td>K92.1</td>
<td>With ulcer (see also Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage) K27.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanoma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newborn, neonatal P54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanoma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melenaey's</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gangrene (cutaneous) L98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melenaey's</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ulcer (chronic undermining) L98.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td>A24.4</td>
<td>Acute A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chronic A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fulminating A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulmonary (chronic) A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acute A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subacute A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Septicemia A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specified NEC A24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meloidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subacute A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome</td>
<td>E51.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acute A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chronic A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fulminating A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pulmonary (chronic) A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acute A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subacute A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Septicemia A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specified NEC A24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioidosis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subacute A24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningitis, diabetes</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Diabetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melorheostosis (bone)</td>
<td>M85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrana capsularis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membranae placenta</td>
<td>O43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membranae placenta, interfer</td>
<td>N85.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous—see also</td>
<td></td>
<td>Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cyclitic H21.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Folds, congenital—see Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson's Q43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Premature rupture—see Rupture, membranes, premature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pupillary A24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Persistent Q13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Without hemorrhage O73.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary cataract H26.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unruptured (causing asphyxia)—see Asphyxia, newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vitreous H43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane, membranous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Affecting fetus or newborn P02.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory disturbance, lack or loss</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see also Amnesia) R41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory disturbance, lack or loss</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mild, following organic brain damage F06.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignancy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delayed E30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malignancy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Precocious E30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendacity, pathologic</td>
<td>F60.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelsohn's syndrome (due to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelsohn's syndrome (due to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anesthesia) J95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelsohn's syndrome (due to</td>
<td></td>
<td>In labor and delivery O74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelsohn's syndrome (due to</td>
<td></td>
<td>In pregnancy O29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelsohn's syndrome (due to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postpartum, puerperal O90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendelsohn's syndrome (due to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ménière's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>K29.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ménière's disease or syndrome</td>
<td></td>
<td>H81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningitis—malignal—see condition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td>M9350/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Neoplasm, meninges, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Angioblastic (M9355/0) D32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Angiomyelomatous (M9354/0) D32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aseptic (acute) D32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bacterial G00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abacterial NEC G03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Actinomycotic A42.8† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adenoviral A87.1† G02.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arboviral A87.8† G02.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aseptic (acute) NEC G03.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningioma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bacterial G00.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

418
Meningitis—continued

- bacterial—continued
  - Gram-negative NEC G00.9
  - specified organism NEC G00.8
  - benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
  - candidal B37.5† G02.1*
  - caseous (tuberculous) A17.0† G01*
  - cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
  - chronic NEC G03.1
  - clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
  - coxsackievirus A87.0† G02.0*
  - cryptococcal B45.1† G02.1*
  - diplococcal A39.0† G01*
  - echovirus A87.0† G02.0*
  - enteroviral A87.0† G02.0*
  - eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
  - epidemic NEC G03.1
  - Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
  - fibrinopurulent G00.9
  - – specified organism NEC G00.8
  - Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
  - gonococcal A54.8† G01*
  - Gram-negative cocci NEC G00.9
  - Gram-positive cocci NEC G00.9
  - Haemophilus (influenzae) G00.0
  - in (due to)
    - adenovirus A87.1† G02.0*
    - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G02.8*
    - anthrax A22.8† G01*
    - Chagas’ disease (chronic) B57.4† G02.8*
    - chickenpox B01.0† G02.0*
    - coccidioidomycosis B38.4† G02.1*
    - enterovirus A87.0† G02.0*
    - herpes (simplex) virus B00.3† G02.0*
    - – zoster B02.1† G02.0*
    - infectious mononucleosis B57.5† G02.0*
    - leptospirosis A27.0† G01*
    - Listeria monocytogenes A52.1† G01*
    - Lyme disease A09.2† G01*
    - measles B05.1† G02.0*
    - mumps (virus) B26.1† G02.0*
    - neurosyphilis (late) A52.1† G01*
    - nonspecific disease NEC B89† G02.8*
    - poliovirus A80.9† G02.0*
    - preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8
    - – rubella B06.0† G02.0*
    - – salmonella infection A02.2† G01*
    - – specified cause NEC G03.8
    - – typhoid fever A01.0† G01*
    - – varicella B01.0† G02.0*
  - in (due to)
    - – viral disease NEC A87.8
    - – zoster B02.1† G02.0*
    - – influenzal (Haemophilus influenzae) G00.0
    - – Klebsiella G00.8
    - – leptospiral (aseptic) A27.-† G01*
    - – lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
    - – meningococcal A39.0† G01*
    - – Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
    - – monilial B37.5† G02.1*
    - – mycotic NEC B49† G02.1*
    - – Neisseria meningitidis A39.0† G01*
    - – nonbacterial G03.0
    - – nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
    - – nonspecific G03.9
    - – ossificans G06.1
    - – pneumococcal G00.1
    - – poliovirus A80.9† G01*
    - – postmeasles B05.1† G02.0*
    - – purulent G00.9
    - – – specified organism NEC G00.8
    - – – pyogenic G00.9
    - – – specified organism NEC G00.8
    - – – Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† G01*
    - – – septic G00.9
    - – – specified organism NEC G00.8
    - – – serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
    - – – specified organism NEC G00.8
    - – – sporotrichosis B42.8† G02.1*
    - – – staphylococcal G00.3
    - – – sterile G03.9
    - – – streptococcal (acute) G00.2
    - – – suppurative G00.9
    - – – specified organism NEC G00.8
    - – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – secondary A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – acute A51.4† G01*
    - – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – congr
Meningocerebritis – see
   Meningoencephalitis
Meningococemia A39.4
   – acute A39.2
   – chronic A39.3
Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9
Meningoencephalitis (see also
   Encephalitis) G04.9
   – acute NEC (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
   – bacterial NEC G04.2
   – California A83.5
   – diphasic A84.1
   – eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
   – epidemic A39.8† G05.0
   – herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
   – in (due to)
     – Angiostrongylus cantonensis B83.2† G05.2*
     – blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
     – free-living amebae B60.2† G05.2*
     – Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) G04.2
     – mumps B26.2† G05.1*
     – Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (fowleri) B60.2† G05.2*
     – Parastreptomyces catenulatus B53.2† G05.2*
     – toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
     – – congenital P37.1† G05.2*
Meningoencephalomyelitis (see also
   Meningoencephalitis) G04.9
   – acute NEC (viral) A86
   – disseminated (postimmunization or postvaccination) (postinfectious) G04.0
   – due to
     – actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0
     – Torula (histolytica) B45.1† G05.2*
     – toxoplasmosis or toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
     – – congenital P37.1† G05.2*
Meningoencephalomyelitis G06.9
Meningoencephalopathy B39.6
Meningomyelitis (see also
   Meningoencephalitis) G04.9
   – bacterial NEC G04.2
   – blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
   – cryptocoecal B45.1† G05.2*
   – meningococcal A39.8† G05.0
   – syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
   – tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
Meningomyelocoele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
   – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
   – fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
   – syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
Meningomyeloneuritis (see also
   Meningoencephalitis) G04.9
Meningoradiculitis – see Meningitis
Meningovascular – see Meningitis
Menkes’ disease or syndrome E83.0
   – meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0
Menometrorrhagia N92.1
   – climacteric N92.4
   – – menopausal N92.4
   – – menoapausal N92.4
   – – postmenopausal N95.0
   – – premenopausal N92.4
   – – puberal (menses retained) N92.2
Menses, retention N94.8
Menstrual – see also Menstruation
  – cycle, irregular N92.6
  – disorder N92.6
  – extraction Z30.3
  – period, normal Z71.1
  – regulation Z30.3
Menstruation
  – absent – see Amenorrhea
  – disorder N92.6
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – during pregnancy Q20.8
  – excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
  – with irregular cycle N92.1
  – at puberty N92.2
  – frequent N92.0
  – infrequent (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
  – irregular N92.6
  – specified NEC N92.5
  – latent N92.5
  – membranous N92.5
  – painful (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
  – primary N94.4
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – secondary N94.5
  – precocious E30.1
  – protracted N92.5
  – rare (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
  – retained N94.8
  – retrograde N92.5
  – scanty (see also Oligomenorrhea) N91.5
  – suppression N94.8
  – vicarious (nasal) N94.8
Mental – see also condition
  – deficiency – see Retardation, mental
  – deterioration (see also Psychosis) E25
  – disorder (see also Disorder, mental)
  – suspected, observation for, without need for further medical care Z33.2
  – exhaustion F48.0
  – insufficiency (congenital, see also Retardation, mental) F83
  – retardation – see Retardation, mental
  – subnormality – see Retardation, mental
  – upset (see also Disorder, mental) F99
Meralgia paraesthetica G57.1
Merkurism – see condition
Merkulism NEC T56.1
Merkel cell tumor (M8247/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Merocele – see Hernia, femoral
Menzelbach-Peliaeus disease E75.2
Mesoarteritis – see Arteritis
Mesencephalitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
Mesenchymoma (M8990/1) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  – benign (M8990/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – malignant (M8990/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Mesentery, mesenteric – see condition
Mesiodens, mesiodentes K00.1
  – causing crowding K07.3
Mesio-occlusion K07.2
Mesocolon – see condition
Mesonephroma (malignant) (M9110/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant
  – benign (M9110/0) – see Neoplasm, benign
Mesophilosis – see Phlebitis
Mesothelioma (malignant) (M9050/3) C45.9
  – benign (M9050/0)
  – mesentery D19.1
  – mesocolon D19.1
  – omentum D19.1
  – peritoneum D19.1
  – pleura D19.0
  – specified NEC D19.7
  – unspecified site D19.9
  – biphasic (M9053/3) C45.9
  – benign (M9053/0)
  – mesentery D19.1
  – mesocolon D19.1
  – omentum D19.1
  – peritoneum D19.1
  – pleura D19.0
  – specified site NEC D19.7
  – unspecified site D19.9
  – cystic (M9055/1) D48.4
  – epithelioid (M9052/3) C45.9
  – benign (M9052/0)
  – mesentery D19.1
  – mesocolon D19.1
  – omentum D19.1
  – peritoneum D19.1
  – pleura D19.0
  – specified site NEC D19.7
  – unspecified site D19.9
  – fibrous (M9051/3) C45.9
  – benign (M9051/0)
  – mesentery D19.1
  – mesocolon D19.1
  – omentum D19.1
  – peritoneum D19.1
Mesothelioma—continued
  – fibrous—continued
  – – benign—continued
  – – – pleura D19.0
  – – – specified site NEC D19.7
  – – – unspecified site D19.9
  – site classification
  – – liver C45.7
  – – lung C45.7
  – – mediastinum C45.7
  – – mesentery C45.1
  – – mesocolon C45.1
  – – omentum C45.1
  – – pericardium C45.2
  – – peritoneum C45.1
  – – pleura C45.0
  – – parietal C45.0
  – – retroperitoneum C45.7
  – – specified site NEC C45.7
  – – unspecified C45.9

Methagonomiasis B66.8

Metagenimus infestation (intestine) B66.8

Metal
  – pigmentation L81.8
  – polisher's disease J62.8

Metamorphopsia H53.1

Metaplasia
  – apocrine (breast) N60.8
  – cervix (squamous) – see Dysplasia, cervix
  – endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
  – kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.8
  – myelogenous D73.1
  – myeloid (megaloblastic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
  – spleen D73.1
  – squamous cell, bladder N32.8

Metastasis, metastatic
  – abscess – see Abscess
  – classification E83.5
  – cancer or neoplasm (M8000/6) C80
  – from specified site (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  – to specified site (M8000/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
  – deposits (in) (M8000/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
  – spread (to) (M8000/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site

Metastrongyliasis B83.8

Metatarsalgia M77.4
  – Morton's G57.6

Metatarsus, metatarsal – see also condition
  – valgus (adductus), congenital Q66.6
  – varus (adductus) (congenital) Q66.2

Methemoglobinemia D74.9
  – acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
  – congenital D74.0
  – enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
  – Hb-M disease D74.0
  – hereditary D74.0
  – toxic D74.8

Methemoglobinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) R82.3

Methioninemia E72.1

Methylmalonic aciduria E9.1

Metritis (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) – see also Endometritis N19.1
  – cervical (see also Cervicitis) N72

Metropathia hemorrhagica N93.8

Metropertinitis (see also Peritonitis, pelvic, female) N73.5

Metrorrhagia N92.1
  – atonic N92.4
  – postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
  – delayed or secondary O72.2
  – preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
  – psychogenic F45.8

Metrorrhaxis – see Rupture, uterus

Metrosalpingitis (see also Salpingo- oophoritis) N70.9

Metrostaxis N93.8

Metronovaginitis (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyer's syndrome Q87.0

Mibelli's disease (porokeratosis) Q82.8

Mice, joint M24.0
  – knee M23.4

Microencephalon Q02

Microeneurysm, retinal H35.0
  – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0*

Microangiopathy, thrombotic M31.1

Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly Q02
  – due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

Microchelia Q18.7

Microcolon (congenital) Q43.8

Microcornea (congenital) Q13.4

Microcystic – see condition

Microdontia K00.2

Microdepanocytosis D56.8

Microembolism, retinal H34.2

Microgastria (congenital) Q40.2
Microgenia K07.0
Microgenitalia, congenital
  – female Q52.8
  – male Q55.8
Microglioma (M9594/3) C85.7
Microglossia (congenital) Q38.3
Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital)
  (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.0
Microgyria (congenital) Q04.3
Microinfarct of heart (see also
  Insufficiency, coronary) I24.8
Microlentia (congenital) Q12.8
Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary J84.0
Micromyelia (congenital) Q06.8
Microphakia (congenital) Q12.8
Microphthalmos, microphthalmia
  (congenital) Q11.2
  – due to toxoplasmosis P37.1
Microsia H53.1
Microscopic polyanthiasis M31.7
Microsporidiosis B60.8
  – intestinal A07.8
Microsporosis (see also
  Dermatophytosis) B35.9
  – nigra B36.1
Microstomia (congenital) Q18.5
Microtia (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2
Microtrophia H50.4
Micturnition
  – disorder NEC R39.1
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – frequency (nocturnal) R35
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – hesitancy R39.1
  – painful R30.9
  – psychogenic F45.3
Miracle
  – ear – see condition
  – lobe syndrome J98.1
Miescher’s elastoma L87.2
Mietens’ syndrome Q87.2
Migiwate (idiopathic) G43.3
  – with aura (acute-onset, prolonged)
  (typical) G43.3
  – abdominal G43.3
  – basic G43.1
  – classic G43.1
  – common G43.0
  – complicated G43.3
  – equivalent(s) G43.1
  – hemiplegic (familial) G43.1
  – menstrual N94.3
  – ophthalmoplegic G43.8
  – retinal G43.8
Migraine—continued
  – specified NEC G43.8
  – status G43.2
  – without aura G43.0
Migration, anxiety concerning Z60.3
Migratory, migrating – see also condition
  – testis Q55.2
Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0
Mikulicz’ disease or syndrome K11.8
Miliaria
  – alba L74.1
  – apocrine L75.2
  – crystallina L74.1
  – profunda L74.2
  – rubra L74.0
  – tropicalis L74.2
Miliary – see condition
Milium L72.0
  – colloid L57.8
Milk
  – crust L21.0
  – excessive secretion O92.6
  – poisoning T62.8
  – retention O92.7
  – sickness T62.8
Milk-alkali disease or syndrome E83.5
Milk leg (puerperal, postpartum,
  childbirth) O87.1
  – complicating pregnancy O22.3
  – nonpuerperal I80.1
Milkman’s disease or syndrome M83.8
Milky urine – see Chyluria
Millard-Gubler(-Foville) paralysis or
  syndrome I67.9 G46.3
Millar’s asthma J38.5
Mills’ disease G81.9
Millstone maker’s pneumoconiosis J62.8
Milroy’s disease Q82.0
Minamata disease T56.1
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome (see also
  Spherocytosis) D58.0
Minor – see condition
Minor’s disease (hematomyelia) G95.1
Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease D68.0
Miosis (pupil) H57.0
Mirror writing F81.0
Misadventure (prophylactic)
  (therapeutic) (see also
  Complications) T88.9
  – administration of insulin T38.3
  – infusion – see Complications, infusion
  – local applications (of fomentations,
  plasters, etc.) T88.9
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

Misadventure—continued
– local applications—continued
– burn or scald — see Burn
– specified NEC T88.8
– medical care (early) (late) T88.9
– adverse effect of drugs or chemicals — see Table of drugs and chemicals
– burn or scald — see Burn
– specified NEC T88.8
– radiation NEC T66
– radiotherapy NEC T66
– specified NEC T88.8
– surgical procedure (early) (late) — see Complications, surgical procedure
– transfusion — see Complications, transfusion
– vaccination or other immunological procedure — see Complications, vaccination

**Miscarriage** O03.-
**Mismanaged of feeding** R63.3

**Misplaced, misplacement**
– ear Q17.4
– kidney (acquired) N28.8
– congenital Q63.2
– organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital

**Missed**
– abortion O02.1
– delivery O36.4

**Missing** — see Absence

**Misuse of drugs NEC** F19.1

**Mitcheil’s disease** T73.8

**Mite(s) (infestation)** B88.9

**Mitral** — see condition

**Mittelschmerz** N94.0

**Mixed**
– condition

**Mobile, mobility**
– excessive — see Hypermobility
– subbladder, congenital Q44.1
– kidney N28.8
– organ or site, congenital NEC — see Malposition, congenital

**Moebius**
– disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) G43.8
– syndrome Q87.0
– congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0
– ophthalmoplegic migraine G43.8

**Moeller’s glossitis** K14.0

**Mohr’s syndrome (types I and II)** Q87.0

**Mola destruens (M9100/1) D39.2**

**Molar pregnancy NEC** (M9100/0) O02.0

**Molarization of premolars** K00.2

**Molding, head (during birth)** P13.1

**Mole (pigmented) (M8720/0) — see also Nevus**
– blood O02.0
– Breus’ O02.0
– cancerous (M8720/3) — see Melanoma
– carious O02.0
– destructive (M9100/1) D39.2
– fleshy O02.0
– hydatid, hydatidiform (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) (M9100/0) O01.9
– classical (M9100/0) O01.0
– complete (M9100/0) O01.0
– incomplete (M9103/0) O01.1
– invasive (M9100/1) D39.2
– spasmatic (M9100/1) D39.2
– partial (M9103/0) O01.1
– previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1
– invasive (hydatidiform) (M9101/1) D39.2
– malignant, meaning
– malignant hydatidiform mole (M9100/1) D39.2
– melanoma (M8720/3) — see Melanoma
– nonhydatidiform O02.0
– nonpigmented (M8730/0) — see Nevus
– pregnancy NEC O02.0
– skin (M8720/0) — see Nevus
– tubal O00.1
– vesicular (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
– previous, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.1

**Molluscum contagiosum (epithelioid)** B08.1
– eyelid B08.1† H03.1*

**Mönckeberg’s arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease or sclerosis** T70.2

**Mondor’s disease** I80.8

**Monge’s disease** T70.2

**Monilethrix (congenital)** Q84.1

**Moniliasis** (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
– neonatal P37.5

**Monkey malaria** B53.1

**Monkeypox** B04

**Monoarthritis NEC** M13.1

**Monoblastic** — see condition

**Monochromat(ism), monochromatopsia** (acquired) (congenital) H53.5

**Monocytic** — see condition

**Monocytosis (symptomatic)** D72.8

**Mononanthis (see also Psychosis)** F28
Mononeuritis G58.9
– cranial nerve – see Disorder, nerve, cranial
– femoral nerve G57.2
– lateral
– – cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1
– – popliteal nerve G57.3
– lower limb G57.9
– – specified nerve NEC G57.8
– medial popliteal nerve G57.4
– median nerve G56.1
– multiplex G58.7
– plantar nerve G57.6
– radial nerve G56.3
– sciatic nerve G57.0
– specified NEC G58.8
– tibial nerve G57.4
– ulnar nerve G56.2
– upper limb G56.9
– – specified nerve NEC G56.8
Mononeuropathy (see also Mononeuritis) G58.9
– diabetic NEC (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G59.0
Mononucleosis, infectious NEC B27.9
– cytomegaloviral B27.1
– Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.0
– gammaherpesviral B27.0
– specified NEC B27.8
Monoplegia G83.3
– congenital (cerebral) G80.8
– – spastic G80.1
– embolic (current episode) I63.4
– hysterical (transient) F44.4
– infantile (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
– lower limb G83.1
– psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
– thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
– transient R29.8
– upper limb G83.2
Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0
Monosomy (see also Deletion, chromosome) Q93.8
– specified NEC Q93.8
– whole chromosome
– – meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
– – mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
– – mosaicism Q93.1
– X Q93.9
Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7
– accephalic Q00.0
– twin Q89.4
Monteggia's fracture-dislocation S52.0
Moore's syndrome G40.8
Mooser's bodies A75.2
Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis H10.2
Morbidity, unknown cause R69
Morbilli – see Measles
Morbus (see also Disease)
– caducus (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
– comitialis (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
– cordis (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
– – valvulorum – see Endocarditis
– coxae senilis M16.9
– – tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
Morel-Stewart(-Morgagni) syndrome M85.2
Morel-Kraepelin disease (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
Morgagni's
– cyst, organ, hydatid or appendage
– – female Q50.5
– – male (epididymal) Q55.4
– – – testicular Q55.2
– syndrome M85.2
Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome 145.9
Morgagni-Turner(-Albright) syndrome Q96.9
Moria F07.0
Moron (I.Q. 50-69) F70.-
Morphia F11.2
Morphoana F11.2
Morquio(Ullrich)(-Brailsford) disease or syndrome E76.2
Mortality, unknown cause R99
Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) R02
Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia) (neuroma) G57.6
Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8
Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal) (chromosomal)
– sex chromosome
– – female NEC Q97.8
– – – lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
– – male NEC Q98.7
– 45,X/
– – cell lines NEC with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4
– – 46,XX Q96.3
– – 46,XY Q96.3
Moschowitz' disease M31.1
Motion sickness (from any vehicle) T75.3
Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) K00.3
Mountain sickness T70.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mouse, joint</td>
<td>M24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee</td>
<td>M23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>– see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movably</td>
<td>– coccix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney</td>
<td>N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>Q63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spleen</td>
<td>D73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movements, dystonic</td>
<td>R25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucha-Habermann disease</td>
<td>L41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (skin)</td>
<td>L98.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oral</td>
<td>K13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucocoele</td>
<td>– appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– buccal cavity</td>
<td>K13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder</td>
<td>K82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimal sac</td>
<td>H04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal sinus</td>
<td>J34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland (any)</td>
<td>K11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sinus (accessory) (nasal)</td>
<td>J34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal)</td>
<td>J34.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucolipidosis</td>
<td>– I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– II, III</td>
<td>E77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– IV</td>
<td>E75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucopolysaccharidosis</td>
<td>E76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiopathy</td>
<td>E76.3† I52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>E76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– type</td>
<td>– I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– II</td>
<td>E76.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– III, IV, V</td>
<td>E76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucormycosis</td>
<td>B46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous</td>
<td>B46.3† L99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disseminated</td>
<td>B46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrointestinal</td>
<td>B46.2† K93.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– generalized</td>
<td>B46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary</td>
<td>B46.0† J99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rhinocerebral</td>
<td>B46.1† G99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin</td>
<td>B46.3† L99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subcutaneous</td>
<td>B46.3† L99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucositis necroticans granulocytica</td>
<td>D70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucous – see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– patches (syphilitic)</td>
<td>A51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>A50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucoviscidosis</td>
<td>E84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with meconium obstruction</td>
<td>E84.1† P75*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucus – see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– asphyxia or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, mucus)</td>
<td>T17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn</td>
<td>P24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tracheobronchial</td>
<td>T17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – newborn</td>
<td>P24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muguet</td>
<td>B37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry molars (congenital syphilis)</td>
<td>A50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullerian mixed tumor (M8950/3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiparity (grand)</td>
<td>Z64.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only)</td>
<td>Z35.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– requiring contraceptive management – see Contraception</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multipartita placenta</td>
<td>O43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple, multiplex – see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– births affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– delivery – see Delivery, multiple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digits (congenital)</td>
<td>Q69.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infections, resulting from HIV disease</td>
<td>B22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant neoplasms, resulting from HIV disease</td>
<td>B21.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– personality</td>
<td>F44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumps (parotitis)</td>
<td>B26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arthritis</td>
<td>B26.8† M01.5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complication NEC</td>
<td>B26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– encephalitis</td>
<td>B26.2† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatitis</td>
<td>B26.8† K77.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meningitis (aseptic)</td>
<td>B26.1† G02.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meningocerebropticus</td>
<td>B26.2† G05.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocarditis</td>
<td>B26.8† I41.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oophoritis</td>
<td>B26.8† N74.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orchitis</td>
<td>B26.0† N51.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pancreatitis</td>
<td>B26.3† K87.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyneuropathy</td>
<td>B26.8† G63.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mumu (see also Infestation, filarial)</td>
<td>B74.9† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Münchhausen’s syndrome</td>
<td>F68.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Münchmeyer’s syndrome</td>
<td>M61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mural – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic)</td>
<td>R01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic)</td>
<td>I35.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benign</td>
<td>R01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diastolic – see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Flint</td>
<td>I35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– functional</td>
<td>R01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Graham Scell</td>
<td>I37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– innocent</td>
<td>R01.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Murmur—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mitral (valve) – see Insufficiency, mitral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonorganic R01.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– presystolic, mitral – see Insufficiency, mitral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonic (valve) I37.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– systolic (valvular) – see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricuspid (valve) I07.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– valvular – see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carnitine (palmityltransferase) deficiency E71.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muscle, muscular</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myalgia (intercostal)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic (cervical) B33.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic NEC T14.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myasthenia, myasthenic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital G70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cordis – see Failure, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– developmental G70.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gravis G70.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – neonatal, transient P94.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomach, psychogenic F45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syndrome in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14, with fourth character A) E14.4* G73.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80† G73.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – thyrtoxicosis E05.0† G77.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mycetoma—continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nocardial B47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mycobacteriosis—see Mycobacterium</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– africanum – see Tuberculosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atypical A31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cutaneous A31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary A31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site NEC A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – avium (intracellular complex) A31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Battey A31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bovis – see Tuberculosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chelonei A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cutaneous A31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – extrapulmonary systemic A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fortuitum A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – intracellular (Battey bacillus) A31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – kansasii (yellow bacillus) A27.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lepae (see also Leprosy) A50.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – marium (M. balnei) – see also Tuberculosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonspecific (see also Mycobacterium, atypical) A31.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary (atypical) A31.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tuberculosis (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – resulting from HIV disease B20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scrofulaceum A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – szulgai A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – terrae A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – triviale A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculosis – see Tuberculosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ulcerans A31.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – xenopi A31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere</strong> B96.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mycosis, mycotic NEC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous NEC B36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fungoides (M9700/3) C84.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mouth B37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opportunistic B48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– resulting from HIV disease B20.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin NEC B36.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC B48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stomatitis B37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3† N77.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mydriasis (pupil)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– H57.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myelatelia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Q06.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Myelinolysis, pontine, central</strong> G37.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- necrotizing, subacute G37.4
- postimmunization G04.0
- postinfectious NEC G04.8
- specified NEC G04.8
- syphilitic (transverse) A52.1† G05.0†
- transverse, acute (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0

Myeloblastic
- see condition

Myelocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Myelocystocele (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Myelocystitis — see condition

Myelodysplasia (M9989/1) D46.9
- specified NEC D46.7
- spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1

Myeloencephalitis — see Encephalitis

Myelofibrosis (with myeloid metaplasia)
(M9961/1) D47.1
- acute (M9932/3) C94.5

Myelogenous — see condition

Myeloid — see condition

Myelolipoma (M8870/0), see Lipoma

Myeloma (multiple) (M9732/3) C90.0
- monostotic (M9733/3) C90.2
- plasma cell (M9732/3) C90.0
- solitary (M9731/3) C90.2

Myeloma (spinal) G95.8

Myeloma (see condition)

Myelomalacia G95.8

Myeloplasia (multiple) (M9732/3) C90.0

Myelosarcoma (M9930/3) C92.3

Myelosclerosis D75.8
- with myeloid metaplasia (M9961/1) D47.1
- disseminated, of nervous system G35
- megakaryocytic (with myeloid metaplasia) (M9961/1) D47.1

Myelosis
- acute (M9861/3) C92.0
- aleukemic (M9864/3) C92.7
- chronic (M9863/3) C92.1
- erythremic (M9840/3) C94.0
- – acute (M9841/3) C94.0
- megakaryocytic (M9910/3) C94.2
- nonleukemic D72.8
- subacute (M9862/3) C92.2

Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9
- aural B87.4† H94.8†
- cutaneous B87.0† L99.8†
- – dermal B87.0† L99.8†
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4† H94.8†
- eye B87.2† H58.8†
- genitourinary B87.8
- intestinal B87.8† K93.8†
- laryngeal B87.3† J99.8†
- nasopharyngeal B87.3† J99.8†
- ocular B87.2† H58.8†
- orbit B87.2† H06.1
- skin B87.0† L99.8†
- specified site NEC B87.8
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

Myoadenoma, prostate N40
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Myoblastoma, granular cell (M9580/0) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign – malignant (M9580/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant – tongue (M9580/0) D10.1
Myocardial – see condition
Myocardopathy (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9
Myocarditis (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) I51.4
– active or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
– – active or acute (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
– septic I40.0
– tuberculous A18.8† I41.0*
– typhoid A01.0† I41.0*
– valvular – see Endocarditis – virus, viral NEC I40.0
– of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*
Myocardium, myocardial – see condition
Myocardosis (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9
Myoclonus, myoclonic (essential) (familial) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3
– drug-induced G25.3
– epileptica G40.3*
– facial G51.3
– jerks G25.3
– massive G25.3
– pharyngeal J39.2
Myodiastasis M62.0
Myoepithelioma (M8982/0) – see Neoplasm, benign
Myofasciitis (acute) M60.9
– low back M54.5
Myofibroma (M8890/0) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign – uterus (cervix) (corpus) – see Leiomyoma
Myofibromatosis (M8824/1) D48.1
Myofibrosis M62.8
– heart (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
– scapulohumeral M75.8
Myofibrositis M79.7
– scapulohumeral M75.8
Myoglobinuria, myoglobulinuria (primary) R82.1
Myokymia, facial G51.4
Myolipoma (M8860/0) – see Lipoma
Myoma (M8895/0) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign – malignant (M8895/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant – prostate N40 – uterus (cervix) (corpus) – see Leiomyoma
Myomalacia M62.8
Myometritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Myometrium – see condition
Myonecrosis, clostridial A48.0
Myopathy G72.9
– alcoholic G72.1
– centronuclear G71.2
– congenial (benign) G71.2
– distal G71.0
– drug-induced G72.0
– endocrine NEC E34.9† G73.5*
– extraocular muscles H05.8
– facioscapulohumeral G71.0
– hereditary G71.9
– specified NEC G71.8
– in (due to)
  – Addison's disease E27.1† G73.5*
  – alcohol G72.1
  – amyloidosis E85.4† G73.6*
  – Cushing's syndrome E24.9† G73.5*
  – drugs G72.0
  – endocrine NEC E34.9† G73.5*
  – giant cell arteritis M31.6† G73.7*
  – glycogen storage disease E74.0† G73.6*
  – hyperadrenocorticism E00.9† G73.5*
  – hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† G73.5*
  – hypoparathyroidism E20.-† G73.5*
  – hypopituitarism E23.0† G73.5*
  – hypothyroidism E03.9† G73.5*
  – infectious disease NEC B99† G73.4*
  – lipid storage disease E75.-† G73.6*
  – malignancy NEC (M8000/3) (also Neoplasm, malignant) M63.8*
  – metastatic disease NEC E88.9† G73.6*
  – myositis E03.9† G73.5*
  – parasitic disease NEC B89† G73.4*
  – polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G73.7*
  – rheumatoid arthritis M05.0† G73.7*
  – sarcoïdosis D86.8† G73.3*
  – systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G73.7*
  – thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.5*
  – toxic agent NEC G72.2
  – inflammatory NEC G72.4
  – limb-girdle G71.0
  – mitochondrial NEC G71.3
  – myotubular G71.2
  – nemaline G71.2
Myopathy—continued
– ocular G71.0
– oculophtaryngeal G71.0
– primary G71.9
– specified NEC G71.8
– progressive NEC G72.8
– rod G71.2
– scapulohumeral G71.0
– specified NEC G72.8
– toxic G72.2
Myopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
– chronic rheumatic I09.2
Myopia (axial) (congenital) (progressive) H52.1
– degenerative H44.2
– malignant H44.2
– paralytic H44.2
Myosarcoma (M8895/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myosis (pupil) H57.0
– iridal (endolympathic) (M8931/1) E32.0
Myositis M60.9
– clostridial A48.0
– due to posture M60.8
– epidemic B33.0
– in (due to)
  – biliharziasis B65.-† M63.1*
  – cysticercosis B69.8† M63.1*
  – leprosy A52.7† M63.0*
  – mycosis B49† M63.2*
  – sarcoidosis D86.8† M63.3*
  – schistosomiasis B65.-† M63.1*
  – syphilis A51.4† M63.0*
  – trichinellosis B75† M63.1*
– infective M60.0
– interstitial M60.1
– multiple – see Polymyositis
– myotic B49† M63.2*
– orbital, chronic H05.1
– ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) M61.5
– in (due to)
  – burns M61.3
  – quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.2
  – progressiva M61.1
– paralytic M60.0
– specified NEC M60.8
Myositis—continued
  – suppurative M60.0
  – traumatic (old) M60.8
Myotonias (acquisita) (intermittens)
  M62.8
  – atrophica G71.1
  – chondrodystrophic G71.1
  – congenita G71.1
  – drug-induced G71.1
  – dystrophica G71.1
  – symptomatic G71.1
Myotonic pupil H57.0
Myriapodiasis B88.2
Myringitis H73.8
  – with otitis media – see Otitis, media
  – acute H73.0
  – bullous H73.0
  – chronic H73.1
Mysophobia F40.2
Mytilotoxism T61.2
Myxedema (infantile) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9
  – coma E03.5
  – congenital E00.1
  – cutis L98.5
  – papular L98.5
Myxochondrosarcoma (M9220/3) – see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant
Myxofibroma (M8811/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – odontogenic (M9520/0) D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Myxofibrosarcoma (M8811/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxolipoma (M8852/0) D17.9
Myxoliposarcoma (M8852/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Myxoma (M8840/0) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – nerve sheath (M9562/0) – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  – odontogenic (M9320/0) D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Myxosarcoma (M8840/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
For use with training only
Neck – see condition

Necrobiosis R68.8
- lipoidica NEC L92.1
- with diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .6) E14.6† L99.8*

Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see also Gangrene) R02
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) T87.5
- antrum J32.0
- aorta (hyaline) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- cystic medial I71.0
- ruptured I71.8
- artery I77.5
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.8
- bone (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9
- aseptic or avascular M87.9
- idiopathic M87.0
- ethmoid J32.2
- jaw K10.2
- specified NEC M87.8
- tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, bone I67.8
- brain I67.8
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- bronchus J98.0
- central nervous system NEC I67.8
- cerebellar I67.8
- cerebral I67.8
- cornea H18.4
- cortical (acute) (renal) N17.9
- cystic medial (aorta) I71.0
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid (bone) J32.2
- eyelid H02.7
- fat (general) M79.8
- breast (aspects) N64.1
- localized – see Degeneration, by site, fatty
- subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- gallbladder K81.0
- heart – see Infarct, myocardium
- hip, aseptic or avascular (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9

Necrosis, necrotic — continued
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- jaw K10.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- acute N17.9
- cortical (acute) N17.1
- medullary (papillary) N17.2
- papillary N17.2
- tubular N17.0
- complicating pregnancy O09.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- current episode – see Abortion
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- cesophagus J38.7
- liver (cell) K72.9
- with hepatic failure (see also Failure, hepatic) K72.9
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O26.6
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- hemorrhagic, general K76.2
- lung J85.0
- lymphomatic gland (see also Lymphadenitis, acute) J34.0
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- mammary (chronic) H70.1
- medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- mesentery K55.0
- fat K65.8
- mitral valve – see Insufficiency, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial – see Infarct, myocardium
- nose J34.0
- omentum K55.0
- fat K65.8
- orbit, orbital H05.1
- osseous, ear H74.3
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- pancreas (aspects) (duct) (fat) K86.8
- acute (infective) K85.8
- papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- peritoneum K55.0
- fat K65.8
- pharynx J02.9
- Vincent’s A69.1
- phosphorus T54.2
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) E23.0
- placenta O43.8
Necrosis, necrotic—continued

– pressure L89
– pulmonary J85.0
– pulp (dental) K04.1
– radiation – see Necrosis, by site
– radium – see Necrosis, by site
– renal N28.0
– sclera H15.8
– scrotum N50.8
– skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC R02
– spine, spinal (column) M87.9
  – cord G85.1
– spleen D73.5
– stomach K31.8
– stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
– subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn P83.8
– subendocardial (acute) I21.4
  – chronic I25.8
– suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
– testis N50.8
– thymus (gland) E32.8
– tonsil J35.8
– trachea J39.8
– tuberculous NEC – see Tuberculosis
– tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
  – postprocedural N99.0
– umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– vagina N89.8
– vertebra M87.9
– tuberculosis N18.0‡ M49.0∗
– X-ray – see Necrosis, by site

Necrospermia N46

Need for—continued

– care provider because—continued
  – impaired mobility Z74.0
  – no other household member able to render care Z74.2
  – specified reason NEC Z74.8
  – immunization – see Vaccination
  – vaccination – see Vaccination

Neglect (newborn) T74.0
– emotional, in childhood Z62.4

Neisserian infection NEC – see

Gonococcus

Nelaton’s syndrome G60.3

Nelson’s syndrome E24.1

Nematodiasis (intestinal) NEC B82.0
– ancylostomiasis B76.0

Neonatal, see condition
– tongue, teeth K00.6

Neonatogram – see condition

Neoplasia
– endocrine, multiple (MEN) D44.8
  – intraepithelial
    – cervix (uteri) (CIN) N87.9
      – grade I N87.0
      – grade II N87.1
      – grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D06.9
    – vagina (VIN) N89.3
      – grade I N89.0
      – grade II N89.1
      – grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D07.2
    – vulva (VIN) N90.3
      – grade I N90.0
      – grade II N90.1
      – grade III (severe dysplasia) (M8077/2) D07.1

Neglect (newborn) T74.0
– emotional, in childhood Z62.4
Neoplasm, neoplastic

Note: 1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behavior or unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, e.g. malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroadenoma of breast.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted, where guidance is given to the appropriate columns for each morphological (histological) variety listed, e.g. Mesonephroma - see Neoplasm, malignant, Embryoma - see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, Bowen's disease - see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present, e.g. malignant adenoma of colon is coded to C18.9 and not to D12.6, as the adjective "malignant" overrides the Index entry "Adenoma - see also Neoplasm, benign".

2. Sites marked with the sign # (e.g. face NEC #) should be classified to malignant neoplasm or adenoma - see Neoplasm, malignant. If the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an adenocarcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an adenocarcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdomen, abdominal</td>
<td>C80</td>
<td>C80</td>
<td>D09.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organ</td>
<td>C76.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall</td>
<td>C74.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adipose tissue</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnexa</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnexa (uterine)</td>
<td>C57.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal (gland)</td>
<td>C74.9</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C74.1</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alimentary canal or tract NEC</td>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C43.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C37.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C37.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alveolar</td>
<td>C37.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: See also Neoplasm, connective tissue.
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued
    - alveolar—continued
      - alveolar mucosa
      - alveolar lower
      - alveolar upper
      - sulcus
      - alveolus
      - lower
      - upper
    - ampulla of Vater
    - ankle NEC #
    - anorectum, anorectal (junction)
    - antecubital fossa or space #
    - antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)
    - aponeurosis
    - aryepiglottic fold
    - areola
    - areolar
    - arachnoid
    - appendix
    - aponeurosis
    - aortic body
    - aorta (thoracic)
    - aortopulmonary window
    - aortic, aortopulmonary window
    - aortic orifice
    - aortic root
    - aortic valve
    - atrial tissue
    - atrial
    - atrium, cardiac
    - atrium, cardiac nerve
    - atrium, cardiac opening
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla, axillary</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fold</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back NEC</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholin's gland</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basal ganglia</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis pedunculi</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bile or biliary (tract)</td>
<td>C24.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic)</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interlobular</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with extrahepatic</td>
<td>C24.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder (urinary)</td>
<td>C67.9</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dome</td>
<td>C67.1</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C67.5</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orifice</td>
<td>C67.9</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureteric</td>
<td>C67.6</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethral</td>
<td>C67.5</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphincter</td>
<td>C67.8</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigone</td>
<td>C67.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urachus</td>
<td>C67.9</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall</td>
<td>C67.8</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior</td>
<td>C67.3</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>C67.2</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior</td>
<td>C67.4</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D30.3</td>
<td>D41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blood vessel</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of the sites listed under "Neoplasm, bone" should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to C79.5.
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bone</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bone (periosteum)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartilage NEC</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavicle</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clivus</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccygeal vertebra</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costal cartilage</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranial</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethmoid (labyrinth)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femur (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger (any)</td>
<td>C41.85</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyoid</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilium</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innominate</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intervertebral cartilage or disc</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischium</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg NEC</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower limbs NEC</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower (long bones)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandible</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrow NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxilla, maxillary (superior)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inferior</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpus (any)</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsus (any)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose, nasal</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occipital</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orbit</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parietal</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bone (periosteum)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– patella</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phalanges</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hand</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pubic</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– radius (any part)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rib</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacral vertebra</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scapula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sella turcica</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– short</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limbs</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper limbs</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shoulder</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeleton, skeletal NEC</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skull</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sphenoid</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine, spinal (column)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccyx</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sternum</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tarsus (any part)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– temporal</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thumb</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toe (any)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– turinate</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ulna (any part)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebral (column)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccyx</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– open</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xiphoid process</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– zygomatic</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– book leaf (mouth)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bowels – see neoplasm, intestine</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial plexus</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain NEC</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sternum</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brachial (cleft) (vestiges)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast (connective tissue) (glandular tissue)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– areola</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– axillary tail</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– central portion</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Benign or unknown behavior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breast—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ectopic site</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— inner</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower-inner quadrant</td>
<td>C50.3</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower-outter quadrant</td>
<td>C50.5</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— midline</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— outer</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— skin</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D23.5</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tail (axillary)</td>
<td>C50.6</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upper</td>
<td>C50.8</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upper-inner quadrant</td>
<td>C50.2</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upper-outter quadrant</td>
<td>C50.4</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— broad ligament</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>D09.6</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bronchiole</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bronchus</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— carina</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— main</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— middle lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upper lobe of lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brow</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— buccal (cavity)</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mucosa</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sulcus (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bulbourethral gland</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.4</td>
<td>D41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bursa—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— buttock</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— caecum—see Neoplasm, cecum</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calf #</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calvaria</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canal</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auditory (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auricular (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canaliculi</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bilater</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intraperitoneal</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— capillary—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— capsule, internal</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardi a (gastric)</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardiac orifice (stomach)</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cardioesophageal junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— caridesophagus</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— carina (tracheal)</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— carotid (artery)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— body</td>
<td>C75.4</td>
<td>D05.9</td>
<td>D24</td>
<td>D48.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C33</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C72.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D23.4</td>
<td>D43.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.9</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31.6</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C53.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.9</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C53.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– cholangiole</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choledochal duct</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choroid</td>
<td>C69.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.3</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle)</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fourth ventricle</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D34.1</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ciliary body</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.3</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clavicle</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clitoris</td>
<td>C51.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clivus</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D10.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cloacogenic zone</td>
<td>C21.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccygeal</td>
<td>– body or glomus</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebra</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colon (see also Neoplasm, intestine, large)</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with rectum</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– column, spinal – see Neoplasm, spine</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– columnella</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– commissure</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– labial, lip</td>
<td>C00.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laryngeal</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– common (bile) duct</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– concha</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
<td>D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conjunctiva</td>
<td>C69.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– connective tissue NE</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** For neoplasms of connective tissue (blood vessels, bursa, fascia, ligament, muscle, peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia, synovia, tendon, etc.) or of morphological types that indicate connective tissue, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, connective tissue"; for sites that do appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.:

- fibrosarcoma, pancreas C25.9
- leiomyosarcoma, stomach C16.9

Morphological types that indicate connective tissue appear in their proper place in the alphabetical index with the instruction "see Neoplasm, connective tissue," e.g.:

- abdomen | C49.4 | C79.8 | D21.4 | D48.1 |
- abdominal wall | C49.4 | C79.8 | D21.4 | D48.1 |
- ankle | C49.2 | C79.8 | D21.2 | D48.1 |
- antecubital fossa or space | C49.1 | C79.8 | D21.1 | D48.1 |
- arm | C49.1 | C79.8 | D21.1 | D48.1 |
- auricle (ear) | C49.0 | C79.8 | D21.0 | D48.1 |
- axilla | C49.3 | C79.8 | D21.3 | D48.1 |
- back | C49.6 | C79.8 | D21.6 | D48.1 |
- buttock | C49.5 | C79.8 | D21.5 | D48.1 |
- calf | C49.2 | C79.8 | D21.2 | D48.1 |
- cervical region | C49.0 | C79.8 | D21.0 | D48.1 |
- cheek | C49.0 | C79.8 | D21.0 | D48.1 |
- chest (wall) | C49.3 | C79.8 | D21.3 | D48.1 |
- chin | C49.0 | C79.8 | D21.0 | D48.1 |
## Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaphragm</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (external)</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrarectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremity</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great vessels NEC</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iliopectineus muscle</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular region</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.6</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (canal) (region)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal fossa</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nates</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraurethral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paravaginal</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis (floor)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvical (floor)</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perirectal (tissue)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostatic (tissue)</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fossa or space</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presacral</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psoas muscle</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.4</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid fossa</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovaginal septum or wall</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectovesical</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.5</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

**Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Uncertain</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrococcygeal region</td>
<td>C49.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalp</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapular region</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submental</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supraclavicular region</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temple</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporal region</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic (duct) (wall)</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trunk</td>
<td>C49.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbilicus</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vescicorectal</td>
<td>C60.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist</td>
<td>C60.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conus medullaris</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord (true) (vocal)</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal (cervical) (lumbar (sacral)(thoracic)</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea (limbus)</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus</td>
<td>C71.8</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callosum</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavernous</td>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striated</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isthmus</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortex</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adrenal</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costal cartilage</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper's gland</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial (fossa, any)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve, NEC</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>craniopharyngeal (duct) (pouch)</td>
<td>C75.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cricoid</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cricopharynx</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crypt of Morgagni</td>
<td>C21.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutaneous — see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutis — see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cystic ( bile duct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

444
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic — continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dermis — see Neoplasm, skin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaphragm</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>D21.3 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digestive organs, system, tube or tract NEC</td>
<td>C26.9</td>
<td>D01.9 D13.9 D37.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disk, intervertebral</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>D16.6 D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease, generalized</td>
<td>C80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disseminated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas' cul de sac or pouch</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>D20.1 D48.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenojejunal junction</td>
<td>C17.8</td>
<td>D01.4 D13.3 D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenum</td>
<td>C17.0</td>
<td>D01.4 D13.2 D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dura (mater)</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>D32.9 D42.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>D32.0 D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>D32.0 D42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>D32.1 D42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (external)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2 D23.2 D46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricle</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2 D23.2 D46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canal</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2 D23.2 D46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>D20.1 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- external meatus</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2 D23.2 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inner</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>D02.3 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lobule</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D04.2 D23.2 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>D02.6 D14.0 D38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D02.6 D23.2 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- earlobe</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>D02.6 D23.2 D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ejaculatory duct</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>D07.6 D29.7 D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- elbow NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>D04.6 D36.7 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>D01.8 D15.1 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocervix (canal) (gland)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>D06.0 D26.0 D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine gland NEC</td>
<td>C75.8</td>
<td>D09.3 D35.9 D44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pluriglandular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endometrium (gland) (stroma)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- enteric — see Neoplasm, intestine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ependyma (brain)</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epicardium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>D01.8 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epididymis</td>
<td>C63.0</td>
<td>D07.6 D29.3 D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidual</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>D33.9 D43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiglottis</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior aspect or surface</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cartilage</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- free border (margin)</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>D00.0 D10.5 D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- posterior (laryngeal) surface</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprathyroid portion</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>D02.0 D14.1 D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophago gastric junction</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>D00.2 D13.1 D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiphysis</td>
<td>C15.9</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- terminal</td>
<td>C15.2</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebrum</td>
<td>C15.0</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distal (third)</td>
<td>C15.5</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lower (third)</td>
<td>C15.5</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- middle (third)</td>
<td>C15.4</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- proximal (third)</td>
<td>C15.3</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thoracic</td>
<td>C15.1</td>
<td>D00.1 D13.0 D37.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primary</strong></td>
<td><strong>Secondary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophagus—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper (third)</td>
<td>C15.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
<td>D13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethmoid (sinus)</td>
<td>C31.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone or labyrinth</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eustachian tube</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– exocervix</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– external</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meatus (ear)</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– os uteri</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.1</td>
<td>D24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extradural</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.9</td>
<td>D43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extraocular muscle</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extrarectal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extremity #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye NEC</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyeball</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyebrow</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eyelid (lower (upper) (skin)</td>
<td>C69.9</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– face NEC #</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– falx (cerebelli) (cerebr)</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fascia (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– palmar</td>
<td>C49.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.1</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plantar</td>
<td>C49.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.2</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fatty tissue – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fauces, faecal NEC</td>
<td>C10.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pillars</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tonsils</td>
<td>C09.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– femur (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetal membrane</td>
<td>C58</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibula (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.2</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– filum terminale</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– finger NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– flank NEC #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foot NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forearm NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forehead</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foreskin</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fornix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharyngeal</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vagina</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fossa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior (cranial)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cranial</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fossa—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischiorectal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle (cranial)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piriform</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pituitary</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior (cranial)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterygoid</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenmüller</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsillar</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourchette</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frenulum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labii see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguæ</td>
<td>C02.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobe</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pole</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus</td>
<td>C31.2</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fundus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach</td>
<td>C16.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus</td>
<td>C54.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gall duct (extrahepatic)</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrahepatic</td>
<td>C22.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallbladder</td>
<td>C23</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ganglia see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basal</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gartner's duct</td>
<td>C02</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric see Neoplasm, stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastroesophageal junction</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastrointestinal (tract) NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>generalized</td>
<td>C80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genital organ or tract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female NEC</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC</td>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male NEC</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genitourinary tract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gingiva (alveolar) (marginal)</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxillary</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxillary</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) see also Neoplasm, lymph gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocrine NEC</td>
<td>C75.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary see Neoplasm, salivary gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glans penis</td>
<td>C60.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>globus pallidus</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomus</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccygeal</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jugularis</td>
<td>C10.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glossoepiglottic fold</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glossoepiglottic fold</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottis</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (region)</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.3</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilium</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum (valve)</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand NEC</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head NEC</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel NEC</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helix</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemisphere, cerebral</td>
<td>C21.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.3</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhoidal zone</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct (bile)</td>
<td>C24.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexure (colon)</td>
<td>C18.3</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hilus of lung</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip NEC</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippocampus</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humerus (bone)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymen</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.2</td>
<td>D28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior wall</td>
<td>C13.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypophysis</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypothalamus</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (junction)</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileum</td>
<td>C17.2</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilium</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>D16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immunoproliferative NEC</td>
<td>C88.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular (region)</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal (region)</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insula</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insular tissue (pancreas)</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interarytenoid fold</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypopharyngeal aspect</td>
<td>C13.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginal zone</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

448
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm/Location</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– internal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capsule</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– os</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intervertebral cartilage or disk</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine, intestinal</td>
<td>C26.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– large</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix</td>
<td>C18.1</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.1</td>
<td>D37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cecum</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colon</td>
<td>C18.9</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.6</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with rectum</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascending</td>
<td>C18.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.2</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caput</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– descending</td>
<td>C18.6</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.4</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– left</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvic</td>
<td>C18.6</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.4</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– right</td>
<td>C18.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sigmoid (flexure)</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transverse</td>
<td>C18.4</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic flexure</td>
<td>C18.3</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ileocecum</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sigmoid flexure</td>
<td>C18.7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.5</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– splenic flexure</td>
<td>C18.5</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.3</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– small</td>
<td>C17.9</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum</td>
<td>C17.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.2</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ileum</td>
<td>C17.2</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jejunum</td>
<td>C17.1</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tract NEC</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intra-abdominal</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intracranial NEC</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intraocular</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrabiliral</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iris</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischiorectal (fossa)</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischium</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– island of Reil</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– islands or islets of hymenians</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isthmus uteri</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.1</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jaw</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper)</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
<td>D23.3</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– soft tissues</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jejunum</td>
<td>C17.1</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
<td>D01.4</td>
<td>D13.3</td>
<td>D37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jo** - joint NEC ✶ (see also Neoplasm, bone) .....</td>
<td>C41.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acromioclavicular ✶ ........................................</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa or synovial membrane – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costovertebral ✶ ...........................................</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternocostal ✶ ...........................................</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporomandibular ✶ .......................................</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.5</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junction .....................................................</td>
<td>C21.8</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.9</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiosphenoidal ...........................................</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophageal gastric .........................................</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastroesophageal ..................</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard and soft palate ..................</td>
<td>C05.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ileocelecal ...............................................</td>
<td>C18.0</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.0</td>
<td>D12.0</td>
<td>D37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic ......................................................</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p**** .....................................................</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectosigmoid ...............................................</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
<td>D12.7</td>
<td>D37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamocolumnar, of cervix ................................</td>
<td>C53.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D06.7</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (parenchyma) .....................</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.0</td>
<td>D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calyx .......................................................</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hilus .........................................................</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis .......................................................</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
<td>D30.1</td>
<td>D41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee NEC #. ...............................................</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labia (skin) .................</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majora .....................................................</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minora .....................................................</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labial (see also Neoplasm, lip) ..........</td>
<td>C00.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcus (lower lip) ........</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium (skin) ..................</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majora .....................................................</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minus ......................................................</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacrimal ...................................................</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct (nasal) ......................</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland .......................................................</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctum .....................................................</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sac .........................................................</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.5</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langerhans, islands or islets ...</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larynx NEC ..................................................</td>
<td>C32.9</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage (articular) (ceroid) (cuneiform) (thyroid) ..................</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commissure (anterior) (posterior) ..........</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrinsic NEC #. ..........................................</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meaning hypopharynx ................</td>
<td>C13.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrinsic ...................................................</td>
<td>C32.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricular bands ................</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg NEC #. ..................................................</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lens, crystalline ..........</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.4</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lid (lower) (upper) ..................</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ligament (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broad</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonuterine – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C57.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrouterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterine</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utero-ovarian</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterosacral</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limbus of cornea</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingual NEC (see also Neoplasm, tongue)</td>
<td>C02.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.1</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingula, lung</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip</td>
<td>C00.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buccal aspect – see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commissure</td>
<td>C00.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frenulum – see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner aspect – see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal</td>
<td>C00.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C00.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucosa – see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C44.0</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.0</td>
<td>D23.0</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oral aspect – see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (commissure) (lower)</td>
<td>C00.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal</td>
<td>C00.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C00.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C00.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.0</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liver</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>C78.7</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>C22.9</td>
<td>D01.5</td>
<td>D13.4</td>
<td>D37.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobule (lung)</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>azygos</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontal</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occipital</td>
<td>C71.3</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lobe (lung)</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>temporal</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0 D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumbosacral plexus</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1 D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arygos lobe</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carina</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hilus</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingula</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower lobe</td>
<td>C34.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main bronchus</td>
<td>C34.0</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle lobe</td>
<td>C34.2</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper lobe</td>
<td>C34.1</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2 D14.3 D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>channel NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue)</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C98.9</td>
<td>D21.9 D48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland (secondary)</td>
<td>C77.9</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdominal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aortic</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricular (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla, axillary</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachial</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchial</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchopulmonary</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celiac</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervicothoracic</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloacal</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common duct</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duodenal</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epigastric, inferior</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esophageal</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>face</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femoral</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gastric</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hilar (pulmonary)</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splenic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypogastric</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iliac</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infragastric</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal, inguinal</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>innominate</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0 D48.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph, lymphatic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland (secondary)—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercostal</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestinal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intra-abdominal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrathoracic</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jugular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumbar</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mandibular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mediastinal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesenteric (inferior) (superior)</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>midcolic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiple sites in categories C77.0- C77.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obturator</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occipital</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreatic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-aortic</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paracervical</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parametrial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraskeletal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectoral</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periaortic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripancreatic</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porta hepatitis</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preauricular</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelaryngeal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presymphysial</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pretracheal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary NEC</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonic (hilar)</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retropharyngeal</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenmüller's</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacral</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scalene</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splenic (hilar)</td>
<td>C77.2</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subclavicular</td>
<td>C77.3</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymph, lymphatic—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland (secondary) — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublingual.................................</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– submaxillary.................................</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thoracic........................................</td>
<td>C77.1</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lingular........................................</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheal........................................</td>
<td>C77.4</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheobronchial.........................</td>
<td>C77.7</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper limb....................................</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Virchow’s....................................</td>
<td>C77.5</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– node – see also Neoplasm, lymph gland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary – code morphological type, behavior and site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vessel (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue).................................</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
<td>D21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mammary gland – see Neoplasm, breast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mandible........................................</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alveolar........................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carcinoma (mucosa)............................</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa..........................................</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa..........................................</td>
<td>C03.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ridge or process ............................</td>
<td>C41.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marrow (bone)..................................</td>
<td>C96.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mastoid (air cell, sinus) (cavity)........</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone or process ..............................</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– maxilla, maxillary (superior)...............</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alveolar........................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carcinoma (mucosa)............................</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosa..........................................</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ridge or process ............................</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antrum.........................................</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carcinoma........................................</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inferior – see Neoplasm, mandible sinus</td>
<td>C31.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meatus, external (ear)........................</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Meckel’s diverticulum.......................</td>
<td>C17.3</td>
<td>C78.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mediastinum, mediastinal....................</td>
<td>C38.3</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior......................................</td>
<td>C38.1</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior......................................</td>
<td>C38.2</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medulla........................................</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adrenal.........................................</td>
<td>C74.1</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oblongata......................................</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meibomian gland................................</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges......................................</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain.........................................</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral......................................</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>Uncertain or unknown behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meninges—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intracranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spinal (cord)</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— meniscus, knee joint (lateral) (medial)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesentery, mesenteric</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesoappendix</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesocolon</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesopharynx — see Neoplasm, oropharynx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesosalpinx</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mesovarium</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— metacarpus (any bone)</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— metastatic, primary site unknown (multiple)</td>
<td>C80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— metatarsus (any bone)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— midbrain</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pubis</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— veneris</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mouth</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— floor</td>
<td>C04.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— anterior</td>
<td>C04.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lateral</td>
<td>C04.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— roof</td>
<td>C05.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified part NEC</td>
<td>C06.8</td>
<td>C79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vestibule</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mucosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alveolar (ridge or process)</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lower</td>
<td>C03.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— upper</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— buccal</td>
<td>C03.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cheek</td>
<td>C06.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lip — see Neoplasm, lip, internal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nasal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— oral NEC</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Müllarian duct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female</td>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— male</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— multiple, malignant (independent primary sites)</td>
<td>C97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— muscle — see also Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— extraocular</td>
<td>C49.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ocular</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— myometrium</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Nabothian gland (follicle)</td>
<td>C54.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nasal — see Neoplasm, nose</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nasolabial groove</td>
<td>C69.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nasolacrimal duct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

455
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasopharynx</td>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floor</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roof</td>
<td>C11.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall</td>
<td>C11.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior</td>
<td>C11.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck NEC</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D33.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerve (ganglion)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abducens</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accessory (spinal)</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acoustic</td>
<td>C72.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditory</td>
<td>C72.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autonomic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachial</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cranial, NEC</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>facial</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>femoral</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ganglion NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glossopharyngeal</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoglossal</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intercostal</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumbar</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>median</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obturator</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oculomotor</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olfactory</td>
<td>C72.2</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optic</td>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasympathetic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripheral NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdomen</td>
<td>C47.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdominal wall</td>
<td>C47.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ankle</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antecubital fossa or space</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricle (ear)</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axilla</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttoc</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calf</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervical region</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest (wall)</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chin</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ear (external)</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbow</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

- nerve (ganglion) — continued
  - peripheral NEC—continued
    - extrarectal........................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - extremity ........................................... C47.9 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - lower ................................................ C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - upper ................................................ C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - eyelid ................................................ C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - face .................................................. C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - finger ............................................... C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - flank ............................................... C47.6 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - foot ................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - forearm ............................................. C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - forehead ............................................ C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - gluteal region ...................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - groin ............................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - hand ................................................. C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - head ............................................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - heel ............................................... C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - hip .................................................. C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - infraclavicular region ......................... C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - inguinal (canal) (region) ...................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - intrathoracic ....................................... C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - ischiorectal fossa ................................ C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - knee ............................................... C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - leg ............................................... C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - limb NEC ............................................. C47.9 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - lower ............................................... C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - upper ............................................... C47.9 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - nates ............................................... C47.9 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - neck ................................................ C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - orbit ............................................... C47.6 C79.4 D31.6 D48.7
    - pararectal ......................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - paraurethral ...................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - paravaginal ....................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - pelvis (floor) .................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - pelvofemoral ..................................... C47.8 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - perineum .......................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - perirectal (tissue) ............................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - popliteal fossa or space ....................... C47.2 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - presacral ........................................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - retrogenital fossa ............................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - rectovesical septum or wall .................. C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - sacrococcygeal region ......................... C47.5 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - scalp ............................................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - scapular region ................................ C47.3 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - shoulder ........................................... C47.1 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - submental ......................................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
    - supraclavicular region ....................... C47.0 C79.8 D36.1 D48.2
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— nerve (ganglion) — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— peripheral NEC — continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— temple</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— temporal region</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thigh</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thoracic (duct) (wall)</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thorax</td>
<td>C47.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thumb</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— toe</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— umbilicus</td>
<td>C47.6</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vesicorectal</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— wrist</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— radial</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sciatic</td>
<td>C47.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— spinal NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— accessory...</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sympathetic NEC (see also Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral)</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trigeminal</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— troclear</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ulnar</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vagus</td>
<td>C72.5</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nervous system (central) NEC</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— autonomic — see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— parasympathetic — see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sympathetic — see Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nipple</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nose</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ala (external)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone □</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cartilage</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cavity</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— choana</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— external (skin)</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fossa</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— internal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mucosa</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— septum</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— posterior margin</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sinus — see Neoplasm, sinus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— skin</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— turbinate (mucosa)</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone □</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vestibule</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nostril</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

458
# ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nucleus pulposus</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occipital lobe or pole</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontogenic – see Neoplasm, jaw, bone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oesophagus – see Neoplasm, jaw, esophagus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olfactory nerve or bulb</td>
<td>C72.2</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olfactory nerve or bulb</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olfactory nerve or bulb</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
<td>D48.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olfactory nerve or bulb</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optic nerve, chiasm or tract</td>
<td>C72.3</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.3</td>
<td>D43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oral (cavity)</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucosa NEC</td>
<td>C06.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D09.2</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autonomic nerve</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.4</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripheral nerves</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft parts</td>
<td>C69.6</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D31.6</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organ of Zuckerkandl</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.7</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oropharynx</td>
<td>C10.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junctional region</td>
<td>C10.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral wall</td>
<td>C10.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior wall</td>
<td>C10.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>os</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.1</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.6</td>
<td>D06.0</td>
<td>D26.0</td>
<td>D39.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary</td>
<td>C56</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D27</td>
<td>D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oviduct</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate</td>
<td>C05.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard</td>
<td>C69.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junction of hard and soft</td>
<td>C69.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>posterior surface</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior surface</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palatoglossal arch</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palatopharyngeal arch</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palatum</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpebra</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
<td>D23.1</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreas</td>
<td>C25.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body</td>
<td>C25.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct of (Santorini) of (Wirsung)</td>
<td>C25.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head</td>
<td>C25.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islet cells</td>
<td>C25.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.7</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islet cells</td>
<td>C25.7</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islet cells</td>
<td>C25.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
<td>D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para-aortic body</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraganglion NEC</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraganglion NEC</td>
<td>C75.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D28.2</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paranephric</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
<td>D48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paranephric</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasellar</td>
<td>C72.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D33.9</td>
<td>D43.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>parathyroid (gland)</td>
<td>C75.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pararectal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland</td>
<td>C68.1</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paravaginal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parenchyma, kidney</td>
<td>C64</td>
<td>C79.0</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parietal lobe</td>
<td>C71.3</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid (duct) (gland)</td>
<td>C07</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parovarium</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patella</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncle, cerebral</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic junction</td>
<td>C19</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
<td>D01.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvis</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floor</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal</td>
<td>C65</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic abdominal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body</td>
<td>C60.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus (cavernosum)</td>
<td>C60.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glans</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periadrenal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peripancreatic</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritoneum</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritumoral area, NEC</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periurethral</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineal nerve NEC</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineal nerve</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal</td>
<td>C48.0</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retroperitoneal cavity</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peritonitis</td>
<td>C48.2</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelvic</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified part NEC</td>
<td>C48.1</td>
<td>C78.6</td>
<td>D20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periurethral</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phalanges</td>
<td>C40.9</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand</td>
<td>C40.1</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx, pharyngeal</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fornix</td>
<td>C11.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recess</td>
<td>C11.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>region</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsil</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall (lateral) (posterior)</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Location</th>
<th>Primary Code</th>
<th>Secondary Code</th>
<th>In Situ Code</th>
<th>Benign Code</th>
<th>Uncertain or Unknown Behavior Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D32.9</td>
<td>D42.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pia mater</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D32.0</td>
<td>D42.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
<td>D32.1</td>
<td>D42.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pillars of fauces</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.5</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pineal (body) (gland)</td>
<td>C75.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.4</td>
<td>D44.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pinna (ear) NEC</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
<td>D23.2</td>
<td>D48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- piriform fossa or sinus</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary (body) (fossa) (lobe)</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- placenta</td>
<td>C58</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D26.7</td>
<td>D39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pleura, pleural (cavity)</td>
<td>C38.4</td>
<td>C78.2</td>
<td>D15.7</td>
<td>D38.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parietal</td>
<td>C38.4</td>
<td>C78.2</td>
<td>D15.7</td>
<td>D38.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- visceral</td>
<td>C38.4</td>
<td>C78.2</td>
<td>D15.7</td>
<td>D38.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plexus</td>
<td>C47.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- brachial</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervical</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lumbosacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacral</td>
<td>C47.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plurienodocrine</td>
<td>C75.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pole</td>
<td>C71.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- frontal</td>
<td>C71.4</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pons (varolii)</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.6</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- popliteal fossa or space #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postcricoid (region)</td>
<td>C13.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- posterior fossa (cranial)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D33.2</td>
<td>D43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postnasal space</td>
<td>C63.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.6</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prepuce</td>
<td>C50.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
<td>D40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prepylorus</td>
<td>C50.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D37.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- presacral (region)</td>
<td>C56.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate (gland)</td>
<td>C61</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.5</td>
<td>D29.1</td>
<td>D40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pterygoid fossa NEC</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- autonomic nervous system</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- connective tissue</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibrous tissue</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peripheral nerve</td>
<td>C47.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.1</td>
<td>D48.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- soft tissue</td>
<td>C49.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D21.0</td>
<td>D48.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pubic bone</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pudenda, pudendum (female)</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
<td>D39.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary (also Neoplasm, lung)</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
<td>D02.2</td>
<td>D14.3</td>
<td>D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- putamen</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pylorus</td>
<td>C16.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotid</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pylorus</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D00.2</td>
<td>D13.1</td>
<td>D57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyramidal (brain)</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pyriform fossa or sinus</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.7</td>
<td>D37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- radius (any part) ∘</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.0</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rathke's pouch</td>
<td>C75.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.3</td>
<td>D35.2</td>
<td>D44.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

461
# INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

## Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- rectosigmoid (colon) (junction) .................... C19  C78.5  D01.1  D12.7  D37.5
- rectouterine pouch ................................ C48.1  C78.6  D01.2  D12.8  D37.5
- rectovaginal septum or wall ....................... C76.3  C79.8  D09.7  D36.7  D48.7
- rectovesical septum ................................ C76.3  C79.8  D09.7  D36.7  D48.7
- rectum (ampulla) ................................... C20  C78.5  D01.2  D12.8  D37.5
- rectum (with colon) ................................. C19  C78.5  D01.1  D12.7  D37.5
- renal .................................................. C64  C79.0  D09.1  D00.0  D41.0
- calyx .................................................. C65  C79.0  D09.1  D00.1  D41.1
- hilus .................................................... C65  C79.0  D09.1  D00.1  D41.1
- pelvis ................................................... C65  C79.0  D09.1  D00.1  D41.1
- respiratory ............................................
  - organs or system NEC ............................... C39.9  C78.3  D01.9  D14.4  D38.6
  - tract NEC ............................................ C39.9  C78.3  D01.9  D14.4  D38.6
  - upper ............................................... C39.0  C78.3  D02.4  D14.4  D38.6
  - retina ............................................... C69.2  C78.6  D09.2  D31.2  D48.7
  - retrolubular ........................................ C69.6  C79.4  D09.2  D31.6  D48.7
  - retrocecal .......................................... C69.6  C78.6  D09.2  D20.0  D48.3
  - retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone) .......... C06.2  C79.8  D00.0  D10.3  D37.0
  - retroperitoneal (space) (tissue) ................. C69.6  C78.6  D09.2  D20.0  D48.3
  - retroperitoneum ..................................... C48.0  C78.6  D09.2  D20.0  D48.3
  - retropharyngeal .................................... C14.0  C79.8  D00.0  D10.9  D37.0
  - retovesical ........................................ C76.3  C79.8  D36.7  D48.7
  - rhinencephalon ..................................... C71.0  C79.3  D33.0  D43.0
  - rib .................................................... C41.3  C79.5  D16.8  D48.0
  - Rosenmüller's fossa ............................... C11.2  C79.8  D00.0  D10.6  D37.0
  - round ligament ..................................... C57.2  C79.8  D28.2  D39.7
  - sacrococcyx, sacrococcygeal ..............................................
  - region ............................................... C76.3  C79.8  D09.7  D36.7  D48.7
  - sacrouterine ligament ................................ C57.3  C79.8  D28.2  D39.7
  - sacrum, sacral (vertebra) .......................... C41.4  C79.5  D16.8  D48.0
  - salivary gland of duct (major) .................... C08.9  C79.8  D00.0  D11.9  D37.0
  - minor NEC .......................................... C06.9  C79.8  D00.0  D10.3  D37.0
  - maxillary ............................................ C07  C79.8  D00.0  D11.0  D37.0
  - sublingual ......................................... C08.1  C79.8  D00.0  D11.7  D37.0
  - submandibular ...................................... C08.0  C79.8  D00.0  D11.7  D37.0
  - submaxillary ...................................... C08.0  C79.8  D00.0  D11.7  D37.0
  - salpinx ............................................. C57.0  C79.8  D07.3  D28.2  D39.7
  - Santorini's duct .................................... C25.3  C78.8  D01.7  D13.6  D37.7
  - scalp ............................................... C44.4  C79.2  D04.4  D23.4  D48.5
  - scapula (any part) ................................. C40.0  C79.5  D16.0  D48.0
  - scapular region # .................................. C76.1  C79.8  D04.5  D36.7  D48.7
  - sclera .............................................. C69.4  C79.4  D09.2  D31.4  D48.7
  - scrotum .............................................. C63.2  C79.8  D07.6  D29.4  D40.7
  - sebaceous gland — see Neoplasm, skin
  - sella turcica, bone .................................. C41.0  C79.5  D16.4  D48.0
  - seminal vesicle .................................... C63.7  C79.8  D07.6  D29.7  D40.7
  - septum ..............................................
  - nasal ................................................. C30.0  C78.3  D02.3  D14.0  D38.5
  - posterior margin ................................... C11.3  C79.8  D00.0  D10.6  D37.0
  - rectovaginal ....................................... C76.3  C79.8  D09.7  D36.7  D48.7
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>— septum — continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— rectovesical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— urethrovaginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— vesicovaginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— shoulder NEC #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sigmoid (flexure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sinus (accessory)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bone (any) †</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ethmoidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— frontal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— maxillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nasal, paranasal NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— piriiform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sphenoidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— skeleton, skeletal NEC ‡</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Skene’s gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— skin (nonmelanotic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— abdominal wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ala nasi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— antecubital space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— anus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auditory canal (external)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auricle (ear)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— auricular canal (external)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— axilla, axillary fold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— buttock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— calf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— canthus (eye) (inner) (outer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cervical region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— cheek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chest (wall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clavicular area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— clitoris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— columella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— concha (external)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ear (external)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— forehead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— face NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female genital organ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — clitoris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (nonmelanotic)—continued</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female genital organ—continued</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labium NEC ..........................</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus ..................................</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minus ..................................</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pudendum ................................</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva ..................................</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger ..................................</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flank ..................................</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foot ...................................</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forearm ................................</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forehead ................................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluteal region ......................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groin ..................................</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand ...................................</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head NEC ................................</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heel ...................................</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helix ..................................</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip ....................................</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infraclavicular region ............</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal region ....................</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw ....................................</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knee ...................................</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labia ..................................</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majora ................................</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minora ................................</td>
<td>C51.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leg ....................................</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lid (lower) (upper) ..................</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limb NEC ................................</td>
<td>C44.9</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower ..................................</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper ..................................</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip (lower) (upper) .................</td>
<td>C44.0</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male genital organ ..................</td>
<td>C63.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis NEC ................................</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepuce ................................</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum ................................</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanotic—see Melanoma nates ....................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neck ....................................</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose (external) .....................</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm ....................................</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpebra ................................</td>
<td>C44.1</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis NEC ................................</td>
<td>C60.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perianal ................................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perineum ................................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinna ..................................</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantar ................................</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popliteal fossa or space ...........</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepuce ................................</td>
<td>C60.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubes ..................................</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
<td>D04.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Uncertain or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (nonmelanotic)—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacrococcygeal region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scalp</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scapular region</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scrotum</td>
<td>C63.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shoulder</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sole (foot)</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submammary fold</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraclavicular region</td>
<td>C44.4</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temple</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thigh</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thoracic wall</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thumb</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toe</td>
<td>C44.7</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tragus</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trunk</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilicus</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wrist</td>
<td>C44.6</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skull</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- soft parts or tissues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spermatic cord</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sphenoid</td>
<td>C31.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus</td>
<td>C31.3</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sphincter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anal</td>
<td>C31.3</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of Oddi</td>
<td>C63.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine, spinal (column)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bulb</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cord</td>
<td>C72.0</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dura mater</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lumbosacral</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- membrane</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve (root)</td>
<td>C47.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pia mater</td>
<td>C70.1</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spleen, splenic NEC</td>
<td>C26.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suture (section)</td>
<td>C18.5</td>
<td>C78.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stensen's duct</td>
<td>C07</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sternum</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antrum</td>
<td>C16.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- body</td>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardia</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac orifice</td>
<td>C16.0</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</td>
<td>Malignant</td>
<td>In situ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- corpus</td>
<td>C16.2</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fundus</td>
<td>C16.1</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- greater curvature NEC</td>
<td>C16.6</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- lesser curvature NEC</td>
<td>C16.5</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- prepyloric</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- pyloric</td>
<td>C16.4</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- wall NEC</td>
<td>C16.9</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- anterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- posterior NEC</td>
<td>C16.8</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- stroma, endometrial</td>
<td>C54.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- stump, cervical</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdural</td>
<td>C70.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subglottis, subglottic</td>
<td>C32.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sublingual</td>
<td>C31.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- gland or duct</td>
<td>C08.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submandibular gland</td>
<td>C08.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submaxillary gland or duct</td>
<td>C08.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submental</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpleural</td>
<td>C34.9</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substernal</td>
<td>C38.1</td>
<td>C78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprachlavian region</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supraglottis</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprarenal</td>
<td>C74.9</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- capsule</td>
<td>C74.9</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- cortex</td>
<td>C74.0</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- gland</td>
<td>C74.9</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- medulla</td>
<td>C74.1</td>
<td>C79.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprasellar (region)</td>
<td>C71.9</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supratentorial (brain) NEC</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified</td>
<td>C44.9</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synovial membrane – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- tapetum</td>
<td>C71.8</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- tarsus (any bone)</td>
<td>C40.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- temple</td>
<td>C44.3</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- temporal</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- pole or lobe</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- region</td>
<td>C76.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- tendon (sheath) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- tentorium (cerebelli)</td>
<td>C70.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- testis</td>
<td>C62.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- descended</td>
<td>C62.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- ectopic</td>
<td>C62.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Unknown or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In situ</td>
<td>Benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retained</td>
<td>C62.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotal</td>
<td>C62.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undescended</td>
<td>C63.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thalamus</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thigh NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duct</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wall NEC</td>
<td>C76.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throat</td>
<td>C14.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumb NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymus (gland)</td>
<td>C37</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroglossal duct</td>
<td>C73</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid (gland)</td>
<td>C73</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage</td>
<td>C32.3</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibia (any part)</td>
<td>C40.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toe NEC #</td>
<td>C76.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue</td>
<td>C02.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anterior (two-thirds) NEC</td>
<td>C02.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dorsal surface</td>
<td>C02.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ventral surface</td>
<td>C02.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— base (dorsal surface)</td>
<td>C01</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fixed part</td>
<td>C01</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— frenulum</td>
<td>C02.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— junctional zone</td>
<td>C02.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— margin (lateral)</td>
<td>C02.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— midline NEC</td>
<td>C02.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mobile part NEC</td>
<td>C02.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— posterior (third)</td>
<td>C02.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— root</td>
<td>C01</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— surface (dorsal)</td>
<td>C02.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— base</td>
<td>C01</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ventral</td>
<td>C02.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tip</td>
<td>C02.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tonsil</td>
<td>C02.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fauces, faudial</td>
<td>C09.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lingual</td>
<td>C02.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— palatine</td>
<td>C09.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pharynx</td>
<td>C11.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— palat (anterior) (posterior)</td>
<td>C09.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tonsil</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tonsil socket NEC</td>
<td>C03.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trachea (cartilage) (mucosa)</td>
<td>C33</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tracheobronchial</td>
<td>C34.8</td>
<td>C78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tragus</td>
<td>C44.2</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trunk NEC #</td>
<td>C76.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tubo-ovarian</td>
<td>C57.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tunica vaginalis</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

467
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinated (bone)</td>
<td>C41.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasal</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tympanic cavity</td>
<td>C30.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulna (any part)</td>
<td>C40.0</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbilicus, umbilical</td>
<td>C44.5</td>
<td>C79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncus</td>
<td>C71.2</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urachus</td>
<td>C67.7</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureter</td>
<td>C66</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orifice</td>
<td>C67.6</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra, urethral (gland)</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orifice, internal</td>
<td>C67.5</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethrovaginal (septum)</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinary organ or system NEC</td>
<td>C68.9</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder—see Neoplasm, bladder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utero-ovarian</td>
<td>C57.8</td>
<td>C79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligament</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterosacral ligament</td>
<td>C53</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus, uteri, uterine</td>
<td>C55</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnexa</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>body</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix</td>
<td>C53.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornu</td>
<td>C54.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corpus</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endocervix (canal) (gland)</td>
<td>C53.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exocervix</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>external os</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fundus</td>
<td>C54.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal os</td>
<td>C53.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isthmus</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligament</td>
<td>C57.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bladder—see Bladder</td>
<td>C57.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal</td>
<td>C57.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower segment</td>
<td>C54.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamo-columnar junction</td>
<td>C53.8</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra</td>
<td>C57.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostatic</td>
<td>C68.0</td>
<td>C79.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uveal tract</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvula</td>
<td>C69.4</td>
<td>C79.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina, vaginal (fornix) (wall)</td>
<td>C52</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginovesical</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vallecula (epiglottis)</td>
<td>C10.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens</td>
<td>C63.1</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascular—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein, venous—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vena cava (abdominal) (inferior)</td>
<td>C49.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>C49.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</th>
<th>Malignant Primary</th>
<th>Malignant Secondary</th>
<th>In situ</th>
<th>Benign or unknown behavior</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ventricle</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiac (left (right)</td>
<td>C38.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D15.1</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floor</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fourth</td>
<td>C71.7</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>third</td>
<td>C71.5</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricular band of larynx</td>
<td>C32.1</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venepusus—see Neoplasm, stomach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vermillion border—see Neoplasm, lip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verm, cerebellum</td>
<td>C71.6</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.1</td>
<td>D43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebral (column)</td>
<td>C41.2</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.6</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccyx</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum</td>
<td>C41.4</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.8</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesical—see Neoplasm, bladder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicle, seminal</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vescicocecal tissue</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vescicorectal</td>
<td>C76.3</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D09.7</td>
<td>D38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vescovaginal</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D38.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septum</td>
<td>C57.9</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel (blood)—see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestibular gland, greater</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestibule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mouth</td>
<td>C06.1</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nose</td>
<td>C30.0</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.3</td>
<td>D14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virchow's gland</td>
<td>C77.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.0</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera NEC</td>
<td>C63.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
<td>D48.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vocal cord (true)</td>
<td>C2.4</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false</td>
<td>C2.4</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.0</td>
<td>D14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva</td>
<td>C51.9</td>
<td>C78.9</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulvovaginal gland</td>
<td>C51.0</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.1</td>
<td>D28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldayer's ring</td>
<td>C14.2</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D10.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton's duct</td>
<td>C09.0</td>
<td>C78.9</td>
<td>D00.0</td>
<td>D11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white matter (central) (cerebral)</td>
<td>C71.0</td>
<td>C79.3</td>
<td>D33.0</td>
<td>D43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>windpipe</td>
<td>C33</td>
<td>C78.3</td>
<td>D02.1</td>
<td>D14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirsung's duct</td>
<td>C25.3</td>
<td>C78.8</td>
<td>D01.7</td>
<td>D13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WolfHann (body) (duct)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>C57.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.3</td>
<td>D28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>C63.7</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D07.6</td>
<td>D29.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>womb—see Neoplasm, uterus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrt, NEC #</td>
<td>C76.4</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D04.6</td>
<td>D36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xeroderma pigmentosa</td>
<td>C41.3</td>
<td>C79.5</td>
<td>D16.7</td>
<td>D48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuckerkandl's organ</td>
<td>C75.5</td>
<td>C79.8</td>
<td>D35.6</td>
<td>D44.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Neovascularization
- ciliary body H21.1
- cornea H16.4
- iris H21.1
- retina H35.0

Nephralgia N23

Nephritis, nephritic N05.-

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N00. -, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- with
  - edema – see Nephrosis
  - foot process disease N04.-
  - glomerular lesion
  - diffuse sclerosing (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
  - hypocomplementemic – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
  - IgA – see Nephropathy, IgA
  - lobular, lobulonodular – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
  - necrotic, necrotizing NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
  - nodular – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
  - specified pathology NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
  - acute N00.-
    - amyloid E85.4† N08.4
    - antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody, in Goodpasture's syndrome N10.1† N08.5
    - antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial) NEC N12
    - toxic – see Nephropathy, toxic arteriol (see also Hypertension, kidney) H12.9
    - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) H12.9
    - ascending – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
    - Balkan (endemic) N15.0
    - cardiac, cardiac (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.9
    - cardiovascular – see Hypertension, kidney
    - chronic N03.-
    - arteriosclerotic (see also Hypertension, kidney) H12.9
    - cirrhotic (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26

Nephritis, nephritic—continued
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8
- with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- – affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- degenerative – see Nephrosis
- diffuse sclerosing (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
- due to
  - diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3
  - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.1† N08.5
  - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N08.0
  - hypocomplementemic – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
    - IgA – see Nephropathy, IgA
  - immune complex (circulating) NEC N05.8
  - infective – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - interstitial – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - lead N14.3
  - membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .5N05.5
  - type 2 – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .6N05.6
  - necrotic, necrotizing NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
  - nphrotic – see Nephrosis
  - nodular – see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
  - poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
  - acute N00.-
  - chronic N03.-
  - rapidly progressive N01.-
  - proliferative NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
  - purpural (postpartum) O90.8
  - purulent – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - rapidly progressive N01.-
  - salt-losing or -wasting NEC N28.8
  - saturnine N14.3
  - sclerosing, diffuse (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
  - septic – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - specified pathology NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .8N05.8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nephritis, nephritic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nephritis, nephritic—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subacute N01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– suppurative – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital A50.5† N08.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – early (secondary) A51.4† N08.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toxic – see Nephropathy, toxic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubal, tubular – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubulo-interstitial (in) N12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute (infectious) N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic (infectious) N11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nonobstructive N11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – reflux-associated N11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – obstructive N11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC N11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† N16.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubal, tubular – see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tubulo-interstitial (in) N12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acute (infectious) N10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – chronic (infectious) N11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – nonobstructive N11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – reflux-associated N11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – obstructive N11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC N11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† N16.4*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nephroblastoma (epithelial)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(mesenchymal) (M8960/3) C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrocalcinosis E83.5† N29.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrocytis, postular (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrolithiasis (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gouty M10.0† N22.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uric acid M10.0† N22.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephroma (M8960/3) C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesoblastic (M8960/1) D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephropathia epidemica (Puumala hantavirus) A98.5† N08.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nephropathy—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nephropathy—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– IgA N02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with glomerular lesion N02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – membranous (diffuse) N02.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – proliferative NEC N02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified pathology NEC N02.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead N14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesangial (IgA/IgG) – see Nephropathy, IgA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstructive N13.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pregnancy-related O26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– proliferative NEC – code to N00-N07 with fourth character N05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– saturnine N14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sickle-cell (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1† N08.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – toxic NEC (due to) N14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – drugs N14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – analgesic N14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC N14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – heavy metals N14.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Nephrosis, nephrotic (congenital) (Epstein’s) (syndrome) N04.9 |

**Note:** Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N07., reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

| – with |
| – – edema – see Nephrosis |
| – – glomerular lesion – see Glomerulonephritis |
| – – amyloid, hereditary E85.0 |
| – – analgesic N14.0 |
| – – – specified NEC N14.1 |
| – – – heavy metal-induced N14.3 |
| – – hereditary NEC N07. |

| Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9 |
| – senile (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26 |

| Nephrosis, nephrotic (congenital) (Epstein’s) (syndrome) N04.9 |

**Note:** Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N04., reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

| – with glomerular lesion N04.9 |
| – – – foot process disease N04.9 |
| – – hypocomplementemic N04.5 |
| – – acute N04.9 |
| – – anoxic – see Nephrosis, tubular |
| – – chemical – see Nephrosis, tubular |
| – – complicating pregnancy O26.8 |
Nephrosis, nephrotic—continued
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3+
– hemoglobinuric – see Nephrosis, tubular
– in
– – amyloidosis E85.4† N08.4+
– – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3+
– – epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5† N08.0+
– – malaria (malariae) B52.0† N08.0+
– – ischemic – see Nephrosis, tubular
– – lipoid N04.-
– – lower nephron – see Nephrosis, tubular
– – malarial (malariae) B52.0† N08.0+
– – necrotizing – see Nephrosis, tubular
– – – syphilitic (late) A52.7† N08.0+
– – toxic – see Nephrosis, tubular
– – – tricuspid (see also Nephrosis, tricuspid) G50.0
– – – – postherpetic G53.0
– – – – – postzoster B02.2† G53.0+
– – – – writer’s F48.8
– – – – – organic G25.8
Neuropathy – see Injury, nerve
Neurasthenia F48.0
– – cardiac F45.3
– – gastric F45.3
– – gastrointestinal F45.3
Neurilemmoma (M9560/0) – see also
– Neoplasm, nerve, benign
– – acoustic (nerve) D33.3
– – malignant (M9560/3) – see also
– Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
– – – acoustic (nerve) C72.4
Neurilemmosarcoma (M9560/3) – see
– Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
Neurinoma (M9560/0) – see
– Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Neurinomatosis (M9560/1) – see
– Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior
Neuritis M79.2
– – abducens (nerve) H49.2
– – allergic (nerve) H93.3
– – – in (due to)
– – – – – infectious disease NEC B99† H94.0*
– – – – – parasitic disease NEC B89† H94.0*
– – – – – syphilitic A52.1† H94.0*
– – – – amyloid, any site E85.4† G63.3*
– – – arising during pregnancy O26.8
– – auditory (nerve) H93.3
– – brachial M54.1
– – – due to displacement, intervertebral disk M50.1† G55.1*
– – cranial nerve
– – – eighth or acoustic or auditory H93.3
– – – fourth or trochlear H49.1
– – – – – second or optic H46
– – – seventh or facial G51.8
– – – – newborn (birth injury) P11.3
Neuritis—continued
- cranial nerve—continued
  - sixth or abducens H49.2
  - third or oculomotor H49.0
  - Déjerine-Sottas G60.0
  - diabetic (polyneuropathy) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2
  - mononeuropathy E14.4† G59.0
  - due to
    - beriberi E51.1† G63.4
    - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1
    - cervical M50.1† G55.1
    - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.1† G55.1
    - thoracic, thoracolumbar M51.1† G55.1
    - herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.1† G55.1
    - endemic E51.1† G63.4
    - facial G51.8
    - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
    - general — see Polineuropathy
    - geniculate ganglion G51.1
    - due to herpes (zoster) B02.2† G53.0
    - gouty M10.0† G63.6
    - in disease classified elsewhere — see Polineuropathy
    - infectious (multiple) NEC G61.0
    - interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
    - lumbar, lumbosacral M51.4
    - multiple (see also Polineuropathy) G62.9
    - endemic E51.1† G63.4
    - infective, acute G61.0
    - multiplex endemica E51.1† G55.1
    - nerve root (see also Radiculitis) M51.4
    - oculomotor (nerve) G49.0
    - olfactory nerve (see also Neuroepithelioma) M9503/3
    - optic (hereditary, sympathetic) H46
    - with dermato- G36.0
    - peripheral (nerve) G62.9
    - complicating pregnancy or puerperium O26.8
    - multiple (see also Polineuropathy) G62.9
    - single — see Mononeuritis
    - postherpetic, postzoster B02.2† G53.0
    - pregnancy-related O26.8
- diabetic (polyneuropathy) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† H48.1† A52.1† H48.1
  - meningoococcal infection A39.8† H48.1
  - multiple sclerosis G35† H48.1
  - syphilitic A52.1† H48.1
  - rheumatoid (chronic) M79.2
  - sciatic (nerve) M54.3
  - due to displacement of intervertebral disk M51.1† G55.1
  - shoulder-girdle G54.5
  - specified nerve NEC G58.8
  - spinal (nerve) root (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
  - syphilitic A52.1† G59.8
  - thoracic M54.1
  - toxic NEC G62.2
  - trochlear (nerve) H49.1

Neuroastrocytoma (M9505/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Neuroavitaminosis E56.9† G99.8
Neuroblastoma (M9500/3)
  - olfactory (M9522/3) C30.0
  - specified site — see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C74.9
Neurochoroiretinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
Neurocirculatory asthenia F45.3
Neurocysticercosis B69.0† G99.8
Neuroepithelioma (M9503/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant
Neurofibroma (M9540/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
Neurodermatitis (circumscribed) (circumscripta) (local) L28.0
  - atopic L20.8
  - diffuse (B rocq) L20.8
  - disseminated L20.8
Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic G36.0
Neuroepithelioma (M9503/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - olfactory (M9523/3) C30.0
Neurofibroma (M9540/0) — see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  - melanotic (M9541/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  - multiple — see Neurofibromatosis
  - plexiform (M9550/0) — see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
Neurofibromatosis (multiple) 
(nonmalignant) (M9540/1) Q85.0 
– malignant (M9540/3) – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant 
Neurofibrosarcoma (M9540/3) – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant 
Neurogenic – see also condition 
– bladder (see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9 
– – cauda equina syndrome G83.4 
– – bowel NEC K59.2 
– – heart F45.3 
Neuroglioma (M9505/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior 
Neurolathyrism T62.2 
Neuroleprosy A30.9 
Neuroma (M9570/0) – see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign 
– acoustic (nerve) (M9560/0) D33.3 
– – amputation (stump) (late) (surgical complication) (traumatic) T87.3 
– – interdigital G58.9 
– – – lower limb NEC G57.8 
– – – upper limb G56.8 
– – – intermetatarsal NEC G57.8 
– – – Morton’s G57.6 
– – – optic (nerve) D23.3 
– – – plexiform (M9550/0) – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign 
Neuromyalgia M79.2 
Neuromyasthenia (epidemic) postinfectious G3.3 
Neuromyelitis G3.8.9 
– ascending G60.9 
– optic G60.9 
Neuromyopathy G70.9 
– paraneoplastic D48.9† G13.0† 
Neuromyotonia (Isaacs’) G71.1 
Neurilemoma (M8725/0) – see Nevus 
Neuritis G58.9 
– vestibular H81.2 
Neuroparalytic – see condition 
Neuropathy, neuropathic G62.9 
– with hereditary ataxia (associated) G60.2 
– autonomic, peripheral – see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic 
– bladder N31.9 
– – atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2 
– – autonomous N31.2 
– – flaccid N31.2 
– – nonreflex N31.2 
– – reflex N31.1 
– – uninhibited N31.0 
– brachial plexus G54.0 
Neuropathy, neuropathic —continued 
– carcinomatous G60† G13.0† 
– chronic 
– – progressive, segmentally demyelinating G62.8 
– – relapsing, demyelinating G62.8 
– Déjerine-Sottas G60.0 
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2† 
– entrapment G58.9 
– – lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1 
– – median nerve G56.0 
– – peroneal nerve G57.9 
– – posterior tibial nerve G57.5 
– – ulnar nerve G58.2 
– facial nerve G61.9 
– hereditary G60.9 
– – motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0 
– – sensory G60.8 
– specified NEC G60.8 
– hypertrophic G60.0 
– Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0 
– – Déjerine-Sottas G60.0 
– – interstitial progressive G60.0 
– – of infancy G60.0 
– – idiopathic G60.3 
– – specified NEC G60.8 
– – intercostal G58.0 
– – ischemic – see Disorder, nerve 
– – Jamaica (ginger) G62.2 
– – lumbar plexus G54.1 
– – motor and sensory (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.8 
– – – hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0 
– – – multiple (acute) (chronic) G62.9 
– – – optic (nerve) H46 
– – – ischemic H47.0 
– – – paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D48.9† G13.0† 
– – – peripheral (nerve) (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9 
– – – autonomic G90.9 
– – – idiopathic G90.0 
– – – in (due to) 
– – – – amyloidosis E85.4† G99.0† 
– – – – diabetes mellitus (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G99.0† 
– – – – endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G99.0† 
– – – – gout M10.0† G99.1† 
– – – – hyperthyroidism E05.9† G99.0†
### Neuropathy, neuropathic—continued
- peripheral—continued
- autonomic—continued
- in—continued
- metabolic disease NEC  E88.9†  
  G99.0+
- idiopathic  G60.9
- radicular NEC  M54.1
- with intervertebral disk disorder (see also Disease, intervertebral disk, by site, with neuritis)  M51.1† G55.1+
- brachial  M54.1
- cervical NEC  M54.1
- hereditary sensory  G60.8
- lumbar, lumbosacral  M54.1
- thoracic NEC  M54.1
- sacral plexus  G54.1
- sciatic  G57.0
- serum  G61.1
- toxic NEC  G62.2
- uric acid  N18.8† G63.8*
- vitamin B12  E53.8† G63.4*
- anemia (pernicious)  D51.0† 
  G63.4*
- due to dietary deficiency  D51.3† 
  G63.4*

### Neurophthisis
- see also Disorder, nerve

### Neuroretinitis
(see also Chorioretinitis)
H30.9

### Neurosarcoid (M9540/3)
- see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

### Neurosclerosis
- see Disorder, nerve

### Neurosis, neurotic—continued
- functional (see also Disorder, somatoform)  F45.9
- gastric  F45.3
- gastrointestinal  F45.3
- heart  F45.3
- hypochondriacal  F45.2
- hysterical  F44.9
- incoordination  F45.8
- larynx  F45.3
- vocal cord  F45.3
- intestine  F45.3
- larynx (sensory)  F45.3
- hysterical  F44.4
- menopause  N95.1
- mixed NEC  F48.8
- musculoskeletal  F45.8
- obsessional  F42.0
- obsessive-compulsive  F42.9
- occupational  F48.8
- ocular NEC  F45.8
- organ (see also Disorder, somatoform)  F45.9
- pharynx  F45.3
- phobic  F40.9
- psychasthenia (type)  F48.8
- railroad  F48.8
- rectum  F45.3
- respiratory  F45.3
- rumination  F45.3
- sexual  F65.9
- situational  F48.8
- social  F40.1
- specified type NEC  F48.8
- state  F48.9
- with depersonalization episode  F48.1
- stomach  F45.3
- traumatic  F43.1
- vasomotor  F45.3
- visceral  F45.3
- war  F48.8

### Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic (arrested) (late) (recurrent)
A52.3
- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal)  A52.1
- aneurysm (cerebral)  A52.0† I68.8*
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral)  A52.0† I68.1*
- asymptomatic  A52.2
- congenital  A50.4
- dura (mater)  A52.1† G01*
- general paresis  A52.1
- gumma  A52.3
Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic—continued
  – hemorrhagic A52.3
  – juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.4
  – leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.1† G01*
  – meningitis A52.1† G01*
  – meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.1† G01*
  – meningovascular (diffuse) A52.1† G01*
  – optic atrophy A52.1† H48.0*
  – parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.1
  – paresis, paretic (see also Paresis, general) A52.1
  – serological (without symptoms) A52.1
  – specified nature or site NEC A52.1
  – tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.1
  – – juvenile A50.4
  – taboparesis A52.1
  – – juvenile A50.4
  – thrombosis (cerebral) A52.0† I68.8*
  – vascular (cerebral) NEC A52.0† I68.8*

Neurothekeoma (M9562/0) – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

Neurotic – see Neurosis

Neurotoxemia – see Toxemia

Neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital)
  (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic)
  – neonatal, transitory (isoimmune)
    (maternal transfer) P61.5

Nevocarcinoma (M8720/3) – see Melanoma

Nevus (M8720/0) D22.9

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of nevus in the list below should be coded by site according to the list under “Nevus, site classification”.

  – achromic (M8730/0)
  – amelanotic (M8730/0)
  – angiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
  – araneus I78.1
    – balloon cell (M8722/0)
    – bathing trunk (M8761/1) D48.5
    – blue (M8780/0)
    – cellular (M8790/0)
    – giant (M8790/0)
    – Jadassohn's blue (M8780/0)
    – – juvenile (M8770/0)
    – – lymphatic (M9170/0) D18.1
  – capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
  – cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
  – cellular (M8720/0)
    – blue (M8790/0)
    – comedonous Q82.5
    – compound (M8760/0)
  – – melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
  – – non-neoplastic (M8720/0)
  – – oral mucosa, white sponge Q38.6
  – – melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
  – – nonpigmented (M8730/0)
  – – nonvascular (M8720/0)
  – – pilosus (M8720/0)
  – – portwine Q82.5
  – – regressing (M8723/0)
  – – sanguineous Q82.5
  – – senile I78.1
  – – site classification
    – – abdominal wall D22.5
    – – ala nasi D22.3
    – – ankle D22.7
    – – arm D22.6
    – – auditory canal (external) D22.2
    – – auricle (ear) D22.2
    – – auricular canal (external) D22.2
    – – axilla, axillary fold D22.5
    – – back D22.5
    – – breast D22.5

Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic—continued
  – conjunctiva (M8720/0)
  – dermal (M8750/0)
    – with epidermal nevus (M8760/0)
  – dysplastic (M8727/0)
  – epitheloid cell (M8771/0)
  – with spindle cell (M8770/0)
  – flammeus Q82.5
  – hairy (M8720/0)
  – halo (M8723/0)
  – hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
  – intradermal (M8750/0)
    – intraepidermal (M8740/0)
    – involuting (M8724/0)
    – Jadassohn's blue (M8780/0)
      – junction, junctional (M8740/0)
      – – malignant melanoma in (M8740/3)
    – juxtaocular (M8770/0)
    – lymphatic (M9170/0) D18.1
  – magnocellular (M8726/0)
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
      – unspecified site D31.4
    – malignant (M8720/3) – see Melanoma
    – meaning hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0
    – melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
    – non-neoplastic I78.1
    – nonpigmented (M8730/0)
    – nonvascular (M8720/0)
    – oral mucosa, white sponge Q38.6
    – papillaris (M8720/0)
    – pigmented (M8720/0)
    – – giant (M8761/1) – see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
      – – malignant melanoma in (M8761/3)
        – see Melanoma
    – pilosus (M8720/0)
    – portwine Q82.5
    – regressing (M8723/0)
    – sanguineous Q82.5
    – senile I78.1
    – site classification
      – – abdominal wall D22.5
      – – ala nasi D22.3
      – – ankle D22.7
      – – arm D22.6
      – – auditory canal (external) D22.2
      – – auricle (ear) D22.2
      – – auricular canal (external) D22.2
      – – axilla, axillary fold D22.5
      – – back D22.5
      – – breast D22.5
**Nevus—continued**
- **site classification—continued**
  - **— brow** D22.3
  - **— buttocck** D22.5
  - **— canthus (eye)** D22.1
  - **— cheek (external)** D22.3
  - **— chest wall** D22.5
  - **— chin** D22.3
  - **— choroid** D31.3
  - **— conjunctiva** D31.0
  - **— ear (external)** D22.2
  - **— external meatus (ear)** D22.2
  - **— eye** D31.9
  - **— eyebrow** D22.3
  - **— eyelid (lower) (upper)** D22.1
  - **— face NEC** D22.3
  - **— female genital organ (external) NEC**
    - **— female** D28.0
    - **— male** D29.9
  - **— female genital organ (external) NEC**
  - **— genitl organ (external) NEC**
  - **— groin** D22.5
  - **— hand** D22.6
  - **— heel** D22.7
  - **— helix** D22.2
  - **— hip** D22.7
  - **— interscapular region** D22.5
  - **— iris** D31.4
  - **— jaw** D22.3
  - **— knee** D22.7
  - **— labium (majus) (minus)** D28.0
  - **— lacrimal gland** D31.5
  - **— leg** D22.7
  - **— lip (lower) (upper)** D22.0
  - **— lower limb NEC** D22.5
  - **— male genital organ (external) NEC**
  - **— mouth (mucosa)** D10.3
  - **— nail** D22.3
  - **— nostril (external)** D22.2
  - **— neck** D22.4
  - **— nose (external)** D22.3
  - **oral mucosa** D10.3
  - **oral mucosa—continued**
  - **— white sponge** Q38.6
  - **— orbit** D31.6
  - **— palpebra** D22.1
  - **— penis** D29.0
  - **— perianal skin** D22.5
  - **— perineum** D22.5
  - **— pinna** D22.2
  - **— popliteal fossa or space** D22.7
  - **— prepuce** D29.0
  - **— pubes** D22.5
  - **— pudendum** D22.5
  - **— retina** D31.2
  - **— retrobulbar** D31.6
  - **— scalp** D22.4
  - **— scrotum** D29.4
  - **— shoulder** D22.6
  - **— skin** D22.9
  - **— specified site NEC**
    - see Neoplasm, benign
    - submammary fold D22.5
    - temple D22.3
    - thigh D22.7
    - toe D22.7
    - trunk NEC D22.5
    - umbilicus D22.5
  - **— upper limb NEC** D22.5
  - **— vulva** D28.0
  - **— spider** I78.1
  - **— spindle cell** (M8772/0)
    - with epithelioid cell (M8770/0)
  - **— Spitz** see Nevus, spindle cell
  - **— stellar** I78.1
  - **— strawberry** Q82.5
  - **— Sutton’s** (M8723/0)
  - **— unius lateris** Q82.5
  - **— vascular** Q82.5
  - **— verrucosus** Q82.5

**Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton)**
- **Z38.2**
  - born in hospital Z38.0
  - born outside hospital Z38.1
  - multiple (delivery) Z38.8
  - born in hospital Z38.6
  - born outside hospital Z38.7
  - twin Z38.5
  - born in hospital Z38.3
  - born outside hospital Z38.4

**Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease**
- B30.8† H13.1+

**Nezelof’s syndrome**
- D81.4

**Niacin(amide) deficiency**
- E52
Nicolas-Durand-Favre disease  A55
Nicotine – see Tobacco
Nicotinic acid deficiency  E52
Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome (all types)  E75.2
Night
– blindness  H53.6
– congenital  H53.6
– vitamin A deficiency  E50.5† H58.1+
– sweat  R61.9
– tears (child)  F51.4
Nightmares  F51.5
Nipple – see condition
Nitritoid crisis or reaction – see Crisis, nitritoid
Nitrosohemoglobinemia  D74.8
Njovera  A65
No diagnosis (feared complaint unfounded)  Z71.1
No disease (found)  Z03.9
Nocardiosis, nocardiasis  A43.9
– cutaneous  A43.1
– lung  A43.0† J70.9+
– pneumonia  A43.0† J50.9+
– pulmonary  A43.0† J99.9+
– specified site NEC  A43.8
Nocturia  R35
– psychogenic  F45.3
Nocturnal – see condition
Nodal rhythm  I49.8
Nodule(s) – see also Nodule
– Bouchard’s (with arthropathy)  M15.2
– Haygarth’s  M15.8
– Heberden’s (with arthropathy)  M15.1
– larynx  J38.7
– lymph node – see condition
– milker’s  B08.0
– Oeler’s  I33.0
– Osler’s  I33.0
– Schmorl’s  M51.4
– singer’s  J38.2
– teacher’s  J38.2
– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
– vocal cord  J38.2
Nodule(s), nodular—continued
– juxta-articular
– syphilitic A52.7† M14.8+
– yaws A66.7
– larynx  J38.7
– milker’s  B08.0
– prostate  N40
– rheumatoid M06.3
– scrotum (inflammatory)  N91.7
– singer’s  J38.2
– solitary, lung  J39.4
– subcutaneous – see Swelling, localized
– teacher’s  J38.2
– thyroid (gland)  E04.1
– toxic or with hyperthyroidism  E05.2
– vocal cord  J38.2
Noise exposure  Z58.0
– occupational  Z57.0
Noma (gangrenous) (infective)  A69.0
– auricle  R02
– mouth  A69.0
– preauricular  N76.8
– trachea  N76.8
Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia  D59.4
– drug-induced  D59.2
Nonclosure – see also Imperfect, closure
– ductus arteriosus (botalli)  Q25.0
– foramen
– botalli  Q21.1
– ovale  Q21.1
Noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen  Z91.1
Nondescent (congenital) – see also
Malposition, congenital
– testicle  Q53.9
– bilateral  Q53.2
– unilateral  Q53.1
Nondevelopment
– brain  Q02
– part of  Q04.3
– heart  Q24.8
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Hypoplasia
Nonengagement
– head NEC  O32.4
– in labor, causing obstructed labor  O64.8
Nonexpansion, lung (newborn)  P28.0
Nonfunctioning
– gallbladder  K82.8
– kidney (see also Failure, renal)  N19
– labyrinth  H83.2
Non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma NEC  
(M9591/3) C85.9  
– resulting from HIV disease B21.2  
Nonimplantation, ovum N97.2  
Noninsufflation, fallopian tube N97.1  
Nonketotic hyperglycinemia E72.5  
Nonne-Milroy syndrome Q82.0  
Nonovulation N97.0  
Nonpatent fallopian tube N97.1  
Nonretention, food R11  
Nonrotation – see Malrotation  
Nonsecretion, urine (see also Anuria) R34  
Nonunion  
– fracture M84.1  
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Imperfect, closure  
– symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2  
Nonvisualization, gallbladder R93.2  
Nonvital tooth K04.9  
Noonan’s syndrome Q87.1  
Normal  
– delivery O80.-  
– state (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1  
North American blastomycosis B40.9  
Nose, nasal – see condition  
Nosebleed R04.0  
Nose-picking F98.8  
Nosomania F45.2  
Nosophobia F45.2  
Nostalgia F43.2  
Notch of iris Q13.2  
Notching nose, congenital (tip) Q30.2  
Nothnagel’s  
– syndrome H49.0  
– vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.8  
Novy’s relapsing fever A68.9  
– louse-borne A68.0  
– tick-borne A68.1  
Nucleus pulposus – see condition  
Numbness R20.8  
Nun’s knee M70.4  
Nutmeg liver K76.1  
Nutrient element deficiency E61.9  
– specified NEC E61.8  
Nutrition deficient or insufficient (see also Malnutrition) E46  
– due to  
– – insufficient food T73.0  
– – lack of  
– – – care T74.8  
– – – food T73.0  
Nutritional stunting E45  
Nyctopia (night blindness) H53.1  
– vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*  
Nycturia R35  
– psychogenic E45.3  
Nymphomania F52.7  
Nystagmus (congenital) (deprivation)  
(dissociated) (latent) H55  
– benign paroxysmal H81.1  
– central positional H81.4  
– miner’s H55
Oast-house-urine disease E72.1
Obermeyer’s relapsing fever (European) A68.0
Obesity (simple) E66.9
  – constitutional E66.8
  – dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3
  – drug-induced E66.1
  – due to
    – excess calories E66.0
    – overalimentation E66.0
  – endocrine E66.8
  – endogenous E66.8
  – exogenous E66.0
  – extreme, with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
  – familial E66.8
  – glandular E66.8
  – hypothyroid (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9
  – morbid E66.8
  – nutritional E66.0
  – pituitary E23.6
  – specified NEC E66.8
Oblique – see condition
Obliteration
  – appendix (lumen) K38.8
  – artery I77.1
  – bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  – common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  – cystic duct (see also Obstruction, cystic duct) K82.0
  – eye, anterior chamber H44.4
  – fallopian tube N97.1
  – sympathetic vessel I89.0
  – due to mastectomy I97.2
  – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
    – placental blood vessels O43.8
    – ureter N13.5
    – with infection N13.6
    – urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
  – vein I87.8
Observation (for) Z04.9
  – accident NEC Z04.3
  – at work Z04.2
  – transport Z04.1
  – adverse effect of drug Z03.6
  – cardiovascular disease Z03.5

Observation—continued
  – cardiovascular disease—continued
    – myocardial infarction Z03.4
    – development state
      – adolescent Z00.3
      – infant or child Z00.1
      – period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
      – puberty Z00.3
    – disease Z03.4
      – cardiovascular NEC Z03.5
      – myocardial infarction Z03.4
      – renal NEC Z03.5
      – myocardial infarction Z03.4
    – mental (suspected) Z03.2
      – nervous system Z03.3
      – specified NEC Z03.8
    – social behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    – fire-setting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    – gang activity or behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
    – growth and development state – see Observation, development state
    – injuries (accidental) NEC (see also Observation, accident) Z04.3
      – inflicted NEC Z04.5
      – – during alleged rape or seduction Z04.4
      – malignant neoplasm, suspected Z03.1
      – myocardial infarction Z03.4
      – rape or seduction, alleged Z04.4
      – shoplifting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2
      – suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.8
      – self-poisoning Z03.6
      – suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
        – behavioral disorder Z03.2
      – cardiovascular disease NEC Z03.5
      – myocardial infarction Z03.4
      – concussion (cerebral) Z04.5
      – condition NEC Z03.8
      – drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
      – infectious disease not requiring isolation Z03.8
      – malignant neoplasm Z03.6
      – mental disorder Z03.2
      – myocardial infarction Z03.4
Objection, obsessional F42.0
- ideas and mental images F42.0
- rituals F42.1
- ruminations F42.0
- state F42.0
- mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
- syndrome F42.0
- thoughts F42.0

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42.9

Obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery) O71.9
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- current episode – see Abortion

Obstipation (see also Constipation) K59.0

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- airway J98.9
- with
  - allergic alveolitis J67.9
  - asthma J45.9
  - bronchiectasis J47
  - bronchitis (chronic) J44.8
  - emphysema J44.2
  - chronic J44.9
  - aortic (heart, valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) I15.0
  - mitral I06.0
  - aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
  - congenital Q03.0
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - Arnold-Chiari Q07.0
  - artery (see also Embolism, artery) I74.9

Obstruction, obstructed—continued
- artery—continued
  - basilar (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
  - carotid (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
  - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  - renal N28.0
  - retinal NEC H34.2
  - central H34.1
  - transient H34.0
  - vertebral (complete) (partial) (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
  - with calculus K80.5
  - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
  - bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
  - congenital Q64.3
  - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    - bronchus J98.0
    - canal, ear H61.3
    - cardia NEC K22.2
    - caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
    - cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    - circulatory (esophagus)
    - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    - common (bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1
    - coronary (artery) I25.1
    - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
    - with calculus – see Cholelithiasis
device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
  - arterial graft NEC T82.3
  - coronary (bypass) T82.2
  - catheter NEC T85.6
  - dialysis (renal) T82.4
  - intraperitoneal T85.6
  - infusion NEC T82.5
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  - due to infection T85.7
  - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
  - genital NEC T83.4
  - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
  - heart NEC T82.5
  - valve (prosthesis) T82.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obstruction, obstructed</th>
<th>Obstruction, obstructed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– device, implant or graft—continued</td>
<td>– intestine—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart NEC—continued</td>
<td>– newborn—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – valve—continued</td>
<td>– – due to—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – graft T82.2</td>
<td>– – – – meconium (plug) P76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – joint prosthesis T84.0</td>
<td>– – – – in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – orthopedic NEC T84.4</td>
<td>– – – specified NEC P76.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T85.6</td>
<td>– – postoperative K91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urinary NEC T83.1</td>
<td>– – reflex K56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – graft T83.2</td>
<td>– – volvulus K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vascular NEC T82.5</td>
<td>– – jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0</td>
<td>– – labor (see also Labor, obstructed) O66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound T81.5</td>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenum K31.5</td>
<td>– – due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ejaculatory duct N50.8</td>
<td>– – bony pelvis (conditions in O33.-) O67.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus K22.2</td>
<td>– – pelvic deformity O65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.1</td>
<td>– – congenital disproportion NEC O65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1</td>
<td>– – impacted shoulder O66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0</td>
<td>– – malposition (fetus) O64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8</td>
<td>– – maternal pelvic abnormality O65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4</td>
<td>– – specified NEC O65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– foreign body (causing) – see foreign body</td>
<td>– – persistent occipitoposterior or transverse position O64.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gallbladder K82.0</td>
<td>– – soft tissues and organs of pelvis (conditions in O34.-) O65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with calculus or stone — see Cholelithiasis</td>
<td>– – specified NEC O66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – congenital Q44.1</td>
<td>– – lacrimal (duct) (passages) H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastric outlet K31.1</td>
<td>– – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – gastrointestin al (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.0</td>
<td>– – lacrimonasal duct H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hepatic K56.6</td>
<td>– – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – duct (noncalculous) K83.1</td>
<td>– – larynx NEC J38.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6</td>
<td>– – congenital Q31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) K56.6</td>
<td>– – lung J39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – with adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.5</td>
<td>– – disease, chronic J44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – adynamic (see also Ileus) K56.0</td>
<td>– – lymphatic I89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – congenital (small) Q41.9</td>
<td>– – meconium plug, newborn P76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – large Q42.9</td>
<td>– – in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – specified part NEC Q42.8</td>
<td>– – mitral – see Stenosis, mitral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – gallstone K56.3</td>
<td>– – nasal J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – neurogenic K56.0</td>
<td>– – nasolacrimal duct H04.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – Hirschsprung’s disease or megacolon Q43.1</td>
<td>– – congenital Q10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – newborn P76.9</td>
<td>– – nasopharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – due to</td>
<td>– – nose J34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – fecaliths P76.8</td>
<td>– – organ or site, congenital NEC — see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – inspissated milk P76.2</td>
<td>Atresia, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – pancreas duct K86.8</td>
<td>– – pancreatic duct K86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – parotid duct K11.8</td>
<td>– – parotid duct K11.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – pelviureteral junction N13.5</td>
<td>– – pelviureteral junction N13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – – – pharynx J39.2</td>
<td>– – pharynx J39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – portal (circulation) (vein) I81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – prostate N40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Obstruction, obstructed—continued**
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
  - adult K31.1
  - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - rectum K62.4
- renal
  - outflow N13.8
  - pelvis, congenital Q62.3
  - repiratory, chronic J44.9
- retinal (vessels) H34.9
- specified NEC H34.8
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.8
- Stensen's duct K11.8
- stomach NEC K31.8
- congenital Q40.2
- due to pylorospasm K31.3
- submamular duct K11.8
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic – see Thrombosis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheostomy airway J95.0
- tricuspid (valve) – see Stenosis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
- ureter (functional) NEC N13.5
- with
  - hydronephrosis N13.1
  - and infection N13.6
  - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - congenital Q62.3
  - due to calculus (see also Calculus, ureter) N20.1
  - pelvic junction (with) N13.0
  - hydronephrosis N13.0
  - and infection N13.6
  - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - urethra NEC N36.4
  - congenital Q64.3
  - urinary (moderate) N13.9
  - organ obstruction N13.9
  - prostatic valve N32.0
  - ureters N83.0
  - vaginal N89.5
  - valvular – see Endocarditis
  - vein, venous I87.1
  - caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
  - thrombotic – see Thrombosis
  - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
  - vesical NEC N32.0

**Obstruction, obstructed—continued**
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- vessel NEC I99

**Obturator – see condition**

**Occlusio pupillae** H21.4

**Oclusion, occluded**
- anus K62.4
  - congenital Q42.3
  - with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
  - congenital Q03.0
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - artery – see also Embolism, artery
  - auditory, internal I65.8
  - basilar (with) I65.1
  - infarction (due to) I63.2
  - embolism I63.1
  - thrombosis I63.0
  - other precerebral artery I65.3
  - brain or cerebral I66.9
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.0
  - thrombosis I63.0
  - carotid (with) I66.2
  - infarction (due to) I63.2
  - embolism I63.1
  - thrombosis I63.0
  - other precerebral artery I65.3
  - bilateral I65.3
  - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - anterior I66.1
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - bilateral I66.4
  - middle I66.0
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - multiple or bilateral I66.4
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
  - embolism I63.4
  - thrombosis I63.3
  - posterior I66.2
  - with infarction (due to) I63.5
**Oclusion, occluded—continued**

- artery—continued
  - cerebral—continued
    - posterior—continued
      - with infarction—continued
        - embolism I63.4
        - thrombosis I63.3
    - specified NEC I66.8
    - with infarction (due to) I63.5
      - embolism I63.4
      - thrombosis I63.3
    - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
    - communicating posterior I66.8
    - mesenteric K55.0
    - perforating I66.8
    - with infarction (due to) I63.2
      - embolism I63.1
      - thrombosis I63.0
    - multiple or bilateral I65.3
      - with infarction (due to) I63.2
        - embolism I63.1
        - thrombosis I63.0
    - cervical canal (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
    - cervix (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
    - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    - coronary (artery) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
    - not resulting in infarction I24.0
    - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
    - embolic (see Embolism)
      - fallopian tube N97.1
      - congenital Q50.6
      - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
    - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
    - gingiva, traumatic K06.2
    - hymen N89.6
    - congenital Q52.3
    - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
      - lacrimal passages H04.5
      - lung J38.4
      - lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
      - mammary duct N64.8
      - mesenteric artery K55.0
      - nose J34.8
    - organ or site, congenital NEC (see Atresia, by site)
      - oviduct N97.1
      - congenital Q50.6
      - posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth K07.2
    - precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)
      - punctum lacrimale H04.5
      - pupil H21.4
      - pylorus, adult (see also Stricture, pylorus) K31.1
    - renal N28.0
  - carotid (artery) (common) (internal) – see Occlusion, artery, carotid
  - cerebellar (artery) – see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
  - cerebral (artery) – see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
  - cerebrovascular (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral)
    - with infarction I63.5
    - diffuse (without infarction) I66.9
    - cervical canal (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
cervix (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- coronary (artery) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
- embolic (see Embolism)
  - fallopian tube N97.1
  - congenital Q50.6
  - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
  - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- congenital Q52.3
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - lacrimal passages H04.5
  - lung J38.4
  - lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
  - mammary duct N64.8
  - mesenteric artery K55.0
  - nose J34.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC (see Atresia, by site)
  - oviduct N97.1
  - congenital Q50.6
  - posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth K07.2
- precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral)
  - punctum lacrimale H04.5
  - pupil H21.4
  - pylorus, adult (see also Stricture, pylorus) K31.1
- renal N28.0
Occlusion, occluded — continued
– retinal
  – artery (see also Occlusion, artery, retinal) H34.2
  – vein (central) (incipient) (partial) (tributary) H34.8
– vessels H34.9
– specified NEC H34.8
– thoracic duct I89.0
– traumatic
  – edentulous (alveolar) ridge K06.2
  – gingiva K06.2
  – periodontal K05.5
  – tubal N97.1
– ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
  – congenital Q62.1
  – ureteropelvic junction N13.5
  – ureterovesical orifice N13.5
  – congenital Q62.1
– urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
  – congenital Q64.3
  – uterus N85.8
  – vagina N89.5
  – vascular NEC I99
– vein – see Thrombosis
  – vena cava I82.2
  – vertebral (brain) NEC G91.1
  – vertebral (artery) – see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
  – vessel (blood) I99
  – vulva N90.5
Occlude
– blood in feces R19.5
Occlusion
– problems NEC Z56.7
  – therapy Z50.7
Ochlophobia F40.0
Ochronosis (endogenous) E70.2
  – with chloasma of eyelid E70.2† H03.8
  – syphilitic NEC A52.7† H58.8*
  – congenital A50.0† H58.8*
  – late A50.3† H58.8*
  – early (secondary) A51.4† H58.8*
  – late A52.7† H58.8*
Odontalgia K08.8
Odontoameloblastoma (M9311/0) D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
Oedema, oedematous
– see Edema
Oesophago(o)
– see condition, esophagus
Oesophagus
– see condition, esophagus
Oestriasis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
Ohara’s disease (see also Tuberculosis) A21.9
Old age – see Senile, senility
Olfactory
– see condition
Oligemia
– see Anemia
Oligoastrocytoma, mixed (M9382/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)
  – anaplastic type (M9451/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Oligodontia (see also Anodontia) K00.0
Oligohidrosis L74.4
Oligohydramnios O41.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
Oligomenorrhea N91.5
  – primary N91.3
  – secondary N91.4
Oligophrenia (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-
  – phenylpyruvic E70.0
Oligospermia N46
Oligotrichia (see also Alopecia) L65.9
  – congenital Q84.0
Odontoclasis K02.4
Odontodysplasia, regional K00.4
Odontogenesis imperfecta K00.5
Odontoma (M9280/0) D16.5
  – ameloblastic (M9311/0) D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – complex (M9282/0) D16.5
  – fibroameloblastic (N9290/0) D16.5
  – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
  – upper jaw (bone) (M9280/0) D16.4
Odontorrhagia K08.8
Odosarcoma, ameloblastic (M9290/3) C41.1
  – upper jaw (bone) C41.0
Oedema, oedematous
– see Edema
Oesophagus
– see condition, esophagus
Oestriasis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
Ohara’s disease (see also Tuberculosis) A21.9
Old age – see Senile, senility
Olfactory
– see condition
Oligemia
– see Anemia
Oligoastrocytoma, mixed (M9382/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Oligocythemia D64.9
Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)
  – anaplastic type (M9451/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C71.9
Oligodontia (see also Anodontia) K00.0
Oligohidrosis L74.4
Oligohydramnios O41.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P01.2
Oligomenorrhea N91.5
  – primary N91.3
  – secondary N91.4
Oligophrenia (see also Retardation, mental) F79.-
  – phenylpyruvic E70.0
Oligospermia N46
Oligotrichia (see also Alopecia) L65.9
  – congenital Q84.0
Oliguria R34
  – following
  – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
  – current episode – see Abortion
  – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  – postprocedural N99.0
Ollier’s disease Q78.4
Omentitis (see also Peritonitis) K65.9
Omentum, omental – see condition
Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38
  – not of newborn L08.9
  – tetanus A33
Omphaloecele Q79.2
Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent Q43.0
Omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9
Onanism (excessive) F98.8
Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis B73
  – eye NEC B73#. H45.1*
  – eyelid B73#. H03.0*
Oncocytoma (M8290/0) – see Neoplasm, benign
Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Ondine’s curse G47.3
Oneirophrenia F23.2
Onychauxis L60.2
  – congenital Q84.5
Onychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
  – candidal B37.2
  – dermatophytic L35.1
Onychitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Onychocrptyosis L00.0
Onychodactyly L60.3
  – congenital Q84.6
Onychophagia L60.2
Onychophagosis, onychogryphosis L60.0
Onycholithis L60.1
Onychonemadesis L60.8
Onychomalacia L60.3
Onychomycosis B35.1
Onychopathia L98.8
Onychophagia L60.0
Onychophagosis L60.8
Onychorrhexis L60.3
  – congenital Q84.6
Onychoschizia L60.3
Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0
Oophoritis (cystic) (infectious)
  (interstitial) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
  – acute N70.0
  – chronic N70.1
Oophorocoele N83.4

Opacity, opacities
  – cornea H17.9
  – central NEC H17.1
  – congenital Q13.3
  – degenerative H18.4
  – hereditary H18.5
  – inflammatory – see Keratitis
  – specified NEC H17.8
  – enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (neonatal) K00.3
  – lens (see also Cataract) H26.1
  – vitreous (humor) NEC H44.3
  – congenital Q14.0

Open, opening
  – abnormal, organ or site, congenital – see Imperfect, closure
  – angle with
  – bordering intraocular pressure H40.0
  – glaucoma (primary) H40.1
  – false – see Imperfect, closure
  – wound – see Wound, open

Openbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2
Operation R69
  – for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also Delivery, by type,
affecting fetus) P03.8
  – maternal, unrelated to current delivery,
affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
Operational fatigue F48.8
Operative – see condition
Opeculum H33.3
Ophiaxis L63.2
Ophthalmia H10.9
  – actinic rays H16.1
  – allergic (acute) H10.1
  – blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3#. H13.1*
    – catarhal H10.2
    – diptheritic A36.8# H13.1*
    – Egyptian A71.1# H13.1*
    – electrica H16.1
    – gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3# H13.1*
    – metastatic H44.0
    – neonatorum, newborn P39.1
    – – gonococcal A54.3# H13.1*
    – nodosa H16.2
    – purulent H10.0
    – spring H10.1
    – sympathetic H44.1

Ophthalmitis – see Ophthalmia
Ophthalmomecele (congenital) Q15.8
Ophthalmoneuromyelitis G36.0
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Ophthalmoplegia (see also Strabismus, paralytic) H49.9
  – diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H58.8*  
  – external NEC H49.8
  – internal (complete) (total) H52.5
  – internuclear H51.2
  – migraine G43.8
  – Parinaud’s H49.8
  – progressive external H49.4
  – supranuclear, progressive G23.1
  – total (external) H49.3
Opioid(s)
  – dependence syndrome F11.2
  – harmful use F11.1
  – intoxication (acute) F11.0
  – withdrawal state F11.3
Opisthorchiasis (O. felineus) (O. viverrini) B66.0
Opitz’ disease D73.2
Opiumism F11.2
Oppenheim’s disease G70.2
Oppenheim-Urbach disease L92.1
Optic nerve – see condition
Orbit – see condition
Orchioblastoma (M9071/3) C62.9
Orchitis (nonspecific) (septic)
  – (suppurative) N45.9
  – with abscess N45.0
  – blennorrhagic (acute) (chronic)
    – (gonococcal) A54.2† N51.1*
    – (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.1*
  – mumps B26.0† N51.1*
  – syphilitic A52.7† N51.1
  – tuberculosis A18.1† N51.1*
Orf (virus disease) B08.0
Organ of Morgagni (persistence of)
  – female Q50.5
  – male (epididymal) Q55.2
  – testicular Q55.2
Organic – see condition
Orienteration, sexual, egodystonic (bisexual)
  – (heterosexual and homosexual)
    – (prepubertal) F60.1
Orifice – see condition
Osmolar disease (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
  – with infection N13.6
Ornithine metabolism disorder E72.4
Ornithinemia (type I) (type II) E72.4
Ornithosis A70
  – with pneumonia A70† J17.8*
Orotic aciduria (congenital) (hereditary)
  – (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8
  – anemia D53.0
Orthodontics Z51.8
  – adjustment Z46.4
  – fitting Z46.4
Orthopnea R06.0
Orthoptic training Z50.6
Os, uterus – see condition
Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis M92.5
Osler-Bechterew disease M18.0
Osler’s nodes I33.0
Osmidrosis L75.0
Osseous – see condition
Ossification
  – artery – see Arteriosclerosis
  – auricle (ear) H61.1
  – bronchial J98.0
  – cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – cartilage (septum) M94.8
  – coronary (artery) J25.0
  – diaphragm J98.6
  – fontanel, premature Q75.0
  – heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – – valves – see Endocarditis
  – larynx J38.7
  – ligament M67.8
  – multiple, eccentric centers M89.2
  – myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
  – penis N48.8
  – periarticular M25.8
  – pinna H61.1
  – rider’s bone M61.5
  – sclera H15.8
  – subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8
  – tendon M67.8
  – trachea J39.8
  – tympanic membrane H73.8
  – vitreous (humor) H43.2
Osteitis (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.9
  – alveolar K10.3
  – condensans M85.3
  – deformans M88.9
Osteitis—continued
  – deformans—continued
  – in (due to)
    – malignant neoplasm of bone
      (M8000/3) C41.9† M90.6*
    – neoplastic disease NEC
      (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm)
      D48.9† M90.6*
    – skull M88.0
    – specified NEC M88.8
    – fibrosa NEC M85.6
    – circumscripta M85.0
    – cystica (generalisata) E21.0
    – disseminata Q78.1
    – osteoplastica E21.0
    – fragilans Q78.0
    – Garre’s (sclerosing) M86.8
    – jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower)
      (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
    – parathyroid E21.0
    – petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
    – sclerotic, nonsuppurative M86.8
    – tuberculosa A18.0† M90.0
      – cystica D86.8
      – multiplex cystoides D86.8

Osteoarthritis (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
  – generalized M15.9
  – interphalangeal
  – distal (Heberden) M15.1
  – proximal (Bouchard) M15.2

Osteoarthropathy (see also Osteoarthritis) M19.9
  – hypertrophic M19.9
  – pulmonary M89.4
  – specified NEC M89.4
  – secondary hypertrophic M89.4

Osteoarthrosis (degenerative
  (hypertrophic) (see also Arthrosis) M19.9
  deformans alkaptonuria E70.2† M36.8*
  – erosive M15.4
  – generalized M15.9
  – primary M15.0
  – joint NEC M19.9
  – primary M19.0
  – secondary NEC M19.2
  – localized M19.9
  – polyarticular M15.9
  – spine (see also Spondylosis) M47.9

Osteoblastoma (M9200/0) – see Neoplasm,
  bone, benign
  – aggressive (M9200/1) – see Neoplasm,
  bone, uncertain behavior

Osteochondritis (see also Osteochondrosis) M93.9
  – Brailsford’s M92.1
  – disseccans M92.3
  – juvenile M92.9
  – patellar M92.4
  – syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.0†
    M90.2*

Osteochondrodyplasia Q78.9
  – with defects of growth of tubular bones
    and spine Q77.9
  – specified NEC Q78.9

Osteochondrodiastrophy E78.9
  – deformans E78.2
  – familial E78.2

Osteochondroma (M9210/0) – see
  Neoplasm, bone, benign

Osteochondromatosis (M9210/1) D48.0
  – syndrome Q78.4

Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M9180/3) – see
  Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Osteochondropathy M93.9
  – specified NEC M93.8
  – syphilitic, congenital
    – early A50.0† M90.2*
    – late A50.5† M90.2*

Osteochondrosarcoma (M9180/3) – see
  Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Osteochondrosis M93.9
  – acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
  – adult NEC M93.8
  – carpal lunate (Kienböck’s) M93.1
  – astragalus (juvenile) M92.6
  – Blount’s M92.5
  – Buchanan’s M91.0
  – Burns’ M92.1
  – calcaneous (juvenile) M92.6
  – capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile)
    M91.1
  – carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid)
    M92.2
  – coxae juvenilis M91.1
  – deformsans juvenilis, coxae M91.1
  – Diaz’s M92.6
  – disseccans (knee) (shoulder) M93.2
  – femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile)
    M91.1
  – femur (head), juvenile M91.1
  – fibula (juvenile) M92.5
  – foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
  – Freiberg’s M92.7
  – Haas’ (juvenile) M92.0
  – Haglund’s M92.6
Osteochondrosis—continued

- hip (juvenile) M91.1
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) M92.0
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin’s M92.7
- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- – after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip M91.8
- – arm M92.3
- – capitular epiphysis (femur) M91.1
- – clavicle, sternum epiphysis M92.3
- – coxae M91.1
- – deformans M92.9
- – foot NEC M92.8
- – hand M92.2
- – head of femur M91.1
- – hip and pelvis M91.9
- – – specified NEC M91.8
- – limb
- – – lower NEC M92.8
- – – upper NEC M92.3
- – medial cuneiform bone M92.6
- – specified site NEC M92.8
- – spine M42.0
- – vertebra (body) (Calvé’s) M42.0
- – – epiphyseal plates (Scheuermann’s) M42.0
- – Kienböck’s (juvenile) M92.2
- – of adults M93.1
- – Köhler’s
- – – patellar M92.4
- – – tarsal navicular M92.6
- – Legg-Perthes-(Calvé)-(Waldenström) M91.1
- – limb
- – – lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- – – upper NEC (juvenile) M92.3
- – lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) M92.2
- – – adult M93.1
- – – Mauclaire’s M92.2
- – – metacarpal (head) (juvenile) M92.2
- – – metatarsal (head) (juvenile) (second) M92.2
- – – navicular (juvenile) M92.6
- – osteofibroma M92.6
- – osteomalacia M92.6
- – tibial externum (juvenile) M92.6
- – Osgood-Schlatter M92.5
- – Patan’s M92.0
- – patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) M92.4
- – pelvis (juvenile) M91.0

Osteochondrosis—continued

- Pierson’s M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) M92.1
- – Scheuermann’s M42.0
- – Sever’s M92.6
- – Sinding-Larsen M92.4
- – spine M42.9
- – – adult M94.1
- – – juvenile M94.0
- – symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0
- – talus (juvenile) M92.6
- – tarsal navicular (juvenile) M92.6
- – tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) M92.5
- – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, bone
- – ulna (lower) (juvenile) M92.1
- – van Neck’s M91.0
- – vertebral (see also Osteochondrosis, spine) M42.9

Osteoclastoma (M9250/1) D48.0
- – malignant (M9250/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Osteodystrophy Q78.0
- azotemic N25.0
- congenital Q78.9
- parathyroid, secondary E21.1
- renal E21.9

Osteofibroma (M9262/0) – see Neoplasm, bone, benign

Osteofibrosarcoma (M9182/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Osteogenesis imperfecta Q78.0

Osteogenic – see condition

Osteoïdosis M89.5

Osteoma (M9180/0) – see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- osteoid (M9191/0)
- – giant (M9200/0) D16.9

Osteomalacia M83.9
- adult M83.9
- – drug-induced NEC M83.5
- – due to
- – – malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
- – – malnutrition M83.3
- – – specified NEC M83.8
- – aluminum-induced M83.4
- – infantile (see also Rickets) E55.0
- – juvenile (see also Rickets) E55.0
- – pelvis M83.8
- – puerperal M83.0
- – senile M83.1
- – vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Osteomyelitis (infective) (septic)  
(suppurative) M86.9  
– acute M86.1  
– chronic (or old) M86.6  
– with draining sinus M86.4  
– hematogenous NEC M86.5  
– multifocal M86.3  
– echinococcal B67.2† M90.2*  
– Garré's M86.8  
– gonococcal A54.4† M90.2*  
– jaw (acute) (chronic) (upper) K10.2  
– nonsuppurating M86.8  
– orbit H05.0  
– petrous bone H70.2  
– Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† M90.2*  
– sclerosing, nonsuppurative M86.8  
– specified NEC M86.8  
– subacute M86.2  
– syphilitic A52.7† M90.2*  
– congenital (early) A50.0† M90.2*  
– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, bone  
– typhoid A01.0† M90.2*  
– vertebra M46.2  
Osteomyelofibrosis D75.8  
Osteomyelosclerosis D75.8  
Osteonecrosis M87.9  
– in (due to)  
– caisson disease M70.3† M90.3*  
– drugs M87.1  
– hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2† M90.2*  
– osteomyelitis NEC M87.2  
– secondary NEC M87.3  
– specified NEC M87.8  
Osteopathia condensans disseminata Q78.8  
Osteopathy  
– after poliomyelitis M89.6  
– in (due to) renal osteodystrophy N25.0† M90.8*  
Osteoperiostitis (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8  
Osteopetrosis (familial) Q78.2  
Osteophyte M25.7  
Osteopoikilosis Q78.8  
Osteoporosis M81.9  
– with pathological fracture M80.9  
– disuse M81.2  
– with pathological fracture M80.2  
– drug-induced M81.4  

Osteoporosis—continued  
– drug-induced—continued  
– with pathological fracture M80.4  
– idiopathic M81.5  
– with pathological fracture M80.5  
– in (due to)  
– endocrine disease NEC E34.9† M82.1*  
– multiple myelomatosis (M9732/3) C90.0† M82.0*  
– localized (Lequesne) M81.6  
– postmenopausal M81.0  
– with pathological fracture M80.0  
– postphlebotomy M81.0  
– with pathological fracture M80.0  
– post-traumatic M81.8  
– with pathological fracture M80.8  
– specified NEC M81.8  
– with pathological fracture M80.8  
Osteopathyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0  
Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2  
Osteosarcoma (M9180/3) – see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
– chondroblastic (M9181/3) C41.9  
– fibroblastic (M9182/3) C41.9  
– in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3) C41.9  
– juxtapacortical (M9190/3) C41.9  
– parosteal (M9190/3) C41.9  
– small cell (M9185/3) C41.9  
– telangiectatic (M9183/3) C41.9  
Osteosclerosis Q78.2  
– acquired M85.8  
– congenital Q77.4  
– fragilitas (generalisata) Q78.2  
– myelofibrosis D75.8  
Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8  
Osteosis cutis L94.2  
Osterreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2  
Ostium  
– atrioventriculare commune Q21.2  
– primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2  
– secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.1  
Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8  
Otalgie H92.0  
Othematoma, pinna (nontraumatic) H61.1  

490
Otitis H66.9
  – adhesive H74.1
  – externa H60.9
    – acute H60.5
    – actinic H60.5
    – chemical H60.5
    – contact H60.5
    – eczematoid H60.5
    – reactive H60.5
    – chronic H60.8
    – diffuse H60.3
    – hemorrhagic H60.3
      – in (due to)
        – aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
        – candidiasis B37.2† H62.2*
        – erysipelas A46† H62.0*
        – herpes (simplex) virus infection B00.1† H62.1*
          – zoster B02.8† H62.1*
        – impetigo L01.0† H62.4*
        – infectious disease NEC B99† H62.3*
          – mycosis NEC B36.9† H62.2*
        – parasitic disease NEC B89† H62.3*
        – viral disease NEC B34.9† H62.1*
          – zoster B02.8† H62.1*
        – infective NEC H60.3
          – malignant H60.2
        – mycotic B36.9† H62.2*
        – necrotizing H60.2
        – Pseudomonas aeruginosa H60.2
          – specified NEC H60.8
          – interna H83.0
          – media H66.9
            – with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.9
            – acute or subacute H66.9
            – with effusion H65.1
            – allergic H65.1
            – exudative H65.1
            – mucoid H65.1
            – necrotizing (in) 400.0
              – measles B04.5† H67.1*
              – scarlet fever B33.0† H67.0*
              – nonsuppurative NEC H65.1
            – purulent H66.0
            – granulomucous H65.1
            – secretory H65.0
            – seromucinous H65.1
            – serous H65.0
            – supplicative H66.0
            – allergic H65.9
            – catarrhal H65.9
            – chronic H66.9
            – with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.4
  – media—continued
    – chronic—continued
      – allergic H65.4
      – catarrhal H65.2
      – exudative H65.4
      – mucinous H65.3
      – mucoid H65.3
      – nonsuppurative NEC H65.4
      – purulent H66.3
      – secretory H65.3
      – seromucinous H65.4
      – serous H65.2
      – supplicative H66.3
      – aticoantral H66.2
      – benign H66.1
      – specified NEC H66.3
      – tubotympanic H66.1
      – transudative H65.3
      – exudative H65.9
      – in (due to)
        – influenza (specific virus not identified) J01.8 H67.1*
          – avian virus identified J09† H67.1*
            – other virus identified J10.8† H67.1*
          – measles B05.3† H67.1*
            – scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
            – pyodermatitis A18.6† H67.0*
          – viral disease NEC B34.9† H67.1*
          – mucoid H65.9
          – nonsuppurative H65.9
          – postmeasles B05.3† H67.1*
          – purulent H66.4
          – secretory H65.9
          – seromucinous H65.9
          – serous H65.9
          – supplicative H66.4
          – transudative H65.9
          – tuberculous A18.6† H67.0*

Otocephaly Q18.2

Otolith syndrome H81.8

Otomycosis (diffuse) (in) B36.9† H62.2*
  – aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
  – candidiasis B37.8† H62.2*
  – moniliasis B37.8† H62.2*

Otorrhagia (nontraumatic) H92.2
  – traumatic – see Injury, by type

Otorrhea H92.1
  – cerebrospinal G96.0

Otosclerosis H80.9
  – cochlear H80.2
    – involving
      – otic capsule H80.2
Otosclerosis—continued
  – involving—continued
  – – oval window
  – – – nonobliterative H80.0
  – – – obliterative H80.1
  – – round window H80.2
  – nonobliterative H80.0
  – obliterative H80.1
  – specified NEC H80.8
Otospongiosis (see also Otosclerosis) H80.9
Otto’s disease or pelvis M24.7
Outcome of delivery Z37.9
  – multiple (births) Z37.9
  – – all liveborn Z37.5
  – – all stillborn Z37.7
  – – some liveborn Z37.6
  – single Z37.9
  – liveborn Z37.0
  – stillborn Z37.1
  – twins Z37.9
  – both liveborn Z37.2
  – both stillborn Z37.4
  – one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3
Outlet – see also condition
  – double, right ventricle (congenital) Q20.1
Outstanding ears (bilateral) (hereditary) D58.1
Ovulation (cycle)
  – failure or lack of N97.0
  – pain N94.0
Ovum – see condition
Ovulate R63.2
  – nonorganic origin F50.4
  – psychogenic F50.4
Ovulation (effects) (exhaustion) T73.3
Ovulation (effects) G73.9
  – exhaustion T73.2
Overfeeding R63.2
  – newborn P92.4
Overshadowing NEC M85.3
Overheated (places) – see Heat
Overjet K07.2
Overlapping toe (acquired) M20.5
  – congenital (fifth toe) Q64.8
Overload
  – fluid E87.7
  – potassium (K) E87.5
  – sodium (Na) E87.0
Overnutrition (see also Hyperalimentation) R63.2
Overproduction – see also Hypersecretion
  – catecholamine E27.5
  – growth hormone E22.0
Overprotection, child by parent Z62.1
Overriding
  – aorta Q25.4
  – finger (acquired) M20.0
  – – congenital Q68.1
  – toe (acquired) M20.5
  – – congenital Q66.8
Oversize fetus P08.1
  – affecting management of pregnancy O36.6
  – causing disproportion O33.5
  – – with obstructed labor O66.2
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – – exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) P08.0
Overweight (see also Obesity) E66.9
Oviduct – see condition
Ovotestis Q56.0
Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion) T73.3
  – exhaustion T73.2
Ox heart – see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Oxalosis E74.8
Oxaluria E74.8
Oxycephaly Q75.0
  – syphilitic, congenital A50.0
Oxymyiasis B80
Ozyuriasis vermicularis (infection) (infestation) B80
Ozena J31.0
P

**Pachyderma, pachydermia** L85.9
- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7

**Pachydermatocele (congenital)** Q82.8

**Pachydermoperiostosis** M89.4
- clubbed nail M89.4† L62.0

**Pachygyria** Q04.3

**Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal)**
(see also Meningitis) G03.9

**Pachyonychia (congenital)** Q84.5

**Pacinian tumor** (M9507/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Pad, knuckle or Garrod's** M72.1

**Paget's disease**
- with infiltrating duct carcinoma
  (M8541/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- bone M88.9
- - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- - skull M88.0
- - - specified NEC M88.8
- - - breast (M8540/3) C50.0
- - - extramammary (M8542/3) – see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - anus (M8542/3) C21.0
- - - - margin (M8542/3) C44.5
- - - - skin (M8542/3) C44.5
- - - - intraductal carcinoma (M8543/3) – see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - - - malignant (M8540/3) –
- - - - breast C50.0
- - - - - specified site NEC (M8542/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - - - - unspecified site C50.0
- - - - - mammary (M8540/3) C50.0
- - - - - nipple (M8540/3) C50.0
- - - - - ostearthritis deforming M49.9

**Pain(s)** R52.9
- abdominal NEC
  - - lower abdomen R10.3
  - - - pelvic or perineal R10.2
  - - - severe R10.0
  - - - upper abdomen R10.1
- acute NEC R52.0
- anus K62.8
- arm M79.6
- back (postural) M54.9
- - low M54.5

**Pain(s) – continued**
- back – continued
  - - psychogenic F45.4
  - - - specified NEC M54.8
  - - - bladder R39.8
  - - - bone M89.8
  - - - breast N64.4
  - - - psychogenic F45.4
  - - - cecum R10.3
  - - - chest R07.4
  - - - anterior wall R07.3
  - - - ischemic I20.9
  - - - on breathing R07.1
  - - - chronic NEC R52.2
  - - - intractable R52.1
  - - - specified NEC R52.2
  - - - coccyx M53.3
  - - - colon R10.4
  - - - coronary – see Angina
  - - - due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.8
  - - - arterial NEC T82.8
  - - - breast (implant) T85.8
  - - - catheter NEC T85.8
  - - - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
  - - - - intraperitoneal T85.8
  - - - - - infusion NEC T82.8
  - - - - - - spinal (epidural) T85.8
  - - - - - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator) T82.8
  - - - - - - - bone T84.8
  - - - - - - - cardiac T82.8
  - - - - - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  - - - - - - - - - urinary T83.8
  - - - - - - - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T84.8
  - - - - - - - - - - genitourinary NEC T85.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - geniculate (n crusher) (esophagus) T85.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - heart NEC T82.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - - infusion NEC T85.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - - joint prosthesis T84.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - orthopedic NEC T84.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC T85.8
  - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - urinary NEC T83.8

493
Pain(s)—continued
– due to device, implant or graft—continued
– vascular NEC T82.8
– ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
– ear H92.0
– epigastric, epigastrium R10.1
– eye H57.1
– face, facial R51
– atypical G50.1
– false (labor) see Labor, false
– female genital organs NEC N94.8
– finger M79.6
– flank R10.4
– foot M79.6
– gas (intestinal) R14
– gastric R10.1
– generalized R52.9
– genital organ
– female N94.8
– male N50.8
– psychogenic F45.4
– groin R10.3
– hand M79.6
– head (see also Headache) R51
– heart (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2
– infra-orbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
– intermenstrual N94.0
– jaw K10.8
– joint M25.5
– psychogenic F45.4
– kidney N23
– labor, false or spurious see Labor, false
– leg M79.6
– limb (lower) (upper) M79.6
– loin, M54.5
– low back M54.5
– lower abdomen R10.3
– pelvic or perineal R10.2
– lumbar region M54.5
– mastoid H92.0
– maxilla K10.8
– metacarpophalangeal (joint) M25.5
– metatarsophalangeal (joint) M25.5
– mouth K13.7
– muscle M79.1
– nasal J34.8
– nasopharynx J39.2
– neck NEC M54.2
– psychogenic F45.4
– nerve NEC M79.2
– neuromuscular M79.2
– nose J34.8
– ocular H57.1

Pain(s)—continued
– ophthalmic H57.1
– orbital region H57.1
– ovary N94.8
– over heart see also Pain, precordial
– pelvic N94.0
– penis N48.8
– psychogenic F45.4
– pericardial (see also Pain, precordial) R07.2
– perineal R10.2
– pharynx J39.3
– pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.3
– precordial (region) R07.2
– psychogenic F45.4
– psychogenic (any site) (persistent) F45.4
– radiculal (spinal) see also Radiculitis M54.1
– rectum K62.8
– respiration R07.1
– rheumatoid, muscular M79.1
– rib R07.3
– root (spinal) see also Radiculitis M54.1
– sciatic M54.3
– scrotum N50.8
– psychogenic F45.4
– seminal vesicle N50.8
– shoulder M75.8
– spermatic cord N50.8
– spinal root see also Radiculitis M54.1
– stomach R10.1
– psychogenic F45.4
– testis N50.8
– psychogenic F45.4
– thoracic spine M54.6
– with radicular and visceral pain M54.1
– throat R07.0
– tibia M89.8
– toe M79.6
– tongue K14.6
– tooth K08.3
– trigeminal see also Neuralgia, trigeminal G50.0
– urerter N23
– uterus NEC N94.8
– psychogenic F45.4
– vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.8
– vesical R39.8

Painful see also Pain
– coitus
– female N94.1
– male N48.8
Pains—continued
- - - coitus—continued
- - - psychogenic F52.6
- - - ejaculation (semen) N48.8
- - - psychogenic F52.6
- - - erection N48.3
- - - menstruation (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - - micturition R30.9
- - - respiration R07.1

Painter's colic T56.0

Palsy—continued
- cerebral—continued
- - - not congenital acute I64
- - - paraplegic G80.8
- - - - spastic G80.1
- - - - quadriplegic G80.8
- - - - - spastic G80.0
- - - - - spastic G80.1
- - - - - - diplegic G80.1
- - - - - - hemiplegic G80.2
- - - - - - monoplegic G80.1
- - - - - - - quadriplegic G80.0
- - - - - - - specified NEC G80.1
- - - - - - - tetraplegic G80.0
- - - - - - - - specified NEC G80.8
- - - - - - - - syphilitic A52.1
- - - - - - - - - congenital A50.4
- - - - - - - - - tetraplegic G80.8
- - - - - - - - - spastic G80.0
- - - - - - - - - cranial nerve—see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - - - - - - - - - multiple (in) G52.7
- - - - - - - - - - infectious disease NEC (B96.0) G53.1*
- - - - - - - - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.0† G53.3*
- - - - - - - - - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G53.1*
- - - - - - - - - - - leprosy P14.0
- - - - - - - - - - - facial G51.0
- - - - - - - - - - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - - - - - - - - - - glossopthetic G52.1
- - - - - - - - - - - Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
- - - - - - - - - - - lead T56.0
- - - - - - - - - - - median nerve (tardy) G56.1
- - - - - - - - - - - nerve G58.9
- - - - - - - - - - - specified NEC G58.8
- - - - - - - - - - - peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3
- - - - - - - - - - - pseudobulbar NEC G12.2
- - - - - - - - - - - radial nerve (acute) G56.3
- - - - - - - - - - - seventh nerve (see also Palsy, facial) G51.0
- - - - - - - - - - - shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
- - - - - - - - - - - ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2
- - - - - - - - - - - wasting G12.2

Paludism—see Malaria

Panangitis M30.0

Panaritis, panaritium (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Panarteritis nodosa M30.0
- - - brain or cerebral I67.7
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 151.8
  – rheumatic I09.8
  – active or acute J01.8
Pancoat's syndrome or tumor (M8010/3) C34.1
Pancreas, pancreatic – see condition
Pancreatitis K85.9
  – acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (recurrent) K85.-
  – alcohol-induced K85.2
  – biliary K85.1
  – drug-induced K85.3
  – gallstone K85.1
  – idiopathic K85.0
  – specified NEC K85.8
  – annular (acute) K85.-
  – chronic (infectious) K86.1
  – alcohol-induced K86.0
  – recurrent K86.1
  – relapsing K86.1
  – cystic (chronic) K86.1
  – cystomegaloviral B25.2† K87.1
  – edematous (acute) K85.-
  – fibrous (chronic) K86.1
  – gangrenous K85.-
  – hemorrhagic (acute) K85.-
  – interstitial (chronic) K86.1
  – acute K85.-
  – malignant K85.-
  – mumps B26.3† K87.1
  – recurrent (chronic) K86.1
  – relapsing, chronic K86.1
  – subacute K85.-
  – suppurative K85.-
  – syphilitic A52.7† K87.1
  – annular (acute) K85.-
  – chronic (infectious) K86.1
  – alcohol-induced K86.0
  – recurrent K86.1
  – relapsing K86.1
  – cystic (chronic) K86.1
  – cystomegaloviral B25.2† K87.1
  – edematous (acute) K85.-
  – fibrous (chronic) K86.1
  – gangrenous K85.-
  – hemorrhagic (acute) K85.-
  – interstitial (chronic) K86.1
  – acute K85.-
  – malignant K85.-
  – mumps B26.3† K87.1
  – recurrent (chronic) K86.1
  – relapsing, chronic K86.1
  – subacute K85.-
  – suppurative K85.-
  – syphilitic A52.7† K87.1
Pancreatoblastoma (M8971/3) – see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant
Pancreolithiasis K86.8
Pancystolysis D75.8
Pancytopenia (acquired) D61.9
  – with malformations D61.0
  – congenital D61.0
Pancystitis, subacute, sclerosing A81.1
Panhematopenia D61.9
  – constitutional D61.0
  – splenic, primary D73.1
Panhemocytopenia D61.9
  – constitutional D61.0
Panhypopituitarism E23.0
  – prepubertal E23.0
Panic (attack) (state) F41.0
  – reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0
Panmyelophthisis D61.9
Panmyelosis (acute) (M9931/3) C94.4
Panner's disease M92.0
Panneuritis endemica E51.1† G63.4*
Panniculitis M79.3
  – back M54.0
  – lupus L93.2
  – neck M54.0
  – nodular, nonsuppurative M53.5
  – relapsing M35.6
  – sacral M54.0
Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) E65
Pannus (cornea) H16.4
  – allergic H16.4
  – degenerativus H16.4
  – keratic H16.4
  – trachomatosus, trachomatous (active) A71.1
Papillomatosis H44.0
Pannus (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4
  – acute J01.4
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
Papuovesiculosis H44.1
Panvalvular disease (unspecified origin) I08.9
  – specified NEC (unspecified origin) I08.8
Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
  – as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.4
  – for suspected neoplasm Z12.4
  – no disease found Z03.1
  – routine Z01.4
Papilledema (choked disk) H47.1
Papillitis H46
  – anus K62.8
  – optic H46
  – rectum K62.8
  – tongue K14.0
Papilloma (M8050/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".
  – acuminatum (anogenital) (female) (male) A63.0
  – bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.4
  – benign (M8120/0) D30.3

For use with training tool only
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Papilloma—continued
- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) (M9390/0) D33.0
- - anaplastic (M9390/3) C71.5
- - fourth ventricle D33.1
- - malignant (M9390/3) C71.5
- ductal (M8503/0)
- dyskeratotic (M8052/0)
- epidermoid (M8052/0)
- hyperkeratotic (M8052/0)
- intracytic (M8504/0)
- intraductal (M8503/0)
- inverted (M8053/0)
- keratotic (M8052/0)
- parakeratotic (M8052/0)
- renal pelvis (transitional cell) (M8120/1)
  D41.1
  - benign (M8120/0) D30.1
  - Schuennian (M8121/0)
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  - unspecified site D27
  - serous surface (M8461/0)
  - - borderline malignancy (M8461/1)
  - - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - - unspecified site D39.1
  - - specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
  - - unspecified site D27
  - squamous (cell) (M8052/0)
  - transitional (cell) (M8120/0)
  - - bladder (urinary) (M8120/1) D41.4
  - - inverted type (M8121/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - renal pelvis (M8120/1) D41.1
  - - ureter (M8120/1) D41.2
  - - ureter (transitional cell) (M8120/1) D41.2
  - - benign (M8120/0) D30.2
  - - urothelial (M8120/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - verrucous (M8051/0)
  - - villous (M8261/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - - - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8261/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - - in situ (M8261/2) – see Neoplasm, in situ
  - - yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1

Papillomata, multiple, of yaws A66.1

Papillomatosis—continued
- subarcal duct (M8506/0) D24

Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7

Papillon-Leage and Psaume syndrome Q87.0

Papule(s) R23.8
- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose (M8724/0) D22.3
- Gottron’s L94.4
- pinta (primary) A67.0

Papulosus, lymphomatoid L41.2

Papyraceous fetus P85
- - complicating pregnancy O31.0

Para-albuminemia E88.0

Paracephalus Q89.7

Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9
- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0† J99.8°
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

Paradentosis K05.4

Paraffinoma T88.8

Paraganglioma (M8680/1)
- adrenal (M8680/3) D35.0
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- - specified site (M8691/3) C75.5
- - carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- - chromaffin (M8700/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
- - gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site C75.5
- - - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- - - unspecified site D44.7
- - gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - - specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
- - - unspecified site D13.2
- - glomus jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7
- - jugular (M8690/1) D44.7
- - malignant (M8680/3)
- - - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - - unspecified site C75.5
- - nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
- - - malignant (M8693/3)
Paraganglioma—continued
  – nonchromaffin—continued
  – – malignant—continued
  – – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – – – unspecified site C75.5
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – – unspecified site D44.7
  – parasympathetic (M8682/1)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – – unspecified site D44.7
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – sympathetic (M8681/1)
  – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – – unspecified site D44.7
Paraguesia R43.2
  – psychogenic F45.8
Paragonimiasis B66.4
Paragranuloma, Hodgkin’s (M9660/3) C81.7
Parahemophilia D68.2
Parakeratosis R23.4
  – variegata L41.0
Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete) (see also Palsy) G83.9
  – with syphilis A52.1
  – abducent (nerve) H49.2
  – accommodation H52.3
  – hysterical H51.0
  – agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  – atrophemic G21.8
  – alternans G83.8
  – pseudomotor G83.8
  – amyotrophic G12.2
  – arm G83.2
  – – both G83.0
  – – hysterical F44.4
  – – psychogenic F44.4
  – – transient R29.8
  – – – traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve, upper limb) T11.3
  – ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
  – association G12.2
  – ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
  – – general (syphilitic) A52.1
  – atrophic G58.9
  – – infantile, acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
  – atrophic—continued
  – – progressive G12.2
  – – spinal (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – axillary G54.0
  – Bell’s G51.0
  – Benedikt’s I67.9† G46.3+ birth injury P14.9
  – bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
  – puerperal, postpartum D00.9
  – bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) K56.0
  – brachial plexus NEC G54.0
  – – birth injury P14.3
  – – newborn P14.3
  – bronchiolitis P22.0
  – Brown-Séquard G83.8
  – bulb (tonic) (progressive) G12.2
  – – infantile (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – – – poliomyelitic (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  – – pseudo- G12.2
  – – supranuclear G12.2
  – cardiac I46.9
  – cervical sympathetic G00.2
  – Cestan-Chenais I63.0† G46.3+
  – Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
  – colon NEC K56.0
  – compressed air T70.3
  – congenital (cerebral) – see Palsy, cerebral
  – conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
  – – cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) (of eye) H51.0
  – – convergence H51.1
  – – – cordis (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  – – – creeping G12.2
  – – – deglutition R13
  – – – hysterical F44.4
  – – – dementia A52.1
  – – descending (spinal) NEC G12.2
  – – diaphragm (flaccid) J38.6
  – – – due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure T81.2
  – – diplegic – see Diplegia
  – – divergence (nuclear) H51.8
  – – diver’s T70.3
  – – Duchenne’s
  – – – birth injury P14.0
  – – – due to or associated with
  – – – – motor neuron disease G12.2
  – – – – muscular dystrophy G71.0
Paralysis, paralytic—continued
  – due to intracranial or spinal birth injury –
    see Palsy, cerebral
  – embolic (current episode) I63.4
  – Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
  – Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.1
  – esophagus K22.8
  – eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
  –  – intrinsic H52.5
  – facial (nerve) G51.0
  –  – birth injury P11.3
  –  – newborn P11.3
  – familial (periodic) (recurrent) G72.3
  –  – spastic G11.4
  – fauces J39.2
  – gait R26.1
  – gaze, conjugate H51.0
  – general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
  –  – juvenile A50.4
  – glottis J58.0
  – glucose G54.1
  – Gubler-Millard I67.9† G46.3
  – hand G83.2
  –  – hysterical F44.4
  –  – psychogenic F44.4
  – hemiplegic – see Palsy, cerebral
  –  – spastic – see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
  – infective (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  –  – bulbar (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  –  – cerebral – see Palsy, cerebral
  –  – spastic – see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
  –  – infective (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.3
  –  – internuclear H51.2
  –  – intestine NEC K56.0
  –  – iris H57.0
  –  – due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2 H22.8*
  –  – ischemic, Volkman's (complicating trauma) T79.6
  –  – Jamaican ginger G62.2
  –  – juvenile general A50.4
  –  – Kumpf-Behrino (birth injury) (newborn) P14.1
  –  – labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.2
  –  – Landry's G61.0
  –  – laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.0
  –  – larynx J38.0

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
  – larynx—continued
  –  – due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
  –  – lateral G12.2
  –  – lead T56.0
  –  – left side – see Hemiplegia
  –  – leg G83.1
  –  – both (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
  –  – hysterical F44.4
  –  – psychogenic F44.4
  –  – transient or transitory R29.8
  –  – levator palpebrae superioris H02.4
  –  – limb NEC G83.3
  –  – all four (see also Tetraplegia) G82.5
  –  – transient (cause unknown) R29.8
  –  – lip K13.0
  –  – Lissauer's A52.1
  –  – lower limb G83.1
  –  – both (see also Paraplegia) G82.2
  –  – medullary (tegmental) G83.8
  –  – mesencephalic NEC G83.3
  –  – tegmental G83.8
  –  – middle alternating G83.8
  –  – Millard-Gubler-Foville I67.9† G46.3*
  –  – monoplegic – see Monoplegia
  –  – motor NEC G83.3
  –  – muscle, monoplegic NEC G72.8
  –  – due to poliomyelosis NEC G58.9
  –  – eye (extrinsic) H49.9
  –  –  – intrinsic H52.5
  –  –  – oculomotor H49.1
  –  – ischemic (complicating trauma)
    (Volkman's) T79.6
  –  – progressive G12.2
  –  – pseudohypertrophic G71.0
  –  – nerve – see also Disorder, nerve
  –  –  – birth injury P14.9
  –  –  – facial G51.0
  –  –  –  – birth injury P11.3
  –  –  – newborn P11.3
  –  –  – fourth or trochlear H49.1
  –  –  – newborn (birth injury) P14.9
  –  –  – phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
  –  –  – radial G56.3
  –  –  –  – birth injury P14.3
  –  –  – newborn P14.3
  –  –  – seventh or facial G51.0
  –  –  –  – newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  –  –  – sixth or abducens H49.2
  –  –  – syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
  –  –  – third or oculomotor H49.0
  –  –  – oculan NEC H49.9
  –  –  – oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
  –  –  – oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Paralysis, paralytic—continued

— oculomotor—continued
— — external bilateral H49.0
— — palate (soft) K13.7
— — periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic)
(hypokalemic) (myotonic)
(normokalemic) G72.3
— — peripheral autonomic nervous system—
see Neurophy, peripheral, autonomic
— — peroneal (nerve) G57.5
— — pharynx J39.2
— — poliomyelitis (current) (see also)
Poliomyelitis, paralytic A80.3
— — progressive (atrophy) (bulbar) (spinal)
G12.2
— — — general A52.1
— — — infantile acute (see also Poliomyelitis,
paralytic) A80.3
— — — pseudobulbar G12.2
— — — pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
— — — psychogenic F44.4
— — — quadriplegic (see also Tetraplegia) G82.5
— — — radial nerve G56.3
— — — birth injury P14.3
— — — rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
— — — respiratory (muscle) R06.8
— — — center NEC G93.8
— — — right side— see Hemipleiga
— — — saturnine T56.0
— — senile NEC G83.9
— — — shaking (see also Parkinsonism) G20
— — — spastic G83.0
— — — cerebral— see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
— — — congenital (cerebral)— see Palsy,
cerebral, spastic
— — — — familial G11.4
— — — — hereditary G11.4
— — — — not infantile or congenital (cerebral)
G83.9
— — syphilitic (spinal) A52.1
— — sphincter, bladder (see also Paralysis,
bladder) N31.2
— — — spinal (cord) G83.8
— — — acute (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic)
A80.3
— — — ascending acute G61.0
— — — atrophic (acute) (see also Poliomyelitis,
paralytic) A80.3
— — — — spastic, syphilitic A52.1
— — — congenital NEC— see Palsy, cerebral
— — — infantile (see also Poliomyelitis,
paralytic) A80.3
— — — progressive G12.2

Paralysis, paralytic—continued

— spinal—continued
— — spastic NEC— see Palsy, cerebral,
spastic
— — sternomastoid G52.8
— — stomach K31.8
— — stroke (current episode) I64
— — supranuclear G12.2
— — sympathetic G90.8
— — — cervical G90.2
— — — nervous system— see Neurophy, peripheral, autonomic
— — — syndrome G83.9
— — — specified NEC G83.3
— — syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) A52.1
— — — — — throat J39.2
— — — — — diphtheritic A36.0
— — — — — muscle K39.2
— — — — — tic D65.0
— — — — Todd's G83.8
— — — — tongue K14.8
— — — — — transient
— — — — — arm or leg NEC R29.8
— — — — — traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve)
T14.4
— — — — — traumatic, transient NEC (see also
Injury, nerve) T14.4
— — — — — tremling (see also Parkinsonism) G20
— — — — — trochlear (nerve) H49.1
— — — — — upper limb G83.2
— — — — — — both (see also Diplegia) G83.0
— — — — — — uremic N18.8 G99.8
— — — — — — uveoparotitic D86.8
— — — — — — uvula K13.7
— — — — — — postdiphtheritic A36.0
— — — — — — vasomotor NEC G90.8
— — — — — — velum palatinum K13.7
— — — — — — vesical (see also Paralysis, bladder)
N31.2
— — — — — — vocal cords J38.0
— — — — — — Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
— — — — — — wasting G12.2
— — — — — — Weber's I67.9 T46.3
— Paramedial urethrovaginal orifice Q64.7
— Paramenia N92.6
— Parametritis (see also Disease, pelvis,
inflammatory) N73.2
— Parametrium, parametric— see condition
— Paramnesia (see also Amnesia) R41.3
— Paramolar K00.1
— — causing crowding K07.3
— Paramyloidosis E85.8
— Paramyoclonus multiple G25.3
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>ICD Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paramyotonia (congenita)</td>
<td>G71.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parangi (see also Yaws)</td>
<td>A66.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraplegia</td>
<td>G82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spastic (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tropical</td>
<td>G04.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic (spastic)</td>
<td>A52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic (spinal cord), current episode</td>
<td>T09.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tropical spastic</td>
<td>G04.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraproteinemia</td>
<td>D89.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benign (familial)</td>
<td>D89.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoclonal (M9765/1)</td>
<td>D47.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- secondary to malignant disease (M9765/1)</td>
<td>D47.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphimosis (congenital)</td>
<td>N47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chancroidal</td>
<td>A57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late)</td>
<td>F52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chancroidal A57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late)</td>
<td>F52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chancroidal A57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphrenia</td>
<td>G82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bernhardt's</td>
<td>G57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder (sphincter) (see also Paralysis, bladder)</td>
<td>N31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tabetic A52.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hereditary G11.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late)</td>
<td>F52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chancroidal A57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralysis (bladder)</td>
<td>N31.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tabetic A52.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Paresis—continued
- bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) K56.0
- extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.1
- juvenile A50.4
- heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- insane (syphilitic) A52.1
- juvenile (general) A50.4
- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3
- pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- syphilitic (general) A52.1
- - congenital A50.4
- vesical NEC N31.2

Paretic – see condition

Parinaud's
- conjunctivitis H10.8
- ocuoglandular syndrome H10.8
- ophthalmoplegia H49.8
- syndrome (ophthalmoplegia) H49.8

Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) G20
- with orthostatic hypotension (idiopathic) (symptomatic) G90.3
- dementia in G20† F02.3
- due to drugs G21.1
- - neuroleptic G21.0
- postencephalitic G21.3
- secondary G21.9
- - due to
- - - - arteriosclerosis G01.8
- - - - drugs NEC G21.1
- - - - encephalitic G21.0
- - - - encephalitic G21.3
- - - - external agents NEC G21.2
- - - - syphilis A52.1† G22*
- - - - unspecified NEC G21.8
- - - - syphilitic A52.1† G22*
- - treatment-induced NEC G21.1

Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor (see also Parkinsonism) G20

Parodontitis (see also Periodontitis) K05.3

Parodontosis K05.4

Paronychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- candidal B37.2
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Parorexia NEC F50.8
- psychogenic F50.8

Parosmia R43.1
- psychogenic F45.8

Parotid gland – see condition

Parotitis, parotitis (acute) (chronic) (nepidemic) (nonspecific toxic) (not mumps) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) K11.2
- epidemic (see also Mumps) B26.9
- infectious (see also Mumps) B26.9
- postoperative K91.8
- surgical K91.8

Parrot fever A70

Parrot's disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.0

Parry-Romberg syndrome G51.8

Parry's disease E05.0

Pars planitis H50.2

Parsonage-Alden-Turner syndrome G54.5

Particolored infant Q82.8

Parturition – see Delivery

Parusia A28.0

Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6

Passage
- false, urethra N36.0
- of sounds or bougies – see Attention, artificial opening

Passive – see condition

Pasteurellosis (see also Infection, Pasteurella) A28.0

Patau's syndrome (see also Trisomy, 13) Q91.7

Patches
- mucous (syphilitic) A51.3
- - congenital A50.0
- smokers' (mouth) K13.2

Patellar – see condition

Patent – see also Imperfect, closure
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- cervix N88.3
- - complicating pregnancy O34.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.0
- ductus arteriosus or botalli Q25.0
- foramen
- - botalli Q21.1
- - ovale Q21.1
- interauricular septum Q21.1
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- os (uteri) – see Patent, cervix
- ostium secundum Q21.1
- urachus Q64.4
- vitelline duct Q43.0

Paterson-Brown-Kelly syndrome D50.1
- - fire-setting F63.1
- - gambling F63.0

Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma L90.3
Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome— continued
– ovum O02.0
– stealing F63.2
Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular G47.2
Patulous – see also Patent
– eustachian tube H69.0
Paxton’s disease B36.8
Pearl(s)
– enamel K00.2
– Epstein’s K09.8
Pearl-worker’s disease M86.8
Pectenosis K62.4
Pectus
– carinatum (congenital) Q67.7
– acquired M95.4
– excavatum (congenital) Q67.6
– acquired M95.4
– rachitic (late effect) E64.3
Pederosis F65.4
Pediculosis B85.2
– capitis (head-louse) (any site) B85.0
– corporis (body-louse) (any site) B85.1
– mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
– pubis (pubic-louse) (any site) B85.3
– vestimenti B85.1
– vulvae B85.3
Pediculosis (infestation) – see Pediculosis
Pedophilia F65.4
Peg-shaped teeth K00.2
Pelade (see also Alopecia, areata) L63.9
Pelger-Huet anomaly or syndrome D72.
Pellisosis (rheumatica) D69.0
– hepatitis K76.4
– with toxic liver disease K76.9
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease E75.2
Pellagra (alcoholic) E52
Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome M76.4
Pellizzi’s syndrome E20
Pel’s crisis A52
Pelvic – see also Condition
– examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4
– kidney, congenital Q63.2
Pelviolihiasis (see also Calculus, kidney) N20.0
Pelvipertionitis – see also Peritonitis, pelvic
– gonococcal A54.2
– puerperal O85
Pelvis – see condition
Pemphigoid L12.9
– benign, mucous membrane L12.1
– bullous L12.0
– cicatricial L12.1
– juvenile L12.2
– ocular L12.1† H13.3*
– specified NEC L12.8
Pemphigus L10.9
– benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
– Brazilian L10.3
– conjunctiva L12.1† H13.3*
– drug-induced L10.5
– erythematous L10.4
– follicular L10.2
– gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
– neonatorum L00
– ocular L12.1† H13.3*
– specified NEC L10.8
– syphilitic (congenital) A50.0
– vegetans L10.1
– vulgaris L10.0
– wildfire L10.3
Pendred’s syndrome E07.1
Pendulous
– abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
– breast (see also Breast, breast)
Penetrating wound – see also Wound, open
– with internal injury – see Injury, by site
– eye, eye
– orbit (with or without foreign body)
– specified NEC S05.4
Penicillosis B48.4
Penis
– see condition
Penitis N48.2
Pentalogy of Fallot Q21.8
Pentasomy X syndrome Q97.1
Pentosuria (essential) E74.8
Peregrinating patient F68.1
Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)
– accidental during procedure (blood vessel)
– bladder (urinary)
– bowel K63.1
– fetus or newborn P78.0
– obstetric trauma O71.5
– traumatic S37.2
– specified NEC S36.9
– broad ligament N83.8
Perforation, perforated—continued
– broad ligament—continued
– by
– device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type) T85.6
  – – arterial graft NEC T82.3
  – – coronary (bypass) T82.2
  – – breast (implant) T85.4
  – – catheter NEC T85.6
  – – dialysis (renal) T82.4
  – – intraperitoneal T85.6
  – – infusion NEC T82.5
  – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
  – – – urinary (indwelling) T83.0
  – – – electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  – – bone T84.3
  – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
  – – – urinary T83.1
  – – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
  – – – bones of limb T84.1
  – – – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
  – – – genital NEC T83.4
  – – – intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
  – – – heart NEC T81.5
  – – – – valve (prosthesis) T82.0
  – – – – – aortic T82.1
  – – – – – joint prosthesis T84.0
  – – – – – – intercranial graft (orbital implant) T85.3
  – – – – – – – intracranial lens T85.2
  – – – – – – – orthopedic NEC T84.4
  – – – – – – – – bone graft T84.3
  – – – – – – – – specified NEC T85.6
  – – – – – – – – urinary NEC T83.1
  – – – – – – – – – graft T83.2
  – – – – – – – vascular NEC T82.5
  – – – – – – – – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
  – – foreign body (external site) – see also Wound, open, by site
  – – – – – – – – – internal site – see Foreign body
  – – – – – – – – – left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
  – – – – – – – – – instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
  – – – cervix (uteri) N88.8
  – – – obstetric trauma O71.6

Perforation, perforated—continued
– colon K63.1
– – fetus or newborn P78.0
– – obstetric trauma O71.5
– – traumatic S36.5
– – common duct (bile) K83.2
– – cornea (due to ulceration) H16.0
– – cystic duct K82.2
– – diverticulum (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K37.8
– – ear drum – see Perforation, tympanum
– – esophagus K22.3
– – eye, traumatic (see also Penetrating wound, eyeball) S05.6
– – gallbladder K63.2
– – heart valve – see Endocarditis
– – ileum (see also Diverticula) K57.8
– – – fetus or newborn P78.0
– – – obstetric trauma O71.5
– – – traumatic S36.4
– – – – instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
– – – intestine NEC K63.1
– – – obstetric trauma O71.5
– – – traumatic S36.9
– – – ulcerative NEC K63.1
– – – – fetus or newborn P78.0
– – – – jejunum, jejunal K63.1
– – – – – fetus or newborn P78.0
– – – – – obstetric trauma O71.5
– – – – – traumatic S36.4
– – – – – ulcer – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation
– – – – – mastoid (antrum) (cell) H70.8
– – – – – membrana tympani – see Perforation, tympanum
– – – – – nasal
– – – – – – septum J34.8
– – – – – – – congenital Q30.3
– – – – – – – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
– – – – – – – – – sinus J34.8
– – – – – – – – – – congenital Q30.8
– – – – – – – palate (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
– – – – – – – – soft (see also Cleft, palate, soft) Q35.3
– – – – – – – – syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
– – – – – – – – syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
– – – – – – – – – palate vault (see also Cleft, palate, hard) Q35.1
– – – – – – – – syphilitic A52.7† K93.8*
– – – – – – – – – – congenital A50.5
– – – – – – – – – – pars flaccida (ear drum) H72.1
– – – – – – – – – pelvic
– – – – – – – – – – floor S31.0
– – – – – – – – – – obstetric trauma O70.1
Perforation, perforated—continued
– pelvic—continued
  – organ NEC S37.8
  – – with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
  – – – current episode – see Abortion
  – – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – perineum – see Laceration, perineum
  – pharynx J39.2
  – rectum K63.1
  – – fetus or newborn P78.0
  – – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – – traumatic S36.6
  – sigmoid K63.1
  – – fetus or newborn P78.0
  – – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – – traumatic S36.5
  – sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.8
  – surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (by instrument) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
  – traumatic
    – external – see Wound, open
    – internal organ – see Injury, by site
  – tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9
    – attic H72.1
    – central H72.0
    – marginal NEC H72.2
    – specified NEC H72.8
    – traumatic S09.2
  – typhoid, gastrointestinal A01.0
  – ulcer – see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
  – ureter N28.8
  – urethra N36.8
  – – obstetric trauma O71.5
  – uterus
    – by intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3
    – obstetric trauma O71.5
    – traumatic S37.6
    – uvea K13.7
    – – syphilitic A52.7† K98.8*
    – vagina – see Laceration, vagina

Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens K12.0

Periappendicitis (see also Appendicitis) K37

Periarteritis nodosa (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0

Periarthritis (joint) M77.9
  – Duplay's M75.0
  – gonococcal A54.4† M73.8*
  – humeroscapularis M75.0

Periarthritis—continued
  – scapulohumeral M75.0
  – shoulder M75.0
  – wrist M77.2

Periarteritis nodosa (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0

Periarteritis nodosa (disseminated) (necrotizing) M30.0

Periarteritis nodosa (disseminated) (necrotizing) M30.0

Periarthritis (angioneural) – see

Periarthritis

Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) M75.0

Pericarditis (with decapsulation) (with effusion) I13.9
  – with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I01.0
    – active (see also Pericarditis, rheumatic) I01.0
    – inactive or quiescent I09.2
    – acute (nonrheumatic) I30.0
    – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
    – acute (see Pericarditis, acute)
    – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
    – acute (see Pericarditis, acute)
      – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
    – bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1
    – calcareous I13.1
    – chronic (necrotizing) I31.9
    – constrictive (chronic) I31.1
    – coxsackie (virus) B33.2† I32.1*
    – fibrinopurulent I32.0*
    – fibrinous I30.1
    – fibrous I31.0
    – gonococcal A54.8† I32.0*
    – idiopathic I30.0
    – in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I32.8*
    – infectious I30.1
    – meningococcal A39.5† I32.0*
    – pneumococcal I30.1
    – purulent I30.1
    – rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
    – – with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
    – chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
    – septic I30.1
    – serofibrinous I30.8
    – staphylococcal I30.1
    – streptococcal I30.1
    – supplicative I30.1
    – syphilitic A52.0† I32.0*
    – tuberculous A18.8† I32.0*
Pericarditis—continued
  – uremic N18.8† I32.8*
  – viral I30.1
Pericardium, pericardial – see condition
Pericellulitis – see Cellulitis
Pericentritis (see also Periodontitis) K05.3
Pericellulitis – see Cellulitis
Pericarditis
  – auricle H61.0
  – bronchus J98.0
  – ear (external) H61.0
  – external auditory canal H61.0
  – larynx J38.7
  – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
  – nose J34.8
  – pinna H61.0
  – trachea J39.8
Pericoronitis (chronic) K05.3
  – acute K05.2
Peridiverticulitis (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K57.9
Periepididymitis (see also Epididymitis) N45.9
Perifolliculitis L08.8
  – capitis abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
  – superficial pustular L01.0
Perihepatitis K65.8
Perilabyrinthitis (acute) H83.0
Perimeningitis – see Meningitis
Perimetritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Perimeatalgia (chronic) N45.9
– acute N45.9
– suppurative N71.9
Periophthalmitis N70.9
– acute N70.9
– suppurative N70.9
Perinephric, perinephritic – see condition
Perinephritis (see also Infection, kidney) N15.9
  – purulent (see also Abscess, kidney) N15.1
Periosteum, periosteal – see condition
Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) M86.9
  – with osteomyelitis M86.8
  – acute M86.1
  – chronic NEC M86.6
  – subacute M86.2
  – alveolar K10.3
  – alveolectomy K10.3
  – gonorrheal A54.4† M90.1*
  – jaw (lower) (upper) K00.2
  – monomelic M86.9
  – orbital H60.0
  – syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
  – – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
  – – secondary A51.4† M90.1*
  – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.1*
  – – yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*
Periostosis M89.8
  – with osteomyelitis M86.8
  – hyperplastic M89.8
Periphlebitis (see also Phlebitis) I80.9
Periosteitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) M86.9
  – – acute M86.1
  – – chronic NEC M86.6
  – – subacute M86.2
  – – alveolar K10.3
  – – alveolodental K10.3
  – – gonorrheal A54.4† M90.1*
  – – jaw (lower) (upper) K00.2
  – – monomelic M86.9
  – – orbital H60.0
  – – syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
  – – – congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
  – – – secondary A51.4† M90.1*
  – – – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.1*
  – – – yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*
Periostosis M89.8
  – with osteomyelitis M86.8
  – hyperplastic M89.8
Periprosthetic (see also Prostatic) N41.9
Periaxial – see condition
Perianal – see condition
Perisalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Perisplenitis (infectional) D73.8
Perisynovitis (see also Tenosynovitis) M77.9
  – adhesive (shoulder) M75.0
Peritonitis (see also Tenosynovitis) M77.9
  – – with or following
  – – abscess K65.0
  – – appendicitis K35.9
  – – with mention of perforation or rupture K35.0
  – – diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
  – acute K65.0
  – aseptic T81.6
  – bile, biliary K65.8
  – chemical T81.6
  – chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
  – congenital NEC P78.1
Peritonitis—continued
– diaphragmatic K65.0
– diffuse NEC K65.0
– diphtheric A36.8† K67.8*
– disseminated NEC K65.0
– due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
– fibrocaceous (tuberculous) A18.3† K67.3*
– fibropurulent K65.0
– following
– – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– – current episode – see Abortion
– – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– – general(ized) K65.0
– gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*
– meconium (newborn) P78.0
– neonatal P78.1
– – meconium P78.0
– pancreatic K65.0
– paroxysmal, familial E85.0
– – benign E85.0
– pelvic
– – female N73.5
– – – acute N73.3
– – – chronic NEC N73.4
– – – with adhesions N73.6
– – male K65.0
– periodic, familial E85.0
– proliferative, chronic K65.8
– puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
– purulent K65.0
– septic K65.0
– subdiaphragmatic K65.0
– subphrenic K65.0
– suppurative K65.0
– syphilitic A52.7† K67.2*
– – congenital (early) A50.0† K67.2*
– – tuberculous A18.3† K67.3*
– – urine K65.8
Peritonsillar—see condition
Peritonsillitis J36
Periureteritis N28.8
Periurethral—see condition
Periurethritis (gangrenous) (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Periurethra—see condition
Periurethritis N76.0
Perivasculitis, retinal H35.0
Perivasitis (chronic) N49.1
Perivesiculitis (seminal) (see also Vesiculitis) N49.0

Perlèche NEC (due to) K13.0
– candidiasis B37.8
– moniliasis B37.8
– vitamin B (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*
Pernicious—see condition
Pernio T69.1
Persecution
– delusion (of) F22.0
– social Z60.5
Perseveration (tonic) R48.8
Persistence, persistent (congenital)
– anal membrane Q42.3
– with fistula Q42.2
– arteria stapeda Q16.3
– atrioventricular canal Q21.2
– branchial cleft Q18.0
– bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.4
– canal of Cloquet Q14.0
– capsule (opaque) Q12.8
– cilioretinal artery or vein Q14.3
– cloaca Q43.7
– communication—see fistula congenital
– convolutions
– – aortic arch Q25.0
– – fallopian tube Q50.6
– – oviduct Q50.6
– – uterine Q50.6
– – double aortic arch Q25.4
– – ductus arteriosus (botalli) Q25.0
– – fetal circulation P29.3
– – form of cervix (uteri) Q51.8
– – hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
– – foramen
– – – botalli Q21.1
– – – ovale Q21.1
– – Gartner’s duct Q50.6
– – hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) D56.4
– – hyaloid
– – – artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
– – – system Q14.8
– – hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
– – lanugo Q84.2
– – left
– – – posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
– – – root with right arch of aorta Q25.4
– – – superior vena cava Q26.1
– – – Meckel’s diverticulum Q43.0
– – nail(s), anomalous Q84.6
– – occipitoposterior (position) Q32.8
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – causing obstructed labor O64.0
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Persistence, persistent—continued
– occipitotransverse (position) O64.0
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
– ostium
– atroventricular commune Q21.2
– primum Q21.2
– secundum Q21.1
– ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
– pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
– primary (deciduous)
– teeth Q00.6
– vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
– pupillary membrane Q13.8
– right aortic arch Q25.4
– sinus
– urogenitalis
– female Q52.8
– male Q55.8
– venous with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
– thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
– thyroglossal duct Q89.2
– truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
– tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
– urachus Q64.4
– vitelline duct Q43.0

Personality (disorder) F60.0
– accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
– affective F34.0
– aggressive F60.0
– amoral F60.2
– anankastic F60.5
– antisocial F60.2
– anxious F60.6
– asocial F60.2
– asthenic F60.7
– avoidant F60.6
– borderline F60.3
– change (enduring) (after) (due to) F62.9
– catastrophic experience F62.0
– chronic pain F62.8
– concentration camp experience F62.0
– disaster F62.0
– prolonged exposure to terrorism F62.0
– psychiatric illness F62.1
– secondary (nonspecific) F61
– specified NEC F62.8
– torture F62.0
– troublesome F61
– compulsive F60.5
– cycloid F34.0
– cyclothymic F34.0

Personality—continued
– dependent F60.7
– depressive F34.1
– dissocial F60.2
– dual F44.8
– eccentric F60.8
– emotionally unstable F60.3
– expansive paranoid F60.0
– explosive F60.3
– fanatic F60.0
– histrionic F60.4
– hyperthymic F34.0
– hypothyemic F34.1
– hysterical F60.7
– immature F60.8
– inadequate F60.7
– labile (emotional) F60.3
– mixed (nonspecific) F61
– morally defective F60.2
– multiple F44.8
– obsessional F60.5
– obsessive-compulsive F60.5
– organic F07.0
– paranoid F60.0
– passive-dependent F60.7
– passive-aggressive F60.8
– pathologic NEC F60.9
– pattern defect or disturbance F60.9
– pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
– pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
– psychoinfantile F60.4
– psychoneurotic NEC F60.8
– psychopathic F60.2
– querulant F60.0
– sadistic F60.8
– schizoid F60.1
– self-defeating F60.7
– sensitive paranoid F60.0
– sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
– specified NEC F60.8
– type A Z73.1
– unstable (emotional) F60.3

Perthes’ disease M91.1
Pertussis (see also Whooping cough) A37.9
Perversion, perverted
– appetite F50.8
– psychogenic F50.8
– sense of smell and taste R43.8
– psychogenic F45.8
– sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
Pervious, congenital – see also Imperfect, closure
  – duc tus arteriosus Q25.0
Pest, deformity (congenital) (see also Talipes) Q66.8
  – acquired NEC M21.6
  – adductus Q66.8
Pest, pestis (see also Plague) A20.9
  – bubonica A20.0
  – fulminans A20.0
  – minor A20.8
  – pneumonica A20.2
Petechia, petechiae R23.3
  – fetus or newborn P54.5
Petit's anomaly Q13.4
Petit mal G40.7
  – with grand mal seizures G40.6
  – epilepsy (childhood) (idiopathic)
    (juvenile) G40.3
  – impulsive G40.3
  – status (epilepticus) G41.1
Petit's hernia – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
Petriellidosis B48.2
Petrositis H70.2
Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome Q85.8
Peyronie's disease N48.6
Pfeiffer's disease B27.0
Phagedena (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) R02
  – geometric L88
  – penis N48.2
  – tropical (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
  – vulva N76.6
Phagedenic – see condition
Phakoma H35.8
Phakomatosis (see also specific eponymous
diseases) Q85.9
  – Bourneville's Q85.1
  – specified NEC Q85.8
Phantom limb syndrome (without pain) G54.7
  – with pain G54.6
Pharyngeal polyp syndrome D82.1
Pharyngitis (acute) (catarrhal)
  (gastroenteritis) (infected) (subacute)
  (suppurative) (ulcerative) J02.9
  – with influenza, flu or gripe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory
    manifestations) J11.1
  – aphthous B08.5
  – atrophic J31.2
  – chlamydial A56.4
  – chronic (atrophic) (granular)
    (hypertrophic) J31.2
  – coxsackievirus B08.5
  – diphtheritic A36.0
  – enteroviral vesicular B08.5
  – follicular (chronic) J31.2
  – fusospirochetal A69.1
  – gonococcal A54.5
  – granular (chronic) J31.2
  – herpesviral B00.2
  – hypertrophic J31.2
  – influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
  – lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) B08.8
  – pneumococcal J02.8
  – purulent J02.9
  – putrid J02.9
  – septic J02.0
  – sicca J31.2
  – specified organism NEC J02.8
  – staphylococcal J02.8
  – streptococcal J02.0
  – syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0
  – tuberculous A16.0
  – with bacteriological and histological
    confirmation A15.8
  – vesicular (enteroviral) B08.5
  – viral NEC J02.8
Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral B30.2†
  – H13.1
Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) J06.0
  – chronic J37.0
Pharyngopneumonia J39.2
Pharyngotonsillitis J06.8
  – herpses viral B00.2
Pharyngotracheitis (acute) J06.8
  – chronic J42
Pharynx, pharyngeal – see condition
Phenomenon
  – Arthus’ – see Arthus' phenomenon
  – jaw-winking Q07.8
  – lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cell M32.9
  – Raynaud's (secondary) I73.0
  – vasomotor R55
  – vasospastic I73.9
  – vasovagal R55
  – Wenckebach's I44.1
Phenylketonuria E70.1
  – classical E70.0
  – maternal E70.1
Pheochromoblastoma (M8700/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C74.1
Pheochromocytoma (M8700/0)
– malignant (M8700/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C74.1
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site D35.0
Pheohyphomycosis (see also Chromomycosis) B43.9
Phymomycosis – see Chromomycosis
Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) N47
– chancroidal A57

Phlebectasia (see also Varicose, vein) I83.9
– congenital Q27.4
Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) 
(suppurative) I80.9
– breast, superficial I80.8
– cavernous (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– cerebral (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– chest wall, superficial I80.8
– complicating pregnancy O22.9
– deep O22.8
– superficial O22.2
– cranial (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
due to implanted device see Complications, by site and type
during or resulting from a procedure T81.7
– femoral (superficial) I80.1
– following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion I80.1
– hepatic I80.8
– iliofemoral I80.1
– intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
– nonpyogenic I67.6
– intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
– nonpyogenic G95.1
– lateral (venous) sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– longitudinal sinus – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– lower limb I80.3
– deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
– superficial (vessels) I80.0
– umbilicus I80.8
– leg I80.3
– deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
– superficial (vessels) I80.0
– umbilicus I80.8
– uterus (septic) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
– varicose (leg) (lower limb) I83.1
– with ulcer I83.2
Phleboliths I87.8
Phlebosclerosis I87.8
Phlebothrombosis (see also Thrombosis) I82.9
– antepartum, deep O22.3
– pregnancy, deep O22.3
– puerperal, deep O87.1
Phlegmasia – see Abscess
Phlegmonous – see condition
Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) H16.2
– cornea H16.2
– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
Phobia, phobic F40.9
– animal F40.2
– examination F40.2
– reaction F40.9
– simple F40.2
– social F40.1
– specific (isolated) F40.2
– specified NEC F40.8
– state F40.9

Phlebitis—continued
– pelvic—continued
– puerperal, postpartum O87.1
– portal K75.1
– postoperative T81.7
– pregnancy O22.9
– deep O22.8
– superficial O22.2
– puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.9
– deep O87.1
– pelvic O87.1
– superficial O87.0
– retin a H35.0
– saphenous I80.0
– sinus (meninges) – see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
– specified NEC I80.8
– sympathetic I82.0† 198.8†
– ulcerative I80.9
– leg I80.3
– deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
– superficial (vessels) I80.0
– umbilicus I80.8
– uterus (septic) (see also Endometritis) N71.9
– varicose (leg) (lower limb) I83.1
– with ulcer I83.2
Phocas’ disease N60.1
Phocomelia Q73.1
– lower limb Q72.1
– upper limb Q71.1
Phoria H50.5
Phosphate-losing tubular disorder N25.0
Phosphatemia E83.3
Phosphaturia E83.3
Photodermatitis (sun) L56.8
– chronic L57.8
– due to drug L56.8
– light other than sun L59.8
Photokeratitis H16.1
Photophobia H53.1
Photophthalmia H16.1
Photopsia H53.1
Photoretinitis H31.0
Photosensitivity, photosensitization of skin (sun) L56.8
– light other than sun L59.8
Phrenitis – see Encephalitis
Phrynoderma (vitamin A deficiency) E50.8 L86
Phthiriasis (pubis) B36.3
– black B36.3
– white B36.2
Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome Q87.0
Pierson’s disease or osteochondrosis M91.0
Pig-bel A05.2
Pigeon
– breast or chest (acquired) M95.4
– congenital Q67.7
– rachitic (late effect) E64.3
– breeder’s disease or lung J67.2
– fancier’s disease or lung J67.2
– toe M20.5
Pigmentation (abnormal) L81.9
– conjunctiva H11.1
– cornea H18.0
– diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6
– iron L81.8
– lido, congenital Q82.8
– limbus corneae H18.0
– metals L81.8
– optic papilla, congenital Q14.2
– retina, congenital (grouped) (nevoad) Q14.1
– scrotum, congenital Q82.8
– tattoo L81.8
Piles – see Hemorrhoids
Pili
– annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1
– incarnati L73.1
Chi-roller hand (intrinsic) (see also Parkinsonism) G20
Pilmatrixoma (M8110/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
– malignant (M8110/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
Pilonidal – see condition
Pimple R23.8
Pinched nerve – see Neuropathy, entrapment
Pindborg tumor (M9340/0) D16.5
– upper jaw (bone) (M9340/0) D16.4
Pineal body or gland – see condition
Pinealoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3
Pinealoma (M9360/1) D44.5
Pineoblastoma (M9362/3) C75.3
Pineocytoma (M9361/1) D44.5
Pinnecula H11.1
Pinhole meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pink
– disease T56.1
– eye H10.0
Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus) L44.1
Pinpoint
– meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
– os (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
Pins and needles R20.2
Pinta A67.9
– cardiovascular lesions A67.2† I98.1
– chancre (primary) A67.0
– erythematous plaques A67.1
– hyperchromic lesions A67.1
– hyperkeratosis A67.1
– lesions A67.9
– cardiovascular A67.2† I98.1
– hyperchromic A67.1
– intermediate A67.1
– late A67.2
– mixed A67.3
– primary A67.0
– skin (achromic) (cicatricial)
  (dyshromic) A67.2
– hyperchromic A67.1
– mixed (achromic and hyperchromic)
  (dyshromic) A67.2
– papule (primary) A67.0
– skin lesions (achromic) (cicatricial)
  (dyshromic) A67.2
– hyperchromic A67.1
– mixed (achromic and hyperchromic)
  A67.3
– vitiligo A67.2
Pintids A67.1
Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80
Piroplasmosis B60.0
Pistol wound – see Gunshot wound
Pithecoid pelvis Q74.2
– with disproportion (feto-pelvic) O33.0
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– causing obstructed labor O65.0
Pituitary gland 
– see condition
Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease J67.8
Pityriasis (capitis) L21.0
– alba L30.5
– cirrínata L42
– furfuracea L21.0
Pityriasis—continued
– Hebra's L26
– lichenoides L41.0
– chronica L41.1
– et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
– maculata L30.5
– nigra B36.1
– rosea L42
– rotunda L44.8
– rubra pilaris L44.0
– simplex L30.5
– versicolor B36.0
Placenta, placental (see also condition)
– ablatio (see also Abruptio placentae)
  O45.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– abnormality NEC O43.1
– with hemorrhage O46.8
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– antepartum NEC O46.8
– intrapartum O67.8
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– abruptio (see also Abruptio placentae)
  O45.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
– accreta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
– without hemorrhage O73.0
– adherent (with postpartum hemorrhage)
  O72.0
– without hemorrhage O73.0
– battledore O43.1
– bipartita O43.1
– circumvallata O43.1
– cyst (amniotic) O43.1
– deficiency – see Placenta, insufficiency
– detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage)
  (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9
– dimidiat O43.1
– disease NEC O43.9
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
– duplex O43.1
– dysfunction O43.8
– fenestrata O43.1
– fibrosis O43.8
– hematoma O43.8
– hemorrhage O46.8
– abruptio placentae (see also Abruptio
  placentae) O45.9
– placenta previa O44.1
– hyperplasia O43.8
– increta (with postpartum hemorrhage)
  O72.0
– without hemorrhage O73.0

For use with training only
Placenta, placental—continued
- infarction O43.8
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - insertion, vicious (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
  - insufficiency
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- lateral (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- low-lying (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- malformation O43.1
- malposition (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) O44.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- membranacea O43.1
- multilobed O43.1
- multipartita O43.1
- necrosis O43.8
- percreta (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
  - without hemorrhage O73.0
- polyp O90.8
- previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  - without hemorrhage O44.0
- retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
  - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
  - without hemorrhage O73.1
  - without hemorrhage O73.0
- separation (normally implanted (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also Abruptio placenta) O44.1
- septuplex O43.1
- small – see Placenta, insufficiency
- softening (premature) O43.8
- spuria O43.1
- succenturata O43.1
- syphilitic A52.7
- transmission of chemical substance – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
  - without hemorrhage O73.0
- tripartita, triplex O43.1
- varicose vessels O43.8

Placenta, placental—continued
- infarction O43.8
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - insertion, vicious (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
  - insufficiency
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
  - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- lateral (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- low-lying (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- malformation O43.1
- malposition (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) O44.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- membranacea O43.1
- multilobed O43.1
- multipartita O43.1
- necrosis O43.8
- percreta (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
  - without hemorrhage O73.0
- polyp O90.8
- previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
  - without hemorrhage O44.0
- retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
  - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
  - without hemorrhage O73.1
  - without hemorrhage O73.0
- separation (normally implanted (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also Abruptio placenta) O44.1
- septuplex O43.1
- small – see Placenta, insufficiency
- softening (premature) O43.8
- spuria O43.1
- succenturata O43.1
- syphilitic A52.7
- transmission of chemical substance – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) O72.0
  - without hemorrhage O73.0
- tripartita, triplex O43.1
- varicose vessels O43.8

Placentitis
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- complicating pregnancy O41.1
Plagiocephaly Q67.3
Plague A20.9
- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cutaneous bubonic A20.1
- meningitis A20.3† G01
- pharyngitis A20.0
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2
- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8
Plaque(s)
- artery, arterial – see Arteriosclerosis
- calcaneal – see Calcification
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's H34.2
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9
  - with asbestos J95.0
- tongue K13.2
Plasmodi um, extramedullary (solitary)
(M973.1) A07.2
Plasmodium O72.8
Plastic ulcer L89
Platysp asyndrasis Q75.8
Platynychia (congenital) Q84.6
  - acquired L60.8
Platypelloid pelvis M95.5
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0
  - congenital Q74.2
Platypondysis Q76.4
Pla tus (Vincent) infection – see Vincent's, infection
Pleura, pleural – see condition
Pleur algia R07.3
Pleurisy (acute) (chronic) (double) (dry) (fibrous) (subacute) R09.1
  - with
    - effusion J90
    - chyloous, chyliform J94.0
    - influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
    - tuberculosis NEC (non-primary) A16.5
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pleurisy—continued
– with—continued
– effusion—continued
– – – tuberculous NEC—continued
– – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
– – – – primary (progressive) A16.7
– – – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
– – influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – tuberculosis – see Pleurisy, tuberculous (non-primary)
– – encysted (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
– – exudative (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
– – fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent (see also Pyothorax) J86.9
– – hemorrhagic – see Hemorrhax
– – influenzal (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– – pneumococcal J90
– – purulent (see also Pyothorax) J86.9
– – serofibrinous (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
– – serous (see also Pleurisy, with effusion) J90
– – staphylcoccal J86.9
– – streptococcal J86.9
– – suppurative (see also Pyothorax) J86.9
– – traumatic (current) (post) S27.6
– – tuberculous (with effusion) (non-primary) A16.5
– – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
– – – primary (progressive) A16.7
– – – – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Pleuritis sicca – see Pleurisy

Pleurodynia R07.3
– epidemic B33.0

Pleuropericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

Pleuroneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (see also Pneumonia) J18.8
– chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1

Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0

Pleurorrhea (see also Pleurisy, with, effusion) J90

Plica, tonsil J35.8

Plicated tongue K14.5

Plug
– bronchus NEC J98.0
– meconium (newborn), syndrome P76.0
– mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9

Plumbism T56.0

Plummer’s disease E05.2

Plummer-Vinson syndrome D50.9

Pluricarential syndrome infantilis E40

Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) M21.8

Pneumathemia – see Anæmembolism, by type

Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome T75.2

Pneumococcus, pneumococcal – see condition

Pneumocystis J08.4
– intrathoracic G93.8

Pneumonias
– catarrhalis K03.8
– infantalis K63.8
– infantalis K63.8
– paratenei K66.8

Pneumorrhaphy R39.8

Pneumonblastoma (M8792/3) – see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Pneumococcus, pneumococcal – see condition

Pneumoconiosis NEC (due to) (inhalation of) J64
– with tuberculosis (any type in A15-A16) J65
– aluminum J63.0
– asbestos J61
– bagasse, bagassosis J67.1
– bauxite J63.1
– beryllium J63.2
– coalworker's (simple) J60
– collier's J60
– cotton dust J66.0
– diatomite (diatomaceous earth) J62.8
– dust
– inorganic NEC J63.8
– lime J62.8
– marble J62.8
– organic NEC J66.8
– graphite J63.3
– grinder's J62.8
– kaolin J62.8
– mica J62.8
– millstone maker's J62.8
– mineral fibers NEC J61
– miner's J60

514
Pneumoconiosis NEC—continued
– moldy hay J67.0
– potter's J62.8
– rheumatoid M05.1† J99.0*
– sandblaster's J62.8
– silica, silicate NEC J62.8
– with carbon J60
– stonemason's J62.8
– talc (dust) J62.0

Pneumocystosis B59† J17.3*
– resulting from HIV disease B20.6

Pneumohemopericardium I31.2

Pneumohemothorax – see also Hemothorax
– traumatic S27.2

Pneumohydropericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

Pneumohydrothorax (see also Hydrothorax) J94.8

Pneumomediastinum J98.2
– congenital or perinatal P25.2

Pneumomycosis NEC B49† J99.8*

Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9
– with
– – influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus not identified) J11.0
– – avian influenza virus identified J09
– – other influenza virus identified J10.0
– – lung abscess J85.1
– – due to specified organism – see Pneumonia, in (due to)
– adenoviral J12.0
– adynamic J18.2
– alba A50.0
– allergic (eosinophilic) J82
– anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
– apex, apical – see Pneumonia, lobar
– Ascaris B77.8† J17.3*
– aspiration J69.0
– – due to
– – – food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
– – – gastric secretion J99.0
– – – oils, essences J69.1
– – – solid, inhaled NEC J69.8
– – – polymorphonuclear P23.9
– – – pneumonic P24.0
– – atypical NEC J18.9
– – bacillus J15.9
– – specified NEC J15.8
– – bacterial J15.9
– – specified NEC J15.8
– – basal, basic, basilar – see Pneumonia, lobar

Pneumonia—continued
– broncho, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (involving lobes) (lobar) J18.0
– – with influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – allergic (eosinophilic) J82
– – aspiration (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
– – bacterial J15.9
– – – specified NEC J15.8
– – – chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – – Eaton's agent J15.7
– – – Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
– – – Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
– – – Haemophilus influenzae J14
– – – hypostatic J18.2
– – – influenzal (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
– – – inhalation (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
– – – due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
– – – of oils or essences J69.1
– – – Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
– – – lipid, lipoid J69.1
– – – endogenous J84.8
– – – Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
– – – pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
– – – pneumococcal J13
– – – Proteus J15.6
– – – Pseudomonas J15.1
– – – specified organism NEC J16.8
– – – staphylococcal J15.2
– – – streptococcal NEC J15.4
– – – viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
– Candida B37.1† J17.2*
– – caseous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– – catarhal (see also Pneumonia, broncho) J18.0
– – chlamydial J16.0
– – – congenital P23.1
– – – cholesterol J84.8
– – – cirrhotic (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – – confluent – see Pneumonia, broncho
– – – congenital (infective) P23.9
– – – due to
– – – – bacterium NEC P23.6
– – – – Chlamydia P23.1
– – – – Escherichia coli P23.4

515
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pneumonia—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>congenital—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemophilus influenzae P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infective organism NEC P23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycoplasma P23.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudomonas P23.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staphylococcus (except group B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>streptococcus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– group B P23.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viral agent P23.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC P23.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytomegaloviral B25.0† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deglutition (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffuse – see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disseminated (focal) – see Pneumonia, broncho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton’s agent J15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embolic, embolism (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterobacter J15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibroid, fibrous (chronic) Fibrosis, lung J18.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedländer’s bacillus J14.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangrenous J85.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giant cell (measles) B05.2† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal A54.8† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grippeal – see Pneumonia, with, influenza J11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemophilus influenzae (broncho) (lobar) J14.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyposial (broncho) (lobar) J18.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenovirus J12.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthrax A22.1† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascaris B77.8† J17.3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspergillosis B44.‡ J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus anthracis A22.1† J17.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidiasis B37.1† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chickenpox B01.2† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlamydia J16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neonatal P23.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccidioidomycosis B38.2† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acute B38.0† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic B38.1† J17.2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytomegalovirus disease B25.0† J17.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton’s agent J15.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterobacter J15.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pneumonia—continued

| Description                                                                 | Code       |
| in—continued                                                               |            |
| Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5                                            |            |
| Friedländer’s bacillus J15.0                                               |            |
| fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0                            |            |
| gonorrhea A54.8† J17.0*                                                    |            |
| Haemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) J14                                 |            |
| histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*                                              |            |
| acute B39.0† J17.2*                                                       |            |
| chronic B39.1† J17.2*                                                     |            |
| influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0                      |            |
| Klebsiella pneumoniae J15.0                                                |            |
| measles B05.2† J17.1*                                                     |            |
| Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7                                             |            |
| nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0† J17.0*                                   |            |
| bronchitis A70† J17.8*                                                    |            |
| parainfluenza virus J12.2                                                 |            |
| pneumonococcus J13                                                        |            |
| pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jirovecii) B59† J17.3*|            |
| resulting from HIV disease B20.6                                          |            |
| Proteus J15.6                                                             |            |
| Pseudomonas NEC J15.1                                                     |            |
| pseudomallei A24.1                                                        |            |
| psittacosis A70† J17.8*                                                   |            |
| Q fever A78† J17.8*                                                       |            |
| respiratory syncytial virus J12.1                                         |            |
| rheumatic fever IO0† J17.8*                                               |            |
| rubella B06.8† J17.1*                                                     |            |
| Salmonella (infection) A 02.2† J17.0*                                    |            |
| typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*                                               |            |
| schistosomiasis B65.† J17.3*                                              |            |
| septicemia A41.† J17.0*                                                   |            |
| Serratia marcescens J15.6                                                 |            |
| specified                                                                |            |
| bacterium NEC J15.8                                                        |            |
| organism NEC J16.8                                                         |            |
| Spirochaeta NEC A69.8† J17.8*                                             |            |
| staphylococcus J15.2                                                      |            |
| Streptococcus J15.4                                                       |            |
| group B J15.3                                                             |            |
| pneumoniae J13                                                            |            |
| specified NEC J15.4                                                       |            |
| toxoplasmosis B58.3† J17.3*                                               |            |
| tularemia A21.2† J17.0*                                                   |            |
| typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*                                               |            |
| varicella B01.2† J17.1*                                                   |            |
| virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9                                   |            |
| whooping cough A37.† J17.0*                                               |            |
Pneumonia—continued

— in—continued
— Yersinia pestis A20.2
— influenzal (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
— inhalation of food or vomit (see also Pneumonia, aspiration) J69.0
— interstitial J84.9
— plasma cell B59† J17.3*
— Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
— lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
— lobar (disseminated) (interstitial) J18.1
— with influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
— bacterial J15.9
— specified NEC J15.8
— chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
— Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
— Friedländer’s bacillus J15.0
— Haemophilus influenzae J14
— influenza (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
— Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
— pneumococcal J13
— Proteus J15.6
— Pseudomonas J15.1
— specified organism NEC J16.8
— staphylococcal J15.2
— streptococcal NEC J15.4
— Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
— viral, virus (see also Pneumonia, viral) J12.9
— lobular—see Pneumonia, broncho-Löffler’s J82
— massive—see Pneumonia, lobar
— meconium P24.0
— Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
— necrotic J85.0
— neonatal P23.9
— aspiration P24.9
— parainfluenza virus J12.2
— parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
— patchy—see Pneumonia, broncho
— plasma cell (warts) B59† J17.3*
— pleural—see Pneumonia, lobar
— pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15
— pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
— Pneumocystis (carinii) (jirovecii) B59† J17.3*
— resulting from HIV disease B20.6
— postinfectious NEC B99† J17.8
— postmeasles B05.2† J17.1*

Pneumonia—continued
— Proteus J15.6
— Pseudomonas J15.1
— psittacosis A70† J17.8*
— radiation J70.0
— respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
— resulting from a procedure J95.8
— rheumatic 100† J17.8*
— Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.2† J17.0*
— typhi A01.0† J17.0*
— Serratia marcescens J15.6
— specified NEC J18.8
— bacterium NEC J15.8
— organism NEC J16.8
— virus NEC J12.8
— siphoviral NEC A69.8† J17.0*
— staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.2
— static, stasis J18.2
— streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
— group B J15.3*
— Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
— syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.0
— traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) (apparent) (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) J16.2
— tularemia A21.2† J17.0*
— viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
— with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Pneumonia, with, influenza) J11.0
— adenoviral J12.0
— congenital P23.0
— parainfluenza J12.2
— respiratory syncytial J12.1
— specified NEC J12.8
— white (congenital) A50.0

Pneumonic—see condition

Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also Pneumonia) J18.9
— air-conditioner J67.7
— allergic (due to) J67.9
— organic dust NEC J67.8
— red cedar dust J67.8
— sequoiosis J67.8
— wood dust J67.8
— aspiration J69.0
— due to anesthesia J95.4
— during
— labor and delivery O74.0
— pregnancy O29.0

Pneumonia (continued)
Pneumonitis—continued
  – aspiration—continued
  – – due to anesthesia—continued
  – – – during—continued
  – – – – puerperium O89.0
  – chemical, due to gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
  – cholesterol J84.8
  – due to
  – – beryllium J68.0
  – – cadmium J68.0
  – – detergent J69.8
  – – fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
  – – food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
  – – gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
  – inhalation
  – – blood J69.8
  – – essences J69.1
  – – food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
  – – oils, essences J69.1
  – – solids, liquids NEC J69.8
  – manganese J68.0
  – nitrogen dioxide J68.0
  – oils, essences J69.1
  – solids, liquids NEC J69.8
  – toxoplasmosis (acquired) J17.3*
  – – congenital P37.3 J17.3*
  – vanadium J68.0
  – eosinophilic J82
  – hypersensitivity (see also Pneumonitis, allergic) J67.9
  – lymphoid, interstitial, resulting from HIV disease J47.8
  – meconium P24.0
  – maternal aspiration P24.9
  – correct substance properly administered J95.8
    – in labor and delivery O74.0
    – in pregnancy O29.0
    – overdose or wrong substance given T41.2
    – – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
    – – postpartum, puerperal O89.0
    – – postoperative J95.8
    – – radiation J07.0
    – – rubella, congenital P35.0
    – – ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7

Pneumoconiosis – see Pneumoconiosis

Pneumopathy NEC J98.4
  – alveolar J84.0
  – due to organic dust NEC J66.8
  – parietoalveolar J84.0

Pneumopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) I31.9

Pneumopericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
  – congenital P25.3
  – fetus or newborn P25.3
  – traumatic (post) S26.8

Pneumophagia (psychogenic) F45.3

Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis (see also Pneumonia) J18.8

Pneumopyopericardium I30.1

Pneumopyothorax (see also Pyopneumothorax) J86.9

Pneumorrhagia
  – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

Pneumothorax J93.9
  – acute J93.8
  – chronic J93.8
  – congenital P25.1
  – due to operative injury of chest wall or lung J95.8
  – accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
  – perinatal period P25.1
  – specified NEC J93.8
  – spontaneous NEC J93.1
  – – fetus or newborn P25.1
  – – tension J93.0
  – – tension (spontaneous) J93.0
  – – traumatic S27.0
  – – with hemothorax S27.2
  – – tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2

Podagra M10.9

Podencephalus Q01.9

Poikilocytosis R71

Poikiloderma L81.6
  – Civatte’s L57.3
  – congenital Q82.8
  – vascular atrophicans L94.5

Poikilodermatomyositis M33.1

Pointed ear (congenital) Q17.3

Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis (allergic) (contact) L23.7

Poisoning (acute) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) T65.9
  – – bacterial toxins NEC A05.9
  – – berries, noxious T62.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poisoning — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– botulism A05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ciguatera fish T61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Clostridium botulinum A05.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidemic, fish (noxious) (see also Poisoning, ichthyotoxism) T61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– food (acute) (diseased) (infected) (noxious) NEC T62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– noxious or naturally toxic T62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– berries T62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fish NEC T61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ciguatera T61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scombroid T61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mushrooms T62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – plants NEC T62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – seafood T61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC T61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC T62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ichthyotoxism T61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ciguatera T61.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fish NEC T61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scombroid T61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – seafood T61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC T61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – shellfish NEC T61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mushroom (noxious) T62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mussels (noxious) T61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– noxious foodstuffs T62.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC T62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – plants, noxious T62.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ptomaine – see Poisoning, food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Salmonella (enteritidis) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis chattanoogae) A02.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scombroid fish T61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – seafood (noxious) T61.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC T61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – shellfish (noxious) T61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC T61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – shellfish (noxious) T61.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – bacterial (see also Intoxication, foodborne, by agent) A05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – staphylococcus, food A05.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poker spine M45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poland's syndrome Q79.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomegalencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inferior G12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – avian influenza virus identified J09† G05.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – other influenza virus identified J10.8† G05.1†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2† G32.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Wernicke's E51.2† G32.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomegalencephalitis (acute) (anterior) A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with beriberi E51.2† G32.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomegalencephalitis – see Meningoencephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with paralysis (bulbar) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abortive A80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascending (progressive) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital A00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonparalytic A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paralytic A80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paralytic A80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vaccine-associated A80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – wild virus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – imported A80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – indigenous A80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spinal, acute A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with paralysis (bulbar) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abortive A80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascending (progressive) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital A00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonparalytic A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paralytic A80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paralytic A80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vaccine-associated A80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – wild virus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – imported A80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – indigenous A80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spinal, acute A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with paralysis (bulbar) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abortive A80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascending (progressive) (see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A00.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital A00.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nonparalytic A80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paralytic A80.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – paralytic A80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vaccine-associated A80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – wild virus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – imported A80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – indigenous A80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spinal, acute A80.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollakuria R35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pollinosis J30.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – experimental F45.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Polyadenitis (see also Adenitis) I88.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– malignant A20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyarthritis M30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – microscopic M31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – overlap syndrome M30.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Polyarteritis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– – microscopic M31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – nodosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with lung involvement M30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – juvenile M30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – related condition NEC M30.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Polyarthralgia M25.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– – psychic F45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychogenic F45.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy (see also Arthritis) M13.0
- due to or associated with other specified conditions – see Arthritis
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective – see Arthritis, infectious
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory – see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatic, acute – see Fever, rheumatic
Polyarthrosis M15.9
- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8
Polycartial syndrome of infancy E40
Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) M94.8
- relapsing M94.1
Polycoria Q13.2
Polydactylism, polydactyly Q69.9
Polydipsia R63.1
Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler E77.0
Polyembryoma (M9072/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant

Polyglandular
- deficiency E31.0
- dyscrasia E31.9
- dysfunction E31.9
Polyhydramnios O40
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
Polymastia Q83.1
Polymenorrhea N92.0
Polymyalgia M35.3
- arteritica, giant cell M31.5
- rheumatica M35.3
- with giant cell arteritis M31.5
Polymyositis (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) M31.5
- with involvement of
  - lung M31.2† E09.1
  - skin M31.0
  - osophagus (generalisata) (progressiva) M60.3
Polynuertis, polyneuritic (see also Polynuropathy) G62.9
- acute (post-)infective G61.0
- familial G52.7
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 4) E14.4† G63.2
- diphtheritic A36.8† G63.0
- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9† G63.4
- endemic E51.1† G63.4
- erythredema T56.1
- febrile, acute G61.0
- infective (acute) G61.0
- nutritional E63.9† G63.4
- postinfective (acute) G61.0
- specified NEC G62.8
Polynuropathy (peripheral) G62.9
- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3
- arsenical G62.2
- diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character 4) E14.4† G63.2
- drug-induced G62.0
- hereditary G60.9
- specified NEC G60.8
- idiopathic progressive G60.3
- in (due to)
  - alcohol G62.1
  - amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1† G63.3
  - antitetanus serum G61.1
  - arsenic G62.2
- avitaminosis NEC E56.9† G63.4
- beriberi E51.1† G63.4
### Polynuropathy—continued

- polyneuropathy
  - in—continued
  - collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9† G63.5*
  - deficiency of B vitamins E53.9† G63.4*
  - diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .4) E14.4† G63.2*
  - diphtheria A36.8† G63.0*
  - drug or medication G62.0
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
  - — specified drug—see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G63.3*
  - herpes zoster B02.2† G63.0*
  - hypoglycemia E16.2† G63.2*
  - infectious
    - — specified NEC G61.9
  - — nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9† G63.4*
  - — lead G62.2
  - — leprosy A30.-† G63.0*
  - — Lyme disease A69.2† G63.0*
  - — malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (see also Neoplasm, malignant) C80† G63.1*
  - — metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G63.3*
  - — microscopic polyangiitis M31.7† G63.5*
  - — mumps B26.8† G63.0*
  - — neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D48.9† G63.1*
  - — nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9† G63.4*
  - — organophosphate compounds G62.0
  - — parasitic disease NEC B99† G63.0*
  - — pellagra E52† G63.0*
  - — polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G63.5*
  - — porphyria E80.2† G63.3*
  - — radiation G62.8
  - — rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G63.6*
  - — sarcoidosis D86.8† G63.8*
  - — serum G62.0
  - — syphilis (late) A52.1† G63.0*
  - — congenital A50.4† G63.0*
  - — systemic
  - — connective tissue disorder M35.9† G63.5*
  - — lupus erythematosus M32.1† G63.5*
  - — toxic agent NEC G62.2
  - — triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
  - — tuberculosis A17.8† G63.0*

### Polynuropathy—continued

- in—continued
  - — uremia N18.8† G63.8*
  - — vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8† G63.4*
  - — with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G63.4*
  - — — due to dietary deficiency D51.3† G63.4*
  - — — zoster B02.2† G63.0*
  - — inflammatory G61.9
  - — — specified NEC G61.8
  - — — nutritional NEC E63.9† G63.4*
  - — — postherpetic (zoster) B02.2† G63.0*
  - — — radiation-induced G62.8
  - — — sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8
  - — — specified NEC G62.8
  - — — syphilitic (late) A52.1† G63.0*
    - — congenital A50.4† G63.0*

### Polyp, polypus

**Note:** Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous (M8210/0) — see also Neoplasm, benign
- — adenocarcinoma in (M8221/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- — adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8221/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- — carcinoma in (M8210/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- — carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- — multiple (M8221/0) — see Neoplasm, benign
- — — adenocarcinoma in (M8221/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant
- — — adenocarcinoma in situ in (M8221/2) — see Neoplasm, in situ
- — antrum J33.8
- anus, anal (canal) K62.0
- bladder (M8120/1) D41.4
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Polyp, polypus—continued
– carcinoma in (M8210/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– carcinoma in situ in (M8210/2) – see Neoplasm, in situ
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – mucous N84.1
– choanal J33.0
– colon K63.5
– adenomatous (M8210/0) – see Polyp, adenomatous
– corpus uteri N84.0
– dental K04.0
– duodenum K31.7
– ear (middle) H74.4
– endometrium N84.0
– ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
– fallopian tube N84.8
– female genital tract N84.9
– – specified NEC N84.8
– frontal (sinus) J33.8
– gingiva, gum K06.8
– labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
– larynx (mucous) J38.1
– malignant (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– maxillary (sinus) J33.8
– middle ear H74.4
– nasal (mucous) J33.0
– – cavity J33.0
– nasopharyngeal J33.0
– nose (mucous) J33.9
– oviduct N84.8
– pharynx J39.2
– placenta O90.8
– rectum (adenomatous) N84.3
– – adenomatous – see Polyp, adenomatous
– – nonadenomatous K62.1
– – septum (nasal) J33.0
– – sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
– – sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
– – stomach K31.7
– – adenomatous (M8210/0) – see Polyp, adenomatous
– – tube, fallopian N84.8
– – turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
– – umbilical, newborn P83.6
– – ureter N28.8
– – urethra N36.2

Polyp, polypus—continued
– uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
– – cervix N84.1
– – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – vagina N84.2
– – vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
– – vulva N84.3
Polypathy R63.2
Polyploidy Q92.7
Polypoid – see condition
Polyposis – see also Polyp
– colon (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
– – adenocarcinoma in (M8220/3) C18.9
– – carcinoma in (M8220/3) C18.9
– – familial (M8220/0) D12.6
– – intestinal (adenomatous) (M8220/0) D12.6
– – lymphomatous, malignant (M9677/3) C83.8
– multiple, adenomatous (M8221/0) (see also Neoplasm, benign) D36.9
Polyradiculitis (see also Polynuropathy) G62.9
Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute) (postinfected) G61.0
Polyserositis
– periodic, familial E85.0
– tuberculous A19.9
– – acute A19.1
– – chronic A19.8
Polysynactyly Q70.4
Polystria L68.3
Polyunguia Q84.6
Polyuria (nocturnal) R35
– psychogenic F45.3
Pompe’s disease (glycogen storage) E74.0
Pompholyx L30.1
Poncet’s disease (tuberculous arthritis) A18.0† M01.1
Pond fracture S02.9
Ponds B55.0
Pons, pontine – see condition
Poor
– contractions, labor O62.2
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– fetal growth NEC P05.9
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
– personal hygiene R46.0
– prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.3
Poor—continued
  – urinary stream R39.1
  – vision NEC H54.7
Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea
  A55
Porcine tapeworms Q82.8
Porokeratosis Q82.8
Poroma, eccrine M8402/0 – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Porphyria (South African) (Swedish) E80.2
  – acquired E80.2
  – acute intermittent (hepatic) E80.2
  – cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1
  – due to drugs
    – – correct substance properly administered E80.2
    – – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
    – – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
        E80.0
  – hepatocutaneous type E80.1
  – secondary E80.2
  – toxic NEC E80.2
  – variegata E80.2
Porphyriumuria, porphyria – see Porphyria
Portal – see condition
Posada-Wernicke disease B38.7
Position
  – fetus, abnormal (see also Premature, fetal) O32.9
  – teeth, faulty K07.3
Positive
  – culture (nonspecific)
    – – nose R84.5
    – – sputum R85.5
    – – throat R85.5
    – – wound R89.5
  – serology for syphilis A53.0
    – – false R76.2
  – with signs or symptoms – code as
    – Syphilis, by site and stage A53.9
    – – false R76.2
Postcardiomyopathy syndrome I97.0
Postcaval ureter Q62.6
Postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
Postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0
Postconcussional syndrome F07.2
Postcontusional syndrome F07.2
Posterocord region – see condition
Post-dates (pregnancy) (mother) O48
Postencephalitic syndrome F07.1
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) – see Degeneration, combined
Postexanthematous – see condition
Postfebrile – see condition
Postgastric ulcer dumping syndrome K91.1
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) (trigeminal) B02.2† G53.0
Posthitis N48.1
Postimmunization complication or reaction – see Complications, vaccination
Postinfectious – see condition
Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
Postleukotomy syndrome F07.0
Postmenopausal
  – endometrium (atrophic) N95.8
  – – suppurative (see also Endometritis) N71.9
  – osteoporosis M81.0
  – – with pathological fracture M80.0
Postnatal – see condition
Postoperative – see condition
Postpartum – see condition
Postpoliomyelitic
  – – osteopathy M89.6
Postpsychotic depression F20.4
Post-surgery status NEC (see also Status (post)) Z98.8
Post-term (pregnancy) (mother) O48
  – infant P08.2
Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic F07.2
Postures, hysterical F44.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postvaccinal reaction or complication – see Complications, vaccination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postvalvulotomy syndrome</td>
<td>I97.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter’s – asthma</td>
<td>J62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– facies</td>
<td>Q60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung</td>
<td>J62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syndrome (with renal agenesis)</td>
<td>Q60.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pott’s – curvature (spinal)</td>
<td>A18.0+ M49.0+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disease or paraplegia</td>
<td>A18.0+ M49.0+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal curvature</td>
<td>A18.0+ M49.0+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tumor, puffy (see also Osteomyelitis)</td>
<td>M86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pouch – bronchus</td>
<td>Q32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Douglas’ – see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus, esophageal, congenital</td>
<td>Q39.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acquired</td>
<td>K22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric</td>
<td>K31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharynx</td>
<td>Q38.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultreyman’s itch</td>
<td>B88.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty NEC</td>
<td>Z59.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extreme</td>
<td>Z59.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prader-Willi syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preauricular appendage or tag</td>
<td>Q17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prebetalipoproteinemia (familial)</td>
<td>E78.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precipitate labor or delivery (uterine) – affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P02.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precocious – menarche</td>
<td>E30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– menstruation</td>
<td>E70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puberty</td>
<td>E30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– central</td>
<td>E22.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thelarche</td>
<td>E28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precocity, sexual (female) (male) (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) NEC</td>
<td>E30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adrenal hyperplasia</td>
<td>E25.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>E25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precordial pain</td>
<td>R07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychogenic</td>
<td>F45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prediabetes, prediabetic</td>
<td>R73.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium</td>
<td>O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predislocation status of hip at birth</td>
<td>Q65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-eclampsia</td>
<td>O14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with pre-existing hypertension</td>
<td>O11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mild</td>
<td>O13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– moderate</td>
<td>O14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– severe</td>
<td>O14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– superimposed</td>
<td>O11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction</td>
<td>I45.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pregnancy (single) (uterine) – abdominal (ectopic)</td>
<td>O00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P01.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viable fetus</td>
<td>O36.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abnormal NEC</td>
<td>O26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amnionitis</td>
<td>O41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anemia (conditions in D50-D64)</td>
<td>O99.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver</td>
<td>Q26.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bicorin or bicornuate uterus</td>
<td>O34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs</td>
<td>O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breech presentation</td>
<td>O32.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I52, I70-I99)</td>
<td>O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60-I69)</td>
<td>O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervicitis</td>
<td>O23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloasma (gravidarum)</td>
<td>O26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pregnancy—continued</td>
<td>Pregnancy—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– complicated by—continued</td>
<td>– complicated by—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compound presentation O32.6</td>
<td>– conditions in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– conditions in</td>
<td>– – N15.8-N15.9, O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A00-A07, O98.8</td>
<td>– – N17-N19, O26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A08, O98.5</td>
<td>– – N20-N39, O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A09, O98.8</td>
<td>– – N60-N64, O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A15-A19, O98.0</td>
<td>– – N80-N90, O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A24-A49, O98.8</td>
<td>– – N99.0, O75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A50-A53, O98.1</td>
<td>– – N99.8, O75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A54-, O98.2</td>
<td>– – N99.9, O75.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A55-A64, O98.3</td>
<td>– – Q00-Q99, NEC O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A65-A79, O98.8</td>
<td>– – R73.0, O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – A80-B09, O98.8</td>
<td>– – congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities NEC O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B15-B19, O98.4</td>
<td>– – contracted pelvis (general) O33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B25-B34, O98.5</td>
<td>– – inlet O33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B35-B49, O98.8</td>
<td>– – outlet O33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B50-B64, O98.6</td>
<td>– – convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (see also Eclampsia) O15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B65-B88, O98.8</td>
<td>– – cystitis O23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B89, O98.2</td>
<td>– – cystocele O34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – B90-B94, O98.8</td>
<td>– – death of fetus (near term) O36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – C00-D48, O99.8</td>
<td>– – early pregnancy O02.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – D50-D64, O99.0</td>
<td>– – decidualis O15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – D65-D89, O99.1</td>
<td>– – diabetes (mellitus) O24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – E00-E07, O99.2</td>
<td>– – diabetes, other O24.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – E10-E14, O24.-</td>
<td>– – endocarditis NEC (conditions in D65-D77) O99.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – E15-E34, O99.2</td>
<td>– – cardiovascular system NEC (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I99) O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – E40-E46, O25</td>
<td>– – digestive system NEC (conditions in K00-K93) O99.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – E50-E89, O99.2</td>
<td>– – ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60-H85) O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – F00-F52, O99.3</td>
<td>– – eye and adnexa (conditions in H00-H59) O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – F54-F99, O99.3</td>
<td>– – genitourinary system NEC (conditions in N00-N99) O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – G00-G99, O99.3</td>
<td>– – musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (conditions in M00-M99) O99.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – H00-H95, O99.8</td>
<td>– – nervous system (conditions in G00-G99) O99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I00-I09, O99.4</td>
<td>– – respiratory system (conditions in J00-J99) O99.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I0, pre-existing O10.0</td>
<td>– – skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC (conditions in L00-L99) O99.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I11, pre-existing O10.1</td>
<td>– – disorders of liver O26.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I12, pre-existing O10.2</td>
<td>– – displacement, uterus NEC O34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I13, pre-existing O10.3</td>
<td>– – disproportion – see Disproportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I15, pre-existing O10.4</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – I20-I99, O99.4</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – J00-J99, O99.5</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – K00-K66, O99.6</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – K70-K77, O26.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – K80-K89, O99.6</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – L00-L99, O99.7</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – M00-M83, O99.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – M83-M99, O99.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N00-N07, O26.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N10-N12, O23.0</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N13.0-N13.5, O26.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N13.6, O23.3</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N13.7-N13.9, O26.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N14-N15.0, O99.8</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – N15.1, O23.0</td>
<td>– –</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pregnancy—continued
– complicated by—continued
– – drug dependence (conditions in F11- F19, fourth character .2) O99.3
– – early delivery (spontaneous) O60.1
– – eclampsia, eclamptic (coma)
(convolusions) (delirium) (nephritis)
(uremia) O15.0
– – – with pre-existing hypertension
O15.0
– – edema O12.0
– – with gestational hypertension,
mild (see also Pre-eclampsia) O13
– – effusion, amniotic fluid O41.8
– – delayed delivery following O75.6
– – embolism O88.2
– – air O88.0
– – amniotic fluid O88.1
– – blood-clot O88.2
– – pulmonary NEC O88.2
– – pyemic O88.3
– – septic O88.3
– – endocrine diseases NEC O99.2
– – endometritis O23.5
– – decidual O41.1
– – excessive weight gain NEC O26.1
– – exhaustion O26.8
– – face presentation O32.3
– – failure, fetal head, to enter pelvic brim
O32.4
– – false labor (pains) (see also Labor,
false) O47.0
– – fatigue O26.8
– – fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.6
– – fat
– – – disproportion due to deformity (fetal)
O32.4
– – – problem O36.9
– – – specified NEC O36.8
– – fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1
– – genital infection O23.5
– – glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-
N07) O26.8
– – – with hypertension, pre-existing
O10.2
– – – gonococcal infection O98.2
– – hemorrage NEC
– – – antepartum (see also Hemorrhage,
antepartum) O46.9
– – – before 22 completed weeks’ gestation
O20.9
– – – specified NEC O20.8
– – – due to premature separation, placenta
O45.9

Pregnancy—continued
– complicated by—continued
– – hemorrhage NEC—continued
– – – early O20.9
– – – – specified NEC O20.8
– – – – threatened abortion O20.8
– – – – hemorrhoids O22.4
– – – herniation of uterus O34.5
– – – high head at term O32.4
– – – hydatidiform mole (MPH0.0) (see also
Mole, hydatiform) O19.1
– – – hydramnios O40
– – – hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion)
O33.6
– – – hydrops
– – – – amniotic O40
– – – – fetal NEC O36.2
– – – – hydramnios O42.9
– – – hyperemesis (graviduram) – see
Hyperemesis, gravidarum
– – – hypertension (see also Hypertension,
Complicating pregnancy) O16
– – – hypertensive
– – – – heart and renal disease, pre-existing
O10.3
– – – – heart disease, pre-existing O10.1
– – – – renal disease, pre-existing O10.2
– – – immune disorders NEC (conditions in
D80-D89) O99.1
– – – – incarceration, uterus O34.5
– – – – incompetent cervix O34.3
– – – – infection(s)
– – – – – amniotic or sac O41.1
– – – – – bladder O23.1
– – – – – genital organ or tract O23.5
– – – – – genitourinary tract NEC O23.9
– – – – – kidney O23.0
– – – – – – with a predominantly sexual mode
of transmission NEC O98.3
– – – – – – specified NEC O98.8
– – – – – urethra O23.2
– – – – – urinary (tract) O23.4
– – – – – – specified part NEC O23.3
– – – – infectious or parasitic disease NEC
O98.9
– – – – – insufficient weight gain O26.1
– – – – malaria O98.6
– – – – malformation
– – – – – placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
– – – – – uterus (congenital) O34.0
– – – – malnutrition (conditions in E40-E46)
O25
– – – – malposition
– – – – – fetus – see Presentation, fetal
Pregnancy—continued
- complicated by—continued
- - malposition—continued
- - - uterus O34.5
- - - malpresentation of fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) O32.9
- - - - in multiple gestation O32.5
- - - - specified NEC O32.8
- - - mental disorders (conditions in F00-F99) O99.3
- - - mentum presentation O32.3
- - - metabolic disorders O99.2
- - - missed
- - - - abortion O02.1
- - - - delivery O36.4
- - - necrosis, liver (conditions in K72-)
- - - neoplasms NEC O99.8
- - - nephropathy NEC O26.8
- - - nutritional diseases NEC O99.2
- - - oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- - - oligohydramnios NEC O41.0
- - - onset of contractions before 37 weeks' gestation
- - - - with
- - - - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - - - - term delivery O60.2
- - - - without delivery O60.0
- - - oversize fetus O33.5
- - - papyraceous fetus O31.0
- - - peripheral neuritis O26.8
- - - phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2
- - - - deep O22.3
- - - placentia, placental
- - - - abnormality O43.1
- - - - abruptio or ablatio (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
- - - - detachment (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9
- - - - disease O43.9
- - - - dysfunction O43.8
- - - - infarction O43.8
- - - - low implantation (with hemorrhage) O44.4
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - - infarction O43.1
- - - - malposition (with hemorrhage) O41.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - previa (with hemorrhage) O44.1
- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
- - - separation, premature (see also Abruptio placenta) O45.9

Pregnancy—continued
- complicated by—continued
- - placenta, placental—continued
- - - - transfusion syndrome O43.0
- - - placentitis O41.1
- - - polyhydramnios O40
- - - postmaturity O48
- - - pre-eclampsia O40.9
- - - - mild O13
- - - - moderate O14.0
- - - - severe O14.1
- - - premature rupture of membranes—see
- - - Rupture, membranes, premature
- - - previous
- - - - nonobstetric condition Z35.8
- - - - poor obstetric history Z35.2
- - - - premature delivery Z35.2
- - - - trophoblastic disease (condition in O01-) Z35.1
- - - primigravida
- - - - - elderly (supervision only) Z35.5
- - - - - very young (supervision only) Z35.6
- - - - prolapso, uteri O34.5
- - - - proteinuria O12.1
- - - - with
- - - - - edema O12.2
- - - - - hypertension (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
- - - - - protozoal diseases O98.6
- - - - - pyelitis O23.0
- - - - - renal disease or failure NEC O26.8
- - - - - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing O10.4
- - - - - hypertensive, pre-existing O10.2
- - - - - retention, retained
- - - - - dead ovum O02.0
- - - - - intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3
- - - - - Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization O36.0
- - - - rupture
- - - - - amnion (premature) — see Rupture, membranes, premature
- - - - - membranes (premature) — see Rupture, membranes, premature
- - - - - uterus (during labor) O71.1
- - - - - before onset of labor O71.0
- - - - - salivation (excessive) O26.8
- - - - - salpingitis O23.5
- - - - - salpingo-oophoritis O23.5
Pregnancy—continued
  – complicated by—continued
  – – septicemia (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) O98.8
  – – signs of fetal hypoxia (unrelated to labor or delivery) O36.3
  – – social problem Z35.7
  – – spurious labor pains (see also Labor, false) O47.9
  – – superfecundation O30.8
  – – superfetation O30.8
  – – syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) O98.1
  – – threatened
  – – – abortion O20.0
  – – – delivery O47.9
  – – – at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1
  – – – before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0
  – – thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2
  – – – thrombosis O22.9
  – – – venous (superficial) O22.9
  – – – – deep O22.3
  – – – – – torsion of uterus O34.5
  – – – – – tuberculosiS (conditions in B18-A19) O98.0
  – – – – tumor
  – – – – – ovary O34.8
  – – – – – pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8
  – – – – – uterus (body) O34.1
  – – – – – – cervix O34.4
  – – – – – – uterine leiomyoma O32.0
  – – – – urethral stricture O23.2
  – – – vaginitis or vulvitis O23.5
  – – – varicose – placental vessels O43.8
  – – – – veins (legs) O22.0
  – – – – – labia or vulva O22.1
  – – – – – venereal disease NEC (conditions in A64) O98.3
  – – – – – viral diseases (conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34) O98.5
  – – – – vomiting (see also Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.9
  – – – – due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
  – – complications NEC O26.9
  – concealed Z35.3
  – confirmed Z32.1

Pregnancy—continued
  – continuing after
  – – abortion of one fetus or more O31.1
  – – intrauterine death of one fetus or more O31.2
  – – cornual O00.8
  – – fetus or newborn P01.4
  – – death from NEC O95
  – – delivered – see Delivery
  – – ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
  – – affecting fetus or newborn O01.4
  – – specified NEC O95
  – – extrauterine (see also Pregnancy, by site) O00.9
  – – fallopian O00.1
  – – false F45.8
  – – hidden O01.4
  – – illegitimate (unwanted) Z64.0
  – – supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z33
  – – interstitial O00.8
  – – intrauterine O00.8
  – – intramural O00.8
  – – intraperitoneal O00.0
  – – isthmian O00.1
  – – management affected by
  – – – abnormal, abnormality
  – – – – fetus (suspected) O35.9
  – – – – specified NEC O35.8
  – – – placenta O43.1
  – – – antibodies (maternal)
  – – – – anti-D O36.0
  – – – – blood group (ABO) O36.1
  – – – – – Rh(esus) O36.0
  – – – – diseases of the nervous system (conditions in G00-G99) O99.3
  – – – – elderly primigravida (supervision only) Z35.5
  – – – – fetal (suspected)
  – – – – – abnormality or damage O35.9
  – – – – – acid-base balance O36.3
  – – – – – heart rate or rhythm O36.3
  – – – – – specified NEC O35.8
  – – – – acidaemia O36.3
  – – – – anencephaly O35.0
  – – – – – bradycardia O36.3
  – – – central nervous system malformation O35.0
  – – – chromosomal abnormality (conditions in O90-Q99) O35.1
  – – – – – damage from
  – – – – – – – amniocentesis O35.7
Pregnancy—continued

– management affected by—continued

–– previous

––– abortion Z35.1

––– difficult delivery Z35.2

––– forceps delivery Z35.2

––– hemorrage, antepartum or postpartum Z35.2

––– hydatidiiform mole Z35.1

––– malignancy NEC Z35.8

––– nonobstetrical condition Z35.8

––– premature delivery Z35.2

––– trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1

––– vesicular mole Z35.1

–– prolonged pregnancy O48

–– small-for-dates fetus O36.5

–– social problem Z35.7

–– very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6

–– mesometric (mural) O00.8

––– molar NEC O02.0

––– hydatidiiform (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

––– multiple NEC O30.9

––– affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

––– complicated NEC O31.8

––– mural O00.8

––– very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6

––– mesometric (mural) O00.8

––– molar NEC O02.0

––– hydatidiiform (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

––– multiple NEC O30.9

––– affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

––– complicated NEC O31.8

––– mural O00.8


–––– previous

––––– abortion Z35.1

––––– difficult delivery Z35.2

––––– forceps delivery Z35.2

––––– hemorrage, antepartum or postpartum Z35.2

––––– hydatidiiform mole Z35.1

––––– malignancy NEC Z35.8

––––– nonobstetrical condition Z35.8

––––– premature delivery Z35.2

––––– trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1

––––– vesicular mole Z35.1

–––– prolonged pregnancy O48

–––– small-for-dates fetus O36.5

–––– social problem Z35.7

–––– very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6

–––– mesometric (mural) O00.8

––––– molar NEC O02.0

––––– hydatidiiform (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

––––– multiple NEC O30.9

––––– affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

––––– complicated NEC O31.8

––––– mural O00.8

––––– very young primigravida (supervision only) Z35.6

––––– mesometric (mural) O00.8

––––– molar NEC O02.0

––––– hydatidiiform (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

––––– multiple NEC O30.9

––––– affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

––––– complicated NEC O31.8

––––– mural O00.8


–––––– previous

––––––– abortion Z35.1

––––––– difficult delivery Z35.2

––––––– forceps delivery Z35.2

––––––– hemorrage, antepartum or postpartum Z35.2

––––––– hydatidiiform mole Z35.1

––––––– malignancy NEC Z35.8

––––––– nonobstetrical condition Z35.8

––––––– premature delivery Z35.2

––––––– trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) Z35.1

––––––– vesicular mole Z35.1

–––––– prolonged pregnancy O48
Pregnancy—continued
– supervision—continued
– previous—continued
– – neonatal death Z35.2
– – stillbirth Z35.2
– – specified problem NEC Z35.8
– triplet O30.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
– tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
– twin O30.0
– – affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
– – – unwanted Z64.0
Preiser's disease M87.2
Preleukemia (syndrome) (M9989/1) D46.9
Preluxation, hip, congenital Q65.6
Premature – see also condition
– adrenarche E27.0
– aging E34.8
– – atrial I49.1
– birth NEC P07.3
– closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
– contraction
– – atrial I49.1
– – atrioventricular I49.2
– – heart (extrasytole) I49.4
– – junctional I49.2
– – ventricular I49.3
– delivery O60.1
– ejaculation F52.4
– infant NEC P07.3
– – light-for-date P050
– – lungs P28.0
– – menopause P38.3
– newborn – see Prematurity
– puberty E30.1
– rupture, membranes or amnion (see also
– rupture, membranes, premature) O42.9
– – affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
– senility E34.8
– – separation, placenta (partial) (see also
– Abruptio placenta) O45.9
– – thelarche E30.8
– – ventricular systole I49.3
Prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed
weeks) P07.3
– extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
Premenstrual tension (syndrome) N94.3
Premolarization, cuspsids K00.3
Prenatal
– care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
– – first Z34.0
Preparatory care for subsequent
– treatment NEC Z51.4
– for dialysis Z49.0
Preparum – see condition
Prepuce – see condition
Presbycardia R54
Presbycusis, presbyacusia R91.1
Presbyphonyria F03
Presbyopia H55.4
Prescription of contraceptives (initial)
– Z30.0
– repeat Z30.1
Presenile
– aortocoronary (bypass) graft Z95.1
– arteriovenous shunt for dialysis Z99.2
– artificial
– – eye (globe) Z97.0
– – heart (mechanical) Z95.8
– – – valve Z95.2
– – larynx Z96.3
– – lens (intraocular) Z96.1
– – limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1
– – – audiological implant (functional) Z96.2
– – – bladder implant (functional) Z96.0
– bone
– – – – conduction hearing device Z96.2
– – – implant (functional) NEC Z96.7
– – – joint (prosthesis) Z96.6
– cardiac
– – – defibrillator (functional) Z95.0
– – – implant or graft NEC Z95.9
– – – – specified type NEC Z95.8
– – – pacemaker Z95.0
– – – cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2
– – – cochlear implant (functional) Z96.2
– – – contact lens(es) Z97.3
– – – – corneal Z96.4
– – – – – corneal graft or prosthesis Z95.5
– – – dental prosthetic device Z97.2
– – – device (external) NEC Z97.8
– – – – – – specified NEC Z96.8
– – – – prosthetic Z97.8
– – – – endocrine implant (functional) Z96.4
– – – – eustachian tube stent or device
– – – – (functional) Z96.2
– – – – external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
– – – – finger-joint implant (functional)
– – – – (prosthetic) Z96.6
– – – functional implant Z96.9
Presence—continued
– functional implant—continued
  – specified NEC Z96.8
  – hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
  – implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.2
  – heart valve implant (functional) NEC Z95.4
  – prosthetic Z95.2
  – specified type NEC Z95.4
  – xenogenic Z95.3
  – hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.6
  – implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.9
  – specified NEC Z96.8
  – insulin pump (functional) Z96.4
  – intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
  – intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
  – intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
  – intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC Z95.8
  – coronary artery Z95.5
  – peripheral vessel Z95.8
  – joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
  – laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
  – mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
  – myringotomy tube(s) Z96.2
  – orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.6
  – otological implant (functional) Z96.2
  – skull-plate implant Z96.7
  – spectacles Z97.3
  – stapes implant (functional) Z96.2
  – tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.5
  – tooth root(s) implant Z96.5
  – ureteral stent Z96.0
  – urethral stent Z96.0
  – urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
  – vascular implant or device Z95.9
  – access port device Z95.8
  – specified type NEC Z95.8

Presence—condition
– dental P03
– premenstrual E34.8

Presentation, fetal
– abnormal O32.9
  – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – causing obstructed labor O64.9
  – affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1

Presentation, fetal—continued
– abnormal—continued
  – causing obstructed labor—continued
  – affecting fetus or newborn—continued
  – breech P03.0
  – specified NEC O64.8
  – in multiple gestation (one or more) O32.5
  – specified NEC O32.8
  – arm (mother) O32.2
  – causing obstructed labor O64.4
  – breech (mother) O32.1
  – with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – causing obstructed labor O64.8
  – fetus or newborn P03.0
  – brow (mother) O32.3
  – chin (mother) O32.3
  – causing obstructed labor O64.2
  – compound O32.6
  – causing obstructed labor O64.5
  – cord O69.0
  – extending head (mother) O32.3
  – causing obstructed labor O64.3
  – face (mother) O32.3
  – causing obstructed labor O64.2
  – to pieces O32.8
  – causing obstructed labor O64.0
  – hand (mother) O32.2
  – causing obstructed labor O64.4
  – leg or foot NEC (mother) O32.1
  – causing obstructed labor O64.1
  – mentum (mother) O32.3
  – causing obstructed labor O64.2
  – oblique (mother) O32.2
  – causing obstructed labor O64.3
  – occipitoposterior (mother) O32.8
  – causing obstructed labor O64.0
  – shoulder (mother) O32.2
  – causing obstructed labor O64.4
  – transverse (mother) O32.2
  – causing obstructed labor O64.8
  – unstable O32.0

Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) Q76.2

Pressure
– area, skin ulcer L89
– birth, fetus or newborn, NEC P15.9
– brachial plexus G54.0
– brain G93.5
– injury at birth NEC P11.1
Pressure—continued
- cone, tentorial G93.5
- hypotension (see also Hypotension) I95.9
- incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- increased
  - intracranial (benign) G93.2
  - injury at birth P11.0
  - intraocular H40.0
  - lumbosacral plexus G54.1
  - mediastinum J98.5
  - necrosis (chronic) (skin) L89
  - sore (chronic) L89
  - spinal cord G95.2
  - ulcer (chronic) L89
  - venous, increased I87.8

Preterm infant, newborn NEC P07.3
Previa
- placenta (with hemorrhage) (see also Placenta, previa) O44.1
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- vasa O69.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6

Priapism N48.3
Prickling sensation (skin) R20.2
Prickly heat L74.0
Primary—see condition
Primigravida
- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6

Primipara
- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.5
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.6

Primus varus (bilateral) Q66.3
Pringle’s disease Q85.1
Prinzmetal angina I20.1
Prizefighter ear M95.1
Problem (related to) (with)
- academic Z55.8
- acculturation Z60.3
- adjustment (to)
  - change of job Z56.1
  - life-cycle transition Z60.0
- counseling Z64.4
- creditors Z59.8
- digestive K92.9
- ear H93.9
- economic Z59.9
- specified NEC Z59.8
- education Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8
- eye H57.9
- failed examinations (school) Z55.2
- family Z63.9
- specified NEC Z63.8
- feeding R63.3
- newborn P92.9
- breast P92.5
- overfeeding P92.4
- slow P92.2
- specified NEC P92.8
- underfeeding P92.3
**Problem—continued**

- feeding—continued
  - nonorganic F50.8
  - fetal, affecting management of pregnancy O36.9
  - finance Z59.9
    - specified NEC Z59.8
  - foreclosure on loan Z59.8
  - foster child Z63.8
  - frightening experience(s) in childhood Z61.7
  - genital NEC
    - female N94.9
    - male N50.9
  - health care Z75.9
    - specified NEC Z75.8
  - hearing H91.9
  - homelessness Z59.0
  - housing Z59.9
  - inadequate Z59.1
  - isolated Z59.8
  - specified NEC Z59.8
  - identity (of childhood) F93.8
  - illiteracy Z55.0
  - impaired mobility Z74.0
  - imprisonment or incarceration Z65.1
  - inadequate teaching, affecting education Z55.8
  - inappropriate parental pressure Z62.6
  - influencing health status NEC Z91.8
  - in-law Z63.1
  - institutionalization, affecting child Z62.2
  - intrafamilial communication Z63.8
  - landlord Z59.2
  - language (developmental) F80.9
  - learning (developmental) F81.9
  - legal Z65.3
    - life-management Z73.9
      - specified NEC Z73.8
    - lifestyle Z72.9
      - alcohol use Z72.1
      - drug use Z72.2
      - gambling Z72.6
      - high-risk sexual behavior Z72.5
      - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
      - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.8
      - specified NEC Z72.8
    - tobacco use Z72.0
  - literacy Z55.9
    - low level Z55.0
    - specified NEC Z55.8
    - living alone Z60.2
    - lodgers Z59.2
  - legal Z65.3
  - life-management Z73.9
    - specified NEC Z73.8
    - lifestyle Z72.9
      - alcohol use Z72.1
      - drug use Z72.2
      - gambling Z72.6
      - high-risk sexual behavior Z72.5
      - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
      - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.8
      - specified NEC Z72.8
    - tobacco use Z72.0
  - literacy Z55.9
    - low level Z55.0
    - specified NEC Z55.8
    - living alone Z60.2
    - lodgers Z59.2
  - legal Z65.3
  - life-management Z73.9
    - specified NEC Z73.8
    - lifestyle Z72.9
      - alcohol use Z72.1
      - drug use Z72.2
      - gambling Z72.6
      - high-risk sexual behavior Z72.5
      - inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
      - self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.8
      - specified NEC Z72.8
    - tobacco use Z72.0
  - literacy Z55.9
    - low level Z55.0
    - specified NEC Z55.8
    - living alone Z60.2
    - lodgers Z59.2

**Problem—continued**

- loss of love relationship in childhood Z61.0
  - marital Z63.0
    - involving
    - - divorce Z63.5
  - - gender identity F66.2
  - mastication K08.8
  - medical
    - care, within family Z63.6
    - facilities Z75.9
      - specified NEC Z75.8
    - mental F48.9
    - multiparity Z64.1
    - negative life events in childhood Z61.9
  - - altered pattern of family relationships Z61.2
  - - frightening experience Z61.7
  - - loss of
    - - self-esteem Z61.3
    - - physical abuse (alleged) Z61.6
    - - removal from home Z61.1
  - - sexual abuse (alleged) (by)
    - - family member Z61.4
    - - person outside family Z61.5
  - - specified NEC Z61.8
  - - neighbor Z62.2
  - - neurological NEC R29.8
  - - new step-parent, affecting child Z61.2
  - - none (fear of complaint unfounded) Z71.1
  - occupational NEC Z56.7
    - parent Z63.1
    - parent-child Z61.9
  - personal hygiene Z91.2
  - personality F61
    - phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
    - physical environment Z58.9
      - - occupational Z57.9
      - - specified NEC Z57.8
      - - specified NEC Z58.8
    - presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.7
  - - needing care Z63.6
  - - primary support group (family) Z63.9
    - - specified NEC Z63.8
  - - probation officer Z64.4
  - - psychiatric F99
  - - psychosexual (development) F66.9
  - - psychosocial Z65.9
  - - specified NEC Z65.8
  - - relationship, childhood F93.8
    - - release from prison Z65.2
  - removal from home, affecting child Z61.1
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Problem—continued
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
- behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
- chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.7
- smell R43.8
- social
  - environment Z60.9
  - specified NEC Z60.8
  - exclusion and rejection Z60.4
  - worker Z64.4
- speech NEC R47.8
- developmental F80.9
- swallowing R13
taste R43.8
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
- specified NEC Z62.8
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.8
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3

Procedure (surgical)
elective (see also Surgery, elective) Z41.9
- ear piercing Z41.3
- specified NEC Z41.8
for purposes other than remedying health state Z41.9
- specified NEC Z41.8
- maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn P00.6
nonsurgical (medical) P00.7
not done Z53.9
because of
- administrative reasons Z53.8
- contra indication Z53.0
- patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
- specified reason NEC Z53.8

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3

Proctocolitis, mucosal K62.5

Proctitis—continued
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- herpetic A60.1† K93.8*
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.2

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3

Proctocolitis, mucosal K62.5

Proctitis—continued
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- herpetic A60.1† K93.8*
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.2

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3

Proctocolitis, mucosal K62.5

Proctocele
- female N81.6
- male K62.3
For use with training tool only

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

**Prolapse, prolapsed—continued**
- genital, female—continued
- globe, nontraumatic H44.8
- ileostomy bud K91.4
- intervertebral disk—see Displacement, intervertebral disk
- intestine (small) K63.4
- iris (traumatic) S05.2
- nontraumatic H21.8
- kidney N28.8
- congenital Q63.2
- laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7
- leg O32.1
- causing obstructed labor O64.1
- in fetus or newborn P03.1
- liver K76.8
- meatus urinarius N36.3
- mitral (valve) I34.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC—see Malposition, congenital
- ovary N83.4
- pelvic floor, female N81.8
- perineum, female N81.8
- rectum (mucosa) K62.3
- spleen D73.8
- stomach K31.8
- umbilical cord
  - affecting fetus or newborn P02.4
  - complicating delivery O69.0
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.8
- with obstruction N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- ureterovesical orifice N28.8
- urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.3
  - congenital Q64.7
- urinary meatus N36.3
  - congenital Q64.7
- uroterovaginal N81.4
  - complete N81.3
  - incomplete N81.2
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
  - complete N81.3
  - congenital Q51.8
  - first degree N81.2
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
  - incomplete N81.2
  - postpartal (old) N81.4
  - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - second degree N81.2
  - third degree N81.3

**Prolapse, prolapsed—continued**
- uveal (traumatic) S05.2
- vagina (anterior) (wall) N81.1
  - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
  - complete N81.3
  - incomplete N81.2
  - posterior wall N81.6
  - posthysterectomy N99.3
  - vitreous (humor) H43.0
  - in wound S05.2
- womb—see Prolapse, uterus

**Prolapsus, female (see also Prolapse, uterus) N81.9**
- specified NEC N81.8

**Proliferative—see condition**

**Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9**

**Prolonged**
- labor O63.9
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  - first stage O63.0
  - second stage O63.4
- uterine contractions in labor O62.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.0

**Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear)** Q17.5

**Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory**
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Promotion**
- ankle M21.6
- foot M21.6
- congenital Q74.2

**Prophylactic**
- administration of
  - antibiotics Z29.2
  - immune sera (immunoglobulin) Z29.1
  - chemotherapy Z29.2
  - immunotherapy Z29.1
  - measure Z29.9
  - specified NEC Z29.8
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) Z40.0
- sterilization Z30.2
- surgery Z40.9
- for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
- specified NEC Z40.8

**Propionic acidemia** E71.1

**Proptosis (ocular)** H05.2

**Prosecution, anxiety concerning** Z65.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prostate, prostatic</td>
<td>N40</td>
<td>— see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostatism</td>
<td>N41.9</td>
<td>— see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative)</td>
<td>N41.0</td>
<td>— see condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acute</td>
<td>N41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chronic</td>
<td>N41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N51.0*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fibrous</td>
<td>N41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2†</td>
<td>N51.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— granulomatous</td>
<td>N41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hypertrophic</td>
<td>N41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified type NEC</td>
<td>N41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— subacute</td>
<td>N41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— trichomonal</td>
<td>A59.0† N51.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tuberculous</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostatocystitis N41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostatorrhea N42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostration R53</td>
<td></td>
<td>— see also Heat, exhaustion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heat</td>
<td>T67.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nervous</td>
<td>F48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— senile</td>
<td>R54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protanomaly (anomalous trichromat) H53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protanopia (complete) (incomplete) H53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein E46</td>
<td></td>
<td>— see also Malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— deficiency NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— malnutrition (see also Malnutrition) E46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteinemia R80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteinuria R80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— alveolar (pulmonary) J84.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lipid or lymphoid (of Urbach) E78.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protoporphyria erythropoietic E80.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protetrazeal — see also condition</td>
<td>B64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— disease</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— specified NEC</td>
<td>B60.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protrusion protrusio</td>
<td>B96.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— acetabulum (into pelvis) M24.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— device, implant or graft (see also</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Complications, by site and type, mechanical</td>
<td>T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— arterial graft NEC</td>
<td>T82.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— coronary (bypass)</td>
<td>T82.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— breast (implant)</td>
<td>T85.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— catheter NEC</td>
<td>T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dialysis (renal)</td>
<td>T82.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intraperitoneal</td>
<td>T85.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infusion NEC</td>
<td>T82.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — urinary (indwelling) T83.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — electronic (electrode) (pulse generator)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — bone T84.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — nervous system (brain) (peripheral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — nerve (spinal) T85.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC</td>
<td>T84.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — bones of limb T84.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus)</td>
<td>T85.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — genital NEC</td>
<td>T83.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — intrauterine contraceptive device</td>
<td>T83.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — heart NEC</td>
<td>T82.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — — — valve (prosthesis) T82.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proration, protrusio—continued
  – device, implant or graft—continued
  – – heart NEC—continued
  – – – valve—continued
  – – – – graft T82.2
  – – joint prosthesis T84.0
  – – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.3
  – – – intraocular lens T85.2
  – – orthopedic NEC T84.4
  – – – bone graft T84.3
  – – – specified NEC T85.6
  – – urinary NEC T83.1
  – – – graft T83.2
  – – vascular NEC T82.5
  – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.0
  – intervertebral disk—see Displacement, intervertebral disk
  – nucleus pulposus—see Displacement, intervertebral disk
Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4
Prurigo L28.2
  – Besnier’s L20.0
  – estivalis L56.4
  – Hebra’s L28.2
  – mitis L28.2
  – nodularis L28.1
  – psychogenic F45.8
Pruritus, pruritic L29.9
  – ani, anus L29.0
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – anogenital L29.3
  – – psychogenic F45.8
  – gravidarum Q26.8
  – neurogenic (any site) F45.8
  – – scrotum L29.1
  – – psychogenic F45.8
  – senile L29.8
  – specified NEC L29.8
  – – psychogenic F45.8
  – – Trichomonas A59.9
  – – vulva, vulvae L29.2
  – – psychogenic F45.8
Pseudoarthrosis, pseudarthrosis (bone) M84.1
  – congenital Q74.0
  – joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0
Pseudaneurysm—see Aneurysm
Pseudoangiography (pectoris)—see Angina
Pseudoarthrosis—see Pseudarthrosis
Pseudochromhidrosis L67.8
Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial I31.1
Pseudocowpox B08.0
Pseudocoxalgia M91.3
Pseudocroup J38.5
Pseudo-Cushing’s syndrome, alcohol-induced E24.4
Pseudocyst
  – lung J98.4
  – pancreas K86.3
  – retina H33.1
Pseudoexfoliation, capsule (lens) H26.8
Pseudofolliculitis barbae L73.1
Pseudoglioma H44.8
Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth’s)(hereditary) (type B) D68.0
  – type A D69.8
  – vascular D69.8
Pseudohemorrhaphidism Q56.3
  – adrenal E25.8
  – female Q56.2
  – – with adenocortical disorder E25.8
  – – adrenal, congenital E25.0
  – – without adenocortical disorder Q56.2
  – male Q56.1
  – – with
  – – – adenocortical disorder E25.8
  – – – androgen-insufficiency E34.5
  – – – clitoromegaly Q56.1
  – – – feminizing testes E34.5
  – – – 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
  – – adrenal E25.8
  – without gonadal disorder Q56.1
Pseudo-Hurler’s polydystrophy E77.0
Pseudohypoparathyroidism E20.1
Pseudomembranous—see condition
Pseudomeningocoele (postprocedural) (spinal) G97.8
  – post-traumatic G96.1
Pseudomenses (newborn) P54.6
Pseudomenstruation (newborn) P54.6
Pseudomonas
  – aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
  – mallei infection A24.0
  – – as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
  – pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
Pseudomyotonia G71.1
Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8480/6) C78.6
Pseudoneuritis, optic (disk) (nerve), congenital Q14.2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pseudopapilledema</td>
<td>H47.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>Q14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoparalysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arm or leg</td>
<td>R29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atonic, congenital</td>
<td>P94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudopelade</td>
<td>L66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudophakia</td>
<td>Z96.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoplacenta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arm or leg</td>
<td>R29.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atonic, congenital</td>
<td>P94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoparalysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– congenital</td>
<td>Q14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudopolyposis of colon</td>
<td>K51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoseudothyroidism</td>
<td>E20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudosiderm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with Westphal</td>
<td>E83.0† G99.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spastic, with dementia</td>
<td>A81.0† F02.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudotetanus (see also Convulsions)</td>
<td>R56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudotetany</td>
<td>R29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hysterical</td>
<td>F44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudotrichiasis arteriosus</td>
<td>Q25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudotuberculosis</td>
<td>A28.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enterocolitis</td>
<td>A04.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudotumor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebri G93.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orbital H05.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoxanthoma elasticum</td>
<td>Q82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilosis</td>
<td>K90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psittacosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with pneumonitis</td>
<td>J17.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoriasis</td>
<td>M60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoriasis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypertrophic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– atypical</td>
<td>F84.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– climacteric (see also Psychiatry, involutional)</td>
<td>F28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– confusional</td>
<td>F03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duration of F29</td>
<td>F29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute or subacute</td>
<td>F05.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– recurrent F32.3</td>
<td>F33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F32.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological and behavioral factors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affecting medical condition</td>
<td>F59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis)** F48.9

– anxiety (state) F41.1
– hysteria F44.9
– personality NEC F60.8

**Psychopathy, psychopathic**

– affectionless F94.2
– autistic F84.5
– personality (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
– sexual (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
– state F60.2

**Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood** F64.2

**Psychosis, psychotic** F29

– acute (transient) F23.9
– – hysterical F44.9
– – specified NEC F23.8
– affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
– affective (see also Disorder, affective) F60.2
– hystero F10.5
– – with delirium tremens F10.4
– – dementia F10.7
– – hallucinosis F10.5
– – jealousy F10.5
– – paranoia F10.5
– – amnestic confabulatory F10.6
– – Korsakoff’s F10.6
– – late-onset F10.7
– – paranoid type F10.5
– – polynuclear F10.6
– – specified NEC F10.5
– – arteriosclerotic F01.9
– – childhood F84.0
– – atypical F84.1
– – climacteric (see also Psychosis, involutional) F28
– – confusional F29
– – acute or subacute F05.9
– – reactive F23.0
– – cycloid (without symptoms of schizophrenia) F23.0
– – with symptoms of schizophrenia F23.1
– – depressive (single episode) F32.3
– – psychogenic F32.3
– – recurrent F33.3
– – reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F32.3
– – recurrent F33.3
Psychosis, psychotic—continued
  – disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
  – drug-induced—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5F1X.5
  –  – late onset—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .7F1X.7
  –  – paranoid and hallucinatory states—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5F1X.5
  – due to or associated with
    –  – addiction, drug (see also Psychosis, drug-induced)
    –  – dependence
    –  – drug—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .5F1X.5
      –  – epilepsy F06.8
      –  – Huntington's chorea F06.8
      –  – ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
      –  – multiple sclerosis F06.8
      –  – physical disease F06.8
      –  – presenile dementia F03
      –  – senile dementia F03
      –  – vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.9
      –  – epileptic F06.8
      –  – episode F23.9
      –  – due to or associated with physical condition
        –  –  – exhaustive F43.0
        –  –  – hallucinatory, chronic F28
        –  –  – hypomanic F30.0
        –  –  – hysterical (acute) F44.9
        –  –  – induced F24
        –  –  – infantile F84.0
        –  –  – atypical F84.1
        –  –  – infective F05.9
        –  –  – acute F05.9
        –  –  – subacute (see also Psychosis, drug-induced) F05.8
        –  –  – involutional F28
        –  –  – paranoid (state) F22.8
        –  –  – Korsakoff's (alcohol) F10.6
        –  –  – induced by other psychoactive substance—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6F1X.6
        –  – late-onset (after alcohol or drug use)—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7F1X.7
        –  – mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
        –  – recurrent type F31.8
        –  – manic-depressive (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
  –  – due to or associated with physical condition
    –  –  – childbirth—see Psychosis, puerperal
    –  –  – Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0† F02.1*
    –  –  – disease
      –  –  –  – cerebrovascular F01.9
      –  –  –  – Creutzfeldt-Jakob F02.1*
      –  –  –  – endocrine or metabolic F06.8
      –  –  –  –  – acute or subacute F05.8
      –  –  –  – liver, alcoholic (see also Psychosis, alcoholic) F10.5
      –  –  –  –  – epileptic, transient (acute) F05.8
      –  –  –  – infection
      –  –  –  –  – brain (intracranial) F06.8
      –  –  –  –  –  – acute or subacute F05.8
      –  –  –  – intoxication
      –  –  –  –  –  – alcoholic (acute) F10.5
      –  –  –  –  –  – drug (see also Psychosis, drug-induced)
      –  –  –  –  –  – postpartum—see Psychosis, puerperal
    –  –  –  – trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
      –  –  –  –  – acute or subacute F05.8
      –  –  –  – infective F06.8
      –  –  –  –  – acute or subacute F05.9
      –  –  –  – post-traumatic F06.8
      –  –  –  –  – acute or subacute F05.9
    –  –  – psychogenic F22.0
      –  –  –  – paranoid F22.0
      –  –  –  –  – alcoholic F10.5
      –  –  –  –  – climacteric F22.8
      –  –  –  –  – involutional F22.8
      –  –  –  –  – menopausal F22.8
      –  –  –  –  – psychogenic (acute) F23.3
      –  –  –  –  – schizophrenic F20.0
    –  –  – senile F03
    –  –  – polynephritic, alcoholic F10.6
    –  –  – postpartum F53.1
    –  –  – presbyophrenic (type) F03
    –  –  – presenile F03
    –  –  – psychogenic F23.9
      –  –  –  – depressive F32.3
Psychosis, psychotic—continued
  – psychogenic—continued
    – paranoid (acute) F23.3
    – puerperal F53.1
  – specified type—see Psychiatry, by type
  – reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23.9
  – brief with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
  – confusion F23.0
  – depressive F32.3
  – recurrent F33.3
  – excitative type F30.8
  – residual (after alcohol or drug use)—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7F1X.7
  – schizoaffектив F25.9
  – depressive type F25.1
  – manic type F25.0
  – schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) F20.9
  – schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
  – schizophréniform F20.8
  – affective type F25.9
  – brief F23.2
  – confusional type F23.1
  – depressive type F25.1
  – manic type F25.0
  – mixed type F25.2
  – senile NEC F03
  – specified or paranoid type F03
  – simple deterioration F08
  – specified type—see Psychiatry, by type
    – situational (transient) F23.9
    – symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
    – symptomatic F09

Psychosis—see Disorder, psychotic

Psychosyndrome, organic F07.9

Psychotherapy Z50.4

Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition F06.9

Ptosis—continued
  – gastric K31.8
  – intestine K63.4
  – kidney N28.8
  – liver K76.8
  – renal N28.8
  – splanchic K63.4
  – spleen D73.8
  – stomach K31.8
  – visceral K63.4

Ptyalism (periodic) K11.6
  – hysterical F45.3
  – pregnancy O26.8
  – psychogenic F45.3

Pubertas praecox E30.1

Puberty (development state) Z00.3
  – bleeding (excessive) N92.2
  – delayed E30.0
  – premature E30.1
  – central E22.8
  – premature E30.1

– due to adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8
  – – pineal tumor E34.8
  – – pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction E22.8

Puckering, macula H35.3

Pudenda, pudendum—see condition Puerperal, puerperium
  – abscess
    – areola O91.0
    – Bartholin's gland O86.1
    – breast O91.1
    – cervix (uteri) O86.1
    – genital organ O86.1
    – kidney O86.2
    – mammary O91.1
    – nipple O91.0
    – peritoneum O85
    – subareolar O91.1
    – urinary tract NEC O86.2
    – uterus O86.1
    – vagina (wall) O86.1
    – vaginorectal O86.1
    – vulvovaginal gland O86.1
    – adnexitis O86.1
    – afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
    – albuminuria (acute) (subacute) O12.1
    – with edema O12.2
    – anemia O99.0
    – anesthetic death O89.8
    – apoplexy O99.4
    – blood dyscrasia O72.3
Puerperal, puerperium—continued
  – cardiomyopathy O90.3
  – cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60-I69) O99.4
  – cervicitis O86.1
  – coagulopathy (any) O72.3
  – complications O90.9
    – specified NEC O90.8
    – cystitis O86.2
    – cystopyelitis O86.2
    – death (sudden) (cause unknown) O95
    – delirium NEC F05.8
    – disease O90.9
      – breast NEC O92.2
      – cerebrovascular (acute) O99.4
      – nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in) O99.8
        – renal NEC O90.8
        – tubo-ovarian O86.1
        – Valsanin's O99.0
        – disorder O90.9
        – lactation O92.7
        – nonobstetric NEC (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in) O99.8
          – disruption
            – cesarean wound O90.0
            – episiotomy wound O90.1
            – perineal laceration wound O90.1
            – eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
            – embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) O88.2
            – air O88.0
            – amniotic fluid O88.1
            – fat O88.8
            – pyemic O88.3
            – septic O88.3
            – endoplebitis – see Puerperal, phlebitis
            – endotrachilitis O86.1
            – failure
              – lactation (complete) O92.3
              – partial O92.4
              – renal, acute O90.4
              – fever (sepsis) O85
              – pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
              – fissure, nipple O92.1
              – fistula
                – breast (due to mastitis) O91.1
                – nipple O91.0
                – galactophoritis O91.2
                – galactorrhoea O92.6
                – glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N07) O90.8
                – with hypertension, pre-existing O10.2
                – hematoma, subdural O99.4
              – hemorrhoids O87.2
              – hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
              – hypertrophy, breast O92.3
              – induration breast (fibrous) O92.3
              – infection O85
                – cervix O85
                – generalized O85
                – genital tract NEC O86.1
                – – asymptomatic O86.2
                – – urinary (tract) NEC O86.2
                – – – asymptomatic O86.2
                – – vagin O86.1
                – – vein – see Puerperal, phlebitis
                – ischemia, cerebral O99.4
                – lymphangitis O86.8
                  – breast O91.2
                  – mammillitis O91.0
                  – mammitates O91.2
                  – mania F30.8
                  – mastitis O91.2
                  – purulent O91.1
                  – metropertinonitis O85
                  – metrorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
                  – – delayed (secondary) O72.2
                  – – metrosalpingitis O85
                  – – metrovaginitis O85
        – hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
          – brain O99.4
          – bulbar O99.4
          – cerebellar O99.4
          – cerebral O99.4
          – cortical O99.4
          – delayed (uterine) O72.2
          – extradural O99.4
          – internal capsule O99.4
          – intracranial O99.4
          – intrapontine O99.4
          – meningal O99.4
          – pontine O99.4
          – subarachnoid O99.4
          – subcortical O99.4
          – subdural O99.4
          – uterine, delayed O72.2
          – ventricular O99.4
          – hemorrhoids O87.2
          – hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
          – hypertrophy, breast O92.3
          – induration breast (fibrous) O92.3
          – infection O85
            – cervix O85
            – generalized O85
            – genital tract NEC O86.1
            – – asymptomatic O86.2
            – – – asymptomatic O86.2
            – – vagin O86.1
            – – vein – see Puerperal, phlebitis
            – ischemia, cerebral O99.4
            – lymphangitis O86.8
              – breast O91.2
              – mammillitis O91.0
              – mammitates O91.2
              – mania F30.8
              – mastitis O91.2
              – purulent O91.1
              – metropertinonitis O85
              – metrorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, postpartum) O72.1
              – – delayed (secondary) O72.2
              – – metrosalpingitis O85
              – – metrovaginitis O85
Puerperal, puerperium—continued
  – milk leg O87.1
  – necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in category K72.0) O90.8
    – with renal failure O90.4
  – paralysis, bladder (sphincter) O90.8
  – parametritis O85
  – paravaginitis O86.1
  – perimetritis O86.1
  – periarteritis nodosa O86.2
  – periphlebitis – see Puerperal, phlebitis
  – peritoneal infection O85
  – peritonitis (pelvic) O85
  – perivaginitis O86.1
  – phlebitis O87.9
    – deep O87.1
    – pelvic O87.1
    – superficial O87.0
  – phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
  – phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
  – placental polyp O90.8
  – pneumonia, embolic – see Puerperal, embolism
  – pre-eclampsia (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
    – with pre-existing hypertension O11
    – severe O14.1
  – psychosis F53.1
  – pyelitis O86.2
  – pyelocystitis O86.2
  – pyelonephritis O86.2
  – pyelonephrositis O86.2
  – pyelonephrosis O86.2
  – pyelonephritis O86.2
  – pyeloperitonitis O85
  – pyelonephritis O86.2
  – pyosalpingitis O85
  – pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
    – renal
    – disease NEC O90.8
    – failure O90.4
    – retention
  – decidua – see Retention, decidua
  – placenta – see Retention, placenta
  – secundines – see Retention, secundines
  – salpingo-ovaritis O86.1
  – salpingoperitonitis O85
  – secondary perineal tear O90.1
  – sepsis (pelvic) O85
  – septicemia O85
  – stroke O99.4

Puerperal, puerperium—continued
  – subinvolution (uterus) O90.8
  – suppuration – see Puerperal, abscess
  – tetanus A34
  – thalassemia O91.0
  – thrombocytopenia O72.3
  – thombocytopenia (superficial) O87.0
  – deep O87.1
  – pelvic O87.1
  – thrombositis (venous) – see Thrombosis, puerperal
  – thyroiditis O90.5
  – uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
  – vaginitis O86.1
  – varicoses veins (legs) O87.8
  – vulva or perineum O87.8
  – vulvitis O86.1
  – vulvovaginitis O86.1
  – white leg O87.1

Pulmolithiasis J98.4
Pulmonary – see condition
Pulititis (acute) (hyperplastic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K04.0
Pulpless tooth K04.9
Pulse
  – alternating R00.8
  – bigeminal R00.8
  – feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4
  – weak R09.8

Pulsus alternans or trigeminus R00.8
Punch drunk F07.2
Punctum lacrimale occlusion H04.5
Puncture (see also Wound, open) T14.1
  – accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
    – by
      – device, implant or graft – see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
      – foreign body left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
      – instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
      – internal organs – see Injury, by site
      – multiple T01.9
    – traumatic, heart S26.8
    – with hemopericardium S26.0
PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9
Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.8
Pupillotonia H57.0
Purpura D69.2
  – abdominal D69.0
  – allergic D69.0
  – anaphylactoid D69.0

542
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Purpura—continued
– annularis telangiectodes L81.7
– arthritic D69.0
– bacterial D69.0
– capillary fragility, idiopathic D69.8
– cryoglobulinemic D89.1
– fibrinolytic (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
– fulminans, fulminous D65
– gangrenous D65
– hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
– – not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
– Henoch-Schönlein) D69.0
– hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström’s) D89.0
– idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.0
– – nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
– – hemorrhagic D69.0
– – idiopathic D69.0
– – necrotic D69.2
– – nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
– – rheumatic D69.0
– – Schönlein-Henoch) D69.0
– – scrotal D54.7 D77
– – senile D69.2
– – simplex D69.2
– – symptomatica D69.0
– – thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) D69.4
– – – idiosyncratic D69.3
– – – neonatal, transitory P61.0
– – – thrombotic M31.1
– – – thrombotic (see also Fibrinolysis) D69.0
– – – thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.4
– – – toxic D69.0
– – – vascular D69.0
– – – visceral symptoms D50.0

Purulent — see condition

Pus (in)
– stomatitis R16.5
– uterine B39.9

Pustular rash L08.0

Pustule (nonmalignant) L08.9
– malignant A22.0

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.3

Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis M00.9
– tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, joint

Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) (see also)
Pyelonephritis) N12
– with
– – calculus N20.9
– – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
– – – contracted kidney N11.9
– – acute N10
– – chronic N11.9
– – with calculus N20.9
– – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
– – – complicating pregnancy O23.0
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
– – cystica N28.8
– – puerperal (postpartum) O86.2
– – tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Pyelocystitis (see also Pyelonephritis) N12

Pyelonephritis (see also Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial) N12
– with
– – calculus N20.9
– – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
– – – contracted kidney N11.9
– – acute N10
– – calculus N20.9
– – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
– – – chronic N11.9
– – – with calculus N20.9
– – – with hydronephrosis N13.2
– – – nonobstructive N11.8
– – – with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
– – – obstructive N11.1
– – – specified NEC N11.8
– – – complicating pregnancy O23.0
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
– – – in due to
– – – brucellosis A23.† N16.0*
– – – cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1† N16.2*
– – – cystinosis E72.0† N16.3*
– – – diphtheria A36.8† N16.0*
– – – glycogen storage disease E74.0† N16.3*
– – – leukemia NEC (M9800/3) C95.9† N16.1*
– – – lymphoma NEC (M9900/3) C85.9† N16.1*
– – – multiple myeloma (M9732/3) C90.0† N16.1*
– – – obstruction N11.1
– – – salmonella infection A02.2† N16.0*
– – – sarcoidosis D86.8† N16.2*
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Pyelonephritis—continued
  – in—continued
  – – septicaemia NEC A41.† N16.0
  – – Sjögren's disease M35.0† N16.4
  – – toxoplasmosis B58.8† N16.0
  – – transplant rejection T86.† N16.5
  – – Wilson's disease E83.0† N16.3
  – nonobstructive N12
  – – with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0
  – – chronic N11.8
  – – syphilitic A52.7† N16.0
  Pyelonephrosis (obstructive) N11.1
  – chronic N11.9
Pyelonephritis (obstructive) N11.8
Pyeloureteritis cystica N28.8
Pyelophlebitis K75.1
Pyelitis K29.9
Pyeloserpasms (reflex) NEC J51.9
  – congenital or infantile C00.0
  – neurotic F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3
Pyelouriitis L00.9
Pyelourethitis cystica N28.8
Pyelourethitis (obstructive) N11.1
  – chronic N11.9
Pyelourethritis N80.8
Pyelourethritis cystica N28.8
Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (see also Septicemia) A41.9
  – joint M00.9
  – postvaccinal T88.0
  – tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, miliary
Pyogonapagus Q89.4
Pyknolepsy, pyknoelepsy (idiopathic) G40.3
Pyklephlebitis K75.1
Pyle's syndrome Q78.5
Pylethrombophlebitis K75.1
Pyloritis K29.9
Pylospasm (reflex) NEC J51.9
  – congenital or infantile C00.0
  – neurotic F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3
Pylosus, pyloritis (see condition
Pyoarrhitis L00.9
Pyoarrhitis L00.9
Pyoara (see also Vaginitis) N76.0
Pyocystitis (see also Cystitis) N30.8
Pyodermatitis N00.9
Pyoarrhitis L00.9
  – vegetans L08.8
  – vegetans L08.8
Pyogenic – see condition
Pyohydronephrosis N13.6
Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis (see also Endometritis) N71.9
Pyomyositis (tropical) M60.0
Pyonephritis N12
Pyonephrosis N13.6
  – tuberculous A18.1† N29.1
Pyo-ophoritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N204
Pyo-ovarium (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium I30.1
Pyopericarditis – see Phlebitis
Pyopericardium I30.1
Pyoneumothorax (infective) J86.9
  – with fistula J86.0
  – tuberculous NEC A16.5
Pyoretis K05.3
Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
  – acute N70.0
  – chronic N70.1
Pyosepticemia – see Septicemia
Pysis of Corlett or Manson L00
Pyothorax J86.9
  – with fistula J86.0
  – tuberculous NEC A16.5
Pyourter N28.8
  – tuberculous A18.1† N29.1
Pyrexia (of unknown origin) R50.9
  – atmospheric T67.0
  – during labor NEC O75.2
  – heat T67.0
  – newborn, environmentally-induced P81.0
  – persistent R50.8
  – puerperal O86.4
Pyrogluculinemia NEC E88.0
Pyroptosis F63.1
Pyrosis R12
Pyuria (bacterial) N39.0

544
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Q</th>
<th>Quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– pregnancy O30.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q fever</td>
<td>A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– with pneumonia A78† J17.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadricuspid aortic valve</td>
<td>Q23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadriplegia</td>
<td>G82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital (cerebral) G80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– flaccid G82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– embolic (current episode) I63.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– congenital (cerebral) G80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– spastic G80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– newborn NEC P11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– spastic G82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– traumatic T91.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– current episode S14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarrelsomeness</td>
<td>F60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queensland fever</td>
<td>A77.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quervain’s disease</td>
<td>M65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queyrat’s erythroplasia</td>
<td>(M8080/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincke’s disease or edema</td>
<td>T78.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinsey (gangrenous)</td>
<td>J36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintan fever</td>
<td>A79.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>P01.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– pregnancy O30.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rabies A82.9
- inoculation reaction – see Complications, vaccination
- sylvatic A82.0
- urban A82.1
Rachischisis (see also Spina bifida) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
Rachitic – see also condition
- deformities of spine (late effect) E64.3
- pelvis (late effect) E64.3
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- causing obstructed labor O65.0
Rachitis, rachitism (see also Rickets) E55.0
- sequelae E64.3
Radial nerve – see condition
Radiation
- effects or sickness NEC T66
- exposure NEC Z58.4
- occupational Z57.1
Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) M54.1
- brachial NEC M54.1
- cervical NEC M54.1
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk – see Neuritis, due to displacement, intervertebral disk M54.1
- lumbar, lumbosacral NEC M54.1
- syphilitic (see also Syphilis) G11.1
Radiculomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
- toxic due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.8† G05.0*
Radiculopathy (see also Radiculitis) M54.1
Radioactive substances, adverse effects NEC T66
Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) – see Burns Radiodermatitis L58.9
- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1
Radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.7
Radionecrosis NEC T66
Radiotherapy session Z51.0
Radium, adverse effect NEC T66
Rage, meaning rabies – see Rabies
Railway encephalitis B71.8
Railroad neurosis F48.8
Railway spine F48.8
Raised – see also Elevated
- antibody titre R76.0
Rales R09.8
Ramifying renal pelvis Q63.8
Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome (see also Hunt's disease) B02.2† G53.0
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris
- myoglobinuria G11.1
Ranula K11.6
- congenital Q38.4
Rate Q74.2
Rapid
- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury T79.4
- heart(beat) R00.0
- psychogenic F45.3
- second stage (delivery) O62.3
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
Rarefaction, bone M85.8
Rash R21
- canker A38
- diaper L22
- drug (internal use) L27.0
- contact (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external) L25.1
- following immunization T88.1
- food (see also Dermatitis, due to, food) L27.2
- heat L74.0
- napkin (psoriasiform) L22
- nettle (see also Urticaria) L50.9
- pustular L08.0
- scarlet A38
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- wandering, tongue K14.1
Rasmussen's aneurysm (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
Rathke's pouch tumor (M9350/1) D44.3
Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome I73.0
R.D.S. (newborn) (see also Syndrome, respiratory distress) P22.0
Reaction – see also Disorder
- adaption (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depressiveness) (distress) (emotional disturbance) F43.2
- - with mutism, elective (adolescent) (child) F94.0
- affective (see also Disorder, affective) F39
- allergic (see also Allergy) T78.4
- - drug, medicament or biological – see Allergy, drug
- - food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - - - - serum T80.6
- - anaphylactic – see Shock, anaphylactic
- - anesthesia – see Anesthesia, complication
- - antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) – see Complications, vaccination
- - anxiety F41.1
- - Arthus – see Arthus’ phenomenon
- - asthenic F48.0
- - compulsive F42.1
- - conversion F44.9
- - crisis, acute F43.0
- - depressive (single episode) F32.9
- - - - - psychotic F32.3
- - - - - recurrent – see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- - dissociative F44.9
- - drug NEC T88.7
- - - - - addictive – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .9
- - - - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk – see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
- - allergic – see Allergy, drug
- - correct substance properly administered T88.7
- - - - - lichenoid L43.2
- - - - - newborn P93
- - - - - overdose or poisoning T50.9
- - - - - specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - - photodynamic L56.1
- - - - - phototoxic L56.0
- - - - - withdrawal – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .3
- - - - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - - - newborn P96.1
- - - - - wrong substance given or taken in error T50.9

Reaction—continued
- drug NEC—continued
- - - - - wrong substance given or taken in error—continued
- - - - - - - - - specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - - - - - - - - fear F40.9
- - - - - - - - - child (abnormal) F93.1
- - - - - - - - - fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1
- - - - - - - - - foreign
- - - - - - - - - body NEC M60.2
- - - - - - - - - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- - - - - - - - - grief F43.2
- - - - - - - - - Herxheimer's T78.2
- - - - - - - - - hyperkinetic – see Hyperkinesia
- - - - - - - - - hypochondriacal F45.2
- - - - - - - - - hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
- - - - - - - - - with coma (diabetic) – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0E14.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - nondiabetic E15
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - therapeutic misadventure T38.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - newborn P96.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - wrong substance given or taken in error T50.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - inflammatory – see Infection
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - infusion – see Complications, infusion
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - inoculation (immune serum) – see Complications, vaccination
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - insulin T78.4
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) D72.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - LSD (acute) F16.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - lumbar puncture G97.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - manic-depressive – see Disorder, bipolar, affective
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - neurasthenic F48.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - neurogenic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - neurotic F48.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - nitritoid – see Crisis, nitritoid
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - obsessive-compulsive F42.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - organic, acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - paranoid (acute) F23.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - chronic F22.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - senile F03
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - phobic F40.9
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Reaction—continued
– postradiation NEC T66
– post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
– psychogenic F99
– psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) F48.9
  – compulsive F42.1
  – obsessive F42.0
– psychophysiological (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
– psychotic F23.9
  – due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
– radiation NEC T66
– scarlet fever toxin – see Complications, vaccination
  – serological for syphilis – see Serology for syphilis
– schizophrenia F23.2
  – acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
  – latent F21
  – undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23.2
– serological for syphilis – see Serology for syphilis
– serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
  – immediate T80.5
– situational (see also Reaction, adjustment) F43.2
  – acute F43.0
  – maladjustment F43.2
  – somatization (see also Disorder, somatoform) F45.9
– spinal puncture G97.1
– stress (severe) F43.3
  – acute (agitation) (“daze”) (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
  – specified NEC F43.8
– surgical procedure – see Complications, surgical procedure
  – toxin-antitoxin – see Complications, vaccination
  – transfusion (allergic) (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) – see Complications, transfusion
– tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.1
– ultraviolet NEC T66
– vaccination (any) – see Complications, vaccination

Reaction—continued
– withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.2
– X-ray NEC T66

Reactive depression – see Reaction, depressive

Rearrangement, chromosomal
– balanced (in) Q95.9
  – abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
  – – non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes Q95.2
  – – sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
  – – specified NEC Q95.8

Recanalization, thrombus – see Thrombosis

Recessional
– chamber angle (eye) H21.5
  – gingival (periodontized) (localized) (postoperative) (postoperative) K06.0

Recklinghausen’s disease (M9540/1)
  – Q85.8
  – bones E21.0

Rectal disease (cystic) N60.1

Rectalgia K62.8

Rectitis K62.8

Rectocelect K80.6

Rectocele
– female N81.6
  – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – male K62.3

Rectosigmoid junction – see condition

Rectosigmoiditis K63.8

Rectal ulcer (chronic) K51.3

Rectourethral – see condition

Rectovaginal – see condition

Rectovesical – see condition

Rectum, rectal – see condition

Recurrent – see condition

Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis J67.8

Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity R94.2

Redundant, redundancy
– anus (congenital) Q43.8
  – clitoris N90.8
  – colon (congenital) Q43.8
  – foreskin (congenital) N47
  – intestine (congenital) Q43.8
  – labia N90.6
  – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Accessory
  – panniculus (abdominal) E65
  – prepuce (congenital) N47
  – pylorus K31.8
Redundant, redundancy—continued
  – rectum (congenital) Q43.8
  – scrotum N50.8
  – sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8
  – skin (of face) L57.4
  – eyelids H02.3
  – stomach K31.8
Reduplication – see Duplex, duplication
Reflex – see also condition
  – hyperactive gag J39.2
  – pupillary, abnormal H57.0
  – vasovagal R55
Reflex
  – esophageal K21.9
  – with esophagitis K21.0
  – gastroesophageal K21.9
  – with esophagitis K21.0
  – mitral – see Insufficiency, mitral
  – ureteral N13.7
  – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
  – vesicoureteral NEC (with scarring) N13.7
  – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
  – congenital Q62.7
Reforming, artificial openings – see
  Attention to, artificial, opening
Refractive error H52.7
Refsum’s disease or syndrome G60.1
Refusal of
  – food, psychogenic F50.8
  – immunization or vaccination because of
    – patient’s decision NEC Z28.2
    – reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
  – treatment (because of) Z53.2
    – patient’s decision NEC Z53.2
    – reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
Regulation
  – feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.1
  – menstrual Z30.3
Regurgitation—continued
  – pulmonary—continued
    – syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
    – tricuspid (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid) I07.1
    – nonrheumatic (see also Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic) I36.1
    – valve, valvular – see Endocarditis
    – vesicoureteral N13.7
    – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
Rehabilitation Z50.9
  – alcohol Z50.2
  – cardiac Z50.0
  – drug Z50.3
  – occupational (therapy) Z50.7
  – personal history of Z92.5
  – specified NEC Z50.8
    – substance abuse NEC Z50.8
    – alcohol Z50.2
    – drug Z50.3
    – tobacco use Z50.8
    – vocational Z50.7
Reifenstein’s syndrome E34.5
Reinsertion, contraceptive device Z30.5
Reiter’s disease, syndrome or urethritis M02.3
Rejection
  – food, psychogenic F50.8
    – transplant T86.9
    – bone T86.8
    – marrow T86.0
    – heart T86.2
      – with lung(s) T86.3
    – intestine T86.8
    – kidney T86.1
    – liver T86.4
    – lung(s) T86.8
    – with heart T86.3
    – organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.9
    – pancreas T86.8
    – skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
    – specified NEC T86.8
Relaxation
  – anus (sphincter) K62.8
    – psychogenic F45.8
    – arch (foot) M21.4
    – congenital Q66.5
    – back ligaments M53.2
    – bladder (sphincter) N31.2
    – cardioesophageal K21.9
    – diaphragm J98.6
    – joint (capsule) (paralytic) M25.2
    – congenital NEC Q74.8
Relaxation—continued
- lumbosacral (joint) M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.8
- perineum N81.8
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- sacroiliac (joint) M53.2
- scrotum N50.8
- urethra (sphincter) N36.8
- vesical N31.2

Release from prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2

Remains
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8

Remission in
- bipolar affective disorder F31.7
- recurrent depressive disorder F33.4

Remnant
- fingernail L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee M23.3
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- - infected (chronic) J35.0

Removal (from) (of)
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.0
- catheter (indwelling) (female) Z46.6
- from artificial opening: see Attention to, artificial, opening
- - vascular NEC Z45.2
- - device
- - contracture Z30.5
- - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - traction Z47.8
- - tacking Z48.0
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z61.1
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.8
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasm management) Z40.0
- pin Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- plate (fracture) Z47.0
- rod Z47.0
- screw Z47.0
- splint, external Z47.8
- suture Z48.0
- traction device, external Z47.8
- vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

Ren
- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- unguliformis Q63.1

Renal—see condition

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome I78.0

Reninoma (M8361/1) D41.0

Renon-Delille syndrome E27.3

Reno-virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5

Repair
- pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- scarred tissue Z42.9
- - breast Z42.0
- - head and neck Z42.0
- - lower extremity Z42.4
- - trunk Z42.2
- upper extremity Z42.3

Repeated falls NEC R29.6

Replaced chromosome by ring or dicentric Q93.2

Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.8
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.2
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.2
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.8
- - valve NEC Z95.4
- intestine Z96.8
- joint Z96.6
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb(s) Z97.1
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5
- organ NEC Z96.8
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.8
- stapes Z96.2
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.8
- tooth root(s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.8
- - coronary (artery) Z95.5

Request for expert evidence Z04.8
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Reserve, decreased or low
– cardiac – see Disease, heart
– kidney N28.8
Residual – see also condition
– affective disorder (due to alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7F1X.7
– disorder of personality and behavior (due to alcohol or drug use) – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .7F1X.7
– ovary syndrome N99.8
– state, schizophrenic F20.5
– urine R39.1
Resistance, resistant (to)
– antibiotic(s), by bacterial agent
  – methicillin U80.1
  – multiple U88
  – penicillin U80.0
  – penicillin-related U80.8
  – specified (single) NEC U89.8
  – – multiple U88
  – vancomycin U81.0
  – vancomycin-related U81.8
Resorption
– dental (roots) K03.3
  – alveoli K08.8
  – teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3
Respiration
– Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
– decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
– disorder of, psychogenic F45.3
– insufficient, or poor R06.8
  – newborn NEC P28.5
  – sighing, psychogenic F45.3
Respiratory – see also condition
– syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
Respite care Z75.5
Response, drug
– photoallergic L56.4
– phototoxic L56.0
Restless legs (syndrome) G25.8
Restlessness E65.9
Restriction of housing space Z59.1
Rest, ovium in fallopian tube Q50.6
Restlessness (schizophrenic) F20.5
Retained – see Retention
Retardation – continued
– development, developmental—continued
  – learning F81.9
  – language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
  – motor function F82
  – reading F81.0
  – spelling (without reading disorder) F81.1
– endochondral bone growth M89.2
– growth (see also Retardation, physical) R62.8
  – fetus P05.9
  – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
  – intrauterine growth P05.9
  – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
  – mental F79.9
  – – with
    – – – autistic features F84.1
    – – – overactivity and stereotyped movements F84.4
    – – – mild (IQ 50-69) F78.9
    – – – moderate (IQ 35-59) F78.1
    – – – profound (IQ under 20) F73.9
    – – – severe (IQ 20-34) F72.9
    – – – specified NEC F78.9
    – – – motor function, specific F82
    – physical (child) R62.8
    – – due to malnutrition E45
    – – fetus P05.9
    – – reading (specific) F81.0
    – – spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.1
Retching (see also Vomiting) R11
Retention, retained
– cyst – see Cyst
  – dead
  – fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
  – – early fetal death O02.1
  – – ovum O02.0
  – decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
  – – with abortion – see Abortion, by type
    – – without hemorrhage O73.1
    – deciduous tooth K00.6
    – dental root K08.3
    – fecal (see also Constipation) K59.0
  – fetus, dead O36.4
  – – early O02.1
  – fluid R60.9
  – foreign body – see also Foreign body, retained
Retention, retained—continued

– foreign body—continued

– current trauma – code as Foreign body, by site or type
– intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy O26.3
– membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
– with abortion – see Abortion, by type
– without hemorrhage O73.1
– meniscus (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.3
– menses N94.8
– milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.7
– nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2
– ovary syndrome N99.8
– placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
– – portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
– – without hemorrhage O73.1
– – without hemorrhage O73.0
– products of conception
– early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.4
– following
– – abortion – see Abortion, by type
– – delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
– – without hemorrhage O73.1
– – with abortion – see Abortion, by type
– – complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
– – partial O72.3
– – without hemorrhage O73.1
– – without hemorrhage O73.0
– – smegma, clitoris N90.8
– – urine
– – psychogenic F45.3

Water (in tissues) (see also Edema) R60.9

Reticuloendotheliosis
– acute infantile (M9722/3) C96.0
– leukemic (M9941/3) C91.4
– malignant (M9712/3) C85.7
– nonlipid (M9722/3) C96.0
– polymorphic (M9713/3) C85.7
– Sézary’s (M9701/3) C84.1

Reticulosis (skin)
– acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0
– hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
– histiocytic medullary (M9720/3) C96.1
– lipomelanotic I89.8
– malignant (midline) (M9713/3) C85.7
– nonlipid (M9722/3) C96.0
– polymorphic (M9713/3) C85.7
– Sézary’s (M9701/3) C84.1

Retina, retinal—see condition

Retinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
– albuminurica N18.8† H32.8
– arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8
– diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0
– disciform H36.8
– focal
– granuloma O26.8
– juveline H30.0
– luetic – see Retinitis, syphilitic
– pigmentosa H35.5
– pyelonephritis H35.5
– renal N18.8† H32.8
– – syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H32.0
– – central, recurrent A52.7† H32.0
– – congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0
– – late A52.7† H32.0
– – tuberculous A18.5† H32.0

Retinoblastoma (M9510/3) C69.2
– differentiated (M9511/3) C69.2
– undifferentiated (M9512/3) C69.2

Retinocchoroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) H30.9
– disseminated H30.1
– – syphilitic A52.7† H32.0
– – focal H30.0
– – juxtapapillaris H30.0

Retinopathy (background) (Coats) (exudative) (hypertensive) H35.0
– arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8
– – atherosclerotic I70.8† H36.8
– – central serous H35.7
– – atherosclerosis I70.8† H36.8
– – – diabetes (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0
– – – diabetics (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H36.0
– – – sickle-cell disorders D57.-† H36.8
– – – of prematurity D57.-† H36.8
– – – pigmented H35.1
– – – proliferative NEC H35.5
Retinopathy—continued
  – proliferative NEC—continued
  – sickle-cell D57.7† H36.8+
  – solar H31.0
Retinoschisis H33.1
  – congenital Q14.1
Retractile testis Q55.2
Retraction
  – cervix (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
  – lid H02.5
  – lung J98.4
  – mediastinum J98.5
  – nipple N64.5
  – congenital Q83.8
  – gestational Q92.0
  – puerperal, postpartum O92.0
  – pleura (see also Pleurisy) R09.1
  – ring, uterus (Bandl’s) pathological O62.4
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – sternum (congenital) Q76.7
  – acquired M95.4
  – syndrome H50.8
  – uterus (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
  – valve (heart) – see Endocarditis
Retraining
  – activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
  – cardiac Z50.0
Retrobulbar – see condition
Retrocecal – see condition
Retrocession – see Retroversion
Retrodisplacement – see Retroversion
Retroflexion, retroflexion – see Retroversion
Retrognathia, retrognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1
Retrograde menstruation N92.5
Retroperitoneal – see condition
Retroperitoneum – see condition
Retroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis) K64.9
Retropharyngeal – see condition
Retroplacental – see condition
Retroposition – see Retroversion
Retrosternal thyroid Q89.2
Retroversion, retroverted—continued
  – female NEC (see also Retroversion, uterus) N85.4
  – iris H21.5
  – testis (congenital) Q55.2
  – uterus, uterine N85.4
  – – congenital Q51.8
  – – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
  – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
Retrovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
Rett’s disease or syndrome F84.2
Reverse peristalsis R19.2
Reye’s syndrome G93.7
Rh (factor)
  – hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) P55.0
  – incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
  – – affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
  – – fetus or newborn P55.0
  – – transfusion reaction T80.4
  – – negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0
  – – transfusion reaction T80.4
Rhabdomyosarcoma (idiopathic) NEC M62.8
  – traumatic T80.4
Rhabdomyoma (M8900/0) – see also
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  – adult (M8904/0) D21.9
  – fetal (M8903/0) D21.9
  – glycogenic (M8904/0) D21.9
Rhabdomyosarcoma (M8900/3) – see also
  Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  – alveolar (M8920/3) C49.9
  – embryonal (M8910/3) C49.9
  – mixed type (M8902/3) C49.9
  – pleomorphic (M8901/3) C49.9
Rhabdosarcoma (M8900/3) – see
  Rhabdomyosarcoma
Rhesus (factor) incompatibility – see Rh, incompatibility
Rheumatic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
  – chorea – see Chorea, rheumatic
  – fever (acute) – see Fever, rheumatic
  – heart (see also Disease, heart, rheumatic) I09.9
  – – specified NEC I09.8
  – pneumonia 100† J17.8+
Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic) (nonarticular) M79.0
  – palindromic (any site) M12.3
Rheumatoid — see also condition
  — arthritis M06.9
  — — with involvement of organs NEC M05.3
  — — seronegative M06.0
  — — seropositive M05.9
  — — — specified NEC M05.8
  — — lung (disease) M05.1† J99.0*
  — — myocarditis M05.3† I49.9
  — — pericarditis M05.3† I32.8
  — — polyarthritis M06.9
  — — vasculitis M05.2
Rhinitis (catarrhal) (fibrinous)
  (membranous) J31.0
  — with sore throat — see Nasopharyngitis
  — acute J00
  — allergic J30.4
  — — with asthma J45.0
  — — due to pollen J30.1
  — — nonseasonal J30.3
  — — perennial J30.3
  — — seasonal NEC J30.2
  — — specified NEC J30.3
  — atrophic (chronic) J31.0
  — chronic J31.0
  — granulomatous (chronic) J31.0
  — hypertrophic (chronic) J31.0
  — infective J00
  — obstructive (chronic) J31.0
  — pneumococcal J00
  — purulent (chronic) J31.0
  — syphilitic A07.7 J99.8*
  — — congenital A50.0† J99.8
  — — tuberculosis A36.0
  — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  — ulcerative (chronic) J31.0
  — — asomatot J30.0
Rhinoantritis (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
Rhinodacryolith H68.0
Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) (see also Nasopharyngitis) J00
  — chronic J31.1
  — destructive ulcerating A66.5† J99.8*
  — mutulates A66.5† J99.8*
Rhinophyma L71.1
Rhinorrhea J34.8
  — cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
  — paroxysmal (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J30.3
Rhinorrhea — continued
  — spasmodic (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J30.3
Rhinosalpingitis H68.0
Rhinosclerosis A48.8
Rhinosporidiosis B48.1
Rhinovirus infection NEC B34.8
Rhythm
  — atrioventricular nodal I49.9
  — disorder I49.9
  — — coronary sinus I49.8
  — — ectopic I49.8
  — — nodal I49.8
  — — escape I49.9
  — heart, abnormal I49.9
  — idioventricular I44.2
  — nodal I49.8
  — sleep, inversion G47.2
Rhytisma acris L98.8
Rib — see also condition
  — cervical Q76.5
Riboflavin deficiency E53.0
Rib-erythrean M24.0
  — knee M23.4
Richter’s hernia — see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
Ricinism T62.2
Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) E55.0
  — adult — see Osteomalacia
  — celiac K09.0
  — inactive E64.3
  — kidney N25.0
  — renal N25.0
  — sequelae, any E64.3
  — vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*
Rickettsial disease NEC A79.9
  — specified type NEC A79.8
Rickettsialpox (Rickettsia akari) A79.1
Rickettsiosis NEC A79.9
  — due to
  — — Ehrlichia sennetsu A79.8
  — — Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1
  — — specified type NEC A79.8
  — — tick-borne A77.9
  — — vesicular A79.1
Rider’s bone M61.5
Ridge, alveolus — see also condition
  — flabby K06.8
Ridged ear, congenital Q17.3
Riedel’s
  — lobe, liver Q44.7
  — struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Rieger's anomaly or syndrome Q13.8
Riehl's melanosis L81.4
Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia D56.9
Rieux's hernia – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
Riga-Fede disease K14.0
Riggs' disease K05.3
Rigid, rigidity – see also condition
– abdominal R19.3
– with severe abdominal pain R10.0
– articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8
– cervix (uteri)
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
– pelvic floor
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– perineum or vulva
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – hymenal, tight N89.6
– – retraction, uterus, pathological O65.5
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– – – homozygous O65.6
– – – heterozygous O65.6
– – – nonpenetrating O65.6
– – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – affecti

Rigors R68.8
– with fever R50.8
Riley-Day syndrome G90.1
Ring(s)
– aorta (vascular) Q25.4
– Band's O62.4
– – fetus or newborn P03.6
– – contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
– Fleischer's (cornea) H18.0
– hernal, tight N89.6
– Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.0
– – retraction, pathological O62.4
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
– – Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
– – – congenital Q39.3
– – Soemmerring's H26.4
– – vascular (congenital) Q25.8
– – aorta Q25.4
Ringed hair (congenital) Q84.1
Ringworm B35.9
– beard B35.0

Ringworm—continued
– black dot B35.0
– body B35.4
– Burmese B35.5
– corporeal B35.4
– foot B35.3
– groin B35.6
– hand B35.2
– honeycomb B35.0
– nails B35.1
– perianal (area) B35.6
– scalp B35.0
– specified NEC B35.8

Rise, venous pressure I87.8
Risk, suicidal R45.8
– constituting part of a mental disorder R45.8

Ritter's disease L00
Rivalry, sibling F93.3
River blindness B73 H45.1

Robert's disease Q74.2
– – with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
– – – causing obstructed labor O65.0

Robin(-Pierre) syndrome Q87.0
Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome Q87.1

Robinson's (lenticular) ectodermal dysplasia or syndrome Q82.4

Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) A77.0
Rontgen ray, adverse effect NEC T66
Roenteln (see also Rubella) B06.9
Röger's disease Q21.0

Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (gallbladder) K82.8

Romberg's disease or syndrome G51.8
Roof, mouth – see condition

Rosacea L71.9
– acne L71.9
– keratitis L71.8 H19.3
– specified NEC L71.8

Rosenbach's erysipeloid A26.0
Rosenthal's disease or syndrome D68.1

Rosaola B09
– infantum B08.2

Ross River disease or fever B33.1

Rossbach's disease K31.8
– psychogenic F45.3

Rostan's asthma (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
Rot, Barcoo (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Rotation
– anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3
– manual, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– spine, incomplete or insufficient M43.8
– tooth, teeth K07.3
– vertebra, incomplete or insufficient M43.8

Roth(-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome (meralgia paraesthetica) G57.1

Rothmund(-Thomson) syndrome Q82.8

Roter’s disease or syndrome E80.6

Round
– back (with wedging of vertebrae) M40.2
– late effect of rickets E64.3
– worms (large) (infestation) NEC B82.0
– ascariasis B77.-

Roussy-Lévy syndrome G60.0

Rubella B06.9
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.5
– complication NEC B06.8
– neurological B06.0† G99.8*
– congenital P35.0
– maternal
– affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
– manifest rubella in infant P35.0
– care for (suspected) damage to fetus O35.3
– suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
– specified complications NEC B06.8

Rubeola (meaning measles) (see also Measles) B05.9
– meaning rubella (see also Rubella) B06.9

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome Q87.2

Rudimentary (congenital) – see also Agenesis
– arm Q71.9
– cervix uteri Q51.8
– eye Q11.2
– lobe of ear Q17.3
– patella Q74.1
– tracheal bronchus Q32.4
– uterus Q51.8
– in male Q56.1
– vagina Q52.0

Ruled out condition (see also Observation, suspected) Z03.9

Rumination – continued
– obsessional F42.0
– psychogenic F42.0

Rupia (syphilitic) A51.3
– congenital A50.0
– tertiary A52.7† L99.8*

Rupture, ruptured
– abscess (spontaneous) – code as Abscess, by site
– aneurysm – see Aneurysm
– anus (sphincter) – see Laceration, anus
– aorta, aortic (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.8
– abdominal I71.3
– arch I71.1
– ascending I71.1
– descending I71.8
– abdominal I71.3
– thoracic I71.1
– syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
– thoracic I71.1
– transverse I71.1
– traumatic (thoracic) S25.0
– abdominal I35.0
– valve or cusp (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
– appendix (with peritonitis) K35.0
– arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
– artery 177.2
– brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
– coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– pulmonary I28.8
– traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
– bladder (nontraumatic) (sphincter) (spontaneous) N32.4
– following abortion O08.6
– obstetrical trauma Q71.5
– traumatic S37.2
– blood vessel (see also Hemorrhage) R58
– brain (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
– heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
– traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) T14.5
– bone – see Fracture
– bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
– fetus or newborn P78.0
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rupture, ruptured—continued</th>
<th>Rupture, ruptured—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bowel—continued</td>
<td>– ear drum—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.5</td>
<td>– traumatic, current episode S09.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S36.9</td>
<td>– esophagus K22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain</td>
<td>– eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) I60.9</td>
<td>– with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– syphilitic A52.0† I68.8*</td>
<td>– fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9</td>
<td>– due to pregnancy O00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– capillaries I78.8</td>
<td>– fontanel P13.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cardiac (wall) I21.9</td>
<td>– gallbladder K82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– concurrent with acute myocardial infarction – see Infarct, myocardium</td>
<td>– gastric (see also Rupture, stomach) K31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.3</td>
<td>– vessel K92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hemopericardium I23.0</td>
<td>– globe (eye) (traumatic) – see Rupture, eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cartilage (articular) (current) (see also Sprain) T14.3</td>
<td>– graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee S83.3</td>
<td>– heart – see Rupture, cardiac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– semilunar – see Tear, meniscus</td>
<td>– traumatic S26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0</td>
<td>– hymen (nonintentional) (nontraumatic) N89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral aneurysm (congenital) – see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid</td>
<td>– ileum (nontraumatic) K63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix (uteri)</td>
<td>– fetus or newborn P78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetrical trauma O71.3</td>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S37.6</td>
<td>– traumatic S37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chordae tendineae NEC I51.1</td>
<td>– internal organ, traumatic – see Injury, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– concurrent with acute myocardial infarction – see Infarct, myocardium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– circle of Willis I60.6</td>
<td>– traumatic – see Rupture, eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colon (nontraumatic) K63.1</td>
<td>– jejunum, jejunal (nontraumatic) K63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fetus or newborn P78.0</td>
<td>– fetus or newborn P78.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.5</td>
<td>– obstetric trauma O71.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic S36.5</td>
<td>– traumatic S36.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cornea (traumatic) – see Rupture, eye</td>
<td>– joint capsule – see Sprain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I23.9</td>
<td>– kidney S37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1</td>
<td>– birth injury P15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyst – see Cyst</td>
<td>– nontraumatic N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cystic duct P23.7</td>
<td>– lacrimal duct (traumatic) S05.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Descemet’s membrane H18.3</td>
<td>– lens (cataract) (traumatic) H26.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traumatic – see Rupture, eye</td>
<td>– ligament – see Sprain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diaphragm, traumatic S27.8</td>
<td>– liver S36.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diverticulum (intestine) (see also Diverticula) K57.8</td>
<td>– birth injury P15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duodenal stump K31.8</td>
<td>– lymphatic vessel I89.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear drum (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9</td>
<td>– marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) O46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with otitis media – see Otitis media</td>
<td>– with placenta previa O44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P02.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P02.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rupture, ruptured—continued

- membrana tympani
  (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9
- membranes (spontaneous)
  - artificial
    - delayed delivery following O75.5
    - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
  - delayed delivery following O75.6
  - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    - premature O42.9
    - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
    - labor delayed by therapy O42.2
    - onset of labor
      - after 24 hours O42.1
      - delayed by therapy O42.2
      - within 24 hours O42.0
    - meningeal artery I60.8
    - meniscus (knee) (see also Tear, meniscus) S83.2
      - old (see also Derangement, meniscus) M23.2
      - site other than knee – code as Sprain
    - mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
    - mitral (valve) I34.8
    - muscle (traumatic) NEC – see Injury, muscle
      - nontraumatic M62.1
      - musculotendinous junction NEC nontraumatic M66.5
      - mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid I60.9
      - myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
      - traumatic S36.8
      - operation wound T81.3
      - ovary, ovarian N83.8
      - corpus luteum cyst N83.1
      - follicle (graafian) N83.0
      - oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
        - due to pregnancy O00.1
        - traumatic S36.2
        - papillary muscle NEC I51.2
        - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
      - pelvic
        - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
        - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
      - perineum NEC, obstetrical trauma O70.9
      - complicating delivery O70.9
      - - first degree O70.0
      - - second degree O70.1
      - - third degree O70.2
      - postoperative wound T81.3
      - prostate (traumatic) S37.8
      - pulmonary
        - - artery I28.8
        - - valve (heart) I37.8
        - - vessel I28.8
      - pyosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
      - rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
        - - fetus or newborn P78.0
        - - obstetric trauma O71.5
      - - traumatic S36.6
      - retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) H33.3
      - with detachment H33.0
      - rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete)
        - (nontraumatic) M75.1
        - - sciera S05.3
        - - semilunar cartilage, knee S83.2
        - - sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
        - - fetus or newborn P78.0
        - - obstetric trauma O71.5
        - - traumatic S36.5
      - - spinal cord (see also Injury, spinal cord, by region) T09.3
        - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
        - - spleen (traumatic) S36.0
        - - birth injury P15.1
        - - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
        - - due to Plasmodium vivax malaria B51.0† D77+  
        - - nontraumatic D73.5
        - - spontaneous D73.5
        - - splenic vein R58
        - - stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.8
        - - traumatic S36.3
        - - supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete)
            - (nontraumatic) M75.1
        - - symphysis pubis
          - - obstetric O71.6
          - - traumatic S33.4
        - - synovium (cyst) M66.1
        - - tendon (traumatic) (see also Injury, muscle
          - - nontraumatic M66.5
          - - spontaneous M66.5
### Rupture, ruptured—continued

- **tendon**—continued
- **spontaneous**—continued
- **extensor** M66.2
- **flexor** M66.3
- **specified NEC** M66.4
- **thoracic duct** I89.8
- **tonsil** J35.8
- **traumatic**
  - **ankle ligament** S93.2
  - **aorta** (thoracic) S25.0
  - **abdominal** S35.0
  - **diaphragm** S27.8
  - **external site**—see Wound, open, by site
  - **eye**—see also Rupture, eye S05.3
  - **internal organ**—see Injury, by site
  - **intervertebral disk** T09.2
  - **cervical** S13.0
  - **lumbar** S33.0
  - **thoracic** S23.0
  - **kidney** S37.0
  - **ligament**—see also Sprain T14.3
  - **carpus** (radiocarpal) (ulnocarpal) S63.3
  - **collateral** (hand) S63.4
  - **wrist** S63.5
  - **finger at metacarpo- and interphalangeal joint(s)** (collateral) (palmar) (volar plate) S63.4
  - **foot** S93.2
  - **palmar** S63.4
  - **radial collateral** S53.2
  - **radiocarpal** S63.3
  - **ulnar collateral** S53.3
  - **ulnocarpal** S63.3
  - **wrist** (collateral) S63.3
  - **liver** S36.1
  - **membrana tympani** S09.2
  - **muscle or tendon**—see Injury, muscle
  - **pancreas** S36.2
  - **rectum** S36.6
  - **sigmoid** S36.5
  - **spleen** S36.0
  - **stomach** S53.0
  - **symphysis pubis** S33.4
  - **tympanum, tympanic (membrane)** S09.2

### Rupture, ruptured—continued

- **traumatic**—continued
- **ureter** S37.1
- **uterus** S37.6
- **vagina** S31.4
- **tricuspid (heart) (valve)** I07.8
- **tube, tubal** (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- **abscess**—see also Salpingo-oophoritis N70.9
- **due to pregnancy** O00.1
- **tympanum, tympanic (membrane)** (nontraumatic)—see also Perforation, tympanic membrane H72.9
- **multiple** H72.8
- **total** H72.8
- **traumatic** S09.2
- **umbilical cord, complicating delivery** O69.8
- **affecting fetus or newborn** P50.1
- **ureter** (traumatic) S37.1
- **nontraumatic** N28.8
- **urethra** (nontraumatic) N36.8
- **following abortion** O08.6
- **obstetrical trauma** O71.5
- **traumatic** S37.6
- **uterosacral ligament** (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- **ureter** (traumatic) S37.6
- **during or after labor** O71.1
- **affecting fetus or newborn** P03.8
- **nonpuerperal, nontraumatic** N85.8
- **pregnant (during labor)** O71.1
- **before labor** O71.0
- **vagina** S31.4
- **complicating delivery**—see also Laceration, vagina, complicating delivery O71.4
- **valve, valvular (heart)**—see Endocarditis
- **varicose vein**—see Varicose vein
- **varix**—see Varix
- **vena cava** R58
- **vessel** R58
- **pulmonary** I28.8
- **viscus** R19.8
- **vulva, complicating delivery** O70.0

**Russell-Silver syndrome** Q87.1

**Rust's disease** (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.0† M49.0*
**INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES**

### S

**Saber, sabre tibia (syphilitic)** A50.5†
- M90.2*

**Sac, lacrimal** – see condition

**Saccharopinuria** E72.3

**Saccular** – see condition

**Sacculation**
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- – ruptured I71.8
- – syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- bladder N32.3
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- organ or site, congenital – see Distortion
- pregnant uterus O34.5
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.1

**Sacs’ amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.0

**Sachs-Tay disease** E75.0

**Sacks-Libman disease** M32.1† I79.8

**Sacralgia** M53.3

**Sacroiliac joint** – see condition

**Sacroiliitis NEC** M46.1

**Sacrum** – see condition

**Saddle**
- back M42.6
- embolus, aorta 174.0
- nose M52.0
- – due to syphilis A50.5

**Sadism (sexual)** F65.5

**Sadomasochism** F65.5

**Saemisch’s ulcer (cornea)** H16.0

**Sahib disease** B55.0

**Sailor’s skin** L57.8

**Saint**
- Anthony’s fire (see also Erysipelas) A46
- Vitus’ dance – see Chorea, Sydenham’s

**Saint’s triad (see also Herina, diaphragm)** K44.9

**Salaam**
- attack(s) G40.4
- tic R25.8

**Salicylism** – continued
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T39.0

**Salivary duct or gland** – see condition

**Salivation, excessive** K11.7

**Salmonella** – see Infection, Salmonella

**Salmonellosis** A02.0

**Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N70.0
- ear H68.0
- – eustachian (tube) H68.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- specific (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.1*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.3*
- venereal (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*

**Salpingocele** N83.4

**Salpingo-oophoritis (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- following
- – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- – – current episode – see Abortion
- – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- – gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- – chronic (see also Salpingo-oophoritis, by type, chronic) N70.1
- – complicating pregnancy O23.5
- – – affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- – following
- – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- – – current episode – see Abortion
- – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- – gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- – puerperal O86.1
- – specific A54.2† N74.3*
- – tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- – venereal A54.2† N74.3*

**Salpingo-ovaritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9**
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Salpingoperitonitis (see also Salpingo-ooophoritis) N70.9
Salzmann's nodular dystrophy H18.4
Sampson's cyst or tumor N80.1
San Joaquin (Valley) fever B38.0† J99.8
Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumonia J62.8
Sander's disease (paranoia) F22.0
Sandhoff's disease E75.0
Sanfilippo (type B) (type C) (type D) syndrome E76.2
Sanger-Brown ataxia G11.2
Sao Paulo fever or typhus A77.0
Saponification, mesenteric K65.8
Sarcocele (benign) – syphilitic A52.7† N51.1*
– congenital A50.5
Sarcocectosis A07.8
Sarcoid (see also Sarcoidosis) D86.9
– arthropathy M14.8*
– Boeck's D86.9
– Darier-Roussy D86.3
– myocardin D86.8† I41.8*
– myositis D86.8† M63.3
Sarcoidosis D86.9
– combined sites NEC D86.8
– lung D86.0
– and lymph nodes D86.2
– lymph nodes D86.1
– and lung D86.2
– skin D86.3
– specified type NEC D86.8
Sarcoma—continued
– giant cell—continued
– bone (M9250/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– glomoid (M8710/3) C49.9
– granulocytic (M9930/3) C92.3
– hemangioendothelial (M9130/3) C49.9
– Hodgkin's (M9662/3) C81.7
– immunoblastic (diffuse) (M9684/3) C83.4
– Kaposi's (M9140/3)
– connective tissue C46.1
– lymph node(s) C46.3
– multiple organs C46.8
– palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
– resulting from HIV disease B21.0
– skin C46.0
– specified site NEC C46.7
– unspecified site C46.9
– Kupffer cell (M9124/3) C22.3
– leptomeningeal (M9530/3) see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– lymphangioendothelial (M9170/3) C49.9
– lymphoblastic (M9685/3) C83.5
– lymphocytic (M9670/3) C83.0
– mast cell (M9180/3) C96.2
– melanotic (M8720/3) – see Melanoma
– meningioma (M9530/3) – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– meningoepithelial (M9530/3) – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– mesenchymal (M8800/3)
– mixed (M8990/3) C49.9
– mesothelial (M9050/3) – see Mesothelioma
– monstrocellular (M9481/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C71.9
– myeloid (M9930/3) C92.3
– neurogenic (M9540/3) – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
– odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
– upper jaw (bone) C41.0
– osteoblastic (M9180/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– osteogenic (M9180/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– periosteal (M8812/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– periosteal (M9190/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– juxtacortical (M9190/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– periosteal (M9190/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– periosteal (M8812/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Sarcoma—continued
– periosteal—continued
– osteogenic (M9190/3) – see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
– plasma cell (M9731/3) C90.2
– pleomorphic cell (M8802/3)
– reticulum cell (diffuse) (M9593/3) C83.3
– nodular (M9698/3) C82.2
– pleomorphic cell type (M9680/3) C83.3
– rhabdoid (M8963/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– round cell (M8803/3) C49.9
– small cell (M8803/3) C49.9
– soft tissue (M8800/3) C49.9
– spindle cell (M8801/3) C49.9
– stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) C54.1
– – isthmus (M8930/3) C54.0
– synovial (M9040/3)
– – biphastic (M9043/3) C49.9
– – epithelioid cell (M9042/3) C49.9
– – spindle cell (M9041/3) C49.9
Sarcomatosis
– meningeal (M9539/3) – see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
– specified site NEC (M8800/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– unspecified site (M8800/6) C80
Sarcosinemia
– E72.5
Sarcosporidiosis (intestinal) A07.8
SARS (Severe acute respiratory syndrome) U04.9
Saturnine
– see condition
Saturnism E63.0
Satyriasis K22.2
Sauriasis
– see Ichthyosis
Scabies (any site)
– B86
Scald – see Burn
Scaling, skin R23.4
Scarp – see condition
Scapegoating, affecting child Z62.3
Scaphocephaly Q75.0
Scapulaligia M89.8
Scar, scarring (see also Cicatrix) L90.5
– adherent L90.5
– atrophic L90.5
– cervix
– – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– – causing obstructed labor O65.5
– chorioretinal H31.0
– – postsurgical H59.8
– choroid H31.0
– conjunctiva H11.2
Scar, scarring—continued
– cornea H17.9
– – xerophthalmic H17.8
– – – vitamin A deficiency E50.6 H19.8
– due to
– – previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– duodenum, obstructive K35.7
– hypertrophic L91.0
– keloid L91.0
– labia N90.8
– lung (base) J98.4
– macula H31.0
– muscle M62.8
– myocardium, myocardial I25.2
– painful E51.4
– posterior pole (eye) H31.0
– retinal H31.0
– oesophagus J39.8
– uterus N85.8
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
– – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
– vagina N89.8
– – postoperative N99.2
– vulva N90.8
Scarabiasis B88.2
Scarlataina A38
– myocarditis (acute) A38† I41.0
– – old (see also Myocarditis) I51.4
Schamberg’s disease (progressive pigmented dermatosis) L81.7
Schatzki’s ring (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
– congenital Q39.3
Schaumann’s
– benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1
– disease or syndrome (see also Sarcoïdosis) D86.9
Scheie’s syndrome E76.0
Scheneck’s disease B42.1
Scheuermann’s disease or osteochondrosis M42.0
Schilder(–Flatau) disease G37.0
Schilder–Addison complex E71.3
Schilling-type monocytic leukemia (M9890/3) C93.9
Schimmelbusch’s disease, cystic mastitis or hyperplasia N60.1
Schistosoma infestation – see Schistosomiasis
Schistosomiasis
– B65.9
– Asiatic B65.2
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schistosomiasis—continued</th>
<th>Schizophrenia, schizophrenic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– bladder B65.0</td>
<td>– simplex F20.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colon B65.1</td>
<td>– specified type NEC F20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutaneous B65.3</td>
<td>– stupor F20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Eastern B65.2</td>
<td>– syndrome of childhood NEC F84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genitourinary tract B65.0</td>
<td>– undifferentiated (type) F20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal B65.1</td>
<td>– chronic F20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung NEC B65.† J99.8*</td>
<td>Schizothymia (persistent) F60.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pneumonia B65.† J17.3*</td>
<td>Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis M92.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Mansoni’s (intestinal) B65.1</td>
<td>Schmidt’s syndrome (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Oriental B65.2</td>
<td>Schmincke’s carcinoma or tumor (M8082/3) – see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary NEC B65.† J99.8*</td>
<td>Schmitz(-Stutzer) syndrome E75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pneumonia B65.† J17.3*</td>
<td>Schönlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Schistosoma</td>
<td>Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome D76.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– haematobium B65.0</td>
<td>Schlütze’s type acroparesthesia, simple I73.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– japonicum B65.2</td>
<td>Schultz’s disease D70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mansoni B65.1</td>
<td>Schwannoma (M9560/0) – see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified type NEC B65.8</td>
<td>– malignant (M9560/3) – see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary B65.0</td>
<td>– with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) – see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vesical B65.0</td>
<td>– melanocytic (M9560/0) – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizencephaly</td>
<td>– pigmented (M9560/0) – see Neoplasm, nerve, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizoaffective psychosis F25.9</td>
<td>Schwartz(-Jampel) syndrome Q78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizodontia K00.2</td>
<td>Schwenger-Buzzi anetoderma L90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizoid personality F60.1</td>
<td>Sciatica (infective) M54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizophrenia, schizophrenic</td>
<td>– with lumbago M54.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sciatica—continued
  – with lumbago—continued
    – due to intervertebral disk disorder
      M51.1† G55.1†
    – due to displacement of intervertebral disk
      (with lumbago) M51.1† G55.1†

Scimitar syndrome Q26.8

Sclera – see condition

Sclerectasia H15.8

Scleredema
  – adultorum M34.8
  – Buschke's M34.8
  – newborn P83.0

Sclerema
  – adiposum (newborn) P83.0
  – adultorum M34.8
  – edematosum (newborn) P83.0
  – newborn P83.0

Scleriasis – see Scleroderma

Scleritis (annular) (anterior)
  – granulomatous (posterior)
    – supplicative H15.0
  – in (due to) zoster B02.3† H19.0*†
  – syphilitic A52.7† H19.0†
  – tuberculous (nodular) A18.5† H19.0†

Sclerchoroiditis H31.8

Sclerocystic ovary syndrome E28.2

Scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse)
  – circumscribed L94.0
  – linear L94.1
  – localized L94.0
  – newborn P83.8
  – pulmonary M34.8† J99.1

Sclerokeratitis H16.8

– tuberculous A18.5† H19.2

Scleroma nasi A48.8

Scleromalacia (perforans) H15.8

Scleromyxedema L98.5

Sclérose en plaques G35

Sclerosis, sclerotic—continued

  – brain—continued
    – artery, arterial I67.2
    – atrophic lobar G31.0
    – dementia in G31.0† F02.0†
    – diffuse G37.0
    – familial (chronic) (infantile) E75.2
    – infantile (chronic) (familial) E75.2
    – Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type E75.2
    – disseminated G35
    – infantile (degenerative) (infantile)
      (familial) E75.2
    – insular G35
    – Krabbe's E75.2
    – military G35
    – multiple G35
    – Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
    – progressive familial E75.2
    – senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
  – – stem, multiple G35
    – bulbar, multiple G35
    – bundle of His I44.3
    – cardiac I25.1
    – cardiorenal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
    – cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
    – renal (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
    – centrolobar, familial E75.2
    – cerebellar – see Sclerosis, brain
    – cerebral – see Sclerosis, brain
    – cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
    – cerebrovascular I67.2
    – choroid H31.1
    – combined (spinal cord) – see also Degeneration, combined
  – – multiple G35
    – concentric (Baló) G37.5
    – cornea H17.8
    – coronary (artery) I25.1
    – corpus cavernosum
    – female N90.8
    – male N48.6
    – diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
    – disseminated G35
    – dorsolateral (spinal cord) – see Degeneration, combined
  – – extrapyramidal G25.9

  – –– continued

  – –– continued

  – –– due to intervertebral disk
  – –– (with lumbago) M51.1† G55.1†
Scleroderma—continued
– fibrous D17.8
– hereditary D17.9
– systemic D17.9
– with
– – myopathy D17.9
– – progressive D17.9
– – specified NEC D17.9

Scleritis
H15.0

Scleritis, diffuse
H15.0

Scleritis, episcleritis
H15.0

Scleritis, keratoconjunctivitis
H15.0

Scleritis, limbal
H15.0

Scleritis, panuveitis
H15.0

Scleritis, punctate keratitis
H15.0

Scleritis, subepithelial
H15.0

Scleritis, subepithelial with bands
H15.0

Scleritis, uveitis
H15.0

Sclorelitis
H15.0

Scleroconjunctivitis
H15.0

Scleromyocardiitis
I00.0

Scleromyocardiitis, progressive
I00.0

Scleromyositis
I00.0

Scleromyositis, progressive
I00.0

Sclerosis, sclerotic—continued
– focal and segmental (glomerular) – code to N00-N07 with fourth character .1N05.1
– Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
– funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
– general (vascular) – see Arteriosclerosis
– gland (lymphatic) I89.8
– globoïd body, diffuse E75.2
– hepatic K74.1
– – alcoholic K70.2
– hereditary
– – cerebellar G11.9
– – spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
– – insular G35
– – kidney – see Sclerosis, renal
– – larynx J38.7
– – lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.2
– – lens, senile nuclear H25.1
– – liver K74.1
– – – with fibrosis K74.2
– – – alcoholic K70.2
– – – cardiac K76.1
– – – lobar, atrophic (of brain) G31.0
– – – – dementia in G31.0† F00.0
– – – – lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – – – mitral I05.8
– – – – Mönckeberg’s I70.2
– – – – multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
– – – – myocardium, myocardial I25.1
– – – – ovary N83.8
– – – – pancreas K86.8
– – – – peripheral arteries I70.2
– – – – plaques G35
– – – – pluriangular E31.8
– – – – polyangular E31.8
– – – – posterolateral (spinal cord) – see Degeneration, combined
– – – – presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0
– – – – – dementia in G30.0† F00.0
– – – – – primary, lateral G12.2
– – – – – progressive systemic M34.0
– – – – – pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
– – – – – atrial I27.0
– – – – – valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
– – – – renal N26
– – – – – with
– – – – – – cystine storage disease E72.0† N29.8

Sclerosis, sclerotic—continued
– renal—continued
– – with—continued
– – – – hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
– – – – – hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9
– – – – – arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) (see also Hypertension, kidney) I12.9
– – – – – retinal (senile) (vascular) H35.0
– – – – – senile (vascular) – see Arteriosclerosis
– – – – – spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.8
– – – – – – combined – see also Degeneration, combined
– – – – – – – multiple G35
– – – – – – – syphilitic A52.1† G32.8
– – – – – – – disseminated G35
– – – – – – – dorosolateral – see Degeneration, combined
– – – – – – – hereditary (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
– – – – – – – lateral (amyotrophic) G12.2
– – – – – – – multiple G35
– – – – – – – posterior (syphilitic) A52.1† G32.8
– – – – – – – systemic M34.9
– – – – – – – – lung involvement M34.8† J99.1
– – – – – – – – myopathy M34.8† G73.7
– – – – – – – – drug-induced M34.2
– – – – – – – – due to chemicals NEC M34.2
– – – – – – – – progressive M34.0
– – – – – – – – specified NEC M34.8
– – – – – – – – tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
– – – – – – – – tuberous (brain) Q85.1
– – – – – – – – tympanic membrane H73.8
– – – – – – – – valve, valvular (heart) – see Endocarditis
– – – – – vascular – see Arteriosclerosis
– – – – – vein I87.8

Sclerotherenonitis
H15.0

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) M41.9
– – adolescent (idiopathic) M41.1
– – congenital Q67.5
– – – due to bony malformation Q76.3
– – – failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
– – – hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
– – – postural Q67.5
– – – idiopathic NEC M41.2
– – – infantile M41.0
– – – juvenile M41.1
Scoliosis—continued
  – neuromuscular M41.4
  – paralytic M41.4
  – postradiation therapy M96.5
  – rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3
  – secondary (to) NEC M41.5
  – cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis and other neuromuscular disorders M41.4
  – specified form NEC M41.8
  – thoracogenic M41.3
  – tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
Scoliotic pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – causing obstructed labor O65.0
Scorbutus, scorbutic (see also Scurvy) E54
  – anemia D53.2
Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) H53.4
  – scintillating H53.1
Scratch – see Injury, superficial
Screening (for)
  – alcoholism Z13.3
  – anemia Z13.0
  – anomaly, congenital Z13.7
  – antenatal – see Antenatal, screening
  – arterial hypertension Z13.6
  – arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.5
  – bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.8
  – behavioral disorder Z13.3
  – bronchitis, chronic Z13.8
  – brucellosis Z13.1
  – cardiovascular disorder NEC Z13.6
  – cataract Z13.5
  – Chagas' disease Z11.6
  – chlamydial diseases Z11.8
  – diphtheria Z11.0
  – chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
    – by amniocentesis Z66.0
    – postnatal Z13.7
    – congenital
    – – dislocation of hip Z13.7
    – – eye disorder Z13.5
    – – malformation or deformation Z13.7
    – – contamination NEC Z13.8
    – – cystic fibrosis Z13.8
    – – dengue fever Z11.5
    – – dental disorder Z13.8
    – – depression Z13.3
    – – developmental handicap Z13.3
    – – in early childhood Z13.4
    – – diabetes mellitus Z13.1
Screening—continued
  – diphtheria Z11.2
  – disease or disorder Z13.9
  – bacterial NEC Z11.2
  – – blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
  – cardiovascular NEC Z13.6
  – Chagas’ Z11.6
  – chlamydial Z11.8
  – dental Z13.8
  – developmental NEC Z13.3
    – – in early childhood Z13.3
    – – ear NEC Z13.5
    – – endocrine NEC Z13.8
    – – eye NEC Z13.5
    – – gastrointestinal NEC Z13.8
    – – genitourinary NEC Z13.8
    – – heart NEC Z13.6
    – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection Z11.4
    – – immunity NEC Z13.0
    – – infectious Z11.9
    – – mental Z13.3
    – – metabolic NEC Z13.8
    – – neurological Z13.8
    – – nutritional NEC Z13.2
    – – protozoal Z11.6
    – – intestinal Z11.0
    – – respiratory NEC Z13.8
    – – rheumatic NEC Z13.8
    – – rickettsial Z11.8
    – – sexually transmitted NEC Z11.3
    – – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
    – – – sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
    – – – skin Z13.8
    – – – specified NEC Z13.8
    – – – spirochetal Z11.8
    – – – thyroid Z13.8
    – – – vascular NEC Z13.6
    – – – venereal Z11.3
    – – – viral NEC Z11.5
    – – – human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
    – – – intestinal Z11.0
    – – – drugs Z04.0
    – – – emphysema Z13.8
    – – – encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
    – – – fever
    – – – dengue Z11.5
    – – – hemorrhagic Z11.5
    – – – yellow Z11.5
    – – – filariasis Z11.6
    – – – galactosemia Z13.8
Screening—continued
– gastrointestinal condition NEC Z13.8
– genitourinary condition NEC Z13.8
– glaucoma Z13.5
– gout Z13.8
– helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
– hematopoietic malignancy Z12.8
– hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
– antenatal Z36.8
– hemorrhagic fever Z11.5
– Hodgkin's disease Z12.8
– hormones Z04.0
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
– hypertension Z13.6
– immunity disorders Z13.0
– infection
– intestinal (disease) Z11.0
– helminthiasis Z11.6
– specified NEC Z11.0
– mycotic Z11.8
– parasitic NEC Z11.8
– ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.8
– leishmaniasis Z11.6
– leprosy Z11.2
– leptospirosis Z11.8
– leukemia Z12.8
– lymphoma Z12.8
– malaria Z11.6
– malnutrition Z13.2
– measles Z11.5
– mental disorder or retardation Z13.3
– metabolic errors, inborn Z13.8
– multiphasic Z13.9
– mycoses Z11.8
– neoplasms (of) Z12.9
– bladder Z12.6
– blood Z12.8
– breast Z12.3
– cervix Z12.4
– hematopoietic system Z12.8
– intestinal tract NEC Z12.1
– lymph (glands) Z12.1
– prostate Z12.5
– respiratory organs Z12.2
– specified site NEC Z12.8
– stomach Z12.0
– nephropathy Z13.8
– neurological condition Z13.8
– obesity Z13.8
– parasitic infestation Z11.9
– specified NEC Z11.8
– phenylketonuria Z13.8
– plague Z11.2

Screening—continued
– poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.8
– poliomyelitis Z11.5
– postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.7
– prenatal – see Antenatal, screening
– protozoal disease Z11.6
– intestinal Z11.0
– radiation exposure Z13.8
– respiratory condition NEC Z13.8
– tuberculosis Z11.1
– rheumatoid arthritis Z13.8
– rubella Z11.5
– schistosomiasis Z11.6
– sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
– sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
– skin condition Z13.8
– sleeping sickness Z11.6
– special Z13.9
– specified NEC Z13.8
– stimulants Z04.0
– tetanus Z11.2
– trachoma Z11.3
– trypanosomiasis Z11.6
– tuberculous respiritory Z11.1
– venereal disease Z11.3
– viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.5
– whooping cough Z11.2
– worms, intestinal Z11.6
– yaws Z11.8
– yellow fever Z11.5
Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2
Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) A18.4
Scrofulous lichen (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
Scrofulous – see condition
Scrotal tongue K14.5
Scrotum – see condition
Scurvy, scorbutic E54
– anemia D53.2
– gum E54† K93.8*
– infantile E54
– rickets E54† M90.8*
Seasickness T75.3
Seatworm (infection) (infestation) B80
Sebaceous – see also condition
– cyst (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1
Seborrhea, seborrhoeic R23.8
  – capitis L21.0
  – dermatitis L21.9
  – infantile L21.1
  – eczema L21.9
  – infantile L21.1
  – keratosis L82
  – sicca L21.0

Seckel's syndrome Q87.1

Secondary
  – dentin (in pulp) K04.3
  – neoplasm (M8000/6) – see Table of neoplasms, secondary

Secretion
  – catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5
  – hormone
    – antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2
  – by
    – carcinoid tumor E34.0
    – pheochromocytoma E27.5
  – ectopic NEC E34.2
  – urinary
  – excessive R35
  – suppression R34

Section
  – cesarean (see also Delivery, cesarean) O82.9
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.4
  – postmortem affecting fetus or newborn P01.6
  – previous in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
  – nerve, traumatic – see Injury, nerve

Seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
  behavioral or psychological interventions Z64.3
  – chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z64.2

Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) – see also Fusion
  – bone NEC Q78.8
  – lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.4

Seizure(s) (see also Convulsions) R56.8
  – akinetic G40.3
  – apoplexy, apoplectic I64
  – tonic G40.3
  – autonomic (hysterical) F44.5
  – brain or cerebral I64
  – convulsive (see also Convulsions) R56.8

Seizure(s)—continued
  – cortical (focal) (motor) G40.1
  – epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
  – complex partial G40.2
  – localized onset G40.0
  – nonspecific (atonic) (clonic) (myoclonic) (tonic) (tonic-clonic) G40.3
  – simple partial G40.1
  – epileptiform, epileptoid R56.8
  – focal G40.1
  – febrile R56.0
  – heart – see Disease, heart
  – hysterical F40.5
  – jacksonian focal (motor type) (sensory type) G40.0
  – newborn G40.1
  – paroxysmal I64
  – unspecified G40.2

Selenium deficiency, dietary E59

Self-damaging behavior (lifestyle) Z72.8

Self-harm (attempted)
  – history (personal) Z91.5
  – in family Z81.8
  – observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-mutilation
  – history (personal) Z91.5
  – in family Z81.8
  – observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.8

Self-poisoning
  – history (personal) Z91.5
  – in family Z81.8
  – observation following (alleged) attempt Z03.6

Semicoma R40.1

Seminoma (M9061/3)
  – anaplastic (M9062/3)
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C62.9
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – spermatocytic (M9063/3)
    – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – unspecified site C62.9
    – unspecified site C62.9

Senear-Usher disease or syndrome L10.4

Senecio R54

Senescence (without mention of psychosis) R54
Senile, senility (see also condition) R54
- with
  - acute confusional state F05.1
  - mental changes NEC F03
  - psychosis NEC (see also Psychosis, senile) F03
- asthenia R54
- cervix (atrophic) N88.8
- debility R54
- endometrium (atrophic) N85.8
- fallopian tube (atrophic) N83.3
- ovary (atrophic) N83.3
- premature E34.8
- wart (see also Keratosis, seborrheic) L82

Sensation
- burning (skin) R20.8
- loss of R20.8
- prickling (skin) R20.2
- tingling (skin) R20.2

Sensibility disturbance of skin (deep) (vibratory) R20.8

Sensitive, sensitivity (see also Allergy) T78.4
- carotid sinus G90.0
- cold, autoimmune D59.1
- dentin K03.8
- methemoglobin D74.8

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn F22.0

Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic D69.2

Separation
- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) E95.0
- apophysis, traumatic - code as Fracture by site
- chondritis H31.4
- epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- fracture - see Fracture
- joint (traumatic) (current) - code as Dislocation, by site
- placenta (normally implanted) (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) 065.9
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- retina, retinal - see Detachment, retina
- symphysitis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1

Sepsis (generalized) (see also Septicemia)
- bacterial, newborn P36.9
- due to
  - anaerobes NEC P36.5
  - Escherichia coli P36.4
  - Staphylococcus NEC P36.3
  - aureus P36.2
  - streptococcus NEC P36.1
  - group B P36.0
  - specified type NEC P36.8
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation) T85.7
  - arterial graft NEC T82.7
  - breast (implant) T85.7
  - cather NEC T85.7
  - dialysis (renal) T82.7
  - intraperitoneal T85.7
  - infusion NEC T82.7
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
  - urinary (indwellings) T83.5
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - bone T84.7
    - cardiac T86.7
    - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerves) (spinal) T85.7
    - spinal T83.5
  - fracture, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.7
    - orthopedic NEC T84.7
    - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
    - genital NEC T83.6
    - heart NEC T82.7
    - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
    - graft T82.7
    - joint prosthesis T84.5
    - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
    - orthopedic NEC T84.7
    - specified NEC T85.7
    - urinary NEC T83.5
    - vascular NEC T82.7
    - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
  - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
  - current episode - see Abortion
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - immunization T88.0
  - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
  - intraocular H44.0
Septonemias, septicemic (generalized) — continued
  — due to infusion, therapeutic injection or
transfusion T80.2
  — during labor O75.3
  — Erysipelothrix (rhusiopathiae) (erysipelas) A26.7
  — Escherichia coli A41.5
  — extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
  — following
    — abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
    — current episode see Abortion
    — ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    — immunization T88.0
    — infusion, therapeutic injection or
transfusion T80.2
  — gangrenous A41.0
  — gonococcal A54.8
  — Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
  — Haemophilus influenzae A41.4
  — Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
  — Haemophilus influenzae B00.7
  — Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
  — leptospirosis A24.1
  — meningitis — see Meningitis
  — meningococcal acute A39.2
  — meningococcal chronic A39.3
  — newborn NEC (see also Sepsis, newborn) P36.9
  — Pasteurella multocida A28.0
  — pneumococcal A40.3
  — postprocedural T81.4
  — puerperal, postpartum O85
  — Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis)
(entertidis) (typhimurium) A02.1
  — Shigella (see also Dysentery; bacillary) A03.9
  — specified organism NEC A41.8
  — Staphylococcus, staphylococcal A41.2
  — — aureus A41.0
  — — coagulase-negative A41.1
  — — specified NEC A41.1
  — — Streptococcus, streptococcal A40.9
  — — agalactiae A40.1
  — — group
  — — — A A40.0
  — — — B A40.1
  — — — D A40.2
  — — neonatal P36.1
  — — pneumococcal A03.3
  — — pyogenes A40.0
  — — specified NEC A40.8
  — — tularemia A21.7
  — Yersinia pestis A20.7
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Sequela of – see also condition
- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06.-) G09
- amputation
- - postoperative NEC (late) T98.3
- - traumatic T94.1
- - - face T90.8
- - - head (parts) T90.8
- - - limb
- - - - - lower T93.6
- - - - - upper T92.6
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - trunk T91.8
- burn and corrosion T95.9
- - classified according to extent of body surface involved T95.4
- - eye T95.8
- - face, head and neck T95.0
- - limb
- - - lower T95.3
- - - upper T95.2
- - multiple body regions T95.8
- - specified site NEC T95.8
- - trunk T95.1
- - calcium deficiency E64.8
- - cerebrovascular disease NEC I69.8
- - childbirth complication O94
- - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97
- - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
- - complication(s) of
- - - childbirth (delivery), pregnancy of puerperium O94
- - - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97
- - - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
- - - surgical and medical care T98.3
- - - trauma (conditions in T79.-) T98.2
- - contusion T94.1
- - - face T90.0
- - - head T90.0

Sequela—continued
- - contusion—continued
- - - limb
- - - - lower T93.8
- - - - upper T92.8
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - neck T91.0
- - - trunk T91.0
- - - - crushing injury T94.1
- - - - face T90.8
- - - - head T90.8
- - - - limb
- - - - - lower T93.6
- - - - - upper T92.6
- - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - - - neck T91.8
- - - - - trunk T91.8
- - - - - delivery complication O94
- - - - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97
- - - - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
- - - - - - dislocation T94.1
- - - - - - jaw T90.8
- - - - - - limb
- - - - - - - lower T93.3
- - - - - - - upper T92.3
- - - - - - - lower back T91.8
- - - - - multiple body regions T94.0
- - - - - neck T91.8
- - - - - pelvis T91.8
- - - - - thorax T91.8
- - - - - - trunk T91.8
- - - - - - effect of external cause NEC T98.1
- - - - - - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04.-) G09
- - - - - - in infectious disease NEC B94.8
- - - - - - viral B94.1
- - - - - - external cause NEC T98.1
- - - - - foreign body entering natural orifice T98.0
- - - - - fracture T94.1
- - - - - - facial bones T90.2
- - - - - - femur T93.1
- - - - - - finger and thumb T92.2
- - - - - - limb
- - - - - - - lower T93.2
- - - - - - - upper T92.1
- - - - - - - finger and thumb T92.2
- - - - - - - wrist and hand T92.2
- - - - multiple body regions T94.0
Sequelae—continued
- fracture—continued
  - pelvis T91.2
  - shoulder (girdle) T92.1
  - skull T90.2
  - spine T91.1
  - thorax, thoracic T91.2
  - spine T91.1
  - wrist and hand T92.2
- frostbite T95.9
  - eye T95.8
  - face, head and neck T95.0
  - limb
    - lower T95.3
    - upper T95.2
  - multiple body regions T95.8
  - specified site NEC T95.8
  - trunk T95.1
- Hansen's disease B92
  - hemorrhage
    - intracerebral I69.1
    - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.2
    - subarachnoid I69.0
    - hepatitis, viral B94.2
    - hyperalimentation E68
    - infarction, cerebral I69.3
    - infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
    - infectious disease B94.9
      - specified NEC B94.8
  - injury NEC T94.1
    - blood vessel T94.1
    - abdominal and pelvis T91.8
    - head T90.0
    - intrathoracic T90.5
      - with skull fracture T90.2
    - limb
      - lower T93.8
      - upper T92.8
    - neck T91.8
      - brain T90.5
      - eye and orbit T90.4
    - head T90.9
      - specified NEC T90.8
    - internal organ T91.9
      - abdomen T91.5
      - specified NEC T91.8
    - thorax T91.4
      - intra-abdominal (organs) T91.5
      - intracranial (organs) T90.5
      - with skull fracture T90.2
      - intrathoracic (organs) T91.4

Sequelae—continued
- injury NEC—continued
  - limb
    - lower T93.9
    - upper T92.9
    - specified NEC T92.8
    - multiple body regions T94.0
      - muscle T94.1
      - limb
        - lower T93.5
        - upper T92.5
        - specified NEC T94.0
        - neck T91.8
        - trunk T91.8
        - specified NEC T91.8
        - multiple body regions T94.0
      - neck T91.8
    - peripheral NEC T94.1
      - lower limb and pelvic girdle T93.4
      - upper limb and shoulder girdle T92.4
      - roots and plexus(es), spinal T91.8
      - trunk T91.8
      - specified NEC T91.8
      - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) T91.8
      - superficial T94.1
      - face T90.0
      - head T90.0
      - limb
        - lower T93.8
        - upper T92.8
      - in root T91.0
      - neck T91.0
      - trunk T91.0
      - tendon T94.1
        - face and head T90.8
        - limb
          - lower T93.5
          - upper T92.5
        - multiple body regions T94.0
      - neck T91.8
        - trunk T91.8
        - specified NEC T91.8
        - leprosy B92
        - meningitis
          - bacterial (conditions in G00.-) G09
Sequelae—continued
  – meningitis—continued
    – other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03.-) G09
    – muscle (and tendon) injury T94.1
      – face T90.8
      – head T90.8
      – limb
        – lower T93.5
        – upper T92.5
        – multiple body regions T94.0
        – neck T91.8
        – trunk T91.8
    – myelitis (see also Sequelae, encephalitis) G09
      – niacin deficiency E64.8
      – nutritional deficiency E64.9
        – specified NEC E64.8
      – obstetric cause O94
        – resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97
          – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
      – parasitic disease B94.9
      – phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
      – poisoning due to
        – drug, medicament or biological substance T96
        – nonmedicinal substance T97
      – poliomyelitis (acute) B91
      – pregnancy complication(s) O94
        – resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97
          – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
      – protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
      – puerperium complication(s) O94
        – resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) O97
          – between 42 days and one year after delivery O96
      – radiation T98.1
      – rickets E64.8
      – selenium deficiency E64.8
      – sepsis and septicemia T94.1
        – jaw T90.8
        – limb
          – lower T93.3
          – upper T92.3
        – multiple body regions T94.0
        – neck T91.8
        – trunk T91.8

Sequelae—continued
  – stroke NEC 169.4
  – tendon and muscle injury – see Sequelae, muscle injury
  – thiamine deficiency E64.8
  – toxic effect of
    – drug, medicament or biological substance T96
    – nonmedicinal substance T97
  – tuberculosis B90.9
    – bones and joints B90.2
    – central nervous system B90.0
    – genitourinary B90.1
    – pulmonary (respiratory) B90.9
  – specified organs NEC B90.8
  – viral
    – encephalitis B94.1
    – hepatitis B94.2
    – vitamin deficiency NEC E64.8
      – A E64.1
      – B E64.8
      – C E64.2
    – wound, open T94.1
      – eye and orbit T94.4
      – face T90.1
      – head T90.1
      – limb
        – lower T93.0
        – upper T92.0
        – multiple body regions T94.0
        – neck T91.0
        – trunk T91.0
  Sequestration – see also Sequestrum
    – lung, congenital Q33.2
  Sequestrum
    – bone M86.6
    – dental K10.2
    – jaw bone K10.2
    – orbit H05.1
    – sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  Sequoiosis, lung, or pneumonitis J67.8
  Serology for syphilis
    – doubtful
      – with signs or symptoms – code as Syphilis, by site and stage
      – follow-up of latent syphilis – see Syphilis, latent
      – false-positive R76.2
      – positive A53.0
      – with signs or symptoms – code as Syphilis, by site and stage
      – false R76.2
Serology for syphilis—continued
– reactivated A53.0
Seroma – see Hematoma
Seropurulent – see condition
Serous – see condition
Sertoli cell
– adenoma (M8640/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2
– carcinoma (M8640/3)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
– unspecified site C62.9
– – female C56
– – male C62.9
– tumor (M8640/0)
– – with lipid storage (M8641/0)
– – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– – unspecified site
– – – female D27
– – – male D29.2
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (M8631/0)
– specified site – see Neoplasm, benign
– unspecified site
– – female D27
– – male D29.2
Serum
– allergy, antigenic reaction T80.6
– shock T80.5
– complication or reaction NEC T80.6
– disease NEC T80.6
– hepatitis (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
– intoxication T80.6
– neuropathy G61.1
– poisoning NEC T80.6
– rash NEC T80.6
– sickness NEC T80.6
– urticaria T80.6
Sesamoiditis M86.8
Sewer’s disease or osteochondrosis M92.6
Sex
– chromosome mosaics Q97.8
– lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2
– education Z70.8
Sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
– pregnancy O30.8
Sexuality, pathologic (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
Sézary’s disease, reticulosis or syndrome (M9701/3) C84.1
Shadow, lung R91
Shaking palsy or paralysis (see also Parkinsonism) G20
Shallowness, acetabulum K27.8
Shaver’s disease J63.1
Sheath (tendon) – see condition
Sheathing, retinal vessels H35.0
Shedding
– nail L60.8
– premature, primary (deciduous) teeth K00.6
Sheehan’s disease or syndrome E23.0
Shelf, rectal K62.8
Shell teeth K00.5
Shell shock (current) F43.0
– lasting state F43.1
Shield kidney Q63.1
Shift
– auditory threshold (temporary) H93.2
– mediastinal R93.8
Shigella (dysentery), shigellosis (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
Shin splints T79.6
Shingles – see Herpes, zoster
Shipyard disease or eye B30.0† H19.2*
Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy O34.3
Shock R57.9
– adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2
– adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) T78.0
– allergic – see Shock, anaphylactic
– anaphylactic T78.2
– chemical – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
– drug or medicinal substance
– – correct substance properly administered T88.6
– – overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
– – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – – following sting(s) T63.9
– – – arthropod NEC T63.4
– – – bee T63.4
Shock—continued

– anaphylactic—continued

– following sting(s)—continued

– – – hornet T63.4
– – – insect NEC T63.4
– – – jelly-fish T63.6
– – – marine animal NEC T63.6
– – – scorpion T63.2
– – – sea-anemone T63.6
– – – shellfish T63.6
– – – starfish T63.6
– – – wasp T63.4
– – food T78.0
– – – marine animal NEC T63.6
– – immunization T80.5
– – serum T80.5
– anaphylactoid – see Shock, anaphylactic
– anesthetic

– correct substance properly administered T88.2
– overdose or wrong substance given T41.1
– – specified anesthetic – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8
– cardiogenic R57.0
– chemical substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– culture F43.2
– drug T78.0
– – correct substance properly administered T88.6
– – overdose or wrong drug given or taken T50.9
– – – specified drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– – during or after labor and delivery O79.5
– – electric T75.4
– – endotoxic R57.8
– – due to surgical procedure T81.1
– – during or following procedure T81.1
– – following

– abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
– – current episode – see Abortion
– – – postoperative T81.1
– – psychic F43.0
– – septic A41.9
– – due to

– – – infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.2
– – – surgical procedure T81.1
– – – following

– – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
– – – – current episode – see Abortion
– – – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
– – specified NEC R57.8
– – spinal (see also Injury, spinal cord) region) T09.3
– – surgical T81.1
– – therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also Complications) T81.1
– – toxic, syndrome A48.0
– – – transfusion – see Complications, transfusion
– – traumatic (delayed) (immediate) T79.4

Shoemaker’s chest M95.4
Shoplifting, without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Shortening, shortness

– arm (acquired) M21.7

– – congenital Q71.8

– breath R06.0
– common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
– cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– – cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
– – esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
– – femur (acquired) M21.7
– – – congenital Q72.4
– – – frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
– – hip (acquired) M21.7
– – – congenital Q65.8
– – leg (acquired) M21.7
– – – congenital Q72.8
– – limbed stature, with immuno deficiency D82.2
– – metatarsus (congenital) Q66.8
– – – acquired M21.8
– – organ or site, congenital NEC – see Distortion
– – palate, congenital Q38.5
Short, shortening—continued

- radius (acquired) M21.7
- - congenital Q71.4
- - rib syndrome Q77.2
- - stature NEC (see also Dwarfism) E34.3
- - constitutional E34.3
- - hypochondroplastic Q77.4
- - hypophyseal E23.0
- - Laron-type E34.3
- - Lorain-Levi E23.0
- - nutritional E45
- - pitting E23.0
- - psychosocial E34.3
- - renal N25.0
- - thanatophoric Q77.1
- - tendon M67.1
- - with contracture of joint M24.5
- - Achilles (acquired) M67.0
- - - congenital Q66.8
- - - congenital Q79.8
- - thigh (acquired) M21.7
- - - congenital Q72.4
- - tibialis anterior (tendon) M67.1
- - umbilical cord
- - - complicating delivery O69.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn Z04.6
- - urethra N36.8
- - uvula, congenital Q38.5
- - vagina (congenital) Q52.0

Shortsightedness H52.1

Shoulder – see condition

Shovel-shaped incisors K00.2

Shower, thromboembolic – see Embolism

Shunt
- arteriovenous (dialysis) Z99.2
- - pulmonary (acquired) NEC I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.7
- - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ N96.2

Surgical, prosthetic, with complications – see Complications, graft, arterial

Shutdown, renal (see also Failure, renal) N19

- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode – see Abortion
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4

Shy-Drager syndrome Q90.3

Sialadenitis, sialitis, sialoadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) K11.2

Sialactasia K11.8

Sialidosis E77.1

Sialoadenopathy K11.9

Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) K11.2

Sialodocholithiasis K11.5

Sialolithiasis K11.5

Sialometaplasia, necrotizing K11.8

Sialorrhea (see also Ptyalism) K11.7

Sialosis K11.7

Siamese twin Q89.4

Sibling rivalry, affecting child Z61.2

Sicard’s syndrome G52.7

Sicca syndrome M35.0
- with
- - keratoconjunctivits M35.0† H19.3
- - - lung involvement M35.0† J99.1
- - - myopathy M35.0† G73.7
- - - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.0† N16.1

Sick R69
- or handicapped person in family Z63.7
- - needing care at home Z63.6
- - - sibling (syndrome) I49.5

Sick-euthyroid syndrome E07.8

Sickle-cell anemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

Sicklemia (see also Disease, sickle-cell) D57.1

Sickliness
- air (travel) T75.3
- - alpine T70.2
- - altitude T70.2
- - aviator’s T70.2
- - balloon T70.2
- - car T75.3
- - cather NEC T85.8
- - compressed air T70.3
- - decompression T70.3
- - motion T75.3
- - mountain T70.2
- - protein T80.6
- - radiation NEC T66
- - roundabout (motion) T75.3
- - sea T75.3
- - sleeping (African) (see also Trypanosomiasis, African) B56.9
- - swing (motion) T75.3
- - train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- - travel (any vehicle) T75.3

Siderosilicosis J62.8

Siderosis (lung) J63.4
- - eye (globe) H44.3

Siemens’ syndrome Q82.8

Sighing R06.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sigmoid</td>
<td>62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigmoiditis (see also Enteritis)</td>
<td>A09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (simple)</td>
<td>J62.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicosis</td>
<td>B53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmonds' cachexia or disease</td>
<td>E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simons' disease or syndrome</td>
<td>E88.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sin Nombre virus disease (Hantavirus (cardio-)pulmonary syndrome)</td>
<td>B33.4†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis</td>
<td>M92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer's node or nodule</td>
<td>J38.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad)</td>
<td>Q89.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirenomelia (syndrome)</td>
<td>Q87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sjögren-Larsson syndrome</td>
<td>Q87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sjögren's syndrome or disease (see also Sicca syndrome)</td>
<td>M35.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Situs—continued**

- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- tachycardia R00.0
- paroxysmal I47.1
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) – see Fistula

**Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic)**

- (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9
- acute J01.9
- ethmoidal J01.2
- frontal J01.1
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J01.8
- maxillary J01.0
- specified NEC J01.8
- sphenoidal J01.3
- allergic (see also Rhinitis, allergic) J00.3
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- acute J01.2
- frontal J32.1
- acute J01.1
- influenzal (see also influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- maxillary J32.0
- acute J01.0
- sphenoidal J32.3
- acute J01.3
- tuberculous, any sinus A16.8

**Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad)** Q89.3

**Situs inversus or transversus (abdominalis) (thoracis)** Q89.3

**Sixth disease** B08.2

**Sjögren-Larsson syndrome** Q87.1

**Sjögren's syndrome or disease** (see also Sicca syndrome) M35.0
Skeletal — see condition
Skene’s gland — see condition
Skenitis (see also Urethritis) N34.2
Skerljevo A65
Skevas-Zerfus disease T63.6
Skin — see also condition
– clammy R23.1
Slate-dresser’s or slate-miner’s lung J62.8
Sleep
– apnea G47.3
– newborn P28.3
– disorder or disturbance G47.9
– nonorganic origin F51.9
– specified NEC G47.8
– disturbance G47.9
– rhythm inversion G47.2
– nonorganic origin F51.2
– terrors F51.4
– walking F51.3
– hysterical F44.8
Sleeping sickness NEC (see also Sickness, sleeping) B56.9
Sleeplessness G47.0
– psychogenic F51.0
Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.7
Slim disease (in HIV infection) T12.9
Slipped, slipping
– epiphysis M93.9
– traumatic (old) M93.8
– current — code as fracture, by site
– upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.0
– intervertebral disk — see Displacement, intervertebral disk
– ligature, umbilical P51.8
– patella M22.3
– rib M86.0
– sacroiliac joint M53.2
– ulnar nerve, nontraumatic G56.2
– vertebra NEC (see also Spondylolisthesis) M43.1
Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena)
(skin) (see also Gangrene) R02
– abscess (see also Abscess) L02.9
– appendix K38.8
– fascia M79.8
– scrotum N50.8
– ulcer (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Slow
– feeding, newborn P92.2
– fetal growth NEC P05.9
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
– heart (beat) R00.1

Slow—continued
– rebound (transient) following surgery Z48.8
Slowing, urinary stream R39.1
Sluder’s neuralgia (syndrome) G44.8
Slurring, slurred speech R47.8
Small(ness)
– fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
– introitus, vagina N89.6
– kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
– bilateral N27.1
– unilateral N27.0
– ovary (congenital) Q50.3
– pelvis
– with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
– – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– – causing obstructed labor O65.1
– uterus N85.8
Small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1
– affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
Smallpox B03
Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome Q87.1
Smith’s fracture (separation) S52.5
Smoker’s
– palate K13.2
– throat J31.2
Smoking, passive Z58.7
Smothering spells R06.8
Snapping
– finger M65.3
– hip M24.8
– involving iliobial band M76.3
– knee M23.8
– involving iliobial band M76.3
Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome L13.1
Sneeze (intractable) R06.7
Sniffing
– cocaine (habitual) F14.2
– gasoline F18.-
– addiction F18.2
– glue (airplane) F18.-
– addiction F18.2
– petrol F18.-
– addiction F18.2
Snoring R06.5
Snow blindness H16.1
Snuffles (non-syphilitic) R06.5
– newborn P28.8
Snuffles—continued
  – syphilitic (infant) A50.0† J99.8*

Social
  – exclusion Z60.4
    – due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5
    – migrant Z59.0
    – acculturation difficulty Z60.3
    – rejection Z60.4
    – due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
    – role conflict NEC Z73.5
    – skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4
  – migration Z59.0
    – acculturation difficulty Z60.3
    – rejection Z60.4
    – due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
  – role conflict NEC Z73.5
  – skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4

Sodoku A25.0

Soemmerring's ring H26.4

Soft – see also condition
  – nails L60.3

Softening
  – bone – see Osteomalacia
  – brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.8
    – arteriosclerotic I63.8
    – embolic I63.4
    – hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, intracerebral) I61.9
    – occlusive I63.5
    – thrombotic I63.3
    – cartilage M94.8
    – cerebellar – see Softening, brain
    – cerebral – see Softening, brain
    – cerebrospinal – see Softening, brain
    – spinal cord G95.8
    – stomach K31.8

Soldier's heart F45.3

Solitary kidney, congenital Q60.0

Solvent abuse F18.1

Somatization reaction, somatoform reaction – see Disorder, somatoform

Somnambulism F51.3
  – hysterical F44.8

Somnolence R40.0
  – nonorganic origin F51.2
  – periodic G47.1

Sonne dysentery L98.4

Sore – see also condition
  – oriental B55.1
  – pressure L89
  – skin NEC L98.
  – soft A57
  – throat (acute) (see also Pharyngitis) J02.9
    – with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
    – chronic J31.2
    – coxsackie virus B08.5
    – diphtheritic A36.0
    – herpetic B00.2
    – influenza (see also Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations) J11.1
    – septic J02.0
    – streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
    – viral NEC J02.8
    – coxsackie B08.5
    – tropical (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
    – veldt (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4

Soto's syndrome Q87.3

Spacing, abnormal, tooth K07.3

Spade-like hand (congenital) Q68.1

Spading nail L60.8
  – congenital Q84.8

Sparganosis B70.1

Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition) R25.2
  – accommodation H52.5
  – ampulla of Vater K83.4
  – anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – artery NEC I73.9
  – cerebral G45.9
  – Bell's G51.3
  – bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.8
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – bronchus, bronchiole J98.0
  – cardia K22.0
  – cardiac I20.1
  – carpopedal (see also Tetany) R29.0
  – cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9
  – cervix, complicating delivery O62.4
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – ciliary body (of accommodation) H52.5
  – colon K58.9
  – with diarrhea K58.0
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – common duct K83.8
  – compulsive (see also Tic) F95.9
  – conjugate H51.8
  – coronary (artery) I20.1
Spasm(s), spastic—continued
  – diaphragm (reflex) R06.6
  – epidemic B33.0
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – duodenum K59.8
  – epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0
  – esophageal (diffuse) K22.4
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – facial G51.3
  – fallopian tube N83.8
  – gastrointestinal (tract), psychogenic F45.3
  – glottis J38.5
  – hysterical F44.4
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – conversion reaction F44.4
  – heart I20.1
  – hemifacial (clonic) G51.3
  – hourglass – see Contraction, hourglass
  – hysterical F44.4
  – infantile G40.4
  – inferior oblique, eye H51.8
  – intestinal (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – larynx, laryngeal J38.5
  – hysterical F44.4
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – conversion reaction F44.4
  – levator palpebrae superioris H02.5
  – lightning G40.4
  – nervous F45.8
  – nodding F45.8
  – ocular G30.8
  – psychogenic F45.8
  – ophthalmic artery H34.2
  – frontal, female N94.8
  – pharynx (reflex) J39.2
  – hysterical F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – conversion reaction F44.4
  – rectum (sphincter) K59.4
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – sigmoid (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – sphincter of Oddi K83.4
  – stomach K31.8
  – neurotic F45.3

Spasm(s), spastic—continued
  – throat J39.2
  – hysterical F45.3
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – tic F95.9
  – tongue K14.8
  – torsion (progressive) G24.1
  – trigeminal nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
  – ureter N13.5
  – urethra (sphincter) N35.5
  – uterus N85.8
  – complicating labor O02.4
  – affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
  – vagina N94.2
  – psychogenic F52.5
  – vascular NEC I73.9
  – vasomotor NEC I73.9
  – visceral R10.4

Spasmodic – see condition
Spasmus nutans F98.4
Spastic, spasticity – see also Spasm
  – child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1

Speaker’s throat R49.8
 Specific, specified – see condition
Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC R47.8
  – psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8

Spencer’s disease A08.1
Sperm counts Z31.4
  – postvasectomy Z30.8
Spermatic cord – see condition
Spermatocoele N43.4
  – congenital Q55.4
Spermatocystitis N49.0
Spermatocytoma (M9063/3)
  – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  – unspecified site C62.9
Spermatorrhea N50.8
Sphacelus (see also Gangrene) R02
Sphenoidal – see condition
Sphenoideitis (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
Sphericity, increased, lens (congenital) Q12.4
Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) D58.0
  – hemoglobin disease D58.0
  – sickle-cell disease D57.8
Spherophakia Q12.4
Sphincter – see condition
Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi (see also Cholangitis) K83.0
Sphingolipidosis E75.3
- specified NEC E75.2
Sphingomyelinosis E75.3
Spider
- fingers Q87.4
- nevus I78.1
- toes Q87.4
- vascular I78.1
Spiegler-Fendt benign lymphocytoma L98.8
Spilmeier-Vogt disease E75.4
Spina bifida (aperta) Q05.9
- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4
- cervical Q05.5
- with hydrocephalus Q05.0
- dorsal Q05.6
- with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0
- lumbar Q05.7
- with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- lombosacral Q05.7
- with hydrocephalus Q05.2
- occulta Q76.0
- sacral Q05.8
- with hydrocephalus Q05.3
- thoracic Q05.6
- with hydrocephalus Q05.1
- thoracolumbar Q05.6
- with hydrocephalus Q05.1
Spindle, Krukenberg's H18.0
Spine, spinal
- see condition
Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M8403/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Spirilliosis A25.0
Spirochetal – see condition
Spirochetal disease
- see condition
Spirilosis A69.9
- ierohemorrhagic A270
Spirometrosis B70.1
Splitting blood (see also Hemoptysis) R04.2
Splanchnoplosis K638
Spleen, splenic
- see condition
Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant)
(not specific) D73.8
- tuberculous A18.8† D77*
Splenectomy D73.8
Splenomegaly, splenomegaly R16.1
- with hepatomegaly R16.2
- congenital Q89.0
- congestive, chronic D73.2
- Egyptian B65.1
- Gaucher's E75.2
Splenomegaly, splenomegaly—continued
- idiopathic R16.1
- malarial (see also Malaria) B54† D77*
- neutropenic D70
- Niemann-Pick E75.2
- syphilitic A52.7† D77*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† D77*
Splenopathy D73.9
Splenopathy D73.8
Splenosis D73.8
Splinter – code as Injury, superficial, by site
Split, splitting
- foot Q72.7
- - heart sounds R01.2
- - lip, congenital (see also Cleft, lip) Q36.9
- - nails L60.3
- - urinary stream R39.1
Spondylarthrosis M47.9
Spondylitis M46.9
- anklylopoietica M45
- anklylosing (chronic) M45
- - with lung involvement M45.9.9.8*
- atrophic (ligamentous) M45
- chronic M46.9
- deformans (chronic) M47.9
- gonococcal A54.4† M49.3*
- gouty M10.0
- in (due to)
- - brucellosis A23.-† M49.1*
- - enterobacteria A04.9† M49.2*
- - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*
- infectious NEC M46.5
- juvenile anklylosing (chronic) M08.1
Kümmel's M48.3
- Marte-Strümpell M45
- muscularis M48.8
- psoriatic L40.5† M07.2*
- rheumatoid M45
- rhizomelica M45
- sacroilac NEC M46.1
- senescent, senile M47.9
- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic M48.3
- - gouty M10.0† M49.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*
Spondylolysis M47.9
Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.1
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) Q33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q76.2
- degenerative M43.1
- traumatic (old) M43.1
- - acute (lumbar) (lombosacral) S33.1
Spondylolisthesis—continued
  - traumatic—continued
  - acute—continued
  - site other than lumbosacral—code as Fracture, vertebra, by region
Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.0
  - congenital Q76.2
  - lumbosacral region M43.0
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - causing obstructed labor O65.8
Spondylopathy M48.9
  - infective NEC M46.5
  - inflammatory M46.9
  - specified NEC M46.8
  - neuropathic, in
    - syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0† M49.4†
    - tabes dorsalis A52.1† M49.4†
  - specified NEC M48.8
  - traumatic M48.3
Spondylisis M47.9
  - with
    - compression (of)
    - nerve root or plexus M47.2† G55.2
    - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
    - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - causing obstructed labor O65.0
    - myelopathy NEC M47.1† G99.2
    - radiculopathy M47.2
      - cervical M47.8
      - coccyx M47.8
      - lumbar M47.8
      - sacral, sacrococcygeal M47.8
      - specified NEC M47.8
      - traumatic M47.8
Sponge T81.5
  - inadvertently left in operation wound S18.5
  - kidney (medullary) Q61.5
Sponge-diver’s disease T63.6
Spongioblastoma (M9422/3)
  - multiforme (M9440/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
  - polare (M9423/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
  - primitive polare (M9442/3)
  - specified site—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
Sprain, strain—continued
– chondrocostal, chondrosternal S23.4
– coccyx S33.7
– coracoclavicular S43.7
– coracohumeral S43.4
– costal cartilage S23.4
– cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
– cricothyroid articulation S13.5
– cruciate, knee S83.5
– deltoid, ankle S93.4
– dorsal (spine) S23.3
– elbow S53.4
– femur, head S73.1
– fibular collateral, knee S83.4
– fibulocalcaneal S93.4
– finger(s) S63.6
– foot S93.6
– hand S63.7
– hip S73.1
– iliofemoral S73.1
– innominate
– acetabulum S73.1
– pubic junction S33.7
– sacral junction S33.6
– internal collateral, ankle S93.4
– interphalangeal
– finger S63.6
– toe S93.5
– ischiocapsular S73.1
– ischiofemoral S73.1
– jaw (articular disk) (cartilage) S03.4
– knee NEC S83.6
– cruciate (anterior) (posterior) S83.5
– lateral (fibular) collateral S83.4
– medial (tibial) collateral S83.4
– patellar ligament S76.1
– specified NEC S83.6
– tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior S83.6
– lateral collateral, knee S83.5
– limb
– lower T13.2
– with upper limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.3
– multiple sites T03.3
– upper T13.2
– with lower limb(s) (multiple sites) T03.4
– multiple sites T03.2
– lumbar (spine) S33.5
– lumbosacral S33.5
– mandible (articular disk) S03.4
– medial collateral, knee S83.4

Sprain, strain—continued
– meniscus
– – knee S83.6
– – – with current tear S83.2
– – – old M23.2
– metacarpal (distal) (proximal) S63.7
– metacarpophalangeal S63.6
– metatarsophalangeal S93.5
– midcarpal S63.7
– midtarsal S93.6
– multiple T03.9
– body regions NEC T03.8
– head with
– – – neck T03.0
– – – other body regions T03.8
– – limb
– – – lower T03.3
– – – – thorax, lower back and pelvis T03.8
– – – – upper T03.2
– – – – with
– – – – – lower limb(s) T03.4
– – – – – thorax, lower back and pelvis T04.8
– – – – neck with
– – – – – head T04.3
– – – other body regions NEC T03.8
– – – specified NEC T03.8
– – thorax with lower back and pelvis T03.1
– – – trunk T03.1
– – – – neck NEC S13.6
– – – – nose S03.5
– – – – orbicular, hip S73.1
– – – – patella S83.6
– – – – pelvis NEC S33.7
– – – phalanx
– – – – finger S63.6
– – – – toe S93.5
– – – – pubofemoral S73.1
– – – – radiocarpal S63.5
– – – – radioulnar S53.4
– – – – rib (cage) S23.4
– – – – rotator cuff (tendon) S46.0
– – – – capsule S43.4
– – – – round ligament S37.8
– – – – femur S73.1
– – – – sacral (spine) S33.7
– – – – sacrococcygeal S33.7
– – – – sacroiliac (region) S33.7
– – – – chronic or old M53.2
– – – – joint S33.6

583
# INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

## Sprain, strain—continued
- sacrotuberous S33.7
- scapula(r) S43.7
- semilunar cartilage (knee) S83.6
- with current tear S83.2
- old M23.2
- shoulder joint S43.4
- blade S43.7
- girdle NEC S43.7
- spine T09.2
- cervical S13.4
- coccyx S33.7
- lumbar S33.5
- sacral S33.7
- thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6
- sternum S23.4
- symphysis pubis S33.7
- talofibular S93.4
- tarsal S93.6
- tarsometatarsal S93.6
- temporomandibular S03.4
- thoracic (spine) S23.3
- thorax NEC S23.5
- thumb S63.6
- thyroid cartilage or region S13.6
- tibia (proximal end) S83.6
- tibial collateral, knee S83.4
- tibiofibular
- distal S93.4
- superior S13.6
- toe(s) S93.3
- ulnare S83.4
- vertebra (see also Sprain, spine) T09.2
- wrist (radioulnar) (scaphoid) (semilunar) S63.5
- phalangeal cartilage S23.4
- Sprengel’s deformity (congenital) Q74.0

## Squashed nose
- congenital Q67.4

## Squint (see also Strabismus)
- accommodative H50.0

## St Hubert’s disease
A82.9

## Stab
- see also Wound, open
- internal organs – see Injury, by site

## Stafne’s cyst or cavity
K10.0

## Staggers (gait)
R26.0
- hysterical F44.4

## Staghorn calculus (see also Calculus, kidney)
N20.0

## Stähli’s line (cornea, pigment)
H18.0

## Stain, portwine
O82.5

## Staining, tooth, teeth (hard tissues)
- (extrinsic) (due to) K03.6
- metals (copper) (silver) K03.7

## Stammering
F98.5

## Standstill
- auricular I45.5
- cardiac (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9
- sinoatrial I45.5
- ventricular (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9

## Stannosis
J63.5

## Stanton’s disease (see also Melioidosis)
A24.4

## Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative)
K12.2

## Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
L00

## Staphylococci
A4.2

## Staphylococcus, staphylococcal
- see also condition
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- aureus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.6
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7

## Staphyloma (anterior) (ciliary) (equatorial) (posterior) (sclera)
H15.8
- cornea H18.7

## Stargardt’s disease
H35.5

## Starvation
T73.0
- edema (see also Malnutrition, severe) E43

---

For use with training data only.
Stasis
– bile (noncalculous) K83.1
– bronchus J98.0
– with infection (see also Bronchitis) J40
– cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) I50.0
– cecum or colon K59.8
– dermatitis I83.1
– duodenal K31.5
– eczema I83.1
– ileum K59.8
– intestinal K59.8
– jejunal K59.8
– liver (cirrhotic) see Cirrhosis, cardiac
– lymphatic I89.8
– pulmonary (see also Edema, lung) J81
– ulcer I83.0
– urine R33
– venous I87.8

State
– affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychic F06.8
– agitated R45.1
– acute reaction to stress F43.0
– anxiety (neurotic) F41.1
– apprehension F41.1
– burn-out Z73.0
– climacteric, female N95.1
– clouded epileptic or paroxysmal G40.8
– compulsive F42.1
– mixed with obsessionial thoughts F42.2
– confusional (psychogenic) F44.8
– acute or subacute (see also Delirium) F05.9
– with senility or dementia F05.1
– epileptic F05.8
– reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.9
– convulsive (see also Convulsions) R56.8
– crisis F43.0
– depressive NEC F32.0
– neurotic F34.1
– dissociative F44.9
– emotional shock (stress) R45.7
– hallucinatory induced by drug – see F11-F19 with fourth character .5
– maniacal F95.1
– artificial N95.3
– neurotic NEC F48.9
– with depersonalization F48.1
– obsessional F42.0
– mixed with compulsive acts F42.2
– onietic (schizophrenia-like) F23.2

State—continued
– organic
– hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) F06.0
– paranoid-hallucinatory F06.2
– panic F41.0
– paranoid F22.0
– climacteric F22.8
– induced by drug – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .5F1X.5
– involutional F22.8
– menopausal F22.8
– organic F06.2
– senile F03
– simple F22.0
– phobic F40.9
– postleukotomy F07.0
– pregnant (see also Pregnancy) Z33
– psychogenic, twilight F44.8
– psychopathic (constitutional) F60.2
– psychotic, organic F06.8
– mixed paranoid and affective F06.8
– senile or presenile NEC F03
– residual schizophrenic F20.5
– restlessness R45.1
– stress (emotional) F43.7
– tension (mental) F48.9
– specified NEC F44.8
– twilight F32.8
– epileptic F05.8
– psychogenic F44.8
– vital exhaustion Z73.0

Withdrawal
– see Withdrawal, state

Status (post)
– absence, epileptic G41.1
– adrenalactomy (bilateral) (unilateral) E89.6
– anastomosis Z98.0
– angioplasty (peripheral) NEC Z95.8
– coronary artery NEC Z95.5
– aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
– arthrodosis Z98.1
– artificial opening (of) Z93.9
– gastrointestinal tract NEC Z93.4
– specified NEC Z93.8
– urinary tract NEC Z93.6
– vagina Z93.8
– asthmaticus J46
– cholecystectomy Z90.4
– colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.4
– colostomy Z93.3
– convulsus idiopathicus G41.0
– coronary artery angioplasty Z95.5
– cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
– cystostomy Z93.5
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Status—continued
– epilepticus G41.9
– complex partial G41.2
– focal motor G41.8
– grand mal G41.0
– petit mal G41.1
– psychomotor G41.2
– specified NEC G41.8
– temporal lobe G41.2
– tonic-clonic G41.0
– gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
– grand mal G41.0
– human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, asymptomatic Z21
– hysterectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.7
– ileostomy Z93.2
– intestinal bypass Z98.0
– laryngectomy Z90.0
– marmoratus G80.3
– mastectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.1
– medicament regimen for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
– anticoagulants Z92.1
– aspirin Z92.2
– nephrectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.5
– nephrostomy Z93.6.6
– oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.7
– pacemaker
– brain Z92.3
– cardiac Z92.0
– specified NEC Z96.5
– pancreatostomy Z90.4
– petit mal G41.1
– pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.4
– postcommotio cerebri F07.2
– postoperative NEC Z98.8
– postpartum NEC (routine follow-up) Z92.2
– care immediately after delivery Z92.1
– postsurgical NEC Z98.8
– renal dialysis Z92.2
– salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) Z90.0
– shunt, cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2
– splenectomy D73.0
– thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
– tracheostomy Z93.0
– transplant – see Transplant
– ureterostomy Z93.6

Status—continued
– urethrostomy Z93.6
– Stute fracture S62.4
– Stealing
– child problem F91.8
– in company with others F91.2
– pathological (compulsive) F63.2
– Steam burn – see Burn
– Steatocystoma multiplex L70.2
– Steatoma L72.1
– eyelid (cystic) H01.1
– infected H00.0
– Steatorrhoea (chronic) K90.3
– idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.0
– pancreatic K90.3
– tropical K90.1
– Steatosis (general)
– heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
– kidney N28.8
– liver NEC K70.0
– Steinbrocker’s syndrome G90.8
– Steinert’s disease G71.1
– Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
– Stenocardia I20.8
– Stenopheal Q75.8
– Stenosis (cicatricial) – see also Stricture
– anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4
– and rectum K62.4
– congenital Q42.3
– with fistula Q42.2
– aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.3
– arteriosclerotic I70.0
– calcified I70.0
– aortic (valve) I35.0
– with insufficiency I35.2
– congenital Q23.0
– rheumatic I06.0
– with
– incompetence, insufficiency or
regurgitation I06.2
– with mitral (valve) disease I08.0
– with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
– mitral (valve) disease I08.0
– with tricuspid (valve) disease I08.3
– tricuspid (valve) disease I08.2
– with mitral (valve) disease I08.3
Stenosis—continued
  – aortic—continued
    – specified cause NEC I35.0
    – syphilitic A52.0† I39.1+
  – aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
  – with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  – acquired G91.1
  – artery NEC T77.1
    – cerebral – see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
    – precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
      – bilateral (multiple) I65.3
      – basilar I65.1
      – carotid I65.2
      – vertebral I65.0
    – specified NEC I65.8
    – pulmonary Q25.6
    – bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
      – congenital Q44.3
      – bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
    – congenital Q64.3
    – brain G93.8
    – bronchus J98.0
      – congenital Q32.3
      – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8+
    – cardia (stomach) K22.2
      – congenital A50.5† K23.8
      – syphilitic A52.7† K23.8+
    – cardiovascular ((see also Disease, cardiovascular) I51.6
    – caudal M48.0
    – cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
      – congenital Q51.8
    – in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
      – causing obstructed labor O65.5
      – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    – colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
      – congenital Q42.9
      – specified NEC Q42.8
    – colostomy K91.4
      – common (bile duct) K83.1
      – congenital Q44.3
    – coronary (heart) K22.1
    – cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
    – due to presence of device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.8
      – arterial graft NEC T82.8
      – breast (implant) T85.8
      – catheter T83.8
      – dialysis (renal) T82.8
  – due to presence of device, implant or graft—continued
    – catheter—continued
      – dialysis—continued
        – intraperitoneal T85.8
        – infusion NEC T82.8
        – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
        – urinary (indwelling) T83.8
        – fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
        – gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
        – genital NEC T83.8
        – heart NEC T82.8
        – joint prosthesis T84.8
        – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
        – orthopedic NEC T84.8
        – specified NEC T85.8
        – urinary NEC T83.8
        – vascular NEC T82.8
        – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
        – duodenum K31.5
        – congenital Q11.0
        – ejaculatory duct NEC N50.8
        – endocervical os—see Stenosis, cervix
        – enterotomy O91.4
        – eustachian tube H68.1
        – genital NEC T83.8
        – heart NEC T82.8
        – joint prosthesis T84.8
        – ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
        – orthopedic NEC T84.8
        – specified NEC T85.8
        – urinary NEC T83.8
        – vascular NEC T82.8
        – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
        – duodenum K31.5
        – congenital Q11.0
Internatianal Classification of Diseases

Stenosis—continued

- lacrimal duct, punctum or sac H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- lacrimalosal duct H04.5
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - sublglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8
- - - congenital A50.5† J99.8
- - mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- - - with
- - - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) I08.0
- - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - with rheumatic or sydenham's chorea I02.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- - - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - - syphilitic A52.0† I39.0
- - - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5
- - nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
- - - congenital Q30.0
- - nasal duct H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- - nasolacrimal duct H04.5
- - - congenital Q10.5
- - neural canal M99.8
- - - connective tissue M99.4
- - - intervertebral disk M99.5
- - - osseous M99.3
- - - subluxation M99.2
- - oesophageal see Stenosis, oesophagus
- - organ or site, congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
- - pulmonary (artery) (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - infundibular Q24.3
- - - valve I37.0
- - - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - - congenital Q22.1
- - - - rheumatic I09.8
- - - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I09.8
- - - - vessel NEC I28.8
- - - pylorus (acquired) (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - - - adult K31.1
- - - - congenital Q40.0
- - - - infantile Q40.0
- - renal artery 170.1
- - - congenital Q27.1
- - salivary duct (any) K11.8
- - spinal M48.0
- - stomach, hourglass K31.2
- - subaortic (congenital) Q24.5
- - sublglottic
- - - congenital Q31.1
- - - postprocedural J95.5
- - trachea 139.8
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - - syphilitic A52.7† J99.8
- - - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - tricuspid (valve) I07.0
- - - - with
- - - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
- - - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.2
- - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) I08.3
- - - - - - - with rheumatic or sydenham's chorea I08.0
- - - - - - - congenital Q22.4
- - - - - - nonrheumatic I36.0
- - - - - - - with insufficiency I36.2
- - - - - - - tubal N97.1
- - - - - - - - congenital Q62.1
- - - - - - - - urerovesical orifice, congenital Q62.1
- - - - - - - - urethra (valve) N35.9
- - - - - - - - - congenital Q46.3
- - - - - - - - - urinary meatus, congenital Q64.3
- - - - - - - - - vagina N89.5
- - - - - - - - - - congenital Q52.4
- - - - - - - - - - in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.6
- - - - - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - - - - - - - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
- - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q24.8
- - - - - - - - - - - - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - - - - - - - - - - - - congenital Q26.0
- - - - - - - - - - - - - vesicourethral orifice Q64.3
- - - - - - - - - - - - vulva N90.5

588
Stercolith (impaction) K56.4
- appendix K38.1
Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer K63.3
- anus or rectum K62.6
Sterility
- female - see Infertility, female
- male N46
Sterilization, admission for Z30.2
Sternalgia (see also Angina) I20.9
Sternopagus Q89.4
Sternalgia (see also Angina) I20.9
Sternalgia (see also Angina) I20.9
Sternalgia (see also Angina) I20.9
Steroid
- effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  - - - diabetes
  - - - correct substance properly administered E13-
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  - - - due to
  - - - correct substance properly administered E27.3
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  - - - fever
  - - - correct substance properly administered R50.9
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
  - - - withdrawal
  - - - correct substance properly administered E27.3
  - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
Stiffness, joint—continued
- shoulder M25.6
- specified NEC M25.6
- spine M53.8
- surgical fusion, status Z98.1
- wrist M25.6
Stigmata, congenital syphilis A50.5
Stillbirth NEC P95
Still's disease or syndrome (juvenile) M08.2
- adult-onset M06.1
Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- arthropod NEC T63.4
- fish T63.5
- insect, venomous NEC (bee) (hornet) (wasp) T63.4
- - nonvenomous - see Injury, superficial
- jellyfish (Portuguese man-of-war) T63.6
- marine animal NEC T63.6
- plant L24.7
- scorpion T63.2
- sea anemone T63.6
- shellfish T63.6
- starfish T63.6
Stippled epiphyses Q78.8
Stitch
- abscess T81.4
- burst (in operation wound) T81.3
Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome I45.9
Stokvis(-Talma) disease D74.8
Stomach—see condition
Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative) K12.1
- angular K13.0
- aphthous K12.0
- candidal B37.0
- diphtheritic A36.8
- due to vitamin deficiency
- - B group NEC E53.9† K93.8*
- - B2 (riboflavin) E53.0† K93.8*
- epidemic B08.8
- epizootic B08.8
- gangrenous A69.0
- Geothrichum B48.3† K93.8*
- herpesviral B00.2
- herpetiformis K12.0
- membranous, acute K12.1
- monilial B37.0
- mycotic B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
- spirochetal A69.1
- suppurative (acute) K12.2
- ulceromembranous A69.1

STERILE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stomatitis—continued</th>
<th>Strand, vitreous H43.3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– vesicular K12.1</td>
<td>Strangulation, strangulated T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4</td>
<td>– appendix K38.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – virus disease A93.8</td>
<td>– asphyxiation or suffocation by T71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Vincent’s A69.1</td>
<td>– bladder-neck N32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomatocytosis D58.8</td>
<td>– bowel or colon K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomatomy B37.0</td>
<td>– hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomatorrhagia K13.7</td>
<td>– with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone(s) – see also Calculus</td>
<td>– intestine K56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder (diverticulum) N21.0</td>
<td>– with hernia (see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction) K40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney N20.0</td>
<td>– – with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate N42.0</td>
<td>– mesentery K50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulpal (dental) K04.2</td>
<td>– mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– renal N20.0</td>
<td>– omentum N32.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5</td>
<td>– organ or site, congenital NEC – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethra (impacted) N21.1</td>
<td>– Atresia, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9</td>
<td>– urinary N83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bladder (diverticulum) N21.0</td>
<td>– stomach due to congenital NEC – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lower tract NEC N21.9</td>
<td>– with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC N21.8</td>
<td>– mesentery K50.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xanthine E79.8† N22.8*</td>
<td>– mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) T17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonecutter’s lung J62.8</td>
<td>– omentum N32.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonemason’s asthma, disease, lung or</td>
<td>– organ or site, congenital NEC – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumoconiosis J62.8</td>
<td>– Atresia, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppage</td>
<td>– urinary N83.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart (see also Arrest, cardiac) I46.9</td>
<td>– stomach due to congenital NEC – see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – urine R33</td>
<td>– with gangrene (see also Hernia, by site, with gangrene) K46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm, thyroid E05.5</td>
<td>– umbilical cord – see also Compression, umbilical cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strabismus (alternating) (congenital) (nonparalytic) H50.9</td>
<td>– – fetus or newborn P02.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– concomitant NEC H50.4</td>
<td>– vesicourethral orifice N32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– divergent H50.1</td>
<td>Strangury R30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– convergent H50.0</td>
<td>Strawberry gallbladder K82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– divergent H50.1</td>
<td>Streak(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– convergent H50.0</td>
<td>– macula, angiod H35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– divergent H50.1</td>
<td>– ovarian Q50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to dilatations, scars H50.6</td>
<td>Streptobacillosis A25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intermittent H50.3</td>
<td>Streptococcemia (see also Septicemia, streptococcal) A40.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bent H50.5</td>
<td>Streptococcus, streptococcal – see also condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mechanical H50.6</td>
<td>– as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paralytic H49.9</td>
<td>– group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H49.8</td>
<td>– – A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC H50.8</td>
<td>– – B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertical H50.2</td>
<td>– – D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain – see also Sprain</td>
<td>– pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye NEC H53.1</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart – see Disease, heart</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– low back M54.5</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mental NEC Z73.3</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– work-related Z56.6</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle M62.6</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– physical NEC Z73.3</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– work-related Z56.6</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postural M70.9</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– psychological NEC Z73.3</td>
<td>– specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Streptomycesis B47.1
Streptotrichosis A48.8

Stress
- fetal — see Distress, fetal
- mental NEC Z73.3
- work-related Z56.6
- physical NEC Z73.3
- work-related Z56.6
- reaction (see also Reaction, stress) F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3

Stretching, nerve — see Injury, nerve

Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis) L90.6

Stricture (see also Stenosis) R68.8
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
- congenital Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- - infantile Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) (see also Stenosis, aorta) Q25.3
- supravalvular, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) I35.0
  - congenital Q23.0
  - aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
  - with spina bifida (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
  - acquired Q91.1
  - artery I77.1
    - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
    - carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
    - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
    - - cerebral Q28.3
    - - coronary Q24.5
    - - retinal Q14.1
    - - coronary I25.1
    - - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
    - - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
    - - acquired J28.8
    - - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
    - auditory canal (external) (congenital) Q07.1
      - acquired H61.3
    - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
    - - congenital Q44.3
    - - postoperative K91.8
    - bladder N32.8
    - - neck N32.0

Stricture — continued
- bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
- bronchus J98.0
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.7 J99.8*
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - orifice (stomach) K22.2
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
  - cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
  - - congenital Q51.8
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  - colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
    - - congenital Q42.9
    - - specified NEC Q42.8
    - - common (bile) duct K83.1
    - - coronary (artery) I25.1
    - - congenital Q24.5
    - cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
    - - duodenum J51.6
    - - congenital Q24.0
    - - ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
    - - acquired H61.3
    - - cervical duct N50.8
    - esophagus K22.2
      - congenital Q39.3
      - syphilitic A52.7† K23.8*
      - - congenital A30.5† K23.8*
      - - eustachian tube H68.1
      - - congenital Q17.8
      - - fallopian tube N97.1
      - - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
      - - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
      - gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) K82.0
      - - gallbladder K82.0
      - - glistening J38.6
      - - heart (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
      - - - valve (see also Endocarditis) I38
      - - hepatic duct K83.1
      - - hourglass, of stomach K31.2
      - - hymen N89.6
      - - hypopharynx J39.2
      - - ileum K56.6
      - - - congenital Q41.2
      - - intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) K56.6
      - - - large Q41.9

591
Stricture—continued
  – intestine—continued
    – congenital—continued
    – – – – large—continued
    – – – – – specified NEC Q42.8
    – – – – – specified NEC Q41.8
    – – – ischemic K55.1
    – jejunum K56.6
    – – congenital Q41.1
    – lacrimal passages H04.5
    – – congenital Q10.5
    – larynx J38.6
    – – congenital NEC Q31.8
    – – subglottic Q31.1
    – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
    – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*
    – meatus
      – ear (congenital) Q16.1
      – – acquired H61.3
      – ossceous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
      – – acquired H61.3
      – urinarius (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
      – – congenital Q64.3
      – mitral (valve) (see also Stenosis, mitral) I05.0
      – – congenital Q23.2
      – nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
      – – congenital Q30.0
      – nasal duct H04.5
      – – congenital Q10.5
      – nasolacrimal duct H04.5
      – – congenital Q31.5
      – nasopharynx J34.8
      – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
      – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*
      – nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.8
      – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
      – – congenital A50.5† J99.8*
    – esophagus – see Stricture, esophagus
      organ or site, congenital NEC – see
      Atresia, by site
      – os uteri (see also Stricture, cervix) N88.2
      – ossceous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
      – – acquired H61.3
      – oviduct – see Stricture, fallopian tube
      – pelvirecterue junction N13.5
      – with
        – – hydronephrosis N13.0
        – – with infection N13.6
        – – pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
        – penis, by foreign body T19.8
        – pharynx J39.2
        – prostate N42.8

Stricture—continued
  – pulmonary
  – – artery (congenital) Q25.6
  – – – acquired I28.8
  – – valve I37.0
  – – – congenital Q22.1
  – – vessel NEC I28.8
  – punctum lacrimate H04.5
  – – congenital Q10.5
  – pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
  – – adult K31.1
  – – congenital Q40.0
  – – infantile Q40.0
  – rectosigmoid K56.6
  – rectum (spinhincter) K62.4
  – – congenital Q42.1
  – – with fistula Q42.0
  – – – ulcerative A55
  – – – syphilitic NEC A52.7† J93.8*
  – renal artery I70.1
  – – congenital Q27.1
  – salivary duct or gland (any) K11.8
  – sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction,
    intestine) K56.6
  – spermatic cord N50.8
  – stoma, following
    – – colostomy K91.4
    – – enterostomy K91.4
    – – gastrostomy K91.8
    – – tracheostomy J95.0
    – – stomach K31.8
    – – – congenital Q40.2
    – – – hourglass K31.2
    – – subglottic J38.6
    – syphilitic NEC A52.7
    – trachea J39.8
    – – congenital Q32.1
    – – syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
    – – tuberculous NEC A16.4
    – – tricuspid (valve) (see also Stenosis,
      tricuspid) I07.0
    – – congenital Q22.4
    – – tunica vaginalis N50.8
    – – ureter (postoperative) N13.5
    – – with
      – – – hydronephrosis N13.1
      – – – with infection N13.6
      – – – pelylonephritis (chronic) N11.1
      – – congenital Q62.1
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Stricture—continued**
- ureter — continued
  - tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*
  - ureteropelvic junction N13.5
  - with
    - — hydronephrosis N13.0
    - — with infection N13.6
    - — pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - ureterovesical orifice N13.5
  - with infection N13.6
  - urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic) (posterior) (spasmodic) N35.9
  - — associated with schistosomiasis B65.0† N29.1*
  - congenital Q64.3
  - — valvular (posterior) Q64.2
  - gonococcal, gonorrheal A54.0
  - infective NEC N35.1
  - late effect of injury N35.0
  - postcatheterization N99.1
  - postinfective NEC N35.1
  - postprocedural or postoperative N99.1
  - post-traumatic N35.0
  - sequel of
    - — childbirth N35.0
    - — injury N35.0
    - — specified NEC N35.8
    - — syphilitic Q52.7† N37.8*
    - — traumatic N35.0
  - — valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2
  - urinary meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9
  - congenital Q64.3
  - uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6
  - — os (external) (internal) — see Stricture, cervix
  - vagina (outlet) (see also Stenosis, vagina) N99.1
  - — congenital Q52.4
  - — valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) I38
  - vas deferens N50.4
  - — congenital Q55.4
  - vein I87.1
  - — venous (superior) NEC I87.1
  - — venous (superior) I87.0
  - urethral orifice N32.0
  - — congenital Q64.3
  - vulva (acquired) N90.5

**Stridor** R06.1
- congenital (larynx) NEC P28.8

**Stridulous** see condition

**Stroke—continued**
- heart — see Disease, heart
  - heat T67.0
  - lightning T75.0

**Stromatosis, endometrial** (M8931/1) D39.0

**Strongyloides stercoralis infestation** (see also Strongyloidiasis) B78.9

**Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis** B78.9
- cutaneous B78.1† L99.8*
- disseminated B78.7
- intestinal B78.0

**Struck by lightning** T75.0

**Struma** (see also Goiter) E04.9
- lymphomatosa E06.3
- ovarii (M9090/0) D27
- — with carcinoid (M9091/1) D39.1
- — malignant (M9090/3) C56
- Riedel's E06.5

**Strumipriva cachexia** E03.4

**Strümpell-Marie spine** M45

**Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis** E83.0

**Stuart deficiency disease (factor X)** D68.2

**Stuart-Prower factor deficiency (factor X)** D68.2

**Student's elbow** M70.2

**Stunting, nutritional** E45

**Stupor** R40.1
- — catatonic F20.2
- — dissociative F44.2
- — manic F30.2
- — manic-depressive F31.8
- — psychogenic (anergic) F44.2
- — reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Sturge(-Weber)(-Dimitri)(-Kalischer) disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Stuttering** F98.5

**Sty, stye** (external) (internal) (meibomian) (zeisian) H00.0

**Subacidity, gastric** K31.8
- psychogenic F45.3

**Subacute** see condition

**Subarachnoid** see condition

**Subcortical** see condition

**Subcutaneous, subcuticular** see condition

**Subdural** see condition

**Subendocardium** see condition

**Subependymoma** (M9383/1)
- specified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
Subependymoma—continued

– unspecified site D43.2

Suberosia J67.3

Subglossitis – see Glossitis

Subinvolution

– breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) N64.8
– puerperal O90.8
– uterus (nonpuerperal) N85.3
– puerperal O90.8

Sublingual – see condition

Subluxable hip Q65.6

Subluxation – see also Dislocation

– atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4
– with myelopathy M43.3
– complex, vertebral M99.1
– congenital NEC – see also Malposition, congenital
– hip Q65.5
– bilateral Q65.4
– unilateral Q65.3
– joint (excluding hip)
– lower limb Q68.8
– shoulder Q68.8
– upper limb Q68.8
– lens H27.1
– patella, recurrent M22.1
– pathological M24.3
– symphysis (pubis), in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperum Q66.7
– vertebral, recurrent NEC M43.5

Submaxillary – see condition

Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal) T75.1

Submucous – see condition

Subnormal accommodation (old age) H52.4

Subnormality, mental F79.-

– mild F70.-
– moderate F71.-
– profound F73.-
– severe F72.-

Subphrenic – see condition

Subscapular nerve – see condition

Subseptus uterus Q51.8

Subternal thyroid E04.9

Substitution disorder F44.9

Subtentorial – see condition

Subthyroidism (acquired) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9

– congenital E03.1

Succenturiate placenta O43.1

Sucking thumb, child (excessive) F98.8

Sudamen, sudamina L74.1

Sudden

– death, cause unknown R96.0
– during childbirth O95
– infant R95
– obstetric O95
– puerperal, postpartum O95
– heart failure (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
– infant death syndrome R95

Sudeck's atrophy, disease or syndrome M89.0

Suffocation (see also Asphyxia) R09.0

– by
– bed clothes T71
– bunny bag T71
– cave-in T71
– constriction T71
– drowning T71
– hanging T71
– mechanical T71
– food or foreign body (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9
– specified agent – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– oil or gasoline (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
– overlying T71
– plastic bag T71
– pressure T71
– strangulation T71
– mechanical T71

Sugar

– blood
– high R73.9
– low E16.2
– in urine R81

Suicide, suicidal (attempted)

– by poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– history of (personal) Z91.5
– in family Z81.8
– observation following alleged attempt Z03.8
– risk R45.8
– constituting part of a mental disorder – see condition
– tendencies R45.8
– constituting part of a mental disorder – see condition
– trauma NEC (see also Nature and site of injury) T14.9

Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphhemoglobinemia (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia) D74.8
Summer – see condition
Sunburn L55.9
  – first degree L55.0
  – second degree L55.1
  – specified NEC L55.8
  – third degree L55.2
Sunstroke T67.0
Superfecundation O30.8
Superfetation O30.8
Superinvolution (uterus) N85.8
Supernumerary (congenital)
  – aortic cusps Q23.8
  – auditory ossicles Q16.3
  – bone Q79.8
  – breast Q83.1
  – carpal bones Q74.0
  – cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
  – – aortic Q23.8
  – – pulmonary Q22.3
  – digit(s) Q69.9
  – ear Q17.0
  – fallopian tube Q50.6
  – finger Q69.0
  – hymen Q52.4
  – kidney Q63.0
  – lacrimonasal duct Q10.6
  – lobule (ear) Q17.0
  – muscle Q79.8
  – nipple(s) Q83.3
  – organ or site not listed – see Accessory
  – ovary Q50.3
  – oviduct Q50.6
  – pulmonary cusps Q22.3
  – rib Q76.6
  – – cervical or first (syndrome) Q76.5
  – – roots (of teeth) K00.2
  – – tarsal bones Q74.2
  – – teeth K00.1
  – – causing crowding K07.3
  – testis Q52.5
  – thumb Q69.1
  – toe Q69.2
  – uterus Q51.2
  – vagina Q52.8
  – vertebra Q76.4
Supervision (of)
  – contraceptive method previously prescribed Z30.5
  – dietary Z71.3
  – high-risk pregnancy (see also Pregnancy, supervision) Z35.9
  – lactation Z39.1
  – pregnancy – see Pregnancy, supervision of
Supplementary teeth K00.1
  – causing crowding K07.3
Suppression
  – lactation O92.5
  – menstruation N94.8
  – ovarian secretion E28.3
  – renal (see also Failure, renal) N19
  – urine, urinary secretion R34
Suppuration, suppurative – see also condition
  – accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – antrum (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
  – bladder (see also Cystitis) N30.8
  – brain G06.0
  – breast N61
  – – puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.1
  – – dental periostium K10.3
  – – ear (middle) NEC H66.4
  – – external NEC H60.3
  – – internal H83.0
  – – ethmoidal (chronic) sinus (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal) J2.2
  – – fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) N70.9
  – – frontal (chronic) sinus (see also Sinusitis, frontal) J32.1
  – – gall bladder (acute) K81.0
  – – intracranial G06.0
  – – joint M00.9
  – – labyrinthine H83.0
  – – lung – see Abscess, lung
  – – mammary gland N61
  – – – puerperal, postpartum O91.1
  – – – maxilla, maxillary K10.2
  – – – sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, maxillary) J32.0
  – – – muscle M60.0
  – – – nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – – – pancreas, acute K85.-
  – – – pelvis, pelvic
  – – – female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
  – – – male K65.0
  – – – pericranial (see also Osteomyelitis) M86.8
  – – – salivary duct or gland (any) K11.2
  – – – sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) J32.9
  – – – sphenoidal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis, sphenoidal) J32.3
Suppurative—continued
– thymus (gland) E32.1
– thyroid (gland) E06.0
– tonsil (see also Tonsillitis) J03.9
– chronic J35.0
– uterus (see also Endometritis) N71.9

Surgery
– elective Z41.9
– breast augmentation or reduction (cosmetic) Z41.1
– face-lift (cosmetic) Z41.1
– hair transplant Z41.0
– specified type NEC Z41.8
– not done – see Procedure (surgical), not done
– plastic
– corrective, restorative – see Surgery, reconstructive
– cosmetic Z41.1
– breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
– face-lift Z41.1
– hair transplant Z41.0
– following healed injury of operation – see Surgery, reconstructive
– for unacceptable cosmetic appearance Z41.1
– previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
– cervix O34.4
– causing obstructed labor O65.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– pelvic soft tissues NEC O34.8
– causing obstructed labor O65.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– perineum or vulva O34.7
– uterus O34.2
– causing obstructed labor O65.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
– vagina O34.6
– prophylactic Z40.9
– for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm Z40.0
– specified NEC Z40.8
– reconstructive (following healed injury or operation) Z42.9
– breast Z42.1
– head and neck Z42.0
– lower limb Z42.4
– specified NEC Z42.8

Surgery—continued
– reconstructive—continued
– trunk Z42.2
– breast Z42.1
– upper limb Z42.3

Surgical
– emphysema T81.8
– operation NEC R69
– procedures, complication or misadventure – see Complications, surgical procedures
– shock T81.1

Surveillance (of) (for) (see also Observation) Z04.9
– alcohol abuse Z71.4
– contraceptive
– device Z30.5
– drugs Z30.4
– dietary Z71.3
– drug abuse Z71.5

Suspended uterus
– in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
– causing obstructed labor O65.5
– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Suttle's nevus (M8723/0) D22.9

Sweat, sweats
– fetid L75.0
– night R61.9

Sweating, excessive R61.9

Sweet's disease or dermatosis L98.2

Swelling (of)
– abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) R19.0
– ankle M25.4
– arm M79.8
– Calabar B74.3
– cervical gland R59.0
– chest, localized R22.2
– extremity (lower) (upper) M79.8
– finger M79.8
– foot M79.8
Swelling—continued
  - glands R59.9
  - generalized R59.1
  - localized R59.0
  - hand M79.8
  - head (localized) R22.0
  - inflammatory — see Inflammation
  - intra-abdominal R19.0
  - joint M25.4
  - leg M79.8
  - limb M79.8
  - localized (skin) R22.9
  - chest R22.2
  - head R22.0
  - limb
    - lower R22.4
    - upper R22.3
  - multiple sites R22.7
  - neck R22.1
  - trunk R22.2
  - neck (localized) R22.1
  - pelvic R19.0
  - scrotum N50.8
  - testis N50.8
  - toe M79.8
  - tubular N28.8
  - umbilical R19.0
  - wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
  - white — see Tuberculosis, arthritis

Swift(-Feer) disease T56.1

Swimmer’s
  - cramp T75.1
  - ear H60.3
  - itch B65.3

Swollen — see Swelling

Sycosis L73.8
  - barbae (not parasitic) L73.8
  - contagiosa (mycotic) B35.0
  - lupoides L73.8
  - mycotic B35.0
  - parasitic B35.0
  - vulgaris L73.8

Sydenham’s chorea — see Chorea, Sydenham’s

Sympathetic — see condition

Sympatheticotonia G90.8

Sympathoblastoma (M9500/3) — see
  - Sympathicoblastoma

Sympathogonoma (M9500/3) — see
  - Sympathicoblastoma

Sympalangy (fingers) (toes) Q70.9

Symptoms specified NEC R68.8
  - factitious, self-induced F68.1
  - involving
    - abdomen NEC R19.8
    - appearance NEC R46.8
    - awareness NEC R41.8
    - behavior NEC R46.8
    - cardiovascular system NEC R09.8
    - chest NEC R09.8
    - circulatory system NEC R09.8
    - cognitive functions NEC R41.8
    - development NEC R62.8
    - digestive system NEC R19.8
    - emotional state NEC R45.8
    - food and fluid intake R63.8
    - general perceptions and sensations R44.8
    - musculoskeletal system NEC R29.8
    - nervous system NEC R29.8
    - pelvis NEC R19.8
    - respiratory system NEC R09.8
    - skin and subcutaneous NEC R23.8
    - urinary system NEC R39.8
    - neurotic F48.8

Sympus Q24.2

Syncephalus Q89.4

Synchondrosis
  - abnormal Q78.8
  - ischiopubic M91.0

Synchysis (scintillans) (senile) (vitreous body) H43.8

Syncope R55
  - bradycardia R00.1
  - cardiac R55
  - carotid sinus G90.0
  - due to spinal (lumbar) puncture G97.1
  - fatal R96.0
  - heart R55
  - heat T67.1
  - psychogenic F48.8
  - tussive R05
  - vasoconstriction R55

Syndactylism, syndactyly Q70.9
  - complex (with synostosis) Q70.9
  - fingers Q70.0
  - toes Q70.2
  - fingers (without synostosis) Q70.1
  - with synostosis Q70.0
  - simple (without synostosis) Q70.9
Syndactyly—continued
  – simple—continued
    – fingers Q70.1
    – toes Q70.3
  – toes (without synostosis) Q70.3
  – with synostosis Q70.2

Syndrome—continued
  – aortic—continued
    – bifurcation I74.0
    – aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
    – argentaffin E34.0
    – aspiration, of newborn (massive) P24.9
    – meconium P24.0
    – ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
    – autoerythrocyte sensitization (Churg-Strauss-Diamond) D69.2
    – autoimmunopolyendocrinopathy E31.0
    – autosomal (see also Abnormal, autosomes NEC) Q99.9
    – bare lymphocytic D81.6
    – basilar artery G53.0
    – battered
      – baby or child T74.1
      – spouse T74.1
    – bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
    – black widow spider bite T63.3
    – blind loop K90.2
    – congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0
    – afferent loop NEC K91.8
    – alcohol withdrawal F10.3
    – with delirium F10.4
    – alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
    – alveolocapillary block J84.1
    – amnesia, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) F1X.6
    – alcohol-induced F10.6
    – drug-induced—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6
      – organic
        – alcohol-induced F10.6
        – drug-induced—code to F11-F19 with fourth character .6
      – sedative or hypnotic F13.6
    – anterolateral (see also Angina) I20.9
    – anterior
      – chest wall R07.3
      – spinal artery G95.1
      – compression M47.0† G99.2*
      – antibody deficiency D80.9
      – agammaglobulinemic D80.1
      – hereditary D80.0
      – hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
      – hereditary D80.0
      – antiglucocorticoid D68.8
      – antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.8
      – aortic
        – arch M31.4
    – anginal (see also Angina) I20.9
    – anterior
      – chest wall R07.3
      – spinal artery G95.1
      – compression M47.0† G99.2*
      – antibody deficiency D80.9
      – agammaglobulinemic D80.1
      – hereditary D80.0
      – hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
      – hereditary D80.0
      – antiglucocorticoid D68.8
      – antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.8
      – aortic
        – arch M31.4
    – anginal (see also Angina) I20.9
    – anterior
      – chest wall R07.3
      – spinal artery G95.1
      – compression M47.0† G99.2*
      – antibody deficiency D80.9
      – agammaglobulinemic D80.1
      – hereditary D80.0
      – hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
      – hereditary D80.0
      – antiglucocorticoid D68.8
      – antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.8
      – aortic
        – arch M31.4
Syndrome—continued

-- carotid—continued
-- sinus G90.0
-- carpal tunnel G56.0
-- cataract Q93.4
-- cauda equina G83.4
-- causalgia G56.4
-- celiac artery compression I77.4
-- cerebellar
-- hereditary G11.9
-- stroke I67.9t G46.4*
-- cerebral artery
-- anterior I66.1t G46.1*
-- middle I66.0t G46.0*
-- posterior I66.2t G46.2*
-- cervical (root) M53.1
-- disk M50.1t G55.1*
-- fusion Q76.1
-- posterior, sympathetic M53.0
-- rib Q76.5
-- sympathetic paralysis G90.2
-- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
-- cervicocranial M53.0
-- cervicothoracic outlet G54.0
-- child maltreatment NEC T74.9
-- costochondral junction M94.0
-- craniovertebral M53.0
-- cri-du-chat Q93.4
-- crush T79.5
-- cryptophthalmos Q87.0
-- defibrination (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
-- with
-- antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
-- intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
-- premature separation of placenta O45.0
-- fetus or newborn P60
-- postpartum Q72.3
-- delayed sleep phase G47.2
-- demyelinating G37.9
-- dependence—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
-- depersonalization (derealization) F48.1
-- dornerselation, infant of dependent mother P96.1
-- dry eye H04.1
-- due to abnormality
-- chromosomal Q99.9
-- sex
-- female phenotype Q97.9
-- male phenotype Q98.9
-- specified NEC Q99.8
-- dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1
-- dyspraxia, developmental F82
-- ectopic ACTH E24.3
-- effort (psychogenic) F45.3
-- empty nest Z60.0
-- entrapment—see Neuropathy, entrapment
-- eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8
-- epidemic vomiting A08.1
-- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
-- special G40.5
-- erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4
-- exhaustion F48.0
-- extrapyramidal G25.9
-- specified NEC G25.8
-- eye retraction H50.8
-- eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0
-- facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0

Syndrome—continued

-- connective tissue M35.9
-- overlap NEC M35.1
-- conus medullaris G95.8
-- coronary
-- acute NEC I24.9
-- intermediate I20.0
-- costochondral junction M94.0
-- costoventricle G54.0
-- craniovertebral M53.0
-- cri-du-chat Q93.4
-- crush T79.5
-- cryptophthalmos Q87.0
-- defibrination (see also Fibrinolysis) D65
-- with
-- antepartum hemorrhage O46.0
-- intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0
-- premature separation of placenta O45.0
-- fetus or newborn P60
-- postpartum Q72.3
-- delayed sleep phase G47.2
-- demyelinating G37.9
-- dependence—code to F10-F19 with fourth character .2
-- depersonalization (derealization) F48.1
-- dornerselation, infant of dependent mother P96.1
-- dry eye H04.1
-- due to abnormality
-- chromosomal Q99.9
-- sex
-- female phenotype Q97.9
-- male phenotype Q98.9
-- specified NEC Q99.8
-- dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1
-- dyspraxia, developmental F82
-- ectopic ACTH E24.3
-- effort (psychogenic) F45.3
-- empty nest Z60.0
-- entrapment—see Neuropathy, entrapment
-- eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8
-- epidemic vomiting A08.1
-- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) G40.9
-- special G40.5
-- erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4
-- exhaustion F48.0
-- extrapyramidal G25.9
-- specified NEC G25.8
-- eye retraction H50.8
-- eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0
-- facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome—continued</th>
<th>Syndrome—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0</td>
<td>familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fatigue F48.0</td>
<td>-- hyperventilation F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- chronic G93.3</td>
<td>-- hypokalemic E87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- postviral G93.3</td>
<td>-- hyponatremic E87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fertile eunuch E23.0</td>
<td>-- hypopituitarism E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fetal</td>
<td>-- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0</td>
<td>-- hypopotassemia E87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hydantoin Q86.1</td>
<td>-- hypotension, maternal O26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- first arch Q87.0</td>
<td>-- idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- flatback M40.3</td>
<td>newborn P22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- floppy</td>
<td>-- iliotibial band M76.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- baby P94.2</td>
<td>-- immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- mitral valve 134.1</td>
<td>-- immunodeficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- fragile X Q99.2</td>
<td>-- acquired -- see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- frontal lobe F07.0</td>
<td>-- combined E81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- functional</td>
<td>-- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- bowel K59.9</td>
<td>-- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9</td>
<td>-- infant of diabetic mother P70.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage K22.6</td>
<td>-- gestational diabetes P70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.8</td>
<td>-- gastrointestinal (pituitary) E23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- generalized, neoplastic (malignant) C30</td>
<td>-- inferior vena cava I87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- genito-anorectal A55</td>
<td>-- inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1</td>
<td>-- institutional (childhood) F94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- goiter-deafness E07.1</td>
<td>-- intermediate coronary I20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- gray (newborn) P92.0</td>
<td>-- interospinous ligament M48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- platelet D69.1</td>
<td>-- iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- gustatory sweating G50.8</td>
<td>-- type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Hantavirus (cardio-pulmonary (HPS) HCPS) B347.1*</td>
<td>-- -- mixed E00.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hand-shoulder G50.8</td>
<td>-- -- myxedematous E00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- headache NEC G44.8</td>
<td>-- -- neurological E00.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hemolytic-uremic D59.3</td>
<td>-- -- irritable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2</td>
<td>-- -- bowel K58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hepatic flexure K59.8</td>
<td>-- -- with diarrhea K58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- hepatorenal K76.7</td>
<td>-- -- psychogenic F45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- following delivery O90.4</td>
<td>-- -- weakness F48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- postoperative or postprocedural K91.8</td>
<td>-- jaw-winking Q07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- parturium, puerperal O90.4</td>
<td>-- jugular foramen G52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- histamine-like (fish poisoning) T61.1</td>
<td>-- labyrinthine H83.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- histiocytosis NEC D76.3</td>
<td>-- lacunar NEC I67.9* G46.7*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- HIV infection, acute B23.0</td>
<td>-- lateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hyperabduction G54.0</td>
<td>-- -- cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4</td>
<td>-- -- medullary I66.3* G46.4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hyperkalemic E87.5</td>
<td>-- -- lenticular, progressive E83.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hyperkinetic (see also Hyperkinesia) F90.9</td>
<td>-- -- limbic epilepsy personality F07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- heart I51.8</td>
<td>-- -- lobotomy F07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hyperventilation F45.3</td>
<td>-- -- low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hyperventilation F45.3</td>
<td>-- -- atmospheric pressure T70.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hypermobility M35.7</td>
<td>-- -- back M54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- -- hypersonnia-bulimia G47.8</td>
<td>-- -- psychogenic F45.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Syndrome—continued
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
- malabsorption K90.9
- – postsurgical K91.2
- malformation, congenital, due to
  - alcohol Q86.0
  - – exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
  - – hydantoin Q86.1
  - – warfarin Q86.2
- malignant neuroleptic G21.0
- mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4
- manic-depressive (see also Disorder, bipolar, affective) F31.9
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- maternal hypotension O26.5
- meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- megavitamin-B6 E67.2
- menopause N95.3
- menstruation N94.3
- mesenteric
  - – artery (superior) K55.1
  - – vascular insufficiency K55.1
- micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0
- midbrain NEC G93.8
- middle lobe (lung) J98.1
- migraine G43.9
- milk-alkali E83.5
- monofixation H50.4
- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3
- multiple operations F68.1
- myasthenic (in) G70.9
  - – diabetes mellitus – code to E10-E14 with fourth character .4
  - – endocrine disease NEC E34.9† G73.0
  - – neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also Neoplasm) D46.7
  - – thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.0*
- myelodysplastic (M8000/1) D46.9
- – specified NEC D46.7
- myeloproliferative (chronic) (M9960/1) D44.9
- navelgia Q87.2
- nephritic (see also Nephritis) N05.-

### Syndrome—continued
- nephritic—continued
  - – acute N00.-
  - – chronic N03.-
  - – rapidly progressive N01.-
  - nephrotic (congenital) (see also Nephrosis) N04.-
  - oculomotor H51.9
  - ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia H49.0
  - organic amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04
  - osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8
  - otolith H81.8
  - ovary
    - – polycystic E28.2
    - – residual N09.8
    - – resistant E28.3
    - – sclerocystic E28.2
    - – see Pain
  - paralysis agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  - paralytic G83.9
    - – specified NEC G83.8
  - parkinsonian (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  - paroxysmal facial pain G50.0
  - pellagroid E52
  - pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female N94.8
  - penta X Q97.1
  - peptic ulcer – see Ulcer, peptic
    - – affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - – insufficiency O43.8
    - – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - – – transfusion (mother) O43.0
    - – in fetus or newborn P02.3
  - placental
    - – dysfunction O43.8
    - – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - – – insufficiency O43.8
    - – – affecting fetus or newborn P02.2
    - – – transfusion (mother) O43.0
    - – in fetus or newborn P02.3
    - – pluriarterial, of infancy E40
  - pluriangiitis overlap M30.8
  - polyglandular (compensatory) (M8360/1) D44.8
    - – autoimmune E31.0
    - – pneumatic hammer T75.2
    - – polyglandular (M8360/1) D44.8

---

**Note:** Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N03., reference should be made to the list of four-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.

- – with edema – see Nephrosis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome—continued</th>
<th>Syndrome—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– polyglandular—continued</td>
<td>– respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autoimmune E31.0</td>
<td>– adult J80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pontine NEC G93.8</td>
<td>– restless legs G25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pontine NEC G93.8</td>
<td>– retraction H50.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– post-cardiomyopathy I97.0</td>
<td>– right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postcholecystectomy K91.5</td>
<td>– heart, hypoplastic Q22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postcommissurotomy I97.0</td>
<td>– ventricular obstruction — heart failure,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postconcussional F07.2</td>
<td>heart, congestive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postcontusional F07.2</td>
<td>– rotator cuff, shoulder M55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postencephalitic F07.1</td>
<td>– salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– posterior cervical sympathetic M53.0</td>
<td>– – depletion E87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postcardiomyopathy I97.0</td>
<td>– – due to heat NEC T67.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postlaminectomy NEC M96.1</td>
<td>– – – causing heat exhaustion or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postleukotomy F07.0</td>
<td>prostration T67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2</td>
<td>– low salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postmyocardial infarction I24.1</td>
<td>– saltasting N28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postoperative NEC T81.9</td>
<td>– scaphuloperoneal G71.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) E23.0</td>
<td>– schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postphlebitic I87.0</td>
<td>– seminal A26.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postangiotomy K91.1</td>
<td>– severe acute respiratory (SARS) U04.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postvalvulotomy I97.0</td>
<td>– shock-lung J80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postvirial NEC R53</td>
<td>– shock, toxic A48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fatigue G93.3</td>
<td>– short rib Q77.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potassium intoxication E87.1</td>
<td>– shoulder-hand M89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – precerebral artery (bilateral) (multiple) G45.2</td>
<td>– sica M35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – preinfarction I20.0</td>
<td>– sick-euthyroid E07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – preleukemic M9989/1 D46.9</td>
<td>– sick sinus I49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – prematurity E34.8</td>
<td>– sirenominia Q87.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – prunella V99.4</td>
<td>– spasmodic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – psychomotor (nonpsychotic severity) F07.4</td>
<td>– – upward movement, eyes H51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – acute or subacute F05.9</td>
<td>– – – winking F95.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified NEC F07.8</td>
<td>– – – spinal cord injury (see also Injury, spinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary</td>
<td>cord, by region) T09.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – arteriosclerosis I27.0</td>
<td>– – splenic flexure K59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0</td>
<td>– – staphylococcal scalded skin L00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture’s) M31.0</td>
<td>– – stiff man G25.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pure</td>
<td>– – straight back, congenital Q76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – motor lacunar I67.9† G46.5*</td>
<td>– – stroke J64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – sensory lacunar I67.9† G46.6*</td>
<td>– – subclavion steal G45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – radicular NEC M54.1</td>
<td>– – subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3</td>
<td>– – sudden infant death R95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – reactive airways dysfunction J68.3</td>
<td>– – superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – residual ovary N99.8</td>
<td>– – cerebellar artery I63.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – resistant ovary E28.3</td>
<td>– – mesenteric artery K55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – vena cava I87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – supine hypotensive (maternal) O26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – supraspinatus M75.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– – sweat retention L74.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syndrome—continued

- sympathetic
  - cervical paralysis G90.2
  - pelvic, female N94.8
  - thachycardia-bradycardia I49.5
  - TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2
  - tarsal tunnel G57.5
  - teething K00.7
  - tegmental G93.8
  - telangiectasic-pigmentation-cataract Q82.8
  - temporal pyramidal apex H66.0
  - temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction K07.6
  - testicular feminization E34.5
  -thalamic G93.8
  - thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0
  - thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
  - thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency E31.0
  - tibial
    - anterior M76.8
    - posterior M76.8
  - toxic shock A48.3
  - traumatic vasospastic T75.2
  - triple X, female Q97.0
  - trisomy NEC Q92.9
  - 13 Q91.7
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
    - mosaicism Q91.5
    - translocation Q91.6
  - 18 Q91.3
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
    - mosaicism Q91.1
    - translocation Q91.2
  - 20(q)p Q92.8
  - 21 Q90.9
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
    - mosaicism Q90.1
    - translocation Q90.2
  - 22 Q91.8
    - twin (twin) transfusion
    - intra-abdominal Q90.0
    - in utero or newborn P02.3
    - mother O43.0
    - upward gaze H51.8
    - uremia, chronic (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N18.9
    - urethral N34.3
    - urethro-oculo-articular M02.3

Syndrome—continued

- vago-hypoglossal G52.7
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease I67.9† G46.8*  
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic (traumatic) T75.2
- vasovagal R55
- VATER Q87.2
- vena cava (inferior) (superior)  
  (obstruction) I87.1
- vertebbral
  - artery G45.0  
  - compression M47.0† G99.2*
  - steal G45.0
- vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
- vertebrogenic (pain) M54.8
- vertiginous H81.9
- virus B34.9
- visceral larva migrans B83.0
- visual disorientation H53.8
- vitamin B, deficiency E53.
- vitreal corneal H59.0
- vitreous (following cataract surgery) (touch) H59.0
- wasting, resulting from HIV disease B22.2
- whiplash H38.0
- whistling face Q87.0
- withdrawal See Withdrawal, state
- drug
  - infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
  - XXXX, female Q97.1
  - 48,XXXX Q97.1
  - XXXXX, female Q97.1
  - 49,XXXXX Q97.1
  - XXXXY Q98.1
  - XXY Q98.0
  - yellow nail L60.5

Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) H21.5
- intra-uterine N85.6

Synesthesia R20.8

Syngamiasis, syngamosis B83.3

Synodontia K00.2

Synorchidism, synorchism Q55.1

Synostosis (congenital) Q78.8
- astragalus-scaphoid Q74.2
- radioulnar Q74.0

Synovial sarcoma (M9040/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
Synovioma (malignant) (M9040/3) – see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
– benign (M9040/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Synoviosarcoma (M9040/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Synovitis M65.9
– chronic crepitant, hand or wrist M70.0
– gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
– syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
– use, overuse, pressure M70.9
– – specified NEC M70.8
– infective NEC M65.1
– specified NEC M65.8
– syphilitic A52.7† M68.0*
– – congenital (early) A50.0
– toxic M67.3
– transient M67.3
– traumatic, current – see Sprain
– tuberculous – see Tuberculosis, synovitis
– villonodular (pigmented) M12.2

Syphilid A51.3
– congenital A50.0
– newborn A50.0
– tubercular (late) A52.7† M68.0*
– – use, overuse, pressure M70.9
– – specified NEC M70.8
– syphilitic A52.7† M68.0*
– – congenital (early) A50.0

Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) A53.9
– abdominal (late) A52.7
– acoustic nerve A52.1† I52.0
– adenopathy (secondary) A51.4
– adrenals (with cortical hypoplasia) A52.7† E35.1*
– acute under 2 years NEC (see also Syphilis, congenital, early) A50.2
– acquired A51.9
– alopecia (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
– anemia (late) A52.7† D63.8*
– aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.0† I79.0*
– – central nervous system A52.0† I68.8*
– – congenital A50.5† I79.0*
– – aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
– – congenital A50.5† I79.0*
– – aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
– – aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.0† I39.1*

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
– aortic—continued
– – atherosclerosis A52.0† I79.0*
– – arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.1† G01*
– asymptomatic – see Syphilis, latent
– ataxia (locomotor) A52.1
– atrophodermia maculatum A51.3† I99.8*
– auricular fibrillation A52.0† I68.8*
– bladder (late) A52.7† N33.0*
– bone A52.7† M90.2*
– – secondary A51.4† M90.2*
– – brain A52.7† G04.8*
– breast (late) A52.7
– bronchus (late) A52.7† I39.1*
– – – congenital A51.4† I39.1*
– – – congenital A51.4† I39.1*
– – – central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
– – – with
– – – – ataxia A52.1
– – – – – general paralysis A52.1
– – – – – – juvenile A50.4
– – – – – paresis (general) A52.1
– – – – – – juvenile A50.4
– – – – – – tabes (dorsalis) A52.1
– – – – – – – juvenile A50.4
– – – – – – taboparesis A52.1
– – – – – – – juvenile A50.4
– – – – – aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
– – – – – – congenital A50.5
– – – – – – juvenile A50.4
– – – – – – serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
– – – – – – specified nature or site NEC A52.1
– – – – – – vascular A52.0† I68.8*
– – – – – cerebral A52.1† G04.8*
– – – – – meningovascular A52.1† G01*
– – – – – nerves (multiple palsies) A52.1† G53.1*
– – – – – – sclerosis A52.1† I68.8*
– – – – – – – thrombosis A52.0† I68.8*
– – – – – – cerebrovascular A52.0† I68.8*
– – – – – cervix (late) A52.7† I74.2*
– – – – – – no (multiple) A51.0
– – – – – – extragenital A51.2
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
  – chancre—continued
    – Rollet’s A51.0
    – late A52.7† H32.0*
    – chorioretinitis – see Syphilis, chorioretinitis
  – chorioretinitis – see Syphilis, chorioretinitis
    – ciliary body (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
      – late A52.7† H22.0*
    – colon (late) A52.7† K89.3
    – combined spinal sclerosis A52.1† G32.0*
    – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.1
      – affecting fetus or newborn P90.2
    – condyloma (latum) A51.3
    – congenital A50.9
      – with
        – paresis (general) A50.4
      – taboparesis A50.4
    – degeneration, spinal cord A52.1
    – dementia paralytica A52.1
    – juvenilis A50.4
    – destruction of bone A52.7† M90.2*
    – dilatation, aorta A52.0† I79.0*
    – due to blood transfusion A53.9
    – dura mater A52.1† G01
      – ear A52.7† H94.8*
        – inner A52.7† H94.8*
      – nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*
    – neurorecurrence A52.1† H94.0*
    – early NEC A51.9
      – cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
      – latent (less than 2 years after infection) NEC A51.5
      – negative spinal fluid test A51.5
      – serological relapse untreated or treated A51.5
      – serology positive or negative A51.5
      – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
      – skin A51.4
        – symptomatic A51.9
      – epiphysitis (congenital) (early) NEC A50.0† M90.2
        – negative spinal fluid test A51.5
        – serological relapse, untreated or treated A51.5
        – serology positive or negative A51.5
      – secondar (see also Syphilis, secondary) A51.3
        – relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
        – ulcer A51.3
      – eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.1† H94.0*
        – endemic A65
        – endocarditis A52.0† I39.8*
        – aortic A52.0† I39.1*
      – pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
      – epididymis (late) A52.7† N51.1*
      – epiglottis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
      – epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
      – episcleritis (late) A52.7† H91.0*
      – esophagus A52.7† K23.8*
      – eustachian tube A52.7† J99.8*
      – eye A52.7† H58.8*
      – eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.7† H03.1*
    – fallopian tube (late) A52.7† N94.2*
    – fracture A52.7† M90.2*
    – gallbladder (late) A52.7† K87.0*
    – gastric (late) (polyposis) A52.7† K93.8*
    – general A53.9
**Syphilis, syphilitic—continued**
- general—continued
  - paralysis A52.1
  - juvenile A50.4
  - genital (primary) A51.0
  - glaucoma A52.7† H42.8*
  - gumma NEC A52.7
  - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
  - central nervous system A52.3
  - congenital A50.5
  - heart (block) (decompensation) (failure) A52.0† I52.0*
  - valve NEC A52.0† I39.8*
  - hemianesthesia A52.1
  - hemianopsia A52.7† H58.1*
  - hemiparesis A52.1
  - hemiplegia A52.1
  - hepatic artery A52.0† I79.8*
  - hepatis A52.7† K77.0*
  - hereditaria tarda (see also Syphilis, congenital, late) A50.7
  - hereditary (see also Syphilis, congenital) A50.9
  - hylitis A52.7† H45.8*
  - inactive — see Syphilis, latent
  - infantum — see Syphilis, congenital
  - inherited — see Syphilis, congenital
  - internal ear A52.7† H94.8*
  - intestine (late) A52.7† K93.8
  - iris, iritis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
  - joint (late) A52.7† H22.0*
  - keratitis (interstitial) (late) A50.3† H02.1
  - kidney (late) A52.7† N29.0*
  - larynx (late) A52.7† H28.8*
  - lens (late) A52.7† K93.8*
  - leukaemia (secondary) A51.3†
  - liver A52.7† K77.0*
  - locomotor ataxia A52.1
  - lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.4
  - lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.4
  - macular atrophy of skin A51.3† L99.8*
  - meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.1† G01*
  - meningitis A52.1† G01*
  - meningoencephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
  - meningovascular A52.1† G01*
  - mesenteritis A52.0† I79.8*
  - brain A52.0† I68.1*
  - middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
  - mitral stenosis A52.0† I39.0*
  - monoplegia A52.1
  - mouth (secondary) A51.3
  - paresis A52.1
  - paralytic A52.1
  - — with signs or symptoms — code as Syphilis, by site and stage
  - — central nervous system A52.2

**Syphilis, syphilitic—continued**
- latent—continued
  - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
  - date of infection unspecified A53.0
  - — late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
  - — date of infection unspecified A53.0
  - — early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
  - — late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
  - — positive serology A50.4
  - — latent A50.4† G01*
  - — congenital A50.4† G01*
  - monophasic A52.1
  - meningitis A52.1† G01*
  - — acute (secondary) A51.4† G01*
  - — congenital A50.4† G01*
  - — meningocoelephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
  - — meningovascular A52.1† G01*
  - — congenital A50.4† G01*
  - — mesenteritis A52.0† I79.8*
  - — brain A52.0† I68.1*
  - — middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
  - — mitral stenosis A52.0† I39.0*
  - — monoplegia A52.1
  - — mouth (secondary) A51.3
  - — late A52.7† K93.8*
  - — mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.3
  - — late A52.7
Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
 – mucous
   – membrane (secondary) A51.3
   – – late A52.7
   – patches A51.3
   – – congenital A50.0
   – muscle A52.7† M63.0*
   – myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
   – nasal sinus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
   – neonatorum – see Syphilis, congenital
   – nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A51.4† N08.0*
   – nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.1† G53.8*
   – – multiple A52.1† G53.1*
   – nervous system, central A52.3
   – neuritis A52.1† G59.8*
   – – acoustic A52.1† H94.0*
   – neurorecidive of retina A52.1† H36.8*
   – neuroretinitis A52.1† H36.8*
   – nodular superficial (late) A52.7
   – nonvenereal A65
   – nose (late) A52.7† J99.8*
   – – saddle back deformity A50.5
   – oculopathy A52.7† H58.8*
   – oesophagus (late) A52.7† K23.8*
   – ophthalmic (late) A52.7† H58.8*
   – optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
   – orbit (late) A52.7† H06.3*
   – organic A53.9
   – osseous (late) A52.7† M90.2*
   – osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.0† I79.8*
   – oculopathy A52.7† H58.8*
   – oesophagus (late) A52.7† K23.8*
   – ophthalmic (late) A52.7† H58.8*
   – oculo-nasal (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
   – – optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
   – – orbit (late) A52.7† H06.3*
   – – organic A53.9
   – – osseous (late) A52.7† M90.2*
   – – osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.0† I79.8*
   – – osteoporosis A52.7† M90.2*
   – – ovariectomy (late) A52.7† N74.2*
   – – oviduct (late) A52.7† N74.2*
   – – palate (late) A52.7† K93.8*
   – – pancreas (late) A52.7† K93.8*
   – – paralytic A52.1
   – – general A52.1
   – – – juvenile A50.4
   – – paraesthesia A52.1
   – – paraesthesia of disease or syndrome A52.1† G22
   – – paroxysmal tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
   – – pemphigus (congenital) A50.0
   – – penis (chancre) A51.0
   – – – late A52.7† N51.8*
   – – pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
– secondary—continued
– mouth A51.3
– mucous membranes A51.3
– periosteum, periostitis A51.4† M90.1*
– pharynx A51.3
– relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
– skin A51.3
– specified form NEC A51.4
– ulcer A51.3
– vulva NEC A51.4
– vulva A51.3
– with signs or symptoms—code as Syphilis, by site and stage
– follow-up of latent syphilis—see
Syphilis, latent
– only finding—see Syphilis, latent
– seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.1† G53.8*
– sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
– skeletal system A52.7† M90.2*
– skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) A51.3
– late or tertiary A52.7† L99.8*
– small intestine A52.7† K93.8*
– spastic spinal paralysis A52.1
– spondylitis A52.7† M49.3*
– staphyloma A52.7† H19.8*
– stigmata (congenital) A50.5
– stomach A52.7† K93.8*
– synovitis A52.7† M68.0*
– thymus (gland) (late) A52.7† E35.8*
– thymus gland (late) A52.7† E35.8*
– tongue (late) A52.7† K93.8*
– tonsil (lingual) (late) A52.7† J99.8*
– primary A51.2
– secondary A51.3
– trachea (late) A52.7† J99.8*
– tunica vaginalis (late) A52.7† N51.8*
– ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.3
– late A52.7
– perforating A52.7
– foot A52.1
– urethra (late) A52.7† N77.0*
– urogenital (late) A52.7
– uterus (late) A52.7† N74.2*
– uveitis (secondary) A52.7† H22.0*
– – late A52.7† H22.0*
– – cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
– – central nervous system A52.3
– – multiple NEC A52.7
– – specified site NEC A52.7
– – testis A52.7† N51.1*
– – thorax A52.7
– – heart A52.7† J99.8*
– Syphilophobia F45.2

Syringadenoma (M8400/0) – see also
Neoplasm, skin, benign
– papillary (M8406/0) D23.9

Syringobulbia G95.0

Syringocystadenoma (M8400/0) – see also
Neoplasm, skin, benign
– papillary (M8406/0) D23.9

Syringomyelia G95.0

Syringomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) G04.9
Syringomyelocele (see also Spina bifida)
  Q05.9
  – with hydrocephalus (see also Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Syringopontia G95.0

System, systemic – see also condition
  – disease, combined – see Degeneration, combined
  – lupus erythematosus M32.9
  – – inhibitor present D68.8
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism T65.2
– meaning dependence F17.2
Tabardillo A75.9
– flea-borne A75.2
– louse-borne A75.0
Tabes, tabetic A52.1
– with
– Charcot’s joint A52.1† M14.6*
– cord bladder A52.1
– crisis, viscera (any) A52.1
– paralysis, general A52.1
– paresis (general) A52.1
– perforating ulcer (foot) A52.1
– arthropathy (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
– bladder A52.1
– bone A52.1† M90.2*
– cerebrospinal A52.1
– congenital A50.4
– conjugal A52.1
– dorsalis A52.1
– juvenile A50.4
– juvenile A50.4
– latent A52.1
– mesenterica A18.3† K93.0*
– paralysis, insane, general A52.1
– spasmodic A52.1
– syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.1
Taboparalysis A52.1
Taboparesis (remission) A52.1
– juvenile A50.4
Tachycardia—continued
– ventricular I47.2
Tachycardia R00.0
– atrial I47.1
– atrioventricular (AV) I47.1
– junctional I47.1
– nodal I47.1
– supraventricular I47.1
– ventricular I47.2
– psychogenic F45.3
– sick sinus I49.5
– sinoauricular R00.0
– paroxysmal I47.1
– sinusal R00.0
– paroxysmal I47.1
– supraventricular I47.1
Tachycardia—continued
– ventricular I47.2
Tachypnea R06.8
– hysterical F45.3
– psychogenic F45.3
– transitory, of newborn P22.1
Taenia infection or infestation B68.9
– mediocanellata B68.1
– saginata B68.1
– solium (intestinal form) B68.0
– larval form (see also Cysticercosis) B69.0
Taeniasis (intestine) (see also Taenia) B68.9
Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8
– noma J35.8
– haemorrhoidal I84.6
– hymen N89.8
– perineal N90.8
– rectum I84.6
– skin L91.8
– accessory (congenital) Q82.8
– congenital Q82.8
– tonsil J35.8
– urethra, urethral N36.8
– vulva N90.8
Tahyna fever B33.8
Takahara’s disease E80.3
Takayasu’s disease or syndrome M31.4
Talcosis (pulmonary) J62.0
Talipes (congenital) Q66.8
– asymmetric Q66.8
– calcaneovalgus Q66.4
– calcaneovarus Q66.1
– calcaneus Q66.8
– cavus Q66.7
– equinovalgus Q66.6
– equinovarus Q66.0
– equinus Q66.8
– perplanus Q66.7
– planovalgus Q66.6
– planus (acquired) (any degree) M21.4
– congenital Q66.5
– due to rickets (late effect) E64.3
– valgus Q66.6
– varus Q66.3
Tall stature, constitutional E34.4
Talma’s disease M62.8

610
Tamponade, heart (see also Pericarditis) I31.9
Tanapox (virus disease) B08.8
Tangier disease E78.6
Tantrum, child problem F91.8
Tapeworm (infection) (see also Infestation, tapeworm) B71.9
Tapia's syndrome G52.7
TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) syndrome Q87.2
Tarsal tunnel syndrome G57.5
Tarsalgia M79.6
Tarsitis (eyelid) H01.8
– syphilitic A52.7† H03.1*
– tuberculous A18.4† H03.1*
Tartar (teeth) (dental calculus) K03.6
Tattoo (mark) L81.8
Tauri's disease E74.0
Taurodontism K00.2
Taussig-Bing syndrome Q20.1
Taybi's syndrome Q87.2
Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0
Teacher's node or nodule J38.2
Tear, torn (traumatic) – see also Tear
– with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
– current episode – see Abortion
– anus, anal (sphincter) S31.8
– complicating delivery O70.2
– – with mucosa O70.3
– – nontraumatic, nonperpural (see also Fissure, anus) K60.2
– articular cartilage, old M24.1
– bladder
– – obstetrical O71.5
– – traumatic S37.2
– bowel, obstetrical trauma O17.6
– broad ligament, obstetrical trauma O71.6
– bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) S83.2
– – old M23.2
– capsule, joint – see Sprain
– cartilage – see also Sprain
– – articular S24.1
– – traumatic S37.6
– cervix
– – obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
– – old N88.1
– internal organ – see Injury, by site
– knee cartilage
– – articular (current) S83.3
– – old M23.2
– ligament – see Sprain
Tear, torn—continued
– meniscus (knee) (current injury) S83.2
– – bucket handle S83.2
– – old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) M23.2
– – old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) M23.2
– – site other than knee – code as Sprain
– – muscle – see Injury, muscle
– pelvic
– – floor, complicating delivery O70.1
– – organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
– – periurethral tissue, obstetric trauma O71.5
– – rectovaginal septum – see Laceration, rectovaginal septum
– – retina, retinal (horseshoe) (without detachment) H33.3
– – with detachment H33.0
– – tendons – see Injury, muscle
– tendon, articular P10.4
– umbilical cord
– – affecting fetus or newborn P50.1
– – complicating delivery O69.8
– urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
– uterus – see Injury, uterus
– vagina – see Laceration, vagina
– vulva, complicating delivery O70.0
Tear-stone H04.5
Teeth – see also condition
– grinding F45.8
Teething syndrome K00.7
Telangiectasia, telangiectasis ( verrucous) I78.1
– ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
– hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
– spider I78.1
Telephone scatologia F65.8
Telescop ed bowel or intestine (see also Intussusception) K56.1
Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC T66
Temperature
– body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
– cold, trauma from T69.9
– newborn P80.0
Temperature—continued
  – cold, trauma from—continued
  – specified effect NEC T69.8
Temple—see condition
Temporal—see condition
Temporoparietal—see condition
Tendency
  – bleeding (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
  – paroxysmal F61
  – suicide R45.8
  – constituting part of a mental disorder—see condition
  – to fall R29.6
Tenderness, abdominal R10.4
Tendinitis, tendonitis (see also
  Tendonitis, tenosynovitis M77.9
  – Achilles M76.6
  – adhesive M65.8
  – shoulder M75.0
  – bicipital M75.2
  – calcific M65.2
  – shoulder M75.3
  – due to use, overuse, pressure M70.9
  – specified NEC M70.8
  – gluteal M76.0
  – patellar M76.5
  – peroneal M76.7
  – psoas M76.1
  – tibial (anterior) (posterior) M76.8
  – trochanteric M70.6
Tendon—see condition
Tenosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tenesmus (rectal) R19.8
  – vesical R30.1
Tennis elbow M77.1
Tenonitis (see also Tenosynovitis
  Tenonitis, Tenonitis (capsule) H05.0
  Tenosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
  Tenothesitis—see Tenosynovitis
  Tenophyte M67.8
Tenosynovitis M65.9
  – adhesive M65.8
  – shoulder M75.0
  – bicipital M75.2
  – gonococcal A54.4† M68.0*
  – in (due to)
  – crystals M11.9
  – gonorrhea A54.4† M68.0*
  – syphilis (late) A52.7† M68.0*
  – use, overuse, pressure M70.9
  – specified NEC M70.8
  – infective NEC M65.1
  – radial styloid M65.4
Tenosynovitis—continued
  – shoulder M75.8
  – adhesive M75.0
  – specified NEC M65.8
  – tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
Tension
  – arterial, high (see also Hypertension) I10
  – headache G44.2
  – nervous R45.0
  – premenstrual N94.3
  – state (mental) F48.8
Tentorium—see condition
Teratencephalus M89.8
Teratism Q99.7
Teratoblastoma (malignant) (M9080/3)–
  Neoplasm, malignant
Teratocarcinoma (M9081/3)–see also
  Neoplasm, malignant
  – liver C22.7
Teratoma (solid) (M9080/1)–see also
  Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  – with embryonal carcinoma, mixed
    (M9081/3)–see Neoplasm, malignant
  – with malignant transformation
    (M9084/3)–see Neoplasm, malignant
  – adult (cystic) (M9080/0)–see Neoplasm,
    benign
  – benign (M9080/0)–see Neoplasm, benign
  – combined with choriocarcinoma
    (M9101/3)–see Neoplasm, malignant
  – cystic (adult) (M9080/0)–see Neoplasm,
    benign
  – differentiated (M9080/0)–see Neoplasm,
    benign
  – embryonal (M9080/3)–see also
    Neoplasm, malignant
  – liver C22.7
  – immature (M9080/3)–see Neoplasm,
    malignant
  – liver (M9080/3) C22.7
  – adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type
    or mature (M9080/0) D13.4
  – malignant (M9080/3)–see also
    Neoplasm, malignant
  – anaplastic (M9082/3)–see Neoplasm,
    malignant
  – intermediate (M9083/3)–see
    Neoplasm, malignant
  – trophoblastic (M9102/3)
  – – specified site—see Neoplasm,
    malignant
  – – unspecified site C62.9
Teratoma—continued
– malignant—continued
– undifferentiated (M9082/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– mature (M9080/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– ovary (M9080/0) D27
– embryonal, immature or malignant (M9080/3) C56
– sacral, fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
– solid (M9080/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
– testis (M9080/3) C62.9
– adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D29.2
– scrotal C62.1
– undescended C62.0
Termination
– anomalous – see also Malposition, congenital
– right pulmonary vein Q26.3
– pregnancy – see Abortion
Ternidens deminutus infection or infestation B81.8
Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8
Ternidensiasis B81.8
Terror(s), night (child) F51.4
Terrorism, victim of Z65.4
Tertiary – see condition
Test(s)—continued
– allergens Z01.5
– blood pressure Z01.3
– abnormal reading – see Blood, pressure
– blood-alcohol Z04.0
– positive – see Finding in blood
– blood-drug Z04.0
– positive – see Finding in blood
– cardiac pulse generator (battery) Z45.0
– contraceptive management Z30.8
– developmental, infant or child Z00.1
– fertility Z31.4
– hearing Z01.4
– HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
– – nonconclusive in infants R75
– positive R75
– asymptomatic Z21
– intelligence NEC Z01.8
– infant or child Z00.1
– laboratory Z01.7
– abnormal finding – see Abnormal, by type
– for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
Test(s)—continued
– Mantoux, abnormal result R76.1
– pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
– – confirmed Z32.1
– procreative Z31.4
– skin, diagnostic
– allergy Z01.5
– bacterial disease Z01.5
– – special screening examination – see Screening, by name of disease
– – hypersensitivity Z01.5
– specified NEC Z01.8
– tuberculin, abnormal result R76.1
– vision Z01.0
– Wassermann Z11.3
– – positive (see also Serology for syphilis, positive) A53.0
– – false R76.2
Testicle, testicular, testis – see also condition
– feminization syndrome E34.5
– migrants Q55.2
Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) A35
– with abortion or ectopic gestation A34
– inoculation Z23.5
– – reaction (due to serum) – see Complications, vaccination
– neonatorum A33
– obstetric A34
– puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34
Tetany (due to) R29.0
– alkalosis E87.3
– associated with rickets E55.0
– convulsions R29.0
– – hysterical F44.5
– functional (hysterical) F44.5
– hyperkinetic R29.0
– – hysterical F44.5
– hyperpnea R06.4
– – hysterical F45.3
– – psychogenic F45.3
– – hyperventilation (see also Hyperventilation) R06.4
– – hysterical F45.3
– – psychogenic F45.3
– – hysterical F44.5
– neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
– parathyroid (gland) E20.9
– parathyropirval E89.2
– post-(parathyroidectomy E89.2
– postoperative E89.2
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Tetany—continued
– psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5
Tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
Tetraplegia (see also Quadriplegia) G82.5
Thalassanemia – see Thalassemia
Thalassemia (anemia) (disease) D56.9
– with other hemoglobinopathy NEC D56.9
– alpha D56.0
– beta (severe) D56.1
– sickle-cell D57.2
– delta-beta D56.2
– intermedia D56.1
– major D56.1
– minor D56.9
– mixed (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
– sickle-cell D57.2
– specified type NEC D56.8
– trait D56.3
– variants D56.8
Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature Q77.1
Thayen's disease K90.0
Thecoma (M8600/0) D27
– luteinized (M8610/0) D27
– malignant (M8600/3) C56
Thelarche, premature E30.8
Thelaziasis B83.8
Thelitis N61
– puerperal, postpartum or occupational O91.0
Therapeutic – see condition
Therapy Z51.9
– aversive (behavior) NEC Z50.4
– alcohol Z23.2
– drug Z50.3
– breathing Z50.1
– detoxification
– alcohol Z50.2
– drug Z50.3
– intravenous (IV) without reported diagnosis Z51.8
– following surgery Z48.8
– occupational Z50.7
– physical NEC Z50.1
– psychodynamic NEC Z50.4
– speech Z50.5
– vocational Z50.7
Thermic – see condition
Thermoplegia T67.0
Thesaurismosis, glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.0
Thiamin deficiency E51.9
– specified NEC E51.8
Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome M34.8
Thickening
– bone M89.3
– breast N64.5
– epidermal L85.9
– specified NEC L85.8
– hymen N89.6
– larynx J38.7
– nail L60.2
– congenital Q84.5
– periostal M89.3
– pleura J92.9
– with asbestos J92.9
– skin R23.4
– subepiglottic J38.7
– tongue K18.8
– valve, heart Endocarditis
Thigh – see condition
Thinning vertebra M48.8
Thirst, excessive R63.1
– due to deprivation of water T73.1
Thoman's disease G71.1
Thracogastrochisis (congenital) Q79.8
Thoracopagus Q89.4
Thorax, thoracic – see also condition
– kidney Q63.2
Thorn's syndrome N28.8
Threadworm infection or infestation B80
Threatened
– abortion O20.0
– with subsequent abortion O03.0
– affecting fetus P01.8
– job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
– labor (see also Labor, false) O47.9
– affecting fetus P01.8
– loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
– miscarriage O20.0
– affecting fetus P01.8
– premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
– unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2
Thresher's lung J67.0
Thrix annulata (congenital) Q84.1
Throat – see condition
Thromboangitis obliterans (general) I73.1
Thromboarteritis – see Arteritis
Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann)
(hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1
Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann) D69.1
Thrombocytopenia (essential)
(hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary)
(M9962/1) D47.3
Thrombocytopenia D69.1
– dystrophic D69.1

For use with training model only
**Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic** D69.6
- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.4
- dilutional D69.5
- due to
  - drugs D69.5
  - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.5
  - massive blood transfusion D69.5
  - platelet alloimmunization D69.5
- essential D69.3
- hereditary D69.4
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
  - due to
    - exchange transfusion P61.0
    - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- isoimmunization P61.0
- primary NEC D69.4
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- secondary D69.5
- transient neonatal P61.0

**Thrombocytosis, essential** D75.2

**Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier)** D69.1
- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

**Thrombopenia** (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6
- also Embolism) I74.9
  - coronary (artery) (vein) (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  - not resulting in infarction I24.0
  - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1

**Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier)** D69.1
- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

**Thrombopenia** (see also Thrombocytopenia) D69.6

**Thrombophlebitis** continued
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- hepatic (vein) I80.8
- idiopathic recurrent I82.1
- iliofemoral I80.1
- intracranial venous sinus (any) G08
  - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - intraspinal venous sinus and vein G08
  - nonpyogenic G95.1
  - lateral (venous) sinus G08
  - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - leg I80.3
  - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
  - superficial (vessels) I80.0
  - longitudinal (venous) sinus G08
  - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - lower extremity I80.3
  - deep (vessels) NEC I80.2
  - superficial (vessels) I80.0
  - migrans, migrating I82.1
  - pelvic
    - following
    - abortion O08.9
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    - puerperal O87.1
    - portal (vein) K75.1
    - postpartum, childbirth (superficial) O87.0
      - deep O87.1
      - pelvic O87.1
      - sinus (intracranial) G08
      - nonpyogenic I67.6
      - specified site NEC I80.8

**Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple)** (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
I82.9
- anal (see also Thrombosis, perianal) I84.3
- antepartum O22.9
- aorta, aortic I74.1
- abdominal I74.0
- bifurcation I74.0
- saddle I74.0
- thoracic I74.1
- valve – see Endocarditis, aortic
- apoplexy I63.3
- appendix, septic K35.9
- artery, arteries (postinfectional) I74.9
- auditory, internal I65.8
Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued

- artery, arteries—continued
  - basilar (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
  - carotid (common) (internal) (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2
  - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebellar) I66.3
  - cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
  - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
  - communicating, posterior I66.8
  - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9
  - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0
  - – not resulting in infarction I24.0
  - hepatic I74.8
  - hypophyseal I66.8
  - iliac I74.5
  - limb I74.4
  - – lower I74.3
  - – upper I74.2
  - meningeal, anterior or posterior I66.7
  - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
  - ophthalmic H34.2
  - pontine I66.8
  - precerebral (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9
  - pulmonary (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9
  - renal N28.0
  - retinal H34.2
  - spinal, anterior or posterior G95.1
  - vertebral (see also Occlusion, artery, vertebral) I65.0
  - basilar artery) (see also Occlusion, artery, basilar) I65.1
  - bland NEC I82.9
  - brain (artery) (stem) (see also Occlusion, artery, cerebral) I66.9
  - – due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0
  - – puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O99.4
  - – – due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0
  - – – not resulting in infarction I24.0
  - – corpus cavernosum N48.8
  - – – due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0
  - – – not resulting in infarction I24.0
  - – – – arterial graft NEC T82.8
  - – – – breast (implant) T82.8
  - – – – catheter NEC T82.8
  - – – – – dialysis (renal) T82.8
  - – – – – – intraperitoneal T82.8
  - – – – – – infusion NEC T82.8
  - – – – – – spinal (epidural) (subdural) T82.8
  - – – – – – – – bone T84.8
  - – – – – – – cardiac T82.8
  - – – – – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  - – – – – – – – urinary T83.8
  - – – – – – – – – bone T84.8
  - – – – – – – – – cardiac T82.8
  - – – – – – – – – nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
  - – – – – – – – – – urinary T83.8
  - – – – – – – – – – vascular T82.8
  - – – – – – – – – – ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– during puerperium – see Thrombosis, puerperal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– not resulting in infarction I24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye H34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– femoral (superficial) I80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– artery I74.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genital organ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female NEC N94.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pregnancy O22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – male N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hepatic I82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– artery I74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iliac I80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– artery I74.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iliofemoral I80.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine (with gangrene) K55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intracranial (arterial) I66.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – venous sinus (any) G08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – not pyogenic origin I67.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – pregnancy O22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – puerperium O87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intramural (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– not resulting in infarction I24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intraspinal venous sinus and vein I82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not pyogenic G95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jugular (bulb) I82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney (artery) N28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lateral (venous) sinus – see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– leg I80.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – deep (vessels) NEC I80.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – superficial (vessels) I80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver I82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – artery I74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– longitudinal (venous) sinus – see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lower limb – see Thrombosis, leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesenteric (brain) (arterial) I66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesentric (artery) (with gangrene) K55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mitral I34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mural (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not resulting in infarction I24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– omentum (with gangrene) K55.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic H34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parietal (see also Infarct, myocardium) I21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – not resulting in infarction I24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis, penile N48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perianal I84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral arteries I74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– portal I81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – due to syphilis A52.0† I98.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– precerebral artery (see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral) I65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pregnancy O22.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebral venous (sinus) O22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – deep-vein O22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – following</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – abortion (subsequent episode) O08.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – current episode – see Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – puerperal, postpartum O87.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – brain (artery) O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – venous (sinus) O87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cardiac O99.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – cerebral artery O99.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – venous (sinus) O87.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – superficial O87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pulmonary artery (vein) (see also Embolism, pulmonary) I26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – renal artery N28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vein I82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) – see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – retina, retinal H34.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scrotum N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – seminal vesicle N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sigmoid (venous) sinus – see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – silent NEC I82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sinus, intracranial (any) (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) G08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC I82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – embolic cord N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spinal cord (arterial) G95.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – due to syphilis A52.0† I79.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – spleen, splenic D73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – artery I74.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – testis N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – tricuspid I07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tunica vaginalis N50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – affecting fetus or newborn P02.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued**

- vas deferens N50.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2

**Thrombus**—see Thrombosis

**Thrush** (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- oral B37.0
- vaginal B37.3† N77.1*

**Thumb**—see also condition
- sucking (child problem) F98.8

**Thymitis** E32.8

**Thymoma (benign)** (M8580/0) D15.0
- malignant (M8580/3) C37

**Thymus, thymic (gland)**—see condition

**Thyroglossal**—see also condition
- cyst Q89.2
- duct, persistent Q89.2

**Thyroid (body) (gland)**—see also condition
- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1

**Thyroiditis** E06.9
- acute E06.0
- autoimmune E06.3
- chronic E06.5
- with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2
- fibrous E06.5
- lymphadenoid E06.3
- de Quervain E06.1
- drug-induced E06.4
- fibrous (chronic) E06.5
- giant-cell E06.1
- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1
- Hashimoto’s E06.3
- iatrogenic E06.4
- ligneous E06.3
- lymphogenic E06.3
- lymphocyte (chronic) E06.3
- lymphomatous E06.3
- nonsuppurative E06.1
- postpartum, puerperal O90.5
- pseudotuberculous E06.1
- pyogenic E06.0
- Riedel's E06.5
- subacute E06.1
- supplicative E06.0
- tuberculous A18.8† E35.0*
- woody E06.5

**Thyroplngual duct, persistent** Q89.2

**Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent)** E05.9
- with
  - goiter (diffuse) (see also Goiter, toxic) E05.0
  - nodular E05.2
  - uniodular E05.1
  - single thyroid nodule E05.1
- due to
  - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.3
  - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material E05.4
  - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.8
  - specified cause NEC E05.8
  - factitia E05.4
- heart E05.0† I43.8*
- neonatal P72.1
- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2

**Tibia vara** M92.5

**Tic (disorder)** F95.9
- breathing F95.8
- chronic
  - motor F95.1
- vocal F95.1
- combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2
- de la Tourette F95.2
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) G25.6
  - facial G25.6
  - douloureux (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) G50.0
  - atypical G50.1
- drug-induced G25.6
- eyelid F95.8
- habit F95.9
- occupational F48.8
- orbicularis F95.8
- organic origin G25.6
- postchoreic G25.6
- salaam R25.8
- spasm F95.9
- specified NEC F95.8
- transient F95.0

**Tietze’s disease or syndrome** M94.0

**Tight fascia (lata)** M62.8

**Tightness**
- anus K62.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6
- introitus N89.6
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- tendon (see also Short, tendon) M67.1
- urethral sphincter N35.9
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Tilting vertebra M43.8
Tin-miner's lung J63.5
Tinea (intersects) (tarsi) B35.9
– amiantacea L44.8
– barbae B35.0
– beard B35.0
– black dot B35.0
– blanca B36.2
– capitis B35.0
– corporis B35.4
– cruris B35.6
– flava B36.0
– foot B35.3
– imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
– kerion B35.0
– manuum B35.2
– microsporic (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
– nigra B36.1
– nodosa (see also Piedra) B36.8
– pedis B35.3
– scalp B35.0
– specified site NEC B35.8
– sycosis B35.0
– tonsurans B35.0
– trichophytic (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
– unguium B35.1
– versicolor B36.0
Tingling sensation (skin) R20.2
Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective) H93.1
Tipping pelvis M95.5
– with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
– causing obstructed labor O65.0
Tiredness R53
Tissue – see condition
Tobacco (nicotine)
– dependence F17.2
– harmful use F17.1
– heart T65.2
– intoxication F17.0
– maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn P04.2
– use NEC Z71.3
– – counseling and surveillance Z71.6
– wound, rural area F17.3
Tocopherol deficiency E56.0
Todd’s
– cirrhosis K74.3
– paralysis (postepileptic) G83.8
Toe – see condition
Toilet, artificial opening – see Attention to, artificial, opening
Tokelau (ringworm) B35.5
Tollwut – see Rabies
Tommaselli’s disease
– correct substance properly administered R31
– overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.2
Tongue – see also condition
– tie Q38.1
Tonic pupil H57.0
Tonsil – see condition
Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lingual) (septic) (subacute) ulcerative) J03.9
– chronic J35.0
– diphtheritic A36.0
– hypertrophic J35.0
– parenchymatous J03.9
– specified organism NEC J03.8
– staphylococcal J03.8
– streptococcal J03.0
– tuberculous A16.8
– – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
– Vincent’s A69.1
Tonsillopharyngitis J06.8
Tooth, teeth – see condition
Toothache K08.8
Topagnosis R20.8
Tophi (see also Gout) M10.-
Torn – see Tear
Tornwaldt’s cyst or disease J39.2
Torsion
– accessory tube N83.5
– adnexa (male) N83.5
– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
– – congenital Q44.5
– bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
– cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
– cystic duct K82.8
– dystonia – see Dystonia, torsion
– epididymis N44
– fallopian tube N83.5
– gallbladder K82.8
– – congenital Q44.1
– hydatid of Morgagni
– – female N83.5
– – male N44
– kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) N28.0
– Meckel’s diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
– mesentery or omentum K56.2
Torsion—continued
– organ or site, congenital NEC — see
  Anomaly, by site
– ovary (pedicle) N83.5
– — congenital Q50.2
– oviduct N83.5
– penis N48.8
– — congenital Q55.6
– spleen D73.5
– testis, testicle N44
– — congenital Q55.6
– spermatic cord N44
– spleen D73.5
– testis, testicle N44
– — congenital Q55.6
– tibia M21.8
– umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5
– uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4

Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) M43.6
– congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
– due to birth injury P15.2
– hysterical F44.4
– psychogenic F45.8
– — conversion reaction F44.4
– rheumatoid M06.8
– spasmodic G24.3
– traumatic, current NEC S13.4

Tortipelvis G24.1

Tortuous
– artery I77.1
– organ or site, congenital NEC — see
  Distortion
– retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
– urethra N36.8
– vein — see Venous vein

Torture, victim of Z65.4

Torula, torular (histolytica)
– infection (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9

Toxicosis (see also Cryptococcosis) B45.9

Toxemia—continued
– pre-eclamptic (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9
– septic (see also Septicemia) A41.9
– stasis R68.8
– uremic (see also Uremia) N19
– urinary (see also Uremia) N19

Toxic (poisoning) — see also condition
– from drug or nonmedicinal substance — see
  Table of drugs and chemicals
– shock syndrome A48.3
– thyroid (gland) (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.9

Toxicemia — see Toxemia

Toxicity T65.9
– fava bean Q55.4
– from drug or nonmedicinal substance — see
  Table of drugs and chemicals

Toxicosis — see also Toxemia R68.8
– capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

Toxocariasis B83.0

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired) P58.9

– with
  – hepatitis B58.1† K77.0*
  – meningoencephalitis B58.2† G05.2*
  – ocular involvement B58.0† H58.8*
  – other organ involvement B58.8
  – pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3† J17.3*
  – congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
  – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
  – manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or
    fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.8
  – suspected damage to fetus affecting
    management of pregnancy O35.8

Trabeculation, bladder N32.8

Trachea — see condition

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile)
(membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal)
(viral) J04.1

– with
  – — bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40
  – — acute or subacute (see also
    Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
  – — chronic J42
  – — tuberculous NEC A16.4
  – — under 15 years of age J20.-
  – — laryngitis (acute) J04.2
  – — chronic J37.1
Tracheitis—continued
– with—continued
– – laryngitis—continued
– – – tuberculous NEC A16.4
– chronic J42
– with
– – – bronchitis (chronic) J42
– – – laryngitis (chronic) J37.1
– diphtheritic A36.8
– due to external agent – see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
– streptococcal J04.1
– syphilitic A52.7* J99.8*
– tuberculous A16.4
– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also Cervicitis) N72

Tracheobronchial – see condition
Tracheobronchitis (15 years of age and above) (see also Bronchitis) J40
– acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.9
– chronic J42
– due to
– – Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.8
– – Francisella tularensis A21.8
– influenza (see also Influenza, with respiratory manifestations) J11.1
– senile (chronic) J42
– under 15 years of age J20.

Tracheobronchopneumonitis – see Pneumonia, broncho

Tracheocele (external) (internal) J39.8
– congenital Q32.1

Tracheomalacia J39.8
– congenital Q32.0

Tracheopharyngitis (acute) J06.8
– chronic J42
– due to external agent – see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

Tracheostenosis J39.8

Tracheostomy
– status Z93.0
– attention J81.0
– malfunctioning J95.0

Trachoma, trachomatous A71.9
– active (stage) A71.1
– contraction of conjunctiva A71.1
– dubium A71.0
– initial (stage) A71.0
– pannus A71.1

Train sickness T75.3

Training (in)
– activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
– orthoptic Z50.6

Trait(s)
– amoral F61
– antisocial F61
– dissocial F61
– HbAS D57.3
– Hb-S D57.3
– hemoglobin
– – abnormal NEC D58.2
– – with thalassemia D56.3
– – C (see also Disease, hemoglobin C) D58.2
– – with elliptocytosis D58.1
– – S (Hb-S) D57.3
– paranoid F61
– personality, accentuated Z73.1
– sickle-cell D57.3
– – with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3
– type A personality Z73.1

Tramp Z59.0

Trance R41.8
– hysterical F44.1

Transsection, transection (abdomen) (thorax) T05.8

Transfusion
– blood
– – reaction or complication – see Complications, transfusion
– without reported diagnosis Z51.3
– fetomaternal (mother) O43.0
– maternofetal (mother) O43.0
– placental (syndrome) (mother) O43.0
– – in fetus or newborn P02.3
– reaction (adverse) – see Complications, transfusion
– twin-to-twin O43.0

Transient (meaning homeless) (see also condition) Z59.0

Translocation
– balanced
– – autosomal Q95.9
– – in normal individual Q95.0
– – chromosomes Q95.9
– – – in normal individual Q95.0
– – chromosomes NEC Q99.8
– Down’s syndrome Q90.2
– trisomy
– – 13 Q91.6
– – 18 Q91.2
– – 21 Q90.2

Translucency, iris H21.2
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta – see Absorption, chemical, through placenta

Transplant(ed) (status) Z94.9
  – bone Z94.6
  – – marrow Z94.8
  – – complication NEC (see also Complications, graft) T86.8
  – – skin NEC (infection) (rejection) T86.8
  – cornea Z94.7
  – hair Z41.0
  – heart Z94.1
  – – and lung(s) Z94.3
  – – valve Z95.4
  – – – prosthetic Z95.2
  – – – xenogenic Z95.3
  – intestine Z94.8
  – kidney Z94.0
  – liver Z94.4
  – lung(s) Z94.2
  – – and heart Z94.3
  – organ Z94.9
  – pancreas Z94.8
  – skin Z94.5
  – social Z60.3
  – specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.9

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial N80.1

Transposed – see Transposition

Transposition (congenital) – see also
  – Malposition, congenital
  – abdominal organ(s) Q89.3
  – aorta (dextro) Q21.5
  – appendix Q43.8
  – colon N00.0
  – corrected Q20.5
  – great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
  – heart Q24.0
  – with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
  – intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
  – stomach Q40.2
  – – with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
  – tooth, teeth K07.3
  – vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
  – viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q89.3

Transsexualism F64.0

Transverse – see also condition
  – arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
  – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
  – lie (mother) Q32.2

Transverse—continued
  – lie—continued
  – – before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
  – – causing obstructed labor O64.8
  – – – affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role) F64.1
  – fetishistic F65.1

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0
  – without hemorrhage O73.1

Trauma, traumatism (see also Injury)
  T14.9
  – acoustic H83.3
  – birth – see Birth injury
  – during delivery NEC O71.9
  – maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn P00.5
  – obstetric O71.9
  – previous major, affecting management of pregnancy Z35.8

Traumatic – see condition

Treachers’ (Trench) syndrome Q75.4

Treitz’s hernia – see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

Trematode infestation NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9

Trematodiasis NEC (see also Infestation, fluke) B66.9

Trembles T62.8

Tremor R25.1
  – drug-induced G25.1
  – essential (benign) G25.0
  – familial G25.0
  – hereditary G25.0
  – hysterical F44.4
  – intention G25.2
  – mercurial T56.1
  – Parkinson’s (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  – psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
  – senilis R54
  – specified type NEC G25.2

Trench
  – fever A79.0
  – foot T69.0
  – mouth A69.1

Treponema pallidum infection (see also Syphilis) A53.9

Treponematosis due to
  – Treponema pallidum – see Syphilis
  – Treponema pertenue – see Yaws
Triad
- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.5
- Kartagener Q89.3
- Saint's (see also Hernia, diaphragm) K44.9

Trichiasis (eyelid) H02.0
Trichinella spiralis infection, infestation B75
Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichilelliasis, trichinosis B75
Trichobezoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
Trichocephalasis, trichocephalosis B79
Trichocephalus infestation B79
Trichoclasis L67.8
Trichoepithelioma (M8100/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Trichoepithelioma (M8101/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Trichofoliculoma (M8102/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
Trichomoniasis A59.9
- bladder A59.0† N33.8*
- cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- seminal vesicles A59.0† N51.8*
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- urogenitalis A59.0
- vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- vulva A59.0† N77.1*
Trichomycosis
- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8
Trichonodosis L67.8
Trichophytid, Trichophyton infection (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
Trichophytosis, Trichophytosis infection (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
Trichophytozoar T18.9
- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
Trichophytosis (see also Dermatophytosis) B35.9
- unguitum B35.9
Trichoplasmosis L67.8
Trichoschisis (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0
Trichosis axillaris A48.8
Trichosporosis nodosa B36.2
Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) Q84.1
Trichostrongylasis, trichostrongylosis (small intestine) B81.2
Trichostrongylus infection B81.2
Trichotillomania F63.3
Trichromat, trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) H53.5
Trichuriasis B79
Trichuris trichiura infection or infestation (any site) B79
Tricuspid (valve) – see condition
Trifid – see also Accessory
- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8
- tongue Q38.3
Trigeminia R00.8
Trigger finger (acquired) M65.3
- congenital Q74.0
Trigonocephaly Q75.0
Trilocular heart (see also Cor triloculare) Q20.8
Trimethylaminuria E88.8
Triparty plate (see also Placenta, abnormal) O43.1
Trithalangeal thumb Q74.9
Triple – see also Accessory
- kidneys Q63.0
- uteri Q51.8
- X, female Q80.4
Triplegia Q77.0
- congenital infantile G80.8
Triploidy Q92.7
Trisomy (syndrome) Q92.9
- autosomes NEC Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
- major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- whole (nonsex chromosome)
- mitotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- mosaicism Q92.1
- major partial (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- minor partial (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- partial NEC Q92.8
- major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2

623
Trisomy—continued
  – partial NEC—continued
    Q92.3
  – specified NEC Q92.8
  – specified NEC Q92.8
  – whole chromosome Q92.9
  – meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
  – mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
  – mosaicism Q92.1
  – partial Q92.9
  – specified NEC Q92.8
  – 13 (partial) Q91.7
  – meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
  – mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
  – mosaicism Q91.5
  – translocation Q91.6
  – 18 (partial) Q91.3
  – meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
  – mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
  – mosaicism Q91.1
  – translocation Q91.2
  – 20 Q92.8
  – 21 (partial) Q90.9
  – meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
  – mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
  – mosaicism Q90.1
  – translocation Q90.2
  – 22 Q92.8

Tritanomaly, tritanopia H53.5

Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis B88.0

Trophoblastic disease (M9100/0) (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9
  – previous, affecting management of pregnancy Q35.1

Trophoblastosis NEC G96.8
  – disseminated M34.9

Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

Tuberculoma — brain, solitary A17.8† G07†
  – Ghon, primary infection A16.7
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Tuberculin, tuberculinid (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) A16.9
  – with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60-J64) J65
  – abdomen (lymph gland) A18.3† K93.0†

Trypanosomiasis — see condition

Trypanosomiasis — see condition
  – African B56.9

Trypanosomiasis — see condition
  – African—continued
    – due to Trypanosoma brucei
    –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  gambiense B56.0
    –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  rhodesiense B56.1
    –  –  –  East B56.1
    –  –  West B56.0

    – American (see also Chagas’ disease) B57.2
      –  –  with
      –  –  –  –  heart involvement B72.1
      –  –  –  –  other organ involvement B57.5

    – Brazilian – see Chagas’ disease
      –  due to Trypanosoma
        –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  brucei gambiense B56.0
        –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  rhodesiense B56.1
        –  –  –  cruzi, South American (see also Chagas’ disease)
        –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  –  West African B56.0

    – where
      –  –  African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
      –  –  Chagas’ disease is prevalent B57.2

T-shaped incisors K00.2

Tsutsugamushi (disease) (fever) A75.3

Tube, tubal, tubular — see also condition
  – ligation, admission for Z30.2

Tubercle — see also Tuberculosis
  – brain, solitary A17.8† G07†
  – Darwin’s Q17.8
  – Ghon, primary infection A16.7
  – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7

Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) A16.9
  – with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60-J64) J65
  – abdomen (lymph gland) A18.3† K93.0†
  – abscess NEC (respiratory) A16.9
  –  –  bone A18.0† M90.0†
  –  –  hip A18.0† M01.1†
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– abscess NEC—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebra A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– breast A18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Cowper’s gland A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– female pelvis A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– frontal sinus (see also Tuberculosis, sinus) A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– genitourinary A18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gland (lymphatic) – see Tuberculosis, lymph gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hip A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestine A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint NEC. A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ankle A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebral A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kidney A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbar (spine) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle A18.8† M63.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– periadic (fistula) A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perirenal A18.1† M29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peritoneal A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– retropharyngeal A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrofulous A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin (primary) A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal cord A17.8† G07*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– abscess NEC—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subdiaphragmatic A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis A18.1† N51.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urinary A18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– accessory sinus – see Tuberculosis, sinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Addison’s disease A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenitis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenoids A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adenopathy (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tracheobronchial A16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (progressive) A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adherent pericardium A18.8† I32.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adnexa (uteri) A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alimentary canal A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anemia A18.1† D63.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anklylosing A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– apex, apical – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appendix, appendicitis A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arachnoid A17.0† G01*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– artery, arteritis A18.8† I79.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral A18.8† I68.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– articular – see Tuberculosis, joint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ascites A18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– asthma (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bilateral – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bladder A18.1† N33.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bone A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hip A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knee A18.0† M01.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– limb NEC A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sacrum A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

#### Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued

-bowel (miliary) A18.3† K93.0*
- brain A17.8† G07*
-breast A18.8
-broad ligament A18.1† N74.1*
-bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A16.4
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
-ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
-fistula A16.4
- primary (progressive) A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
-gland or node A16.3
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- primary (progressive) A16.7
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
-bronchiectasis — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
-bronchitis A16.4
-with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
-bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
-bronchiages A16.4
-with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
-bronchotracheal A16.4
-with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
-bronze disease A18.7† E35.1*
-buccal cavity A18.8† K93.8*
-bulbourethral gland A18.1† N51.8*
-bursa A18.0† M01.1*
-cachexia NEC A16.9
-cardiomyopathy A18.8† I43.0*
-caries (see also Tuberculosis, bone) A18.0† M90.0*
-cartilage A18.0† M01.1*
- intervertebral A18.0† M49.0*
-cecum A18.3† K93.0*
-cellulitis (primary) A18.4
-cerebellum A17.8† G07*
-cerebrum, cerebral A17.8† G07*
-chorioretinitis A18.5† H32.0
-choroid, choroiditis A18.5† H32.0*
-ciliary body A18.5† H22.0*
-collier's J65
-colliquativa (primary) A18.4
-colon, colitis A18.3† K93.0*
-complex, primary A16.7
-with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
-complaining pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- renal P37.0
-conjunctiva A18.5† H13.1*
- connective tissue (systemic) A18.8† M36.8*
-cornea (ulcer) A18.5† H19.2*
-Cowper’s gland A18.1† N51.8*
-coxae A18.0† M01.1*
-coxalgia A18.0† M01.1*
-cul-de-sac of Douglas A18.1† N74.1*
-cyst, ovary A18.1† N74.1*
-cystitis A18.1† N33.0*
- dactylitis A18.0† M90.0*
-diaphragm A18.3† K93.0*
-diffuse (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
-digestive tract A18.3† K93.0*
-disseminated (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
-duodenum A18.3† K93.0*
-duo (mat) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
-abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
-dysentery A18.3† K93.0*
-ear (inner) (middle) A18.6
- bone A18.0† M90.0*
- external (primary) A18.4
- skin (primary) A18.4
-elbow A18.0† M01.1*
-empyema A16.5


Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued

  – empyema—continued
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
  – encephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
  – endarteritis A18.8† I93.8*
  – endocarditis A18.8† I93.0*
    – aortic A18.8† I93.1*
    – mitral A18.8† I93.0*
    – pulmonary A18.8† I93.3*
    – tricuspid A18.8† I93.2*
  – endocrine glands NEC A18.8† E35.8*
  – endometrium A18.1† N74.1*
  – enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.3† K93.0*
  – enterocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
  – epididymis, epididymitis A18.1† N51.1*
  – epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
  – epiglottis A16.4
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  – erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) A18.4
  – esophagus A18.8† K23.0*
  – eustachian tube A18.6† H75.0*
  – exudative – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  – eye A18.5
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  – fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
  – fascia A18.8† M73.8*
  – fauces A16.8
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.1† N74.1*
  – first infection A16.7
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – gallbladder A18.8† K81.0*
  – ganglion A18.0† M90.0*
  – gastritis A18.3† K93.0*
  – gastrocolic fistula A18.3† K93.0*
  – general, generalized (see also Tuberculosis, miliary) A19.9
    – genital organs A18.1
    – genitourinary A18.1
    – genu A18.0† M01.1*
    – glandula suprarenalis A18.7† E35.1*
    – glandular, general A18.2
  – grinder's J65
  – gum A18.8† K93.8*
  – heart A18.8† I43.0*
  – hematogenous – see Tuberculosis, miliary
  – hemoptysis – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  – hemorrhage NEC – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  – hemothorax A16.5
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
  – hepatitis A18.8† K77.0*
    – hilar lymph nodes A16.3
  – hydrothorax A16.5
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
  – hip (bone) (disease) (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
    – hydropneumothorax A16.5
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
  – ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.3† K93.0*
  – ileocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
  – ileum A18.3† K93.0*
  – iliac spine (superior) A18.0† M90.0*
    – immunological findings only A16.7
    – indurativa (primary) A18.4
    – infantile A16.7
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  – ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.3† K93.0*
  – ileocolitis A18.3† K93.0*
  – ileum A18.3† K93.0*
  – iliocostalis A18.0† M01.1*
  – immunological findings only A16.7
  – infantile A16.7
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
  – infection A16.9
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
    – without clinical manifestations A16.7
    – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
  – infraclavicular gland A18.2
  – inguinal gland A18.2
  – inguinalis A18.2
  – intestine (any part) A18.3† K93.0*
  – iridocyclitis A18.5† H22.0*
  – iris, iritis A18.5† H22.0*
**Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued**

- ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- jaw A18.0† M49.0*
- jejunum A18.3† K93.0*
- joint A18.0† M01.1*
- vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- keratitis (interstitial) A18.4† H19.2*
- keratoconjunctivitis A18.5† H19.2*
- kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- knee (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.0† M49.0*
- larynx A16.4
- — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- lordosis A18.0† M49.0*
- lung — see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- lupus vulgaris A18.4
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.3† K93.0*
- — abdomen A18.3
- — bronchial A16.3
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — cervical A16.2
- — hilar, hilar A16.3
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — intrathoracic A16.3
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — mediastinal A16.3
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — mediastinal lymph gland or node A16.8
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — — mediastinum, mediastinitis A16.8
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — — — mediastinum A16.8
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — — — medulla A17.8† G07*
- — — — melanosis, Addisonian A18.7† E35.1*
- — — — meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- — — — meningoencephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
- — — — mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.3† K93.0*
- — — — military A19.9
- — — — acute A19.2
- — — — — multiple sites A19.1
- — — — — single specified site A19.0
- — — — chronic A19.8
- — — — specified NEC A19.8
- — — — miner’s J65
- — — — molder’s J65
- — — — mouth A18.8† K93.8*
- — — — multiple A19.9
- — — — acute A19.1

**Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued**

- lymph gland or node—continued
- — retroperitoneal A18.3
- — tracheobronchial A16.3
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — lymphadenitis — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- — lymphangitis — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- — lymphatic (gland) (vessel) — see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- — mammary gland A18.8
- — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — mediastinal lymph gland or node A16.3
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- — — mediastinum, mediastinitis A16.8
- — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — — — mediastinum A16.8
- — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- — — — primary (progressive) A16.7
- — — — — with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- — — — — medulla A17.8† G07*
- — — — — melanosis, Addisonian A18.7† E35.1*
- — — — — meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- — — — — meningoencephalitis A17.8† G05.0*
- — — — — mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.3† K93.0*
- — — — — military A19.9
- — — — — acute A19.2
- — — — — — multiple sites A19.1
- — — — — — single specified site A19.0
- — — — — chronic A19.8
- — — — — specified NEC A19.8
- — — — — miner’s J65
- — — — — molder’s J65
- — — — — mouth A18.8† K93.8*
- — — — — multiple A19.9
- — — — — acute A19.1
### Tuberculosis, Tubercular—continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– multiple—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td>A19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle</td>
<td>A18.8† M63.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myelitis</td>
<td>A17.8† G05.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– myocardium, myocarditis</td>
<td>A18.8† I41.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal (passage) (sinus)</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasopharynx</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neck gland</td>
<td>A18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nephritis</td>
<td>A18.1† N29.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve (mononeuropathy)</td>
<td>A17.8† G59.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nervous system NEC</td>
<td>A17.9† I41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose (septum)</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ocular</td>
<td>A18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– omentum</td>
<td>A18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oophoritis (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– optic (nerve trunk) (papilla)</td>
<td>A18.5† H48.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orbit</td>
<td>A18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– orchitis</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organ, specified NEC</td>
<td>A18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osseous (see also Tuberculosis, bone)</td>
<td>A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osteitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone)</td>
<td>A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osteomyelitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone)</td>
<td>A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osteitis (see also Tuberculosis, bone)</td>
<td>A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oviduct (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>A18.1† N74.1*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pachymeningitis</td>
<td>A17.0† G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– palate (soft)</td>
<td>A18.8† K93.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pancreas</td>
<td>A18.8† K87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– papulonecrotic(a) (primary)</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parathyroid glands</td>
<td>A17.0† E35.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paronychia (primary)</td>
<td>A18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parotid gland, region</td>
<td>A18.8† K93.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pelvis (bony)</td>
<td>A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penis</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peritonitis</td>
<td>A18.0† M90.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peritonitis</td>
<td>A18.3† K67.3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pharynx, pharyngitis</td>
<td>A16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyneuropathy</td>
<td>A17.8† G63.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyserositis</td>
<td>A19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acute</td>
<td>A19.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chronic</td>
<td>A19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potter's J65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepuce</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.8*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– primary (complex)</td>
<td>A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– proctitis</td>
<td>A18.3† K93.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prostate, prostatitis</td>
<td>A18.1† N51.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonalis (see Tuberculosis, pulmonary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular)</td>
<td>A16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacteriological and histological examination not done</td>
<td>A16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacteriologically and histologically negative</td>
<td>A16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– childhood type or first infection</td>
<td>A16.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with bacteriological and histological confirmation</td>
<td>A15.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – confirmed (by)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – culture only</td>
<td>A15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – histologically</td>
<td>A15.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sputum microscopy with or without culture</td>
<td>A15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified means</td>
<td>A15.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued

- pulmonary—continued
  - primary (complex) A16.7
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
  - without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation A16.2
- pyelitis A18.1† N29.1†
- pyelonephritis A18.1† N29.1†
- pyemia – see Tuberculosis, miliary
- pyelitis A18.1† N29.1†
- pyonephrosis A18.1† N29.1†
- pyothorax A16.5
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- pyothorax A16.5
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.3† K93.0†
- reinfection stage – see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- renal A18.1† N29.1†
- respiratory A16.9
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.9
  - primary A16.7
  - specified site NEC A18.0† M90.0
- resection NEC A18.0† M90.0
  - bone
  - epididymis
  - skeletal NEC
  - spine, spinal (column) A16.3 M49.0†
  - cord A17.8† G07.0†
  - medulla A17.8† G07.0†
  - membrane A17.0† G01.0†
  - meninges A15.0† G01.0†
  - spleen, splenitis A18.8† D77.0†
  - spondylitis A18.0† M49.0†
  - staphylococcal joint A18.0† M01.1†
  - stones A18.8† K93.8†
  - stonemason's J65
  - subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) A18.4
  - subcutis (primary) A18.4
  - submaxillary (region) A18.8† K93.8†
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1†
  - symphysis pubis A18.1† M01.1†
  - synovitis A18.0† M68.0†
  - articular A18.0† M01.1†
  - spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0†
  - systemic – see Tuberculosis, miliary
  - tarsofibular joint – see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
  - tenosynovitis A18.0† M68.0†
  - spine or vertebra A18.0† M49.0†
  - testis A18.1† N51.1†
  - thyroid gland A18.8† E35.8†
  - thymus gland A18.8† E35.8†
  - trachea, tracheal A16.4
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
  - thymus gland A18.8† E35.8†
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
  - lymph gland or node A16.3
  - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
  - primary (complex) A16.7
Tuberculosis, tubercular—continued
  – trachea, tracheal—continued
    – lymph gland or node—continued
      – primary—continued
        – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
    – lymph gland or node A16.3
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
    – primary (progressive) A16.7
      – with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
    – tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1
      – tunica vaginalis A18.1† N51.8
    – ulcer (primary) (skin) A18.4
      – bowel or intestine A18.3† K93.0
        – specified NEC
          – code as Tuberculosis, by site
        – unspecified site A16.9
      – specified NEC
        – code as Tuberculosis, by site
      – ureter A18.1† N29.1
      – urethra, urethral (gland) A18.1† N37.0
      – urinary organ or tract A 18.1
      – uterus A18.1† N74.1
      – uvea A18.8† K93.8
      – vagina A18.1† N77.1
      – vas deferens A18.1† N51.8
      – verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4
      – vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0
      – vesiculitis A18.1† N51.8
      – vulva A18.1† N77.1
        – with ulceration A18.1† N77.0
        – wrist (joint) A18.0† M01.1
  Tuberculum
    – Carabelli – see Note at K00.2
    – occlusal – see Note at K00.2
    – paramolare K00.2
  Tuberous sclerosis (brain) Q85.1
  Tubo-ovarian — see condition
  Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0
  Tubulointerstitial nephritis (chronic) H62.2
  Tularemia A21.9
    – abdominal A21.3
    – conjunctivitis A21.1† H13.1
    – gastrointestinal A21.3
    – generalized A21.7
    – ingestion A21.3
    – ocu loglandular A21.1
  Tularemia—continued
    – ophthalmic A21.1
    – pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2†
    – hepatic A21.7†
    – septicaemia A21.7
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
  Tumefaction – see also Swelling
    – liver (see also Hypertrophy, liver) R16.0
  Tumor (M8000/1) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
    – acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – adenomatoid (M9054/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
    – odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.3
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      – adrenal
    – oculoglandular A21.0
    – pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2†
    – hepatic A21.7†
    – septicaemia A21.7
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
  Tumour — see also Neoplasm
    – hepatic A21.7†
    – septicaemia A21.7
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
    – acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – adenomatoid (M9054/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
    – odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.3
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      – adrenal
    – oculoglandular A21.0
  Tumour — see also Neoplasm
    – hepatic A21.7†
    – septicaemia A21.7
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
    – acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – adenomatoid (M9054/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
    – odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.3
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      – adrenal
    – oculoglandular A21.0
  Tumour — see also Neoplasm
    – hepatic A21.7†
    – septicaemia A21.7
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
    – acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – adenomatoid (M9054/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
    – odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.3
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      – adrenal
    – oculoglandular A21.0
  Tumour — see also Neoplasm
    – hepatic A21.7†
    – septicaemia A21.7
    – specified NEC A21.8
    – typhoidal A21.7
    – ulceroglandular A21.0
    – acinar cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – acinic cell (M8550/1) D48.9
    – adenocarcinoid (M8245/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
    – adenomatoid (M9054/0) – see also Neoplasm, benign
    – odontogenic (M9300/0) D16.3
    – upper jaw (bone) D16.4
    – adnexal (skin) (M8390/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
      – adrenal
    – oculoglandular A21.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tumor—continued</th>
<th>Tumor—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– beta-cell—continued</td>
<td>– endodermal sinus—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– unspecified site—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site D13.7</td>
<td>– male C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Brenner (M9000/0) D27</td>
<td>– endometrioid, of low malignant potential (M8380/1) — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1</td>
<td>– epithelial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant (M9000/3) C56</td>
<td>– benign (M8010/0) — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1</td>
<td>– malignant (M8010/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchial alveolar, intravascular (M9134/1) D38.1</td>
<td>– Ewing’s (M9260/3) — see Neoplasm, bone, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Brooke’s (M8100/0) — see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
<td>– fatty (M8850/0) — see Lipoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brown fat (M8880/0) — see Lipoma</td>
<td>– fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Burkitt’s (M9687/3) C83.7</td>
<td>– fibrous (M8900/0) — see Leiomyoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcifying epithelial odontogenic (M9340/0) D16.5</td>
<td>– G cell (M8153/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) D16.4</td>
<td>– malignant (M8153/3) — pancreas C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carcinoid (M8240/3) — see Carcinoid</td>
<td>– unspecified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4</td>
<td>– unspecified site C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P03.8</td>
<td>– unspecified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– causing obstructed labor O65.5</td>
<td>– unspecified site D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– affecting fetus or newborn P03.1</td>
<td>– germ cell (M9064/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chondromatous giant cell (M9230/0) — see</td>
<td>– – mixed (M9085/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td>– – soft parts (M9251/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chromaffin (M8700/0) — see</td>
<td>– – malignant (M9251/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – unspecified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant (M8700/3) — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – unspecified site C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Cock’s peculiar C72-1</td>
<td>– – unspecified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Codman’s (M9230/0) — see Neoplasm, bone, benign</td>
<td>– – unspecified site D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dentigerous, mixed (M9282/0) D16.5</td>
<td>– – germ cell (M9064/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upper jaw (bone) D16.4</td>
<td>– – – mixed (M9085/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dermoid (M9084/0) — see Neoplasm, benign</td>
<td>– – – soft parts (M9251/1) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56</td>
<td>– – – malignant (M9251/3) — see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desmoid (extra-abdominal) (M8821/1) — see</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– embolus (M8000/6) — see Neoplasm, secondary</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– embryonal (mixed) (M9080/1) – see also Neoplasm,</td>
<td>– – – germ cell (M9064/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncertain behavior</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liver (M9080/3) C22.7</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endodermal sinus (M9071/3)</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site — see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site D37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unspecified site</td>
<td>– – – germ cell (M9064/3) — see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – female C56</td>
<td>– – – unspecified site NEC — see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

632
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tumor — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– granulosa cell (M8620/1) D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– juvenile (M8622/1) D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant (M8620/3) C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– granulosa cell-theca cell (M8621/1) D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Grawitz’s (M8312/3) C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemorrhoidal – see Hemorrhoids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hilar cell (M8660/0) D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hilus cell (M8660/0) D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Hurthle cell (benign) (M8290/0) D34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant (M8290/3) C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypernephroid (M8311/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– interstitial cell (M8650/1) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – benign (M8650/0) – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant (M8650/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravascular bronchial alveolar (M9134/1) D38.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– islet cell (M8150/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – malignant (M8150/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site C25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – pancreas D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site NEC – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified site D13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – juxtaglomerular (M8361/1) D41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Klatskin’s (M8162/3) C22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Krukenberg’s (M8490/6) C79.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Leydig cell (M8650/1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – benign (M8650/0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male D29.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant (M8650/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male D40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male C62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – female D39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – – male D40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lipid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tumor — continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– lipoid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– malignant (M8000/3) – see also Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – giant cell (type) (M8003/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mixed NEC (M8940/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – small cell (type) (M8002/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spindle cell (type) (M8004/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified classified (M8000/3) C80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9363/0) – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Merkel cell (M8247/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mesenchymal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant (M8800/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – from specified site (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – to specified site (M8000/6) – see Neoplasm, secondary, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unspecified NEC (M8940/0) – see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – malignant (M8940/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, unspecified of low malignant potential (M8472/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site C56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – mucocarcinoid (M8243/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site C18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mucopidermoid (M8430/1) – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Müllerian, mixed (M8950/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – – unspecified site C34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – myoepitheliom (M8982/0) – see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tumor—continued

- neuroepithelial (peripheral) (M9364/3) –
  - specific site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - specified site C71.9
  - unspecified site C71.9
- neuroendocrine (M9520/0) C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- odontogenic (M9270/1) D48.0
- adenomatoid (M9300/0) D16.5
- benign (M9270/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- calcifying epithelial (M9340/0) D16.5
- squamous (M9312/0) D16.5
- upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- ovarian stromal (M8590/1) D39.1
- ovary, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- pacinian (M9507/0) – see Osteomyelitis
- Rathke's pouch (M9363/0) D39.2
- retinal anlage (M9350/1) D39.2
- salivary gland type, mixed (M8940/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
- sebaceous (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1
- secondary (M8000/6) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
- Sampson's N80.1
- Schmincke's (M8082/3) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
- Sertoli cell (M8631/0) –
  - with lipid storage (M8641/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- sex cord (stromal) (M8590/1) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - with annular tubules (M8623/1) D39.1
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- skin appendage (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- soft tissue
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Tumor—continued

- polyvesicular vitelline (M9071/3) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
  - female C56
  - male C62.9
- Pott's puffy – see Osteomyelitis
- Rathke's pouch (M9350/1) D39.2
- retinal anlage (M9350/3) – see Neoplasm, benign
- salivary gland type, mixed (M8940/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C56
- Sertoli-Leydig cell (M8640/0) –
  - with lipid storage (M8641/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- sex cord (stromal) (M8590/1) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - with annular tubules (M8623/1) D39.1
- skin appendage (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- skin appendage (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
- smooth muscle (M8390/0) –
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - unspecified site
  - female D27
  - male D29.2
**Tumor—continued**

- soft tissue—continued
  - malignant (M8800/3) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
  - sweat gland (M8400/1) – see also
    Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior
  - — benign (M8400/0) – see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - — malignant (M8400/3) – see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - syphilitic, brain A52.1† G94.8
  - testicular stromal (M8590/1) D40.1
  - theca cell (M8600/0) D27
  - theca cell-granulosa cell (M8621/1) D39.1
  - Triton, malignant (M9561/3) – see
    Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
  - trophoblastic, placental site (M9104/1) D39.2
  - turban (M8200/0) D23.4
  - uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
    - — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - — causing obstructed labor O65.5
    - — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - — — causing obstructed labor O65.5
    - — — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - — varicose (see also Varicose vein) I83.9
    - von Recklinghausen’s — see Neurofibromatosis

  Neurofibromatosis
  - vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
    - — affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
    - — causing obstructed labor O65.5
    - — — affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
    - — — causing obstructed labor O65.2
    - — — — ovarian pedicle N83.5
    - — umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5

  Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
  - Tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
  - Turban tumor (M8200/0) D23.4
  - Turner-like syndrome Q87.1

  Turner’s
  - — hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
  - — syndrome Q96.9
  - — — specified NEC Q96.8
  - — — tooth K00.4

  Turner-Ullrich syndrome Q96.9

  Tussis convulsiva (see also Whooping cough) A37.9

  Twilight state
  - epileptic F05.8
  - psychogenic F44.8

  Twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn)
  - P01.5
    - — complicating pregnancy O30.0
    - — conjoined Q89.4

  Twist, twisted
  - bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
  - hair (congenital) Q84.1
  - mesentery or omentum K56.2
  - organ or site, congenital NEC — see
    Anomaly, by site
  - ovarian pedicle N83.5
  - — congenital Q50.2
  - — umbilical cord in fetus or newborn P02.5

  Twitching R25.3

  Tylosis (acquired) L84
  - linguae K13.2
  - palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
  - — acquired L85.1

  Tympanitis (abdominal) (intestinal) R14

  Tympanitis H73.8
  - with otitis media — see Otitis media
    — acute H73.0
    — chronic H73.1

  Tympanosclerosis H74.0

  Tympanum — see condition

  Tympany
  - abdomen R14
  - chest R09.8

  Type A behavior pattern Z73.1

  Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) A01.0
  - inoculation reaction — see Complications, vaccination
  - pneumonia A01.0† J17.0

  Typhoperitonitis A01.0

  Typhus (fever) A75.9
  - abdominal, abdominalitis A01.0
  - African tick A77.1
  - brain A75.9† G94.8
Typhus—continued

– cerebral A75.9† G94.8
– classical A75.0
– due to Rickettsia
  – prowazekii A75.0
  – – recrudescent A75.1
  – tsutsugamushi A75.3
– typhii A75.2
– endemic (flea-borne) A75.2
– epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0
– exanthematic NEC A75.0
– flea-borne A75.2
– India tick A77.1
– Kenya (tick) A77.1
– louse-borne A75.0
– Mexican A75.2
– mite-borne A75.3
– murine A75.2

Typhus—continued

– North Asian tick-borne A77.2
– Queensland tick A77.3
– rat A75.2
– recrudescent A75.1
– recurrens (see also Fever, relapsing) A68.9
– Sao Paulo A77.0
– scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
– shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
– Siberian tick A77.2
– tick-borne A77.9
– tropical (mite-borne) A75.3

Tyrosinemia E70.2

– newborn, transitory P74.5

Tyrosinosis E70.2

Tyrosinuria E70.2
Uhl's disease Q24.8
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative L98.4
– amebic (intestine) (see also Amebiasis) A06.1
– skin A06.7
– anastomotic – see Ulcer, gastrojejunostomy
– anorectal K62.6
– antral – see Ulcer, stomach
– anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
– varicose – see Varicose, ulcer, anus
– aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
– genital organ(s)
– – female N76.6
– – male N50.8
– artery I77.8
– atrophic NEC – see Ulcer, skin
– Barrett’s K22.1
– bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
– bladder (sphincter) (solitary) NEC N32.8
– in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.0† N33.8
– submucosal N30.1
– tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*
– bleeding NEC K27.4
– bone M86.8
– bowel (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
– breast N61
– bronchus J98.0
– buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
– Buruli A31.1
– cancerous (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– cardia K22.1
– cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.4
– cecum (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
– cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
– – with cervicitis N72
– chancroidal A57
– chilulero B55.1
– chronic (cause unknown) – see Ulcer, skin
– Cochin-China B55.1
– colorectal B65.1
– conjunctiva H10.8
– cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectious) (marginal) (ring) (serpiginous) (with perforation) H16.0
– – dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
– corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
– cutaneous – see Ulcer, skin
– Curling’s – see Ulcer, peptic, acute
– Cushing’s – see Ulcer, peptic, acute
– cystic duct K82.8
– decubitus (skin, any site) L89
– cervix N86
– dennritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
– diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .5) E14.5
– Dieulafoy’s K25.0
– due to
– infection NEC – see Ulcer, skin
– radiation NEC L59.8
– trophic disturbance (any region) – see Ulcer, skin
– X-ray L58.1
– duodenal, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K66.9
– – with
– – – hemorrhage K26.4
– – – – and perforation K26.6
– – – – perforation K26.6
– – – – acute K26.3
– – – – with
– – – – – hemorrhage K26.0
– – – – – – and perforation K26.2
– – – – – – perforation K26.1
– – – chronic K26.7
– – – – with
– – – – – hemorrhage K26.4
– – – – – – and perforation K26.6
– – – – – perforation K26.5
– – dysenteric NEC A09
– – elusive N30.1
– – epiglottis J38.7
– – esophagus (peptic) K22.1
– – due to
– – – gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
– – – ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.1
– – – fungal K22.1
– – – infective K22.1
– – – varicose I85.9

For use with training tool only
Ulcera, ulcerated—continued
– esophagus—continued
– varicose—continued
– bleeding I85.0
– eyelid (region) H01.8
– fauces J39.2
– fistulous NEC – see Ulcer, skin
– foot (indolent) (see also Ulcer, lower limb) L97
– perforating L97
– lepromatous A30.1
– syphilitic A52.1
– varicose I83.0
– inflamed or infected I83.2
– frambesial, initial A66.0
– frenum (tongue) K14.0
– gallbladder K82.8
– gangrenous (see also Gangrene) R02
– gastric – see Ulcer, stomach
– gastrocolic – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
– gastroduodenal – see Ulcer, peptic
– gastroesophageal – see Ulcer, stomach
– gastrointestinal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
– gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
– with
– – hemorrhage K28.4
– – – and perforation K28.5
– – – acute K28.3
– – – with
– – – – hemorrhage K28.4
– – – – – and perforation K28.2
– – – – – perforation K28.1
– – – – chronic K28.7
– – – with
– – – – hemorrhage K28.4
– – – – – and perforation K28.6
– – – – perforation K28.5
– gastrojejunoileal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
– gingiva K06.8
– gingivitis K05.1
– glottis J38.7
– gum K06.8
– heel (see also Ulcer, lower limb) L97
– Hunter's N30.1
– hypopharynx J39.2
– hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) H16.0
– hypostaticum – see Ulcer, varicose
– ileum (see also Ulcer, intestine) K63.3
– intestine, intestinal K63.3
– amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.1
– duodenal – see Ulcer, duodenum

Ulcera, ulcerated—continued
– intestine, intestinal—continued
– – marginal (see also Ulcer, gastrojejunal) K28.9
– – perforating K63.1
– – – fetus or newborn P78.0
– – primary, small intestine K63.3
– – rectum K62.6
– – stercoraceous, stercoral I85.0
– – tuberculous A18.3† K93.0
– – typhoid (fever) A01.0
– – varicose I86.8
– jejunal, jejunal – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
– keratitis H16.0
– knee – see Ulcer, lower limb
– labium (mucosum minus) N76.6
– laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) J04.0
– larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
– – diphtheritic A36.2
– leg – see Ulcer, lower limb
– – K13.0
– lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (septic) (trophic) (tropical) L97
– – varicose I83.0
– – – inflamed or infected I83.2
– luetic – see Ulcer, syphilitic
– lung J98.4
– – tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A16.2
– malignant (M8000/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
– marginal NEC – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
– meatus (urinarius) N34.2
– Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
– Meleney's (chronic undermining) L98.4
– Mooren's (cornea) H16.0
– nasopharynx J39.2
– neurogenic NEC – see Ulcer, skin
– nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0
– skin – see Ulcer, skin
– varicose (bleeding) I86.8
– oesophagus – see Ulcer, esophagus
– oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1
– palate (soft) K12.1
– penis (chronic) N48.5
– peptic (site unspecified) K27.9
– with
– – – hemorrhage K27.4
– – – and perforation K27.6
– – perforation K27.5
– – acute K27.3
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

### Ulcer, ulcerated — continued

- peptic — continued
- acute — continued
  - with
    - hemorrhage K27.0
    - and perforation K27.2
    - perforation K27.1
  - chronic K27.7
- with
  - hemorrhage K27.4
  - and perforation K27.6
  - perforation K27.5
  - newborn P78.8
  - perforating NEC K27.5
- skin L98.4
- peritonsillar J35.8
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC — see Ulcer, skin
- pharynx J39.2
- phlebitis — see Phlebitis
- plaster L89
- popliteal space — see Ulcer, lower limb
- postpyloric — see Ulcer, duodenum
- prepuce N48.1
- prepyloric — see Ulcer, stomach
- pressure L89
- pyloric — see Ulcer, stomach
- rectosigmoid K63.3
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
  - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
  - varicose — see Varicose, ulcer, anus
- retina H30.0
- rodent (M8090/3) — see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- sclera H15.0
- scrotal (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N50.8
- tuberculosis A18.1‡ N51.8
- varicose I83.0
  - inflamed or infected I83.2
  - anus or rectum K62.6
- stoma, stomal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- stoma, stomal hemorrhage K27.0
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
  - with
    - hemorrhage K25.4
    - and perforation K25.6
    - perforation K25.5
    - acute K25.3
  - chronic K25.7
  - with
    - hemorrhage K25.0
    - and perforation K25.2
    - perforation K25.1
    - chronic K25.7
- stasis (venous) I83.0
  - inflamed or infected I83.2
  - anus or rectum K62.6
- stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6
- varicose — see Varicose, ulcer, anus
- sloughing NEC — see Ulcer, skin
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
- sore throat J02.9
- streptococcal J02.0
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spine (tuberculous) A18.0‡ M49.0
- stasis (venous) I83.0
- inflamed or infected I83.2
- stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- anus or rectum K62.6
- stoma, stomal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
  - with
    - hemorrhage K25.4
    - and perforation K25.6
    - perforation K25.5
    - acute K25.3
  - chronic K25.7
  - with
    - hemorrhage K25.0
    - and perforation K25.2
    - perforation K25.1
    - chronic K25.7
- stoma, stomal — see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- stoma, stomal hemorrhage K27.0
- stoma, stomal perforation K27.6
- stomatitis K12.1
- stress — see Ulcer, peptic
- strumous (tuberculous) A18.2
- trachea J39.8
- trophic — see Ulcer, skin
- tropical NEC L98.4
- tuberculous — see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.8
- typhoid (perforating) A01.0
- urethra (meatus) — see also Urethritis N34.2
  - with cervicitis N72
  - neck N86
  - with cervicitis N72
  - vagina N76.5
  - pessary N89.8
  - valve, heart I33.0
  - varicose (lower limb, any part) I83.0

---

639
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ulcer, ulcerated—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– varicose—continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anus – see Varicose, ulcer, anus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esophagus I85.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bleeding I85.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inflamed or infected I83.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nasal septum I86.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectum – see Varicose, ulcer, anus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scrotum I86.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified site NEC I86.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vulva (acute) (infectious) N76.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in (due to)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Behçet's disease M35.2† N77.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – herpessviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – tuberculosis A18.1† N77.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– X-ray L58.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– yaws A66.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulcus – see also Ulcer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutis tuberculosum A18.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– duoden – see Ulcer, duodenum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– durum (syphilitic) A51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – extragenital A51.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastrojejunale – see Ulcer, gastrojejunal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypostaticum – see Ulcer, varicose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– molle (cutis) (skin) A57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serpens corneae H16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ventriculi – see Ulcer, intramural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulerythema Q04.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulegyria Q04.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulnar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– see condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– development, breast N64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultrasound, ultrasonography K06.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unavailability (of)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bed at medical facility Z75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– health service-related agencies NEC Z75.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medical facilities (at) Z75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – investigation by social service agency Z75.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lack of services at home Z75.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – remoteness from facility Z75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – waiting list Z75.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– home Z75.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– outpatient clinic Z75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– schooling Z55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– social service agencies Z75.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncinariasis B76.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncongenial work Z56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconscious(ness) R40.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under observation (see also Observation) Z03.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underachievement in school Z55.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underdevelopment – see also Undeveloped</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nose Q30.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sexual E30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underfeeding, newborn P92.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undernourishment (see also Malnutrition) E46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undernutrition – see also Malnutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underweight R62.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– for gestational age P05.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood's disease P83.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undescended – see also Malposition, congenital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – scrotum Q53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – bilateral Q53.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – unilateral Q53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undetermined cause R69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undeveloped, undevelopment – see also Hypoplasia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– brain (congenital) Q02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cerebral (congenital) Q02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heart Q24.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lung Q33.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis E29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uterus E30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undiagnosed (disease) R69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– threatened Z56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unequal length (acquired) (arm) (leg) (limb) M21.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unextracted dental root K08.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unguis incarnatus L60.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unhappiness R45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unicornate uterus Q51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unilateral – see also Condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– development, breast N64.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Agenesis, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – heart Q24.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – lung Q33.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – testis E29.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – uterus E30.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – physical environment Z59.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unsatisfactory — continued
  — surroundings NEC — continued
  — — — physical environment — continued
  — — — specified NEC Z58.8
  — — — work NEC Z56.5
Unspecified cause
  — morbidity R69
  — mortality R99
Unstable
  — back NEC M53.2
  — hip (congenital) Q65.6
  — — acquired M24.8
  — joint (see also Instability, joint) M25.3
  — — secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
  — lie (mother) O32.0
  — — fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
  — lumbosacral joint (congenital) Q76.4
  — — acquired M53.2
  — sacroiliac M53.2
  — spine NEC M53.2
Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8
Unverricht(-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy G40.3
Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
Upbringing, institutional Z62.2
Upper respiratory — see condition
Upset
  — gastrointestinal K30
  — — psychogenic F45.3
  — intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
  — — psychogenic F45.3
  — mental F48.9
  — stomach K30
  — — psychogenic F45.3
Urachus — see also condition
  — patent or persistent Q64.4
Urbach-Oppenheim disease L92.1
Urbach's lipoid proteinosis E78.8
Urbach-Wiethe disease E79.8
Urea
  — blood, high (see also Uremia) N19
  — cycle metabolism disorder E72.2
Uremia, uremic (noma) N19
  — chronic (see also Failure, renal, chronic) N19.9
  — complicating hypertension (see also Hypertension, kidney) H12.0
  — congenital P96.0
  — extrarenal R39.2
  — following
  — — abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
  — — ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
Uremia, uremic — continued
  — hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) H12.0
  — maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
  — newborn P96.0
  — prerenal R39.2
Ureter, ureteral — see condition
Ureteralgia N23
Ureterectomy (see also Hydroureter) N13.4
Ureteritis N28.8
  — cystica N28.8
  — due to calculus N20.1
  — — with calculus, kidney N20.2
  — — — with hydronephrosis N13.2
  — — gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1†
  — — nonspecific N28.8
Ureterocele N28.8
  — congenital Q62.3
Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis (see also Calculus, ureter) N20.1
Ureterostomy
  — attention to Z43.6
  — status Z93.6
Urethra, urethral — see condition
Urethralgia N29.8
Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) N34.2
  — calculous N21.1
  — candidal B37.4† N37.0
  — chlamydial A56.0
  — colpococcal (gonococcal) A54.0
  — — with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
  — — gonococcal A54.0
  — — with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
  — — nongonococcal N34.1
  — — — Reiter's M02.3
  — — — nonspecific N34.1
  — — nonvenereal N34.1
  — — postmenopausal N34.2
  — — Reiter's M02.3
  — — specified NEC N34.2
  — — trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N37.0†
  — — venereal NEC (nongonococcal) A64† N37.0†
Urethrocele
  — female N81.0
  — — with
  — — — cystocele N81.1
  — — — prolapse of uterus — see Prolapse, uterus
Urethrocele—continued
  – male N36.3
Urethrolithiasis (with colic or infection)  
N21.1
Urethrecolis – see condition
Urethrosphagia N36.8
Urethrosema R36
Urethrostomy
  – attention to Z43.6
  – status Z93.6
Urethrotrognite N30.3
Urethrovalve – see condition
Urodysplasia, urinostasis L74.8
Urinary acid in blood (increased) E79.0
Uric acidemia (asymptomatic) E79.0
Uricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0
Uricosuria R82.9
Urine
  – blood in (see also Hematuria) R31
  – discharge, excessive R35
  – extravasation R39.0
  – incontinence R32
  – nonorganic origin F98.0
  – pus in N39.0
  – retention or stasis R33
  – psychogenic F45.3
  – secretion
  – deficient R34
  – excessive R35
Urinemia – see Hematuria
Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter's) M02.3
Urodistasis R33
Urolithiasis (see also Calculus, urinary) P94.1
Uronephrosis N13.3
Uropathy N39.9
  – obstructive N13.9
  – specified NEC N13.8
  – reflux N13.9
  – specified NEC N13.8
  – vesicovalvular, reflux-associated N13.7
  – with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
Urosepsis N39.0
Urticaria L50.9
  – with angioneurotic edema T78.3
  – hereditary D84.1
  – allergic L50.0
  – cholinergetic L50.5
  – chronic L50.8
  – contact L50.6
  – dermatographic L50.3
Urticaria—continued
  – due to
  – cold or heat L50.2
  – food L50.0
  – plants L50.6
  – factitial L50.3
  – giant T78.3
  – hereditary D84.1
  – idiopathic L50.1
  – larynx T78.3
  – hereditary D84.1
  – neonatorum P83.8
  – nonallergic L50.1
  – papulosa (Herata) L29.7
  – pigmentosa Q92.2
  – recurrent periodic L50.8
  – serum T80.6
  – solar L63.9
  – specified type NEC L50.8
  – thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
  – xanthelasmoidea Q82.2
Use of
  – anticoagulant for a long term (current) Z92.1
  – aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2
  – harmful F1X.1
  – alcohol F10.1
  – drugs – code to F11-F19 with fourth character .1F1X.1
  – inhalants F18.1
  – nonprescribed drugs, non-dependence producing F55
  – patent medicines F55
  – maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
  – volatile solvents F18.1
  – medicaments for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
  – tobacco Z72.0
Usher-Senear disease or syndrome L10.4
Uta B55.1
Uteromegaly N85.2
Uterovaginal – see condition
Uterovesical – see condition
Uveal – see condition
Uveitis (anterior) (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9
  – due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0†
  – congenital P37.1† H22.0†
  – heterochromic H20.8
  – posterior – see Chorioretinitis
  – sympathetic H44.1
### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

#### Uveitis—continued
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0+  
- congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0+  
- late A52.7† H22.0+  
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0+  
**Uveokeratitis** *(see also Iridocyclitis)* H20.9

#### Uveoparotitis D86.8

**Uvula** — see condition

**Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic)**  
- (gangrenous) (membranous)  
- (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2
Vaccination

- complication or reaction – see Complications, vaccination
- not done Z28.9
- because of, due to
- contraindication Z28.0
- patient's decision NEC Z28.2
- for reason of belief or group pressure Z28.1
- specified reason NEC Z28.8
- prophylactic (against) Z26.9
- arthropod-borne viral encephalitis Z24.1
- cholera (alone) Z23.0
- with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) Z27.0
- common cold Z25.8
- diphtheria (alone) Z23.6
- diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined (DTP) Z27.1
- with
- with poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) Z27.3
- typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) Z27.2
- disease (single) Z20.0
- bacterial NEC Z23.8
- combinations Z27.9
- specified NEC Z27.8
- specified NEC Z26.8
- viral NEC Z25.8
- encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne Z24.1
- influenza Z25.1
- rishmaniasis Z26.0
- measles (alone) Z24.4
- measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) Z27.4
- mumps (alone) Z25.0
- pertussis (alone) Z23.7
- plague Z23.3
- poliomyelitis Z24.0
- rabies Z24.2
- rubella (alone) Z24.5
- smallpox Z25.8
- tetanus toxoid (alone) Z23.5
- tuberculosis (BCG) Z23.2
- tularemia Z23.4
- typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) Z23.1
- viral hepatitis Z24.6

Vaccination—continued

- prophylactic—continued
- yellow fever Z24.3

Vaccinia (generalized) (localized) B38.0
- congenital P35.8

Vacuum

- extraction (delivery) O81.4
- in sinus (accessory) O81.4 J34.8

Vagabond Z59.0

Vagabond’s disease B85.1

Vagina, vaginal – see condition

Vaginalis (tubica) N49.1

Vaginismus (reflex) N94.2
- nonorganic F52.5
- psychogenic F52.5
- secondary N94.2

Vaginitis (acute) N76.0

- atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
- candidal B37.3† N77.1+
- chlamydial A56.0
- chronic N76.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.0† N77.1+
- following
- abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.0
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- in (due to)
- candidiasis B37.3† N77.1+
- herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.0† N77.1+
- pinworm infection B80† N77.1+
- monilial B37.3† N77.1+
- mycotic (candidal) B37.3† N77.1+
- postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
- senile (atrophic) N95.2
- subacute or chronic N76.1
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- late A52.7† N77.1+
- trichomonal A59.0† N77.1+
- tuberculous A18.1† N77.1+
- venereal NEC A64† N77.1+

Vagotonia G52.2
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

VAIN – see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina

Vallecula – see condition

Valley fever B38.0† J99.8*

Valsalva's disease O99.0

Valve, valvular (formation) – see also condition
  – cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
  – cervix, internal os Q51.8
  – congenital NEC – see Atresia, by site
  – ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.3
  – urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

Valvulitis (see also Endocarditis) I38
  – rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
    – active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
    – syphilitic A52.0† I39.8*
    – aortic A52.0† I39.1*
    – mitral A52.0† I39.0*
    – pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
    – tricuspid A52.0† I39.2*

Valvulopathy – see Endocarditis

Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy (sclerosing) (subacute) A81.1

Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome E75.5

Van Creveld-von Gierke disease E74.0

Van der Hoeve(-de Kleyn) syndrome Q78.0

Van der Woude's syndrome Q38.0

Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis M91.0

Vanillism L23.6

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC T59.9
  – specified agent – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Variants, thalassemic Q56.8

Variations in hair color J97.1

Varicella B01.9
  – with
    – complications NEC B01.8
    – cerebritis B01.1† G05.1*
    – meningitis B01.0† G02.0*
    – pneumonia B01.2† J17.1*
    – congenital P35.8

Varices – see Varix

Varicocele (thrombosed) (scrotum) I86.1
  – ovary I86.2
  – spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

Varicose
  – aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0
  – dermatitis I83.1
  – eczema I83.1
  – phlebitis – see Varicose vein, inflamed
  – placental vessel O43.8
  – tumor – see Varicose vein
  – ulcer (lower limb, any part) I83.0
    – anus I84.8
    – external I84.4
    – internal I84.1
    – esophagus I85.9
    – bleeding I85.0
    – inflamed or infected I83.2
    – nasal septum I86.8
    – rectum – see Varicose, ulcer, anus
      – scrotum I86.1
        – specified site NEC I86.8
        – vein (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
          – anus – see Hemorrhoids
          – congenital (peripheral) I22.9
          – esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
          – bleeding I85.0
          – inflamed or infected I83.1
          – with ulcer I83.1
        – pelvis I86.1
        – pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
          – anus or rectum O22.4
            – genital (perineum, vagina or vulva) O22.4
            – puerperium (genital) (lower limb) O22.1
        – sublingual I86.0
        – ulcerated I83.0
        – inflamed or infected I83.2
        – umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
          – vulva I86.3
          – vessel I83.9
          – placenta O43.8

Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity (see also Varix) I83.9

Variola (major) (minor) B03

Varioiloid B03

Varix (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9
  – with
    – inflammation or infection I83.1
    – with ulcer I83.2
    – stasis dermatitis I83.1
    – with ulcer I83.2

645
Varix—continued
– with—continued
– ulcer I83.0
– with inflammation or infection I83.2
– aneurysmal I77.0
– anus – see Hemorrhoids
– bladder I86.2
– broad ligament I86.2
– congenital (any site) Q27.8
– esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
– bleeding I85.0
– congenital Q27.8
– in (due to)
– alcoholic liver disease K70.† I98.2
– cirrhosis of liver K74.† I98.2
– schistosomiasis B65.† I98.2
– toxic liver disease K71. †I98.2
– gastric I86.4
– inflamed or infected I83.1
– ulcerated I83.2
– labia (majora) I86.3
– orbit I86.8
– pregnancy (lower limb) O22.1
– anus or rectum O22.4
– genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O22.1
– puerperium O87.8
– genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O87.8
– rectum I86.8
– Hemorrhoids, internal
– renal papilla I86.1
– retinal H35.0
– ulcer (ulcerated) I86.1
– sigmoid colon I86.8
– specified site NEC I86.8
– spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
– spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebothrombosis) I86.8
– stomach I86.4
– sublingual I86.0
– ulcerated I83.0
– inflammatory I83.2
– umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– uterine ligament I86.2
– vocal cord I86.8
– vulva (in) I86.3
– pregnancy O22.1

Varix—continued
– vulva—continued
– puerperium O87.8
Vas deferens – see condition
Vas deferentitis N49.1
Vasa previa O69.4
– affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
– hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
Vascular – see also conditions
– loop on optic papilla Q14.2
– sheathing, retina H35.0
– spider I78.1
Vasculitis I77.6
– allergic D69.0
– cryoglobulinemic D89.1
– disseminated M77.6
– hypocomplementemic M31.8
– kidney I71.8
– livedo L95.0
– nodular L95.8
– retina H35.0
– rheumatic – see Fever, rheumatic
– rheumatoid M05.2
– skin (limited to) L95.9
– specified NEC L95.8
Vasculopathy, necrotizing M31.9
Vasitis (nodosa) N49.1
– tuberculous A18.† N51.8
Vasodilation I73.9
Vasomotor – see condition
Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0
Vasospasm I73.9
– cerebral (artery) G45.9
– peripheral NEC I73.9
– retina (artery) H34.2
Vasospastic – see condition
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) R55
– psychogenic F45.3
VATER syndrome Q87.2
Vater’s ampulla – see condition
Vegetation, vegetative
– adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8
– endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
– heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0
Veil, Jackson’s Q43.3
Vein, venous – see condition
Veldt sore (see also Ulcer, skin) L98.4
Vepeau’s hernia – see Hernia, femoral
Venofibrosis I87.8
Venom, venomous
- bite or sting (animal or insect) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) T63.9
- - arthropod NEC T63.4
- - - insect NEC T63.4
- - - jellyfish T63.6
- - - lizard T63.1
- - - marine animal NEC T63.6
- - - sea anemone T63.6
- - - sea-snake T63.0
- - - shellfish T63.6
- - - snake T63.0
- - - starfish T63.6
- poisoning – see Venom, bite or sting

Venous – see condition

Venous, veno- (see also)

Ventilator lung, newborn P27.8

Ventouse delivery NEC O81.4
- affecting fetus or newborn P03.3

Ventral – see condition

Ventricles, ventricular – see also condition
- escape I49.3
- inversion Q20.5

Ventriculitis (cerebral) (see also Encephalitis) G04.9

Vernet’s syndrome G52.7

Vernèuill’s disease (syphilitic bursitis) A52.7† M73.1

Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07
- acuminata A63.0
- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4
- seborrhoeica L82
- senile (seborrhoeic) L82
- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4
- venereal A63.0

Verrucosities (see also Verruca) B07

Verruga peruana, peruviana A44.1

Version
- with extraction O83.2
- affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) N65.4
- uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) (see also Malposition, uterus) N85.4
- forward – see Anteversion, uterus
- lateral – see Latero- version, uterus

Vertebra, vertebral – see condition

Vertical talus Q66.8

Vertigo R42
- auditory H81.3
- aural H81.3
- benign paroxysmal H81.1
- central (origin) H81.4
- cerebral H81.4
- due to vibration T75.2
- epidemic A88.1† H82*
- epileptic G40.8
- hysterical F44.8
- infrasound T75.2
- labyrinthine H81.0
- Ménière's H81.0
- menopausal N95.1
- otogenic H81.3
- peripheral NEC H81.3

Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia E78.1

Vesania – see Psychosis

Vesical – see condition

Vesicle
- cutaneous R23.8
- seminal – see condition
- skin R23.8

Vesicocervical – see condition

Vesicoenteric – see condition

Vesicoretroperineal – see condition

Vesicourethral – see condition

Vesicovaginal – see condition

Vestibular – see condition

Vesciculitis (seminal) N49.0
- amebic A06.8
- gonorrhoeal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N51.8*
- trichomonal A59.0† N51.8*
- tuberculosa A18.1† N51.8*

Vestibulitis (ear) H83.0
- nose (external) J34.8

Vestige, vestigial (see Persistence)
- branchial Q18.0
- structures in vitreous (body) (humor) Q14.0

Vibration
- exposure (occupational) Z57.7
- vertigo T75.2

Victim (of)
- crime Z65.4
- disaster Z65.5
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture NEC Z65.4
- war Z65.5

Vidal’s disease L28.0

Villaret’s syndrome G52.7

Villous – see condition
VIN – see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva
Vincent’s
  angina A69.1
  gingivitis A69.1
  stomatitis A69.0
Vinson-Plummer syndrome D50.1
Violence, physical R45.6
Viosterol deficiency (see also Deficiency, calciferol) E55.9
Vipoma (M8155/3) – see Neoplasm, malignant
Viremia B34.9
Virilism (adrenal) E25.9
  congenital E25.0
Virilization (female) E25.9
  congenital E25.0
Virus, viral NEC – see also condition
  as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.8
  cytomegalovirus B25.0
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.2
  human immunodeficiency (HIV) – see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
  – infection (see also Infection, virus) B34.9
  – specified NEC B34.8
  – resulting from HIV disease B20.1
Viscera, visceral – see condition
Visceroptosis K63.4
Visible peristalsis R19.2
Vision, visual
  binocular, suppression H53.3
  blurred, blurring H53.8
  – hysterical F50.5
  – defect, defect NEC H54.7
  – disorientation (syndrome) H53.8
  – disturbance H53.9
  – hysterical F44.6
  – double H53.2
  – examination Z01.0
  – field, limitation (defect) H53.4
  – hallucinations R44.1
  – halos H53.1
  – loss H54.7
  – – both eyes H54.3
  – – complete – see Blindness
  – – one eye H54.6
  – – sudden H53.1
  – – low (both eyes) H54.2
  – – one eye (other eye normal) H54.5
  – – blindness, other eye H54.1
  – perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.3
Vitality, lack of R53
  – newborn P96.8
Vitamin deficiency – see Deficiency, vitamin
Vitelline duct, persistent Q43.0
Vitiligo L80
  – eyelid H02.7
  – pinta A67.2
  – vulva N90.8
Vitreal corneal syndrome H39.0
Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative H33.2
  – with retinal detachment H33.4
Vitreous – see also condition
  – touch syndrome H50.9
Vocal cord – see condition
Vocational rehabilitation Z50.7
Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome H20.8
Vogt’s disease or syndrome G80.3
Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome or disease E75.4
Voice
  change R49.8
  loss (see also Aphonia) R49.1
Vollhynian fever A79.0
Volkmann’s ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) T79.6
Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) K56.2
  – congenital Q43.8
  – fallopian tube N83.5
  – oviduct N83.5
  – stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) K31.8
Vomiting (see also Hyperemesis) R11
  – bilious (cause unknown) R11
  – – following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
  – – blood (see also Hematemesis) K92.0
  – – causing asphyxia, choking or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, food) T17.9
  – cyclical R11
  – – psychogenic F50.5
  – – epidemic A08.1
  – – fecal matter R11
  – – following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
  – – psychogenic F50.5
  – – hysterical F50.5
  – – nervous F50.5
  – – neurotic F50.5
  – – newborn P92.0
  – – of or complicating pregnancy O21.9
  – – due to
  – – – diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
  – – – specific cause NEC O21.8
**Vomiting**—continued
– of or complicating pregnancy—continued
  – early (before the end of the 22nd week of gestation) (mild) O21.0
  – late (after 22 completed weeks’ gestation) O21.2
– periodic R11
– psychogenic F50.5
– psychogenic F50.5
– stercoral R11
– uremic – see Uremia
– winter (epidemic) A08.1
**Vomito negro** – see Fever, yellow

**Von Bezold’s abscess** H70.0

**Von Economo-Cruchet disease** A85.8

**Von Gierke’s disease** E74.0

**Von Hippel(-Lindau) disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Von Jaksch’s anemia or disease** D64.8

**Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease** E83.1

**Von Recklinghausen’s**
  – disease (neuropathosis) (M9540/1) Q85.0
  – bones E21.0

**Von Willebrand(-Jurgens)(-Minot) disease or syndrome** D68.0

**Von Zumbusch’s disease** L40.1

**Voyeurism** F65.3

**Vulva** – see condition

**Vulvitis**—continued
– blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.0
– candidal B37.3† N77.1*
– chlamydial A56.0
– complicating pregnancy O23.5
– due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
– gonococcal A54.0
– with abscess (accessory gland)
  – (periurethral) A54.1
– leukoplakic N90.4
– monilial B37.3† N77.1*
– puerperal (postpartum) O86.1
– subacute or chronic N76.3
– syphilitic (early) A51.0
– with abscess (accessory gland)
  – (periurethral) A54.1
– trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
– tuberculous A18.1† N77.1*

**Vulvoretal** – see condition

**Vulvovaginitis (acute)** (see also Vaginitis)
N76.0
– amebic A06.8
– candidal B37.3† N77.1*
– chlamydial A56.0
– gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
– with abscess (accessory gland)
  – (periurethral) A54.1
– herpetic A60.0† N77.1*
– in (due to)
  – herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
  – pinworm infection B80† N77.1*
– monilial B37.3† N77.1*
– subacute or chronic N76.1
– trichomonal A59.0† N77.1*
Waardenburg’s syndrome (with albinism) E70.3
Waiting list, person on Z75.1
– undergoing social service agency investigation Z75.2
Waldenström’s
– hypergammapathia (M9761/3) C88.0
Walking
– difficulty R26.2
– psychogenic F44.4
– sleep F51.3
– hysterical F44.8
Wall, abdominal – see condition
Wallenberg’s disease or syndrome I66.3† G46.3
Wandering
– gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
– kidney, congenital Q63.8
– organ or site, congenital NEC – see Malposition, congenital, by site
– pacemaker (heart) I49.8
– spleen D73.8
War neurosis F48.8
Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral) B07
– anogenital region (venereal) A63.0
– external genital organs (venereal) A63.0
– Haschek-Beck’s (of cornea) H18.4
– Perforacanula A44.1
– Prosector (tuberculosis) A18.4
Fever, seborrheic L82
– senile (seborrheic) L82
– tuberculosa A18.4
– venereal A63.0
Warthin’s tumor (M8561/0) – see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
Wasting
– disease R64
– extreme (due to malnutrition) E41
– muscle NEC M62.5
– syndrome, resulting from HIV disease B22.2
Water
– clefts (senile cataract) H25.0
– deprivation of T73.1
– intoxication E87.7
– itch B76.9
– lack of T73.1
– loading E87.7
– on
– – brain – see Hydrocephalus
– – chest J94.8
– – pollution (exposure to) Z68.2
Waterbrash R12
Waterhouse-Fridrichsen syndrome or disease (meningococcal) A39.1† E35.1†
Watson’s, B06.8
Wax in ear E00.2
Weak, weakness R53
– arches (acquired) M21.4
– congenital Q66.5
– bladder (sphincter) R32
– heart, cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
– mind F70.-
– muscle M62.8
– myocardium (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
– newborn P96.8
– pelvic fundus N81.8
– senile R54
– valvular – see Endocarditis
Weaning from ventilator or respirator (mechanical) Z51.8
Wear, worn, tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) K03.0
Weather, effects (of) (on)
– cold NEC T69.9
– – specified effect NEC T69.8
– hot (see also Heat) T67.9
– skin L57.8
Weaver’s syndrome Q87.3
Web, webbed
– esophagus Q39.4
– fingers Q70.1
– larynx (glottic) (subglottic) Q31.0
– neck Q18.3
– popliteal syndrome Q87.8
– toes Q70.3
Weber-Christian disease M35.6
Weber-Cockayne syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa) Q81.8
Weber-Gubler syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Weber-Leyden syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Weber-Osler syndrome I78.0
Weber’s paralysis or syndrome I67.9† G46.3*
Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra NEC M48.5
Wegener’s granulomatosis or syndrome M31.3
- with lung involvement M31.3‡ J99.1*
- weight
  - gain (abnormal) (excessive) R63.5
  - — in pregnancy O26.0
  - — low O26.1
  - loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4
  - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) P07.1
  - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) P07.0
Weightlessness (effect of) T75.8
Weil(l)-Marchesani syndrome Q87.1
Weil’s disease A27.0
Weingarten’s syndrome J82
Wells’ disease L98.3
Wen (see also Cyst, sebaceous) L72.1
Wenekebach’s block or phenomenon I44.1
Werdnig-Hoffmann
- atrophy, muscular G12.0
- disease or syndrome G12.0
Werlhof’s disease D69.3
Werner’s disease or syndrome E34.8
Wernicke-Posada disease B38.7
Wernicke’s
- developmental aphasia F80.2
- disease or syndrome E51.2† G32.8*
- encephalopathy E51.2† G32.8*
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2† G32.8*
West African fever B50.8
Westphal-Strümpell syndrome G83.0
West’s syndrome G40.4
Wharton’s duct – see condition
Wheat (see also Urinary) L50.9
Wheeling R06.3
Whiplash injury S13.4
Whipple’s disease K90.8† M14.8*
Whitlow (disease) (infection) (infected) B79
Whistling face Q87.0
White – see also condition
- leg, puerperal, postpartum or childbirth O87.1
- mouth B37.0
- spot lesions, teeth K02.0
Whitehead L70.0
Whitlow (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- herpesviral B00.8† L99.8*
Whitmore’s disease or fever (see also Melioidosis) A24.4
Whooing cough A37.9
- with pneumonia A37.-† J17.0*
- Bordetella
  - with bronchiectasia A37.8
- parapertussis A37.1
- pertussis A37.0
Wide cranial sutures, newborn P96.3
Widening aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta) I71.9
- ruptured I71.8
Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome L13.1
Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy D68.0
Willi-Hunt disease or syndrome E83.0
Wilson-Mikity syndrome P27.0
Wilson’s
- disease or syndrome E83.0
- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0
- lichen ruber L47.0
Windows – see also Imperfect, closure
- aorticopulmonary Q21.4
Winter – see condition
Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome D82.0
Withdrawal
- state, symptoms, syndrome – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .3F1X.3
- with delirium – code to F10-F19 with fourth character .4F1X.4
- alcohol F10.3
- — with delirium F10.4
- — amphetamine (or related substance) F15.3
- — with delirium F15.4
- — caffeine F15.3
- — cannabinoids F12.3
- — cocaine F14.3
- — with delirium F14.4
- — drug NEC F19.3
- — with delirium F19.4
- — hallucinogens F16.3
- — with delirium F16.4
- — hypnotics F13.3
- — with delirium F13.4
- — newborn
- — correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2
- — infant of dependent mother P96.1
- — opioids F11.3
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Withdrawal—continued
- state, symptoms—continued
- opioids—continued
- - with delirium F11.4
- - phencyclidine (PCP) F19.3
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.3
- - with delirium F19.4
- sedatives F13.3
- - with delirium F13.4
- - steroid NEC (correct substance properly administered) E27.3
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T38.0
- - stimulants NEC F15.3
- - with delirium F15.4
- - tobacco F17.3
- - volatile solvents F18.3
- - with delirium F18.4
- - therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2
Witts' anemia D50.8
Witzelsucht F07.0
Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome J33.1
Wolff-Hirschhorn syndrome Q93.3
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome H50.1
Wolhynian fever A79.0
Wolman's disease E75.5
Wood lung or pneumonitis J67.8
Woolly hair (congenital) Q84.1
Word
- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0
- deafness (congenital) (developmental) F80.2
Worm(s) (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation) B83.9
- guinea B72
- in intestine NEC B82.0
Worm-eaten soles A66.3
Worn out (see also Exhaustion) R53
Worried well Z71.1
Worries R45.2
Wound, open (animal bite) (cut) (laceration) (puncture wound) (shot wound) (with penetrating foreign body) T14.1
- abdomen, abdominal S31.8
- and lower back, pelvis, multiple S31.7
- wall S31.1
- alveolar (process) S01.5
- ankle S91.0
- and foot, multiple S91.7
- anterior chamber, eye—see Wound, ocular
Wound, open—continued
- anus S31.8
- arm
- - meaning upper limb—see Wound, open, limb, upper
- - upper S41.1
- - and shoulder (level), multiple S41.7
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S01.3
- auricle, ear S01.3
- axilla S41.8
- back S21.2
- - lower S31.0
- blood vessel—see Injury, blood vessel
- breast S21.0
- brow S01.1
- buttock S20.0
- calf S27.5
- canthus lacrimalis S01.1
- - with wound of eyelid S01.3
- canthus eye S01.1
- cervical esophagus S11.2
- cheek (external) S01.4
- corneal S01.5
- - chest (wall) (external) S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- - chin S01.8
- choroid—see Wound, ocular
- ciliary body (eye)—see Wound, ocular
- clitoris S31.4
- conjunctiva (see also Wound, ocular) S05.0
- cornea (see also Wound, ocular) S05.8
- costal region S21.9
- - back S21.2
- - front S21.1
- Descemet's membrane—see Wound, ocular
- digit(s)
- - foot S91.1
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- - hand S61.0
- - with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- - ear (canal) (external) S01.3
- - drum S09.2
- - elbow S51.0
- - epididymis S31.3
- - epigastric region S31.1
- - epiglottis S11.8
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.8
- - cervical S11.2
- - eye—see Wound, ocular
- - eyeball—see Wound, ocular
- - eyelid S01.1
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Wound, open—continued
– face NEC S01.8
  – finger(s) S61.0
  – with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
– flank S31.1
– foot S91.3
– and ankle, multiple S91.7
  – forearm S51.9
  – multiple S51.7
  – specified NEC S51.8
– forehead S01.8
– genital organs (external) NEC S31.5
– globe (eye) (see also Wound, ocular) S05.-
  – groin S31.1
  – gum S01.5
  – hand S61.9
  – and wrist, multiple S61.7
  – specified NEC S61.8
  – head S01.9
  – multiple S01.7
  – scalp S01.0
  – specified NEC S01.8
– heel S91.3
– hip S71.0
  – and thigh, multiple S71.7
  – hymen S31.4
  – hypochondrium S31.1
  – hypogastric region S31.1
  – iliac (region) S31.1
  – inguinal region S31.1
  – instep S91.3
  – interscapular region S21.2
  – intraocular – see Wound, ocular
  – iris – see Wound, ocular
  – jaw S01.8
  – knee S81.0
  – labium (majus) (minus) S31.1
  – lacrimal duct S05.8
  – with wound of eyelid S06.3
  – larynx S11.0
  – leg
    – lower S81.9
    – and knee, multiple S81.7
    – multiple S81.7
    – specified NEC S81.8
    – opening lower limb – see Wound, open, limb, lower
  – limb
    – lower NEC T13.1
    – multiple sites T01.3
    – upper NEC T11.1
    – multiple sites T01.2
  – lip S01.5

Wound, open—continued
– loin S31.0
  – lower back S31.0
  – and abdomen, pelvis, multiple S31.7
  – lumbar region S31.0
  – malar region S01.8
  – mammary S21.0
  – mastoid region S01.8
  – mouth S01.5
  – multiple T01.9
  – abdomen, lower back and pelvis S31.7
  – ankle (and foot) S91.7
  – arm, upper (and shoulder) S41.7
  – calf S81.7
  – foot (and ankle) S91.7
  – forearm (and elbow) S51.7
  – hand (and wrist) S61.7
  – head S01.7
  – with
    – – – – – neck T01.0
    – – – – – other body regions T01.8
    – – – – – hip (and thigh) S71.7
    – – – – – knee (and lower leg) S81.7
    – – – – – leg, lower (and knee) S81.7
    – – – – – limb
    – – – – – lower T01.7
    – – – – – with
      – – – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis S01.8
      – – – – – – thorax T01.8
      – – – – – – upper limb(s) T01.6
      – – – – – – upper T01.2
    – – – – – with
      – – – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.8
      – – – – – – lower limb(s) T01.6
      – – – – – – thorax T01.8
      – – – – – – neck S11.7
      – – – – – – with
      – – – – – – – head T01.0
      – – – – – – – other body regions T01.8
      – – – – – – – shoulder (and upper arm) S41.7
      – – – – – – – specified sites NEC T01.8
      – – – – – – – thigh (and hip) S71.7
      – – – – – – – thorax S21.7
      – – – – – – with
      – – – – – – – abdomen, lower back and pelvis T01.1
    – – – – – wrist (and hand) S61.7
    – nail
    – finger(s) S61.1
    – thumb S61.1
    – toe(s) S91.2
    – nape (neck) S11.8
**Wound, open—continued**

- nasopharynx S01.8
- neck S11.9
  - multiple S11.7
  - specified part NEC S11.8
- nose, nasal (septum) (sinus) S01.2
- ocular S01.8
- adnexa S05.8
- avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7
- laceration and rupture S05.3
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- muscle (extraocular) S05.4
- orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- penetrating (eyeball) S05.6
- with foreign body S05.5
- orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- periocular area S01.1
- specified NEC S05.8
- oral cavity S01.5
- orbit, penetrating (with or without foreign body) S05.4
- palate S01.5
- palm S61.8
- and abdomen, lower back, multiple S31.7
- girdle NEC S31.0
- penetrates, locate as Wound, by site T14.1
- penis S31.3
- perineum S31.0
- pericervical area (with or without lacrimal passages) S01.1
- pharynx S11.2
- phana S01.3
- popliteal space S81.8
- prepuce S31.2
- pubic region S31.1
- pudendum S31.4
- rectovaginal septum S31.8
- sacral region S31.0
- sacroiliac region S31.0
- salivary gland S01.5
- scalp S01.0
- scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) P15.8
- scapular region S41.8
- scle (see Wound, ocular)
- scrotum S31.3

**Wound, open—continued**

- shin S81.8
- shoulder S41.0
  - and upper arm (level), multiple S41.7
  - girdle S41.8
  - skin NEC T14.1
  - skull S01.8
- spermatic cord (scrotal) S31.3
- pelvic region S37.8
- submaxillary region S06.9
- submental region S06.9
- supraclavicular region S11.8
- temple, temporal region S01.8
- temporomandibular area S01.4
- testis S31.3
- thigh S61.1
- and hip, multiple S71.7
- thoracic, pleural (external) (wall) S21.9
- back S21.2
- front S21.1
- multiple S21.7
- specified NEC S21.8
- throat S11.8
- thumb S61.0
- with damage to nail (matrix) S61.1
- thyroid (gland) S11.1
- toe(s) S91.1
- with damage to nail (matrix) S91.2
- tongue S01.5
- trachea (cervical region) S11.0
- intrathoracic S27.5
- trunk NEC T09.1
- multiple sites T01.1
- tunica vaginalis S31.3
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2
- umbilical region S31.1
- uvula S01.5
- vagina S31.4
- vitreous (humor) – see Wound, ocular
- vulva S31.4
- wrist S61.9
- and hand, multiple S61.7
- specified NEC S61.8

**Wright’s syndrome** G54.0

**Wrist** – see condition

**Wrong drug (given in error) NEC** T50.9
  - specified drug or substance – see Table of drugs and chemicals

**Wry neck** – see Torticollis

**Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation** B74.0

**Wuchereriasis** B74.0

**Wuchernde Struma Langhans** (M8332/3)

C73
Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum) H02.6
Xanthinuria, hereditary E79.8
Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (M9424/3)
  - specified site – see Neoplasm, malignant
  - unspecified site C71.9
Xanthofibroma (M8830/0) – see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
Xanthogranuloma D76.3
Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary) (familial) (hereditary) E75.5
  - bone (generalisata) D76.0
  - cerebrotendinous E75.5
  - cutaneotendinous E75.5
  - disseminatum (skin) E78.2
  - eruptive E78.2
  - hypercholesterolemic E78.0
  - hyperlipidemic E78.5
  - joint E75.5
  - multiple (skin) E78.2
  - tendon (sheath) E75.5
  - tubero-eruptive E78.2
  - verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4
Xanthosis R23.8
Xenophobia F40.1
Xeroderma – see also Ichthyosis
  - acquired L85.0
  - – eyelid H01.1
  - – pigmenotosum Q82.1
  - – vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency) E50.7† H19.8*
  - – unrelated to vitamin A deficiency H16.2
Xerosis
  - conjunctiva H11.1
  - – with Bitot's spots H11.1
  - – – vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
  - – – vitamin A deficiency E50.0† H13.8*
  - – cornea H18.8
  - – – with ulceration H16.0
  - – – vitamin A deficiency E50.3† H19.8*
  - – – vitamin A deficiency E50.2† H19.8*
  - – cutis L85.3
  - – skin L85.3
Xerostomia K11.7
Xiphopagus Q89.4
XO syndrome Q96.9
X-ray (of)
  - abnormal findings – see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
  - breast (mammogram) Z12.3
  - – routine Z01.6
  - chest
  - – for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
  - – routine Z01.6
  - effects, adverse NEC T66
  - routine NEC Z01.6
XXXX syndrome, female Q97.1
XXXXX syndrome, female Q97.1
XXXXY syndrome Q98.1
XXY syndrome Q98.0
Yaba pox virus disease  B08.8
Yawning  R06.8
    - psychogenic  F45.3
Yaws  A66.9
    - bone lesions  A66.6† M90.2*
    - chancre  A66.0
    - cutaneous, less than five years after infection  A66.2
    - early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
    - framboesia  A66.2
    - skin lesions NEC  A66.2
    - eyelid  A66.-† H03.1*
    - ganglion  A66.6
    - gangosis, gangosa  A66.5† J99.8*
    - gumma, gummata  A66.4
    - bone  A66.6† M90.2*
    - gummatous
    - framboesia  A66.4
    - osteitis  A66.6† M90.2*
    - periostitis  A66.6† M90.1*
    - hydroarthrosis  A66.6† M14.8*
    - initial lesions  A66.0
    - joint lesions  A66.6† M14.8*

Yaws—continued
    - juxta-articular nodules  A66.7
    - late nodular (ulcerated)  A66.4
    - latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology)  A66.8
    - mother  A66.0
    - mucosal  A66.7
    - multiple papillomata  A66.1
    - nodular, late (ulcerated)  A66.4
    - osteitis  A66.6† M90.2*
    - papilloma, plantar or palmar  A66.1
    - periostitis (hypertrophic)  A66.6† M90.1*
    - specified NEC  A66.7
    - ulcer  A66.4
    - wet crab  A66.1

Yellow
    atrophy (liver) (see also Failure, hepatic)  K72.9
    - fever – see Fever, yellow
    - jaundice – see Jaundice
    - nail syndrome  L60.5

Yersiniosis – see also Infection, Yersinia
    - extraintestinal  A28.2
    - intestinal  A04.6

656
Z

Zellweger's syndrome Q87.8
Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus) K22.5
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1
Zieve's syndrome K70.0
Zinc
  - deficiency, dietary E60
  - metabolism disorder E83.2
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome E16.4
Zona – see Herpes, zoster
Zoophobia F40.2
Zoster (herpes) – see Herpes, zoster
Zygomycosis B46.9
  – specified NEC B46.8
Zymotic – see condition
For use with training tool only
Section II

External causes of injury
Abandonment (causing exposure to weather conditions) (with intent to injure or kill) NEC Y06.9
  – by
    – acquaintance or friend Y06.2
    – parent Y06.1
    – specified person NEC Y06.8
    – spouse or partner Y06.0

Abuse (adult) (child) (mental) (physical) (sexual) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9

Accident (to) X59.9
  – aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V95.9
  – caused by, due to
    – ignition (see also Ignition) X09
    – lifting device (see also Contact, with, by type of lifting device) W24
    – lightning NEC X33
    – machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    – natural factor NEC X58
    – radiation (see also Radiation) W91
    – steam (see also Burn, steam) X13
    – thunderbolt NEC X33
    – transmission device (see also Contact, with, by type of transmission device) W24
    – coach NEC (see also Accident, transport) V79.9
  – caused by, due to
    – cold (excessive) (see also Exposure, cold) X31
    – cutting or piercing instrument (see also Contact, with, by type of instrument) W45
    – electric
      – current (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
      – motor (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
      – current of W86
    – explosive material (see also Explosion) X14
    – fire, flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09
    – firearm missile (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
    – heat (excessive) (see also Heat) X30

Accident—continued
  – caused by, due to—continued
    – drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W41
    – insufficient air supply W81
    – heavy transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V69.9
    – late effect of (see also Sequelae) Y86
    – machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    – motorcycle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V29.9
    – motor vehicle NEC (traffic) (see also Accident, transport) V89.2
    – nonmotor vehicle NEC (nontraffic) (see also Accident, transport) V89.1
    – traffic NEC V89.3
    – pedal cycle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V19.9
    – pick-up truck or van (see also Accident, transport) V59.9
    – railway vehicle (any) (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V81.9
    – due to cataclysm — see Cataclysm, by type
      – sequelae of (see also Sequelae) Y86
      – skiing W02
    – specified cause NEC X58
    – streetcar NEC (see also Accident, transport) V82.9
For use with training tool only

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

**Accident — continued**

- transport (including injury to) (see also Table of land transport accidents) V99
  - agricultural vehicle (nontraffic) V84.9
    - driver V84.5
    - passenger V84.6
  - person on outside V84.7
  - traffic V84.3
  - driver V84.0
  - passenger V84.1
  - person on outside V84.2
  - while boarding or alighting V84.4
  - while boarding or alighting V84.1
  - nontraffic V80.2
  - driver V80.0
  - passenger V80.1
  - person on outside V80.2
  - while boarding or alighting V80.4
  - animal-drawn vehicle V80.7
  - bus or heavy transport vehicle V80.4
  - car, pick-up truck or van V80.4
  - fixed or stationary object V80.8
  - nonmotor vehicle V80.4
  - pedal cycle V80.2
  - pedestrian V80.1
  - railway train or vehicle V80.6
  - specified NEC V80.5
  - streetcar V80.7
  - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V80.3
  - noncollision V80.0
  - bus occupant (in) V79.9

**Accident — continued**

- transport (continued)
  - bus occupant (continued)
    - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V79.6
      - animal V70.-
        - being ridden V76.-
        - bus or heavy transport vehicle V74.-
        - car, pick-up truck or van V72.-
        - fixed or stationary object V77.-
        - nonmotor vehicle V76.-
        - driver V79.0
        - passenger V79.1
        - fixed or stationary object V77.-
        - streetcar V76.-
        - traffic V79.6
        - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V72.-
        - noncollision V78.-
        - nontraffic V79.3
        - overturning V78.-
        - specified NEC V79.8
        - bus or heavy transport vehicle V44.-
        - car, pick-up truck or van V43.-
        - fixed or stationary object V47.-
        - nonmotor vehicle V46.-
        - nontraffic V49.2
        - driver V49.0
        - passenger V49.1
        - pedal cycle V41.-
        - pedestrian V40.-
        - railway train or vehicle V45.-
        - streetcar V46.-
        - traffic V49.6
        - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V42.-
        - noncollision V48.-
        - nontraffic V49.3

662
### External Causes of Injuries

#### Accident—continued

- transport—continued
  - car occupant—continued
    - specified NEC V49.8
  - construction vehicle (nontraffic) V85.9
    - driver V85.5
    - passenger V85.6
    - person on outside V85.7
    - traffic V85.3
      - driver V85.0
      - passenger V85.1
      - person on outside V85.2
      - while boarding or alighting V85.4
      - due to cataclysm—see Cataclysm, by type
      - heavy transport vehicle occupant (in) V69.9
    - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V69.6
      - animal V60.9
      - animal-drawn vehicle V60.9
      - bus or heavy transport vehicle V64.9
      - car, pick-up truck or van V63.9
      - fixed or stationary object V67.9
      - nonmotor vehicle V66.9
      - nontraffic V69.2
      - noncollision V68.9
      - nontraffic V69.8
      - specified NEC V69.8
      - pedestrian V60.9
      - railway train or vehicle V65.9
      - streetcar V66.9
      - traffic V69.6
      - driver V69.0
      - passenger V69.1
      - pedal cycle V61.9
      - pedestrian V60.9
      - rail vehicle V65.9
      - streetcar V66.9
      - traffic V69.6
      - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V62.9
      - noncollision V68.9
      - nontraffic V69.8
      - specified NEC V69.8
      - industrial vehicle (nontraffic) V83.9
      - driver V83.6
      - passenger V83.6
      - person on outside V83.7
      - traffic V83.3
      - driver V83.0
      - passenger V83.1
      - person on outside V83.2
      - while boarding or alighting V83.4
      - motorcycle rider V29.9
    - motorcycle rider—continued
      - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V29.6
      - animal V20.9
      - being ridden V26.9
      - animal-drawn vehicle V26.9
      - bus or heavy transport vehicle V24.9
      - car, pick-up truck or van V23.9
      - fixed or stationary object V27.9
      - nonmotor vehicle V26.9
      - nontraffic V29.2
      - driver V29.0
      - passenger V29.1
      - pedestrian V20.9
      - railway train or vehicle V25.9
      - streetcar V26.9
      - traffic V29.6
      - driver V29.8
      - passenger V29.8
      - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V22.9
      - noncollision V28.9
      - nontraffic V29.3
      - overrunning V28.9
      - specified NEC V29.8
      - pedestrian (of)
        - aircraft (powered) V95.9
          - fixed wing (commercial) V95.3
            - private V95.2
            - nonpowered V96.9
            - specified NEC V95.8
          - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) (see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle) V86.9
        - animal-drawn vehicle V80.9
        - automobile V49.9
        - balloon V96.0
        - battery-powered vehicle (airport passenger vehicle) (truck) V83.9
        - bicycle—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist
        - motorized—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider
        - boat NEC V94.9
        - bulldozer (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
        - bus V79.9
        - cable car (on rails) V82.9
        - not on rails V98

---

For use with text mining tool only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accident—continued</th>
<th>Accident—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transport—continued</td>
<td>transport—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occupant—continued</td>
<td>occupant—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– car V49.9</td>
<td>– railway—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cable (on rails) V82.9</td>
<td>– collision—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– not on rails V98</td>
<td>– rolling stock V81.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coach V79.9</td>
<td>– rickshaw—see also Accident, transport, pedal cyclist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coal-car (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9</td>
<td>– motorized—see Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– earth-leveler (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9</td>
<td>– pedalled driven V19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– farm machinery (self-propelled) (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9</td>
<td>– road-roller (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– forklift (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9</td>
<td>– ship NEC V94.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glider (unpowered) V96.2</td>
<td>– ski-lift (chair) (gondola) V98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hang V96.1</td>
<td>– snow mobile (see also Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle) V86.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– powered (microlight) (ultralight) V95.1</td>
<td>– spacecraft, spaceship V95.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hang-glider V96.1</td>
<td>– streetcar (interurban) (operating on public street or highway) V82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– harvester (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V85.9</td>
<td>– collision (with)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy (transport) vehicle V69.9</td>
<td>– animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V82.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– helicopter V95.0</td>
<td>– motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hovercraft (open water) NEC V94.3</td>
<td>– nontraffic V82.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kite (carrying person) V98</td>
<td>– traffic V82.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– land-yacht V98</td>
<td>– object NEC V82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– logging car (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9</td>
<td>– rolling stock V82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mechanical shovel (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9</td>
<td>– hit by rolling stock V82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– microlight V95.1</td>
<td>– operating on own right-of-way, not open to other traffic V81.-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– minibus V49.9</td>
<td>– téléférique V98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– moped—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider</td>
<td>– three-wheeled vehicle (motorized) V39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– motorcycle (with sidecar)—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider</td>
<td>– nonmotorized—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– motor scooter—see Accident, transport, motorcycle rider</td>
<td>– tractor (farm) (and trailer) (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pedal cycle—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist</td>
<td>– train V81.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pick-up (truck) V59.9</td>
<td>– tram V82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– railway (train) (vehicle) (monorail) (two rail) (elevated) (subterranean) V81.9</td>
<td>– tricycle—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– collision (with)</td>
<td>– motorized—see Accident, transport, pedal cyclist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– motor vehicle</td>
<td>– rolling stock, three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nontraffic V81.0</td>
<td>– trolley V82.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– traffic V81.1</td>
<td>– tub, in mine or quarry (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– object NEC V81.3</td>
<td>– ultralight V95.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### External Causes of Injuries

**Accident—continued**
- transport—continued
- pedestrian—continued
- collision—continued
- vehicle—continued
- motor
- nontraffic V09.0
- traffic V09.2
- nonmotor V06.
- nontraffic V09.1
- involving motor vehicle NEC V09.0
- traffic V09.3
- involving motor vehicle NEC V09.2
- person NEC (unknown means of transportation) (in) V99
- collision (between)
  - bus and heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.5
  - nontraffic V88.5
  - car (with)
    - bus (traffic) V87.3
    - nontraffic V88.3
    - heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.4
    - nontraffic V88.4
    - pick-up truck or van (traffic) V87.2
  - railway train or vehicle (traffic) V87.6
    - nontraffic V88.6
    - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) V87.0
    - nontraffic V88.0
    - motor vehicle (traffic) NEC V87.7
    - nontraffic V88.7
    - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) (with)
      - motor vehicle NEC V87.1
      - nontraffic V88.1
      - nonmotor vehicle (collision) (noncollision) (traffic) V87.9
      - nontraffic V88.9
    - pick-up truck or van occupant V59.9
    - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V59.6
    - being ridden V56.
    - animal-drawn vehicle V56.
    - bus or heavy transport vehicle V54.
    - car, pick-up truck or van V53.
- vehicle NEC V89.9
- heavy transport V69.9
- motor (traffic) NEC V89.2
- nontraffic NEC V89.0
- watercraft NEC V94.
- parachutist V97.2
- after accident to aircraft V95.9
- pedestrian—continued
  - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V19.6
  - animal V10.
  - being ridden V16.
  - animal-drawn vehicle V16.
  - bus or heavy transport vehicle V14.
  - pick-up truck or van V13.
  - fixed or stationary object V17.
  - nonmotor vehicle NEC V16.
  - nontraffic V19.2
  - driver V19.0
  - passenger V19.1
  - pedal cycle V11.
  - pedestrian V10.
  - railway train or vehicle V15.
  - streetcar V16.
  - traffic V19.6
  - driver V19.4
  - passenger V19.5
  - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V12.
  - noncollision V18.
  - nontraffic V19.3
  - pedestrian (in) V09.9
  - collision (with)
    - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle V16.
  - bus or heavy transport vehicle V04.
  - nontraffic V09.9
  - vehicle V09.9
  - animal-drawn V06.
  - pick-up truck or van V03.
  - railway train or vehicle V05.
  - streetcar V06.
  - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V02.
Accident—continued

transport—continued

pick-up truck or van occupant—continued

collision—continued

fixed or stationary object V57.
nonmotor vehicle V56.
nontraffic V59.2
driver V59.0
passenger V59.1
pedal cycle V51.
pedestrian V50.
railway train or vehicle V55.
streetcar V56.
traffic V59.6
driver V59.4
passenger V59.5
two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V52.
noncollision V58.
nontraffic V59.3
overturning V58.
specified NEC V59.8

three-wheeled motor vehicle (in) V39.9

collision (motor vehicle) (with)

animal V30.
being ridden V30.
animal-drawn vehicle V36.
bus or heavy transport vehicle V34.
car, pick-up truck or van V33.
fixed or stationary object V37.
nonmotor vehicle V36.
driver V39.0
passenger V39.1
pedal cycle V31.
pedestrian V30.
railway train or vehicle V35.
streetcar V36.
traffic V39.6
driver V39.4
passenger V39.5
two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V32.
noncollision V38.
nontraffic V39.3
specified NEC V39.8
vehicle NEC V89.9

animal-drawn NEC (see also Accident, transport, animal rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant) V80.9

Accident—continued

transport—continued

special

agricultural NEC (see also Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle) V84.9
construction NEC (see also Accident, transport, construction vehicle) V85.9
industrial NEC (see also Accident, transport, industrial vehicle) V83.9
three-wheeled NEC (motorized) (see also Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle) V39.9
watercraft NEC V94.
due to, caused by cataclysm—see Cataclysm, by type

Acid throwing (assault) X86
Aerosinusitis W94
After-effect, late (see also Sequelae) Y89.9
Altitude sickness W94
Altitude sickness W94
Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) Y57.9
Andes disease W94
Arachnidism, arachnomatous X21
Arson (with intent to injure or kill) X97
Asphyxia, asphyxiation

by

any object, except food or vomitus W80
chemical in war operations Y36.7
food (bone) (seed) W79
fumes in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
gas (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X47
in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
legal
execution Y35.5
intervention Y35.2
mechanical means (see also Suffocation) W84
vomitus W78
fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
in war operations Y36.3
ignition (see also Ignition) X09
Aspiration W84
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, object or material, aspiration) W44
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W80
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W78

Assassination (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09

Assault (homicidal) (by) (in) Y09
- acid (swallowed) X86
- bite (of human being) Y08
- bodily force (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04
- sexual Y05
- bomb (antipersonnel) (letter) (petrol) X96
- brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04
- burning, burns (by fire) NEC X97
- acid (swallowed) X86
- caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86
- gas X88
- chemical (from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance) X86
- cigarette(s) X97
- hot liquid, object or vapor X98
- scalding X98
- steam X98
- vitriol (swallowed) X86
- caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) X86
- gas X88
- chemical X90
- specified NEC X89
- collision, transport (vehicle(s)) Y03
- crashing of motor vehicle Y03
- cut, any part of body X98
- dagger X99
- drowning X98
- drugs or biological substances X85
- dynamite X96
- explosive(s) (material) X96
- fertilizer X98
- fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04
- with weapon NEC Y09
- blunt Y00
- cutting or piercing X99
- firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95

Assault—continued
- fire X97
- firearm(s) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
- garrotting X91
- gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88
- gunshot (wound) NEC (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
- hanging X91
- incendiary device X97
- injury NEC Y09
- to child due to criminal abortion attempt NEC Y08
- knife X99
- late effect of Y87.1
- ligature X91
- noxious substance X90
- pesticides X87
- placing before moving object, train, vehicle Y02
- plant food X89
- poisoning X90
- chemical(s) X90
- drugs or biological substances X85
- gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88
- noxious substances NEC X90
- specified NEC X89
- puncture, any part of body X99
- pushing
- before moving object, train, vehicle Y02
- from high place Y01
- rape Y05
- scalding X98
- sequelae of Y87.1
- sexual (by bodily force) Y05
- shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
- specified means NEC Y08
- stab, any part of body X99
- steam X98
- strangulation X91
- submersion X92
- suffocation X91
- violence NEC Y09
- vitriol (swallowed) X86
- weapon NEC Y09
- blunt Y00
- cutting or piercing X99
- firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assault—continued</th>
<th>Attack by mammal NEC W55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– wood preservatives X87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wound Y09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cutting X99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gunshot (see also Discharge, by type of firearm,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homicide) X95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– knife X99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– piercing X99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– puncture X99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stab X99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalanche X36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– falling on or hitting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– railway train or vehicle (in motion) X36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– transport (motor) vehicle (in motion) X36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviator’s disease W94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

B

Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otitic) (sinus) W94
Battered (baby) (child) (person) (syndrome) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9
Bayonet wound W26
– in
– – legal intervention Y35.4
– – war operations Y36.4
Bean in nose W79
Bed set on fire NEC X08
Beheading (by guillotine)
– homicide X99
– legal execution Y35.5
Bending, injury in X50
Benda W94
Bite, bitten by
– alligator W58
– arthropod (nonvenomous) NEC W57
– – venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of arthropod) X25
– black widow spider X21
– cat W55
– centipede X24
– cobra X20
– crocodile W58
– dog W54
– fer de lance X20
– Gila monster X20
– human being (accidental) W50
– – intentional Y08
– insect (nonvenomous) W57
– – venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of insect) X25
– krait X20
– lizard (nonvenomous) W50
– – venomous X20
– mammal NEC W55
– – marine W56
– – venomous (nonvenomous) NEC X27
– marine animal (nonvenomous) W56
– – venomous X26
– – – snake X20
– millipede W57
– – venomous (tropical) X24
– moray eel W56
– person(s) (accidental) W50
– – intentional Y08

Bite, bitten by—continued
– rat W53
– rattlesnake X20
– reptile NEC W59
– rodent, except rat W55
– serpent (see also Bite, snake) X20
– shark W56
– snake (venomous) X20
– – nonvenomous W59
– – sea X20
– spider (venomous) X21
– – nonvenomous W57
– tarantula X21
– venomous (see also Contact, with, by type of bite) X29
– viper X20

Blast (air) in war operations Y36.4
– from nuclear explosion Y36.5
– underwater Y36.0
Blizzard X37
Blow X59.9
– by law-enforcement agent, police (on duty) X03
– – legal intervention Y35.3
Blowing up (see also Explosion) W40
Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04
Breakage (accidental) (part of)
– ladder (causing fall) W11
– scaffolding (causing fall) W12

Broken
– glass, contact with (see also Contact, with, glass) W25
– power line (causing electric shock) W85

Bumping against, into (accidentally)
– object (stationary) NEC W22
– – with fall W18
– – caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
– – sports equipment W21
– person(s) W51
– – with fall W03
– – caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
– – sports equipment W21
Burn, burned, burning (accidental) (by)
– (from) (on) X09
– acid NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
– bedlinen X08
Burn, burned—continued
- blowtorch (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- bonfire, campfire (controlled) X03
- - uncontrolled X01
- candle (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- caustic liquid, substance (external)
  (internal) NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
- chemical (external) (internal) X49
- - in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
- cigar or cigarette (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06
- - with conflagration X00
- - - not in building or structure X01
- cooker (hot) X15
- electric blanket X16
- engine (hot) X17
- fire, flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09
- flare, Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
- heat
- - from appliance (electrical) (household) NEC X15
- - - heating X16
- - - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- - heating appliance, radiator or pipe X16
- - homicide (attempt) (see also Assault, burning) X97
- hot
- - air X14
- - cooker X15
- - - digital X13
- - - engine X17
- - - fat X10
- - fluid NEC X12
- food X10
- - gases X14
- - heating appliance X16
- - household appliance NEC X15
- - kettle X15
- - liquid NEC X12
- - machinery X17
- - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
- - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19
- - oil (cooking) X10
- - pipe X16
- - plate X15
- - radiator X16
- - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15
- - wear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05
- - - nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - - petrol bomb Y36.3
- - - inflicted by other person
- - - - stated as
- - - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97
- - - - - - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam X98
- - - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y26
- - - - - - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27
- - internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance X49
- - iron (hot) X15
- - kettle (hot) X15
- - lamp (flame) (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- - lighter (cigar) (cigarette) (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- - lightning X33
- - liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12
- - local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- - machinery (hot) X17
- - matches (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- - mattress X08
- - medicament, externally applied Y63.5
- - metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
- - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05
- - object (hot) NEC X19
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

**Burn, burned—continued**
- pipe (hot) X16
- smoking (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- radiator (hot) X16
- saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26
- by hot object, hot vapor, or steam Y27
- caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76
- caustic or corrosive substance NEC X83
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y26
- by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27
- caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33
- steam X13
- pipe X16
- stove (hot) (kitchen) X15

**Burn, burned—continued**
- substance (hot) NEC X19
- boiling X12
- molten (metal) X18
- suicide (attempt) NEC X76
- caustic substance X83
- therapeutic misadventure
- heat in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- overdose of radiation Y63.2
- toaster (hot) X15
- tool (hot) X17
- torch, welding (see also Exposure, fire) X08
- trash fire (controlled) (see also Burn, bonfire) X03
- vapor (hot) X13
- Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
- vitriol X49

**Butted by animal NEC W55**
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

C

Caisson disease W94
Campfire (exposure to) (controlled) X03
– uncontrolled X01
Capital punishment (any means) Y35.5
Car sickness X31
Casualty (not due to war) NEC X59.9
– war (see also War operations) Y36.9
Cat bite or scratch W55
Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC X39
– avalanche X36
– earth surface movement NEC X36
– earthquake X34
– flood X38
– landslide X36
– storm X37
– volcanic eruption X35
Catching fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
Caught
– between
– folding object W23
– objects (moving) (stationary and moving) W23
– and machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– sliding door and door frame W23
– by, in
– machinery (moving parts of) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– objects NEC W23
– washing-machine wringer W23
– under packing crate (due to losing grip)
– Cave-in (causing asphyxia, suffocation (by pressure)) W77
– caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement or eruption X36
– without asphyxia or suffocation W20
Change(s) in air pressure W94
– sudden, in aircraft (ascent) (descent) W94
Choked, choking (on) (any object except food or vomitus) W80
– food (bone) (seed) W79
– mucus or phlegm, not of newborn W80
– vomitus W78
Civil insurrection (see also War operations) Y36.9
Cloudburst (any injury) X37
Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place)
NEC (see also Exposure, cold) X41
Collapse
– building W20
– burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
– dam or man-made structure (causing earth movement) X36
– machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– structure W20
– burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
Collision (accidental) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
– pedestrian (conveyance) W51
– with fall W03
– crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
– object (stationary) W22
– with fall W18
– person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (see also Collision, pedestrian) W51
– transport vehicle NEC V89.9
– and
– avalanche, fallen or not moving – see Accident, transport
– falling or moving X36
– landslide, fallen or not moving – see Accident, transport
– falling or moving X36
– due to cataclysm – see Cataclysm, by type
– intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X82
Combustion, spontaneous (see also Ignition) X09
Complication (delayed) (of or following) (medical or surgical procedure) Y84.9
– with misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
– amputation of limb(s) Y83.5
– anastomosis (arteriovenous) (blood vessel) (gastrojejunal) (skin) (tendon) (natural, artificial material, tissue) Y83.2
– aspiration (of fluid) Y84.4
– tissue Y84.8
– biopsy Y84.8

672
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Complication—continued

- blood
  - sampling Y84.7
  - transfusion
    - procedure Y84.8
    - bypass Y83.2
- catheterization (urinary) Y84.6
- cardiac Y84.0
- colostomy Y83.3
- cystostomy Y83.3
- dialysis (kidney) Y84.1
- drug NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) Y57.9
- due to misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69
- duodenostomy Y83.3
- electroshock therapy Y84.3
- external stoma, creation of Y83.3
- gastrostomy Y83.3
- graft Y83.2
- hypothermia (medically induced) Y84.8
- implant, implantation (of)
  - artificial
    - internal device (cardiac pacemaker)
      (electrodes in brain) (heart valve
      prosthesis) (orthopedic) Y83.1
    - material or tissue (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
    - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
  - natural tissues (for anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
    - with creation of external stoma Y83.3
- infusion
  - procedure Y84.8
  - injection—see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - procedure Y84.8
  - insertion of gastric or duodenal sound Y84.5
- insulin-shock therapy Y84.3
- paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic)
  (aspirative) Y84.4
- procedure other than surgical operation NEC
  (see also Complication, by type of operation) Y84.9
  - specified NEC Y84.8
- radiological procedure or therapy Y84.2
- removal of organ (partial) (total) NEC Y83.6
  - sampling
    - blood Y84.7
  - fluid NEC Y84.4

Complication—continued

- sampling—continued
  - tissue Y84.8
  - shock therapy Y84.3
- surgical operation NEC (see also Complication, by type of operation) Y83.9
  - reconstructive NEC Y83.4
  - with
    - anastomosis, bypass or graft Y83.2
    - formation of external stoma Y83.3
  - specified NEC Y83.8
  - transfusion
    - procedure Y84.8
  - transplant, transplantation (heart) (kidney)
    (liver) (whole organ, any) Y83.0
    - partial organ Y83.4
  - ureterostomy Y83.3
  - vaccination—see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - procedure Y84.8

Compression

- diver’s squeeze W96
- trachea by
  - food (lodged in esophagus) W79
  - foreign body, except food or vomitus W80
  - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W79

Conflated in low-oxygen environment
W81

Conflagration—see Exposure, fire

Contact (accidental)

- with
  - abrasive wheel (metalworking) W31
  - animal (nonvenomous) NEC W64
    - marine W56
    - venomous X26
    - venomous X29
    - specified NEC X27
  - ants X25
  - arrow W21
  - not thrown, projected or falling W45
  - arthropods NEC
    - nonvenomous W57
    - venomous X25
  - axe W27
  - bayonet (see also Bayonet wound) W26
  - bee(s) X23
  - bench-saw (industrial) W31
  - black widow spider X21
  - blender W29
Contact—continued
– with—continued
– bore, earth-drilling or mining (land) (seabed) W31
– can
– – lid W45
– – opener W27
– – – powered W29
– – caterpillar (venomous) X25
– – centipede (venomous) X24
– – chain
– – – hoist W24
– – – – agricultural operations W30
– – – saw W29
– – chisel W27
– – circular saw W31
– – cobra X20
– – combine (harvester) W30
– – conveyor belt W24
– – cooker (hot) X15
– – coral X26
– – cotton gin W31
– – crane W24
– – – agricultural operations W30
– – dagger W26
– – dairy equipment W31
– – dart W21
– – – not thrown, projected or falling W45
– – derrick W24
– – – – agricultural operations W30
– – drier (spin) (clothes) (powered) W29
– – drill (powered) W29
– – earth (land) (seabed) W31
– – – – nonpowered W27
– – drive belt W24
– – – – agricultural operations W30
– – dry ice W93
– – – earth(-)
– – – – – drilling machine (industrial) W31
– – – – – – scraping machine (in stationary use) W31
– – – – edge of stiff paper W45
– – – electric
– – – – beater W29
– – – – – blanket X16
– – – – – fan W29
– – – – – knife W29
– – – – – mixer W29
– – – – elevator (building) W24
– – – – – agricultural operations W30
– – – – – grain W30
– – – – engine, hot NEC X17
– – – – excavating machine (in stationary use) W31

Contact—continued
– with—continued
– farm machine W30
– – fer de lance X20
– – forging (metalworking) machine W31
– – fork W27
– – forklift (truck) W24
– – – agricultural operations W30
– – garden
– – – cultivator (powered) W25
– – – – riding W30
– – – – fork W27
– – gas turbine W31
– – Gila monster X20
– – glass (broken or sharp) W25
– – – – due to
– – – – – explosion (see also Explosion, by type) W40
– – – – – fall (see also Fall, by type) W19
– – – – – firearm discharge (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
– – – land
– – – – saw W27
– – – – – – powered W29
– – – – – – tool (not powered) NEC W27
– – – – – – – powered W29
– – – – – – – harvester W30
– – – – – – hay-derrick, -mover or -rake W30
– – – – – – heat NEC X19
– – – – – – – – from appliance (electrical) (household) X15
– – – – – – – – heating X16
– – – – – – – – – – appliance (hot) X16
– – – – – – – – – – – pad (electric) X16
– – – – – – – – – – – hedge-trimmer (powered) W29
– – – – – – – – – – – hoe W27
– – – – – – – – – – – hoist (chain) (shaft) NEC W24
– – – – – – – – – – – – agricultural W30
– – – – – – – – – – – – hornet(s) X23
– – – – – – – – – – – – – hot
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – air X14
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – cooker X15
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – drink X10
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – engine X17
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – fat X10
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – food X10
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – gases X14
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – heating appliance X16
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – household appliance NEC X15
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – kettle X15
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – liquid NEC (see also Burn) X12
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – machinery X17
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Contact—continued

--- with—continued

--- metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
--- object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19
--- oil (cooking) X10
--- pipe X16
--- plate X15
--- radiator X16
--- saucepan (glass) (metal) X15
--- stove (kitchen) X15
--- substance NEC X19
--- heated on stove X12
--- toaster X15
--- vapor X13
--- water (tap) in bath, bucket or tub (from hose) X11
--- heated on stove X12
--- hot plate X15
--- ice-pick W27
--- insect (nonvenomous) NEC W57
--- kettle (hot) X15
--- knife W26
--- electric W29
--- lathe (metalworking) (woodworking) W31
--- turnings W45
--- lawnmower (powered) (ridden) W28
--- causing electrocution W86
--- unpowered W27
--- lift, lifting (devices) (shaft) W24
--- agricultural operations W30
--- liquefied gas W93
--- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93
--- lizard (nonvenomous) W59
--- venomous W30
--- machine, machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
--- agricultural, including animal-powered W30
--- drilling, metal (industrial) W31
--- earth-drilling W31
--- earthmoving or scraping (in stationary use) W31
--- excavating (in stationary use) W31
--- hot W17
--- lifting (devices) W24
Contact—continued
– with—continued
– object—continued
– – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted
– overhead plane W31
– paper (as sharp object) W45
– paper-cutter W27
– pipe, hot X16
– pitchfork W27
– plane (metal) (wood) W27
– – overhead W31
– plant thorns, spines, or sharp leaves W60
– – toxic reaction X28
– powered
– – garden cultivator W29
– – household appliance, implement, or machine W29
– – saw (industrial) W31
– – – hand W29
– – printing machine W31
– – pulley (block) (transmission) W24
– – agricultural operations W30
– – radial-saw (industrial) W31
– – radiator (hot) X16
– – rake W27
– – rattlesnake X20
– – reaper W30
– – reptile NEC W59
– – rivet gun (powered) W29
– – road scrapers—see Accident, transport, construction vehicle
– – roller chain W31
– – rope (lifting or transmission device) NEC W24
– – – agricultural operations W30
– – under W29
– – – industrial W31
– – saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15
– – saw W27
– – – band (industrial) W31
– – – bench (industrial) W31
– – – chain W29
– – – hand W27
– – – – powered W29
– – sawing machine, metal W31
– – scissors W27
– – scorpion X22
– – screwdriver W27
– – – powered W29
– – sea anemone, cucumber or urchin (spine) X26

Contact—continued
– with—continued
– – serpent (see also Contact, with, snake, by type) X20
– – sewing-machine (electric) (powered) W29
– – – not powered W27
– – shaft (hoist) (lift) (transmission) NEC W24
– – – agricultural W30
– – shears (hand) W27
– – – powered (industrial) W31
– – – domestic W29
– – shovel W29
– – – steam (in stationary use) W31
– – snake (venomous) X20
– – – nonvenomous W59
– – – sea X20
– – spider W27
– – – spider (venomous) X21
– – – spin-drier W29
– – – stove (hot) (kitchen) X15
– – – – molten (metal) X18
– – – sword W26
– – – tarantula X21
– – – threshing machine W30
– – – tin can lid W45
– – – – toaster (hot) X15
– – – – – tool NEC W27
– – – – – – – hot X17
– – – – – – – powered NEC W29
– – – – – – – transmission device (belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft) W24
– – – – – – – – – agricultural operations W30
– – – – – – – – – – turbine (gas) (water-driven) W31
– – – – – – – – – – – under-cutter W31
– – – – – – – – – – – – – vehicle
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – agricultural use (transport) – see Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – in stationary use or maintenance W30
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – industrial use (transport) – see Accident, transport, industrial vehicle
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Contact—continued
— with—continued
— vehicle—continued
— — industrial use—continued
— — — in stationary use or maintenance W31
— — — off-road use (transport) — see Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle
— — — in stationary use or maintenance W31
— — — special construction use (transport — see Accident, transport, construction vehicle
— — — — in stationary use or maintenance W31
— — — — venomous
— — — — — animal X29
— — — — — specified NEC X27
— — — — — arthropod X25
— — — — — lizard X20
— — — — — marine animal NEC X26
— — — — — marine plant NEC X26
— — — — — millipede (tropical) X24
— — — — — plant X29
— — — — — specified NEC X28
— — — — — snake X20
— — — — — spider X21
— — — — — viper X20
— — — — — wasp(s) X23
— — — — — weaving-machine W31
— — — — — winch W24
— — — — — agricultural operations W30
— — — — — wire (for lifting and transmission devices) NEC W24
— — — — — agricultural operations W30
— — — — — wood slivers W45
— — — — — yellow jacket X23

Coup de soleil X32

Crash—continued
— transport vehicle NEC—continued
— — motor NEC—continued
— — — undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y32
— — suicide (attempt) X83
— — undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33

Cruelty (mental) (physical)
(sexual) (see also Maltreatment) Y07.9

Crushed (accidentally) X59.9
— between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23
— by, in
— avalanche NEC X36
— cave-in (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77
— without asphyxia or suffocation W20
— crowd or human stampede W52
— door (building) W23
— falling
— — aircraft V95.9
— — — in war operations Y36.1
— — — earth, material (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77
— — — without asphyxia or suffocation W20
— — — object NEC W20
— — landslide NEC X36
— — lizard (nonvenomous) W59
— — machinery NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
— — reptile NEC W59
— — snake (nonvenomous) W59
— — — venomous X20

Cut, cutting (any part of body)
(accidental) (by) (see also Contact, with, by object or machine) W49
— during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
— homicide (attempt) X99
— inflicted by other person
— — stated as
— — — intentional, homicide (attempt) X99
— — — undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28
— legal
— — execution Y35.5
— — intervention Y35.4
Cut, cutting—continued
  – machine NEC (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
  – self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28

Cut, cutting—continued
  – self-inflicted—continued
    – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78
    – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28
    – suicide (attempt) X78
    – war operations Y36.4

Cyclone (any injury) X37
Death due to injury occurring one year or more previously (see also Sequelae) Y89.9
Decapitation (accidental circumstances) NEC X59.9
– homicide X99
– legal execution (by guillotine) Y35.5
Dehydration from lack of water (see also Lack of water) X54
Deprivation (see also Privation) X57
– homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Derailment (accidental)
– railway train or vehicle (rolling stock) (without antecedent collision) NEC V81.7
– with antecedent collision NEC V81.3
– streetcar (without antecedent collision) NEC V82.7
– with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
Descent parachute (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) Y97.2
– due to accident to aircraft Y95.9
Desertion (with intent to injure or kill) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Destitution (see also Privation) X57
Disability, late effect or sequela of injury (see also Sequelae) Y89.9
Discharge (accidental)
– airgun (see also Discharge, firearm) W35
– BB gun (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– firework(s) W39
– gun NEC (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– air (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– BB (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– for single hand use (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
– hand (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
– machine (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
– other specified (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– pellet (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– handgun W32
– homicide (attempt) X95
– legal intervention Y35.0
– self-inflicted, unspecified whether accidental or intentional Y22
– stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y22
– suicide (attempt) X72
– machine gun (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
– pistol (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
– flare (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– pellet (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– Very (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– revolver (see also Discharge, handgun) W32
– rifle (army) (hunting) (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
– shotgun (see also Discharge, firearm, larger) W33
Disease
– Andes W94
– aviator's W94
– range W94
Diver's disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze W94
Diving (into water) (see also Accident, diving) W16
Dog bite W54
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Dragged by transport vehicle
   NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
Drinking poison (accidental) (see also
   Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
Dropped (accidentally) while being
carried or supported by other person
   W04
Drowning (accidental) W74
   – by other person
   – intentional, homicide (attempt) X92
   – stated as undetermined whether
     accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21
   – due to
     – accident
     – – machinery NEC (see also Contact,
       with, by type of machine) W31
     – – transport – see Accident, transport
     – – avalanche X36
     – – cataclysmic
     – – earth surface movement NEC X36
     – – storm X37
     – – cloudburst X37
     – – cyclone X37
     – – fall overboard NEC V92.-
     – – – resulting from accident to boat, ship,
          watercraft V90.-
     – – hurricane X37
     – – jumping into water from boat, ship,
          watercraft (burning) (crushed)
          (involved in accident) V90. -
     – – – – without accident to watercraft V92.-
     – – tidal wave X39
     – – – caused by storm X37
     – – torrential rain X37
Drowning—continued
   – following fall
     – – into
     – – – bathtub W66
     – – – quarry W70
     – – – swimming-pool W68
     – – – water NEC W74
     – – – – natural (lake) (open sea) (river)
          (stream) W70
     – – – – – overboard NEC V92.-
     – – – – – resulting from accident to boat, ship,
                watercraft V90.-
     – – – – – homicide (attempt) X92
     – – – in
     – – bathtub W65
     – – – following fall W66
     – – – natural (lake) (open sea) (river)
          (stream) W69
     – – – – following fall W70
     – – – – quarry W69
     – – – – – following fall W70
     – – – – – quenching tank W73
     – – – – – reservoir
     – – – – specified place NEC W73
     – – – – – swimming-pool W67
     – – – – – – following fall W68
     – – – – – – war operations Y36.4
     – – – – – – self-inflicted (unspecified whether
                accidental or intentional) Y21
     – – – – – – – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide
                  (attempt) X71
     – – – – – – – stated as undetermined whether
                accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21
     – – – – suicide (attempt) X71
Dust in eye W44
Earth (surface) movement NEC X36
Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77
– without asphyxia or suffocation W20
Earthquake (any injury) X34
Effect(s) (adverse) of
– air pressure (any) W94
– cold, excessive (exposure to) (see also Exposure, cold) X31
– heat (excessive) (see also Heat) X30
– hot
– place (see also Heat) X30
– weather X30
– insolation X30
– late – see Sequelae
– motion X51
– nuclear explosion or weapon in war
operations (blast) (direct) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (secondary) Y36.5
– radiation – see Radiation
– travel X51
Electric shock (accidental) (by) (in) (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
Electrocution (accidental) (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure Y65.3
Entanglement in
– bed linen, causing suffocation W75
– wheel of pedal cycle V19.8
Entry of foreign body or material – see Foreign body, object or material
Execution, legal (any method) Y35.5
Exhaustion
– cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31
– due to excessive exertion X50
– heat (see also Heat) X30
Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) (with secondary, fire) W40
– acetylene W40
– aerosol can W36
– air tank (compressed) (in machinery) W36
– aircraft in transit (powered) NEC V95.9
– anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40
– blasting (cap) (materials) W40

**Explosion—continued**
– boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle W35
– butane W40
– caused by other person stated as
– intentional, homicide (attempt) X96
– undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y25
– coal gas W40
– detonator W40
– dump (munitions) W40
– dynamite W40
– explosive (gas) (material) NEC W40
– factory (munitions) W40
– fire-damp W40
– fireworks W39
– gas W40
– cylinder or pressure tank (in machinery) W36
– gasoline (fumes) (tank) not in moving motor vehicle W40
– grain store W36
– grenade NEC W40
– hand grenade (attempt) X96
– hot water heater, tank (in machinery) W35
– mine (of explosive gases) NEC W40
– machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– pressure vessel (see also Explosion, by type of vessel) W38
– methane W40
– mine W40
– missile NEC W40
– munitions (dump) (factory) W40
– pressure, pressurized
– cooker W38
– gas tank (in machinery) W36
– hose W37
– pipe W37
– tire W37
– vessel (in machinery) W38
– propane W40
– self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y25
– stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X75
– shell (artillery) NEC W40
Explosion—continued
– stated as undetermined whether
  – accidentally or purposely inflicted Y25
  – steam or water lines (in machinery) W37
  – stove W40
  – suicide (attempt) X75
  – vehicle tire NEC W37
  – war operations (see also War operations, explosion) Y36.2

Exposure (to)
– cold (accidental) (excessive) (extreme)
  – (natural) (place) X31
  – due to
    – – man-made conditions W93
    – – weather (conditions) X31
    – – self-inflicted (undetermined whether
        accidental or intentional) Y33
    – – suicide (attempt) X83
    – – due to abandonment or neglect (see also
        Abandonment) Y06.9
  – electric (current) W87
  – appliance (faulty) W86
  – caused by other person
    – – stated as
      – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08
      – – – undetermined whether accidentally
        or purposely inflicted Y25
      – – – conductor (faulty) W86
      – – – control apparatus (faulty) W86
      – – – electric power generating plant,
        distribution line W86
      – – – high-voltage cable W85
      – – – homicide (attempt) Y08
      – – – legal execution Y35.5
      – – – lightning X33
      – – – live X33
      – – – misadventure in medical or surgical
        procedure in electroshock therapy
        Y63.4
      – – – motor (faulty) W86
      – – – self-inflicted (undetermined whether
        accidental or intentional) Y33
      – – – stated as intentional, purposeful,
        suicide (attempt) X83
      – – – specified NEC W86
      – – – stated as undetermined whether
        accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33
      – – – suicide (attempt) X83
      – – – third rail W86
      – – – transformer (faulty) W86
      – – – transmission lines W85
      – – excessive
        – – cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31
        – – excessive—continued
  – heat (natural) NEC X30
  – – man-made W92
  – – factor(s) X59.9
  – – environmental NEC X58
  – – man-made NEC W99
  – – natural NEC X39
  – – specified NEC X58
  – fire (accidental) (with exposure to smoke
    or fumes or causing burns, or secondary
    explosion) X09
    – – campfire X03
    – – – controlled (in)
      – – – with ignition (of) clothing (see also
          Ignition, clothes) X06
      – – – in mechanical X05
      – – – in inferno X03
      – – – heater (in building or structure) X02
      – – – not in building or structure X03
      – – – building or structure X02
    – – – fireplace, furnace or stove (charcoal)
      (coal) (coke) (electric) (gas) (wood) X02
      – – – – not in building or structure X03
      – – – trash X03
      – – – fireplot X02
      – – – fittings or furniture (in building or
        structure) (uncontrolled) X00
      – – – forest (uncontrolled) X01
      – – – grass (uncontrolled) X01
      – – – hay (uncontrolled) X01
      – – – homicide (attempt) X97
      – – – ignition of highly flammable material
        X04
      – – in, of, on, starting in
        – – – machinery (see also Contact, with,
            by type of machine) W31
        – – – motor vehicle (in motion) (see also
            Accident, transport, occupant, by
            type of vehicle) V87.8
        – – – railway train or vehicle V81.8
        – – – street car (in motion) V82.8
        – – – transport vehicle NEC (see also
            Accident, transport, occupant, by
            type of vehicle) V87.8
        – – – war operations (by fire-producing
            device or conventional weapon)
            Y36.3
        – – – from nuclear explosion Y36.5
        – – – watercraft (in transit) (not in transit)
            V91.9
        – – – – localized V93.9
        – – – lumber (uncontrolled) X01
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Exposure—continued

- fire—continued
  - mine (uncontrolled) X01
  - prairie (uncontrolled) X01
  - resulting from
    - explosion (see also Explosion) W40
    - lightning NEC X09
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26
      - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76
    - specified NEC X08
    - started by other person
      - stated as
        - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97
        - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill Y26
    - stove X02
    - suicide (attempt) X76
    - tunnel (uncontrolled) X01
    - uncontrolled
      - in building or structure X00
      - not in building or structure (any) X01
    - flames (see also Exposure, fire) X09
    - forces of nature NEC X39
    - G-forces (abnormal) W49
    - gravitational forces (abnormal) W49

Exposure—continued

- heat (natural) NEC (see also Heat) X30
- high-pressure jet (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41
- hydraulic jet W41
- jet, high-pressure (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41
- lightning X33
- mechanical forces NEC W49
  - animate NEC W64
  - inanimate NEC W49
  - noise W42
  - noxious substance (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
  - pneumatic jet W41
  - prolonged in deep-freeze unit or refrigerator W93
  - radiation (see also Radiation) W91
  - smoke (see also Exposure, fire) X09
    - specified factors NEC X58
  - sunlight NEC X32
  - transmission line(s), electric W85
  - vibration W43
  - waves
    - infrasound W43
    - sound W42
    - supersonic W42
  - weather NEC X39
  - with homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### Factors, supplemental
- alcohol
- blood level
  - under 20mg/100ml Y90.0
  - 20-39mg/100ml Y90.1
  - 40-59mg/100ml Y90.2
  - 60-79mg/100ml Y90.3
  - 80-99mg/100ml Y90.4
  - 100-119mg/100ml Y90.5
  - 120-199mg/100ml Y90.6
  - 200-239mg/100ml Y90.7
  - 240mg/100ml or more Y90.8
- intoxication Y91.9
- mild Y91.0
- moderate Y91.1
- severe Y91.2
- very Y91.3
- involvement, unspecified Y91.9
- presence in blood, but level not specified Y90.9
- environmental-pollution-related condition Y97
- lifestyle-related condition Y98
- nosocomial condition Y95
- work-related condition Y96

### Failure
- in suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) Y65.8
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) Y65.8
- sterile precautions (during medical and surgical care) (see also Misadventure, failure, sterile precautions, by type of procedure) Y62.9
- to
  - introduce tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4
  - make curve (transport vehicle) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
  - remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) Y65.4

### Fall, falling (accidental) W19
- before train, vehicle or other moving object
  - stated as
    - intentional, purposeful suicide (attempt) X81
    - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y3
    - building W20
    - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
    - down
    - escalator W10
    - ladder W11
    - ramp involving ice or snow W10
  - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10
  - pit (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also Earth falling) W77
  - from, off
    - aircraft NEC (with accident to aircraft NEC) V97.0
    - while boarding or alighting V97.1
    - balcony W13
    - bed W06
    - boat, ship, watercraft NEC (with drowning or submersion) V92.-
    - with accident to watercraft V90.-
    - bridge W13
    - building W13
    - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
    - chair W07
    - cliff W15
    - dock W17
    - embankment W17
    - escalator W10
    - flagpole W13
    - furniture NEC W08
    - haystack W17
    - high place NEC W17
    - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30
    - incline (involving ice or snow) W10
    - ladder W11
    - machine, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    - not in operation W17
    - one level to another NEC W17
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Fall, falling—continued
– from, off—continued
– one level to another NEC—continued
  – intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80
  – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30
  – playground equipment W09
  – railing W13
  – ramp (involving ice or snow) W10
  – roof W13
  – scaffolding W12
  – stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10
  – stepladder W11
  – streetcar NEC V82.6
    – with antecedent collision NEC V82.3
    – while boarding or alighting V82.4
    – structure NEC W13
    – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
    – table W08
    – toilet W18
    – tower W13
    – train NEC V81.6
      – during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
      – with antecedent collision V81.3
      – while boarding or alighting V81.4
    – transport vehicle after collision—see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision
      – tree W14
      – turret W13
      – vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
    – motor NEC (see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle) V87.8
    – stationary, except while lighting, boarding, entering, leaving W17
  – viaduct W13
  – wall W13
  – wheelchair W05
  – window W03
  – incline W11
  – aircraft NEC V97.0
    – with accident to aircraft V97.0
    – while boarding or alighting V97.1
  – escalator W10
  – incline W10
  – ladder W11

Fall, falling—continued
– in, on—continued
– machine, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– object, edged, pointed or sharp (with cut) (see also Fall, by type) W19
– ramp (involving ice or snow) W10
– scaffolding W12
– staircase, stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) W10
– streetcar (without antecedent collision) V82.5
  – with antecedent collision V82.3
  – while boarding or alighting V82.4
– train (without antecedent collision) V81.5
  – with antecedent collision V81.3
  – during derailment (without antecedent collision) V81.7
  – with antecedent collision V81.3
  – while boarding or alighting V81.4
– transport vehicle after collision—see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision
  – into
    – cavity W17
    – fire—see Exposure, fire, by type
    – hole W17
  – moving part of machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
    – opening in surface NEC W17
    – pit W17
    – quarry W17
    – shaft W17
    – storm drain W17
    – tank W17
    – water (with drowning or submersion) (see also Drowning) W74
    – well W17
    – involving
      – bed W06
      – chair W07
      – furniture NEC W08
      – glass (see Fall, by type)
      – playground equipment W09
      – skateboard(s) W02
      – skates (ice) (roller) W02
      – skis W02
      – table W08
      – wheelchair W05
    – object (see also Struck by, object, falling) W20
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Fall, falling—continued
– over
– – animal W01
– – cliff W15
– – embankment W17
– – small object W01
– – rock W20
– – same level NEC W18
– – from
– – – being crushed, pushed, or stepped on by a crowd or human stampede W52
– – – collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person W03
– – – slipping, stumbling, tripping W01
– – – involving ice or snow W00
– – – involving skates (ice) (roller), skateboard, skis W02
– snowslide (avalanche) X36
– stone W20
– structure W20
– – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
– through floor, roof or window W13
– timber W20
– tree (caused by lightning) W20
– while being carried or supported by other person(s) W04

Fallen on by
– animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
– – being ridden (see also Accident, transport) V06.-
Felo-de-se—see Suicide
Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (see also Assault, fight) Y04

Fire (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09

Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5

Fireworks (explosion) W39

Flash burns from explosion (see also Explosion) W40

Flood (any injury) X38

Food (any type) in
– air passage (with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation) W79
– alimentary tract causing asphyxia (due to compression of trachea) W79

Foreign body, object or material
(entrance into (accidental))
– air passage (causing injury) W44
– – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
– – – food W79
– – – vomitus W78

Foreign body, object or material—continued
– air passage—continued
– – nose (without asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation) W44
– – – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
– – – – food W79
– – – – vomitus W78
– – – – causing other injury W44
– – alimentary canal (causing injury) (with obstruction) W44
– – – with asphyxia, compression of respiratory passage, suffocation W80
– – – – vomitus W78
– – mouth W44
– – – with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80
– – – – vomitus W78
– – aspiration (without asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation) W44
– – with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W80
– – – – food W79
– – – – vomitus W78
– – – – causing injury W44
– – – – mucus, not of newborn W80
– – – – phlegm, not of newborn W80
– – – – vomitus W78
– – bladder (causing injury or obstruction) W44
– – bronchus, bronchi (see also Foreign body, air passage) W44
– – conjunctival sac W44
– – digestive system (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44
– – ear (causing injury or obstruction) W44
– – esophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44
– – – causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80
– – eye (any part) W44
– – ingestion W44
– – inhalation (see also Foreign body, aspiration) W80
– – larynx (see also Foreign body, air passage) W44
– – mouth (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, mouth) W44
FOREIGN BODY, OBJECT OR MATERIAL—continued
  – nasal passage (see also Foreign body, air passage, nose) W44
  – nose (see also Foreign body, air passage, nose) W44
  – oesophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44
  – – causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80
  – operation wound (left in) (see also Misadventure, foreign object, by specified type of procedure) Y61.9
  – pharynx (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal, pharynx) W44
  – rectum (causing injury or obstruction) W44
  – skin (see also Contact, with, by type of object) W45
  – stomach (hairball) (causing injury or obstruction) W44

FOREIGN BODY, OBJECT OR MATERIAL—continued
  – tear ducts or glands W44
  – trachea W44
  – – causing suffocation NEC W80
  – – – food W79
  – – – vomitus W78
  – urethra (causing injury or obstruction) W44
  – vagina (causing injury or obstruction) W44
  – Forest fire (exposure to) X01
  – Found injured (dead) X59.9
  – – from exposure (to) – see Exposure
  – – on
  – – – highway, road(way), street V89.9
  – – – railway right of way V81.9
  – Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) X59.9
  – – due to specified cause NEC X58
  – Freezing (see also Exposure, cold) X31
  – Frostbite X31
  – – due to man-made conditions W93
  – Frozen (see also Exposure, cold) X31
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

G

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted)  X91
Gored  W55

Gunshot wound (see also Discharge, by type of firearm)  W34
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

H

Hailstones, injured by X39

Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) W44

Hanged herself or himself (see also Hanging, self-inflicted) Y20

Hanging (accidental) W76
– caused by other person
– in accidental circumstances W76
– stated as
– – intentional, homicide (attempt) X91
– – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y20
– homicide (attempt) X91
– in bed or cradle W75
– legal execution Y35.5
– self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20
– in accidental circumstances W76
– stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
– stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
– suicide (attempt) X70

Heat (effects of) (excessive) X30
– due to
– – man-made conditions, except on boat, ship, or watercraft W92
– – weather (conditions) X30
– from
– – electric heating apparatus causing burning X16
– – nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5

Heat—continued
– inappropriate, in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure Y63.5

Hemorrhage
– delayed following medical or surgical treatment without mention of misadventure (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
– during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut by type of procedure) Y62.3

High
– altitude (effects) W94
– level of radioactivity, effects – see Radiation
– pressure (effects) W94
– temperature, effects (see also Heat) X30

Hit, hitting (accidental) by – see Struck by

Hitting against – see Striking against

Homicide (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09

Hot
– place, effects (see also Heat) X30
– weather, effects X30

House fire (uncontrolled) X00

Humidity, causing problem X39

Hunger (see also Lack of, food) X53
– resulting from abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Hurricane (any injury) X37

Hypobarism, hypobaropathy W94
For use with training tool only

I

Ictus
- caloris (see also Heat) X30
- solaris X30

Ignition (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40
- apparel NEC X06
- from highly flammable material X04
- bed linen (mattress) (pillows) (sheets) (spreads) X08
- benzine X04
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06
  - from
    - highly flammable material X04
    - uncontrolled fire (in building or structure) X00
  - - not in building or structure X01
- explosive material (see also Explosion) W40
  - gasoline X04
  - jewelry (plastic) X06
  - kerosene X04
  - material
    - explosive (see also Explosion) W40
    - highly flammable (with secondary explosion) X04
  - nightwear X05
  - paraffin X04
  - petrol X04

Immersion (accidental) (see also
- Drowning W74
- hand or foot due to cold (excessive) X31

Implantation of quills of porcupine W55

Inanition (from) (hunger) (see also Lack of, food) X53
- resulting from homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
- thirst (see also Lack of, water) X54

Inappropriate operation performed Y65.5

Inattention at or after birth (homicidal intent) (infanticidal intent) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Incident, adverse—continued
- device—continued
  - general hospital Y74.-
  - general surgical Y81.-
  - gynecological Y76.-
  - medical (specified) NEC Y75.2-
  - neurological Y75.-
  - obstetric Y76.-
  - ophthalmic Y77.-
  - orthopedic Y74.-
  - otorhinolaryngological Y72.-
  - oral surgical Y81.-
  - radiological Y78.-

Incineration (accidental) (see also Exposure, fire) X09

Infanticide (see also Assault) Y09

Infrasound waves (causing injury) W43

Ingestion
- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44
- poisonous
  - plant(s) X49
  - substance NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49

Inhalation
- excessively cold substance, man-made W93
- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) W79
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, aspiration) W80
- gastric contents (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78
- hot air or gases X14
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
- toxic gas – see Table of drugs and chemicals

690
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Inhalation—continued
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W78

Injury, injured (accidental(ly)) NEC
X59.9
- by, caused by, from
- - assault (see also Assault) Y09
- - law-enforcement agent, police, in course of legal intervention (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7
- - suicide (attempt) (see also Suicide) X84
- due to, in
- - civil insurrection – see War operations
- - engine in watercraft (without transport accident) V93.
- - fight (see also Assault, fight) Y04
- - war operations – see War operations
- - homicide (see also Assault) Y09
- - inflicted (by)
- - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcement agents (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7
- - other person
- - - stated as
- - - - accidental X59.9
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Injury, stated as, undetermined) Y34
- purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) (see also Assault) Y09
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y34
- - stated as
- - - accidental X59.9

Injury, injured—continued
- self-inflicted—continued
- - stated as—continued
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X84
- - specified cause NEC X58
- - stated as
- - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) Y34
- - - cut (any part of body) Y28
- - - cutting or piercing instrument Y28
- - - drowning Y21
- - - explosive(s) (missile) Y25
- - - falling from high place Y30
- - - hanging Y20
- - - knife Y28
- - - object (blunt) NEC Y29
- - - sharp (any) Y28
- - - puncture (any part of body) Y29
- - - shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted) Y24
- - - specified means NEC Y33
- - - stab (any part of body) Y28
- - - strangulation Y20
- - - submersion Y21
- - - suffocation Y20

Insolation, effects X30

Insufficient nourishment (see also Lack of, food) X53
- homicidal intent (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Interruption of respiration (by)
- food (lodged in esophagus) W79
- foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80
- vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W78

Intervention, legal (see also Legal intervention) Y35.7

Intoxication
- drug – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- poison – see Table of drugs and chemicals
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

J

Jammed (accidentally)
– between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23
– in object NEC W23

Jogging, excessive X50

Jumped, jumping
– before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31
– stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81
– from
– boat (into water) voluntarily, without accident (to boat), with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16
– with drowning or submersion W69
– building (see also Jumped, from, high place) W13
– burning (uncontrolled fire) X00

Jumped, jumping—continued
– from—continued
– high place NEC W17
– stated as
– – in undetermined circumstances Y30
– – intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80
– – structure (see also Jumped, from, high place) W13
– – burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
– into water
– with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16
– drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74
– from, off watercraft—see Jumped, from, boat
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

K

Kicked by
- animal NEC W55
- person(s) (accidentally) W50
- as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
- in fight Y04

Kicking against
- object (stationary) W22
- sports equipment W21
- person (see also Striking against, person) W51
- sports equipment W21

Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC (see also Injury) X59.9
- in
- action (see also War operations) Y36.9
- brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) Y04
- by weapon (see also Assault) Y09
- cutting, piercing X99

Killed, killing—continued
- in—continued
- brawl, fight—continued
- by weapon—continued
- firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide) X95
- self
- accident NEC X59.9
- suicide (see also Suicide) X84
- undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y34

Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC X59.9
- animal (not being ridden) NEC (see also Struck by, by type of animal) W55
- being ridden V06.
- crowd or human stampede W52
- person W51
- in brawl, fight Y04
- transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.
Laceration NEC (see also Injury) X59.9
Lack of
– air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by W81
– care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
– food (except as result of abandonment or neglect) X53
– due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
– water except as result of transport accident X54
– helpless person, infant, newborn (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
Landslide X36
– falling on, hitting
– railway train or vehicle X36
– transport (motor) vehicle (any) X36
Late effect – see Sequelae
Legal
– execution, any method Y35.5
– intervention (by) (injury from) Y35.7
– baton Y35.3
– bayonet Y35.4
– blow NEC Y35.6
– blunt object Y35.3
– bomb (any) Y35.1
– cutting or piercing instrument Y35.4
– dynamite Y35.1
– execution, any method Y35.5
– explosive(s) (shell) Y35.1
– firearm(s) (discharge) (any) Y35.0
Legal—continued
– intervention—continued
– gas (asphyxiation) (poisoning) (near) Y35.2
– grenade Y35.1
– late effect (of) Y89.0
– manhandling Y35.0
– sequelae (of) Y35.0
– sharp object Y35.4
– specified means NEC Y35.6
– stabbing Y35.3
– state Y35.0
– tear gas Y35.2
– truncheon Y35.3
Lifting (heavy objects) (weights), excessive
Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by)
Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye W44
– corrosive X49
Loss of control (transport vehicle)
– NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
Lost at sea NEC V92.-
– in war operations Y36.4
Low
– pressure (effects) W94
– temperature (effects) (see also Exposure, cold) X31
Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31
– stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81
Lynching (see also Assault) Y09
### M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Malpractice (syndrome) NEC</th>
<th>Y07.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – acquaintance or friend</td>
<td>Y07.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – official authorities</td>
<td>Y07.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – parent</td>
<td>Y07.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified person(s) NEC</td>
<td>Y07.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – spouse or partner</td>
<td>Y07.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Mangled (accidentally) NEC| X39.9|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manhandling (in brawl, fight)</th>
<th>Y04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– legal intervention</td>
<td>Y35.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Manslaughter (nonaccidental)  |
|–––––––––––––––––––––––––––––|
| (see also Assault) Y09       |

| Medical procedure, complication of |
|––––––––––––––––––––––––––––––|
| (delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9 |
| due to or as a result of misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69 |

| Melting (due to fire) (see also Exposure, fire) | X09 |
|––––––––––––––––––––––––––––––|
| – apparel NEC X06 |
| – clothes, clothing NEC X06 |
| – – nightwear X05 |
| – fittings or furniture (burning building) (uncontrolled fire) X00 |
| – jewelry, plastic X06 |
| – nightwear X05 |

| Mental cruelty (see also Malpractice) |
|––––––––––––––––––––––––––––|
| Y07.9 |

| Minamata disease | X49 |

| Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care—continued |
|––––––––––––––––––––––––––––––|
| – cut, cutting—continued |
| – – aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y60.6 |
| – – biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y60.8 |
| – – – needle (aspirating) Y60.6 |
| – – – blood sampling Y60.6 |
| – – – catherization Y60.6 |
| – – – heart Y60.5 |
| – – – dialysis (kidney) Y60.2 |
| – – – endoscopic examination Y60.4 |
| – – – enema Y60.7 |
| – – – immunization Y60.3 |
| – – – infusion Y60.1 |
| – – – injection Y60.3 |
| – – – needle biopsy Y60.1 |
| – – – paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y60.6 |
| – – – perfusion Y60.2 |
| – – – puncture (intraa) Y60.6 |
| – – – specified procedure NEC Y60.8 |
| – – – surgical operation Y60.0 |
| – – – transfusion Y60.1 |
| – – – vaccination Y60.3 |
| – – excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion Y63.0 |

| Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care—continued |
|––––––––––––––––––––––––––––––|
| – failure |
| – – in dosage Y63.9 |
| – – – electroshock therapy Y63.4 |
| – – – infusion |
| – – – – excessive amount of fluid Y63.0 |
| – – – – incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1 |
| – – – – insulin-shock therapy Y63.4 |
| – – – – overdose – see Table of drugs and chemicals |
| – – – – radiation, in therapy Y63.2 |
| – – – – specified procedure NEC Y63.8 |
| – – – – transfusion of excessive amount of blood Y63.0 |
| – – – mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any procedure) Y65.8 |
| – – – sterile precautions (during procedure) Y62.9 |
| – – – aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y62.6 |
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care—continued
- failure—continued
  - sterile precautions—continued
    - biopsy (except needle aspiration) Y62.8
    - blood sampling Y62.6
    - catheterization (except heart) Y62.6
    - heart Y62.5
    - dialysis (kidney) Y62.2
    - endoscopic examination Y62.4
    - enema Y62.8
    - immunization Y62.3
    - infusion Y62.1
    - injection Y62.3
    - needle biopsy Y62.6
    - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y62.6
    - perfusion Y62.2
    - puncture (lumbar) Y62.6
    - removal of catheter or packing Y62.8
    - specified procedure NEC Y62.8
    - surgical operation Y62.0
    - transfusion Y62.1
    - vaccination Y62.3
    - suture or ligature during surgical procedure Y65.2
    - to introduce or to remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthetic procedure) Y65.4
    - foreign object left in body (during procedure) Y65.7
    - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y61.6
    - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y61.8
    - needle (aspirating) Y61.6
    - blood sampling Y61.6
    - catheterization (except heart) Y61.6
    - heart Y61.5
    - dialysis (kidney) Y61.2
    - endoscopic examination Y61.4
    - enema Y61.8
    - immunization Y61.3
    - infusion Y61.1
    - injection Y61.3
    - needle biopsy Y61.6
    - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y61.6
    - perfusion Y61.2
    - puncture (lumbar) Y61.6

Mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
- nonadministration of necessary drug or biological substance Y63.6
- overdose—see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - radiation (in therapy) Y63.2
  - perforation (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
  - performance of inappropriate operation Y65.5
  - puncture (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
  - specification of inappropriate operation Y65.5
  - transfusion (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
  - sequelae (of) Y88.1
  - mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
  - excessive amount of blood Y63.0
  - mismatched blood Y65.0
  - drug given in error—see Table of drugs and chemicals
    - fluid in infusion Y65.1
    - placement of endotracheal tube during anesthetic procedure Y65.3

Mismatched blood in transfusion Y65.0
Motion (effects) (sickness) X51
Mountain sickness W94
Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
Mudslide (of cataclysmic nature) X36
Murder (attempt) (see also Assault) Y09
**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N</th>
<th>Nonadministration (of)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nail, contact with</td>
<td>W45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect (criminal) (homicidal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intent) (see also Abandonment) Y06.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (causing injury) (pollution) W42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– drug or biological substance (necessary) Y63.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– surgical and medical care Y66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Object
– falling from, in, on, hitting, machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– set in motion by
– accidental explosion or rupture of pressure vessel NEC W38
– firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
– machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31

Obstruction
– air passages, larynx, respiratory passages
  – by
  – food, any type W79
  – material or object except food or vomitus W80
  – mucus W80
  – phlegm W80
  – vomitus W78
– digestive tract, except mouth or pharynx
  – by
  – food, any type W44
  – foreign body (any) W44
  – vomitus W44
– esophagus
  – by
  – food, any type W44
  – foreign body, except food or vomitus W44
– pharynx

Obstruction—continued
– by
– food, any type W79
– material or object except food or vomitus W80
– vomitus W78
– respiration
– by
– food (lodged in esophagus) W79
– foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) W80
– vomitus (lodged in esophagus) (compression of trachea) W78

Overdose (drug) – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  – radiation Y63.2

Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) X50

Overexposure (accidental) (to)
– cold (see also Exposure, cold) X31
– due to man-made conditions W93
– heat (see also Heat) X30
– radioactivity W88
– sun (sunburn) X32
– weather NEC X39
– wind NEC X39

Overheated (see also Heat) X30

Overlaid W75

Overturning (accidental)
– boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning, submersion) V90.-
– causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-
– machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Parachute descent (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2
  – due to accident to aircraft V95.9
Pecked by bird W64
Perforation during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
Phlegm aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) W80
Piercing (see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine) W49
Pinched between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23
Pinned under machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
Plumbism – see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead
Poisoning (accidental) (by) (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49
  – carbon monoxide
    – – generated by
    – – – motor vehicle – see Note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.
    – – – watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.
    – – exhaust gas
    – – generated by
    – – – motor vehicle – see Note 6, Volume 1, Classification and coding instructions for transport accidents before V01.
    – – – watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V93.
    – – fumes or smoke due to
    – – explosion (also Explosion) W40
    – – fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
    – – ignition (see also Ignition) X09
    – – gas
    – – in legal intervention Y35.2
    – – legal execution Y35.5
    – – in war operations (chemical weapons) Y36.7
    – legal
    – – execution Y35.5
Poisoning—continued
  – legal—continued
    – – intervention by gas Y35.2
    – – plant, thorns, spines, or sharp leaves (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X28
    – – marine or sea plants (venomous) X26
Premature cessation of surgical and medical care Y66
Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation (see also Suffocation) W84
Privation X57
  – due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9
  – food (see also Lack of, food) X53
  – water (see also Lack of, water) X54
Prolonged stay in
  – high altitude as cause of anoxia, barodontalgia, barotitis or hypoxia W94
  – – – – – – weightless environment X52
Pulling, excessive W50
Puncture, puncturing (see also Contact, with, by type of object or machine) W49
  – – by
    – – – plant thorns, spines, sharp leaves or other mechanisms NEC W60
    – – – sea-urchin spine X26
    – – – during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
Pushing, pushing (accidental) (injury in) (overexertion) X50
  – by other person(s) (accidental) W51
    – – with fall W03
    – – as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
    – – before moving object, train, vehicle
    – – – – – – stated as
    – – – – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y02
    – – – – – – undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33
    – – from
    – – – – – – high place NEC
    – – – – – – in accidental circumstances W17
    – – – – – – stated as
    – – – – – – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pushed, pushing—continued</th>
<th>Pushed, pushing—continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>– by other person(s)—continued</td>
<td>– by other person(s)—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from—continued</td>
<td>– from—continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– high place NEC—continued</td>
<td>– transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stated as—continued</td>
<td>– stated as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y30</td>
<td>– intentional, homicide (attempt) Y08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

R

Radiation (exposure to) W91
- arc lamps W89
- atomic power plant (malfunction) NEC W88
- complication of or abnormal reaction to medical radiotherapy Y84.2
- electromagnetic, ionizing W88
- gamma rays W88
- in
- - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) Y36.5
- - - laser(s) Y36.7
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) Y63.3
- - excessive heat from W92
- ionized, ionizing (particles, artificially accelerated) W88
- isotopes, radioactive (see also Radiation, radioactive isotopes) W88
- laser(s) W90
- - in war operations Y36.7
- - misadventure in medical care Y63.2
- - light sources (man-made visible and ultraviolet) W89
- - natural X32
- - man-made visible light W89
- - microwave W90
- - misadventure in medical or surgical procedure Y63.2
- - natural NEC X39
- - overdose in medical or surgical procedure Y63.2
- - radar W90
- - radioactive isotopes (any) W88
- - - atomic power plant malfunction W88
- - - misadventure in medical or surgical treatment W63.2
- - radiofrequency W90
- - radiation NEC W88
- - sun X32
- - ultraviolet (light) (man-made) W89
- - natural X32
- - welding arc, torch, or light W89
- - excessive heat from W92
- - X-rays (hard) (soft) W88

Range disease W94

Rat bite W53

Reaction, abnormal to medical procedure (see also Complication, by type of procedure) Y84.9
- with misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y09
- biologicals – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- drugs – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- vaccine – see Table of drugs and chemicals

Reduction in
- atmospheric pressure W94
- - while surfacing from
- - - deep water diving (causing caisson or diver's disease, palsy or paralysis) W94
- - - underground W94

Repetitive movements, excessive X50

Residual (effect) see also Sequelae Y89.9

Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally) person W20

Rowing, excessive X50

Runaway (accidentally) (by)
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
- - being ridden V06.
- - - machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
- - - transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y09.2
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33

Running
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81
- - excessive X50

Running off, away
- animal (being ridden) (see also Accident, transport) V80.9
- - not being ridden W55
Running off, away—continued
  – animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V80.9

Running off, away—continued
  – highway, roadway, street
  – transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9

Rupture of pressurized device (see also Explosion, by type of device) W38
Saturnism—see Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead

Scald, scalding (accidental) (by) (from) (in) X19
- air (hot) X14
- gases (hot) X14
- homicide (attempt) X98
- inflicted by other person
  - stated as
  - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X98
  - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27
- liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18
- self-inflicted (specified whether accidental or intentional) Y27
  - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X77
  - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y27
- steam X13
- suicide (attempt) X77
- vapor (hot) X13

Scratched by
- cat W55
- person(s) (accidentally) W50

Seasickness X51

Self-harm NEC (see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y34
- intentional (see also Suicide) X84

Self-inflicted (injury) NEC (see also external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional) Y34
- poisoning NEC (see also Table of drugs and chemicals) X49

Sequelae (of) X9.9
- accidental NEC (classifiable to W00-X59) Y86
- adverse incident associated with medical device in diagnostic or therapeutic use (classifiable to Y70-Y82) Y88.2
- assault (homicidal) (any means) (classifiable to X85-Y09) Y87.1

Sequelae—continued
- drugs and biologicals causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (classifiable to Y40-Y59) Y88.0
- event of undetermined intent (classifiable to Y10-Y34) Y87.2
- homicide, attempt (any means) (classifiable to X85-Y09) Y87.1
- injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (classifiable to Y10-Y34) Y87.2
- intentional self-harm (classifiable to X85-X84) Y87.0
- legal intervention Y89.0
- medical or surgical procedure resulting from misadventure Y88.1
- misadventure to patient during medical or surgical procedure (classifiable to Y60-Y69) Y88.1
- motor vehicle accident Y85.0
- suicide (attempt, any means) (classifiable to X60-X84) Y87.0
- surgical and medical procedures as cause of abnormal reaction or later complication (classifiable to Y83-Y84) Y88.3
- transport accident, except motor vehicles Y85.9
- war operations Y89.1

Shock
- electric (see also Exposure, electric current) W87
- from electric appliance (any) (faulty) W86

Shooting, shot (accidental) (ly) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
- herself or himself (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24
- homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, firearm, by type, homicide) X95
- in war operations Y36.4
- inflicted by other person
  - - stated as
  - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) X95
  - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) Y24
Shooting, shot—continued
– legal
– – execution Y35.5
– – intervention Y35.0
– self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24
– – stated as
– – – intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74
– suicide (attempt) (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74

Shoving (accidentally) by other person (see also Pushed, by other person) W51

Shut in (accidentally) (see also Suffocation)
– airtight space, except plastic bag W81
– plastic bag (see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag) W83
– refrigerator W81

Sickness
– air X51
– alpine W94
– car X51
– motion X51
– mountain W94
– sea X51
– travel X51

Sinking (accidental)
– boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning or submersion) V90.-
– – causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-

Siriasis

Slashed wrists (see also Cut, self-inflicted) X28

Slipping (accidental) (on same level) (with fall) W01
– on
– – ice W00
– – with skates W02
– – mud W01
– – oil W01
– – snow W00
– – with skis W02
– – surface (slippery) (wet) NEC W01

Slight, wood, contact with W45

Smothering, smothered (see also Suffocation) W84

Smouldering (due to fire) (see also Exposure, fire) X09

Sodomy (attempted) by force Y05

Sound waves (causing injury) W42

Stab, stabbing X99
– accidental (see also Contact, with, by object) W49

Starvation X53
– due to abandonment or neglect (see also Abandonment) Y06.9

Stepped on
– by
– – animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
– – – being ridden W56.-
– – crowd or human stampede W52
– – person W50

Stepping on
– object (stationary) W22
– – with fall W18
– – sports equipment W21
– – sports equipment W21

Sting (venomous) (see also Contact, with, by type of sting) X29
– ant X25
– arthropod NEC X25
– – nonvenomous W57
– bee X23
– caterpillar X25
– centipede X24
– coral X26
– hornet X23
– insect NEC X25
– – nonvenomous W57
– jelly fish X26
– marine animal or plant X26
– millipede, venomous X24
– nematocysts X26
– scorpion X22
– sea anemone, cucumber, or urchin (spine) X26
– wasp X23
– yellow jacket X23

Storm (cataclysmic) X37
– causing flood X38

Straining, excessive X50

Strangling – see Strangulation

Strangulation (accidental) W76
– by, due to, in
– – baby carriage W75
– – bed, bed linen W75
– – bib W76
– – blanket W75
– – cot, cradle W75
– – other person NEC W76
– – – in bed W75
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

Strangulation—continued
– by, due to—continued
– other person NEC—continued
– stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
– perambulator W75
– pillow W75
– sheet (plastic) W75
– homicide (attempt) X91
– self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20
– accidental W76
– stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
– stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
– suicide (attempt) X70

Struck—continued
– flare, Very pistol (see also Discharge, firearm) W34
– hailstones X39
– hockey stick or puck W21
– landslide X36
– law-enforcement agent (on duty) Y35.6
– with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
– lightning X33
– machine (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– mammal NEC W55
– marine W56
– marine animal W56
– missile
– firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
– in war operations – see War operations, missile
– object NEC W22
– falling W20
– from, in, on
– building W20
– burning (uncontrolled fire) X00
– cataclysmic
– earth surface movement NEC
– flood X37
– cave-in W20
– with asphyxiation or suffocation (see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in) W77
– earthquake X34
– machine (in operation) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– structure W20
– burning X00
– transport vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
– stationary W20
– moving NEC W20
– projected NEC W20
– set in motion by explosion (see also Explosion) W40
– thrown NEC W20
– other person(s) W50
– with blunt object W22
– intentional, homicide (attempt) Y00
– sports equipment W21

Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) X50

Striking against
– bottom (when jumping or diving into water) W16
– diving board (swimming-pool) (when jumping or diving into water) W16
– object (stationary) W22
– with
– drowning or submersion (see also Drowning) W74
– fall W18
– caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
– moving, projected W20
– sports equipment W21
– person(s) W51
– with fall W03
– as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
– sports equipment W21
– wall of swimming-pool (when jumping or diving into water) W40
– water surface (with injury other than drowning or submersion) W16

Struck (accidentally) by
– alligator W58
– animal (not being ridden) NEC W55
– being ridden V06.-
– avalanche X36
– ball (hit) (thrown) W21
– bullet (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34
– in war operations Y36.4
– crocodile W58
– dog W54
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Struck—continued
  – other person(s)—continued
  – as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52
  – sports equipment W21
  – police (on duty) Y35.6
  – with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
  – sports equipment W21
  – thunderbolt X33
  – transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
  – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
  – motor NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.2
  – – intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03
  – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33
  – – undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33
  – vehicle (transport) NEC (see also Accident, transport) V09.9
  – stationary (falling from jack, hydraulic lift, ramp) W20

Stumbling
  – over
  – animal NEC W64
  – – with fall W01
  – carpet, curb, kerb, curb (curb) (step) object (see also Striking against, object) W22
  – – with fall W01
  – person W71
  – – with fall W01

Submersion (accidental) (see also Drownings) W74

Suffocation (accidental) (by external means) (by pressure) (mechanical)
  caused by other person
  – in accidental circumstances W84
  – stated as
  – – intentional, homicide (attempt) X91
  – – undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
  – due to, by
  – another person in bed W75
  – avalanche X36
  – bed, bed linen W75
  – bib W76
  – blanket W75
  – cave-in W77
  – – caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement X36

Suffocation—continued
  – due to, by—continued
  – – explosion (see also Explosion) W40
  – – falling earth or other substance W77
  – – fire (see also Exposure, fire) X09
  – – food, any type (aspiration) (ingestion) (inhalation) W79
  – – foreign body, except food or vomitus W80
  – – ignition (see also Ignition) X09
  – – landslide X36
  – – machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) X31
  – – material or object except food or vomitus W80
  – – mucus (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W79
  – – – explosion (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn W80
  – – – machine(ry) (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
  – – – material or object except food or vomitus W80
  – – – plastic bag (see also Suffocation, in, plastic bag) W83
  – – – sheet (plastic) W75
  – – – specified means NEC W83
  – – – vomitus (aspiration) (inhalation) W78
  – – – homicide (attempt) X91
  – – – – in airtight place W81
  – – – – baby carriage W75
  – – – – bed W75
  – – – – burning building X00
  – – – – closed place W81
  – – – – cot, cradle W75
  – – – – perambulator W75
  – – – plastic bag (in accidental circumstances) W83
  – – – – – homicide (attempt) X91
  – – – – – – self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20
  – – – – – – in accidental circumstances W83
  – – – – – – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
  – – – – – – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
  – – – – – – – in accidental circumstances W84
  – – – – – – – stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70
  – – – – – – – stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20
### EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

**Suffocation—continued**
- suicide (attempt) X70
- blunt object X79
- burning, burns X76
- hot object, steam or vapor X77
- caustic substance X83
- poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - swallowed – see Table of drugs and chemicals
  - cold, extreme X83
  - collision (of)
  - motor vehicle X82
  - streetcar, train or tram X82
  - transport vehicle NEC X82
  - cracking of
    - aircraft X83
    - streetcar, train or tram X82
    - transport vehicle NEC X82
  - cut (any part of body) X78
  - cutting or piercing instrument X78
  - drowning X71
  - electrocution X83
  - explosive(s) (material) X75
  - fire, flames X76
  - firearm (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74
  - hanging X70
  - hot object X77
  - jumping
    - before moving object, train, vehicle X81
    - from high place X80
  - late effect of attempt Y87.0
  - lying before moving object, train, vehicle X81

**Suicide, suicidal—continued**
- poisoning – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- puncture (any part of body) X78
- scald X77
- sequelae of attempt Y87.0
- sharp object (any) X78
- shooting (see also Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide) X74
- specified means NEC X83
- stab (any part of body) X78
- steam, hot vapor X77
- strangulation X70
- submersion X71
- suffocation X70
- wound NEC X84

**Sunstroke** X32

**Supersonic waves (causing injury)** W42

**Surgical procedure, complication of** Y83.9
- due to or as a result of misadventure (see also Misadventure) Y69

**Swallowed, swallowing**
- foreign body (see also Foreign body, alimentary canal) W44
- poison – see Table of drugs and chemicals
- substance
  - caustic or corrosive X49
  - poisonous – see Table of drugs and chemicals

**Syndrome**
- battered – see Maltreatment
- maltreatment – see Maltreatment
Tackle in sport W03
Thirst (see also Lack of, water) X54
Threat to breathing W84
– due to cave-in, falling earth or other substance NEC W77
– specified NEC W83
Thrown (accidentally)
– against part (any) of or object in transport vehicle (in motion) NEC – see Accident, transport
– from, off
– high place, intentional, homicide (attempt) Y01
– machinery (see also Contact, with, by type of machine) W31
– transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
Thunderbolt NEC X33
Tidal wave (any injury) NEC X39
– caused by storm X37
Took
– overdose (drug) – see Table of drugs and chemicals
– poison – see Table of drugs and chemicals
Tornado (any injury) X37
Torrential rain (any injury) X37
Torture – see Maltreatment
Trampled by animal NEC W55
– being ridden W55
Trapped (accidentally)
– between
– objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also Caught) W23
– by part (any) of
– motorcycle V29.8
– pedal cycle V19.8
– transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9
– in low-oxygen environment W81
Travel (effects) (sickness) X51
Tree falling on or hitting (accidentally) (person) W20
Tripping
– over
– animal W64
– with fall W01
– carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also Striking against, object) W22
– with fall W01
– person W51
– with fall W03
Twisted by person(s) (accidentally) W50
Twisting, excessive X50
V

Vibration (causing injury) W43
Victim (of)
- avalanche X36
- earth movement NEC X36
- earthquake X34
- flood X38
- landslide X36
- lightning X33

Victim—continued
- storm (cataclysmic) NEC X37
- - causing flood X38
- - volcanic eruption X35

Volcanic eruption (any injury) X35
Vomitus, gastric contents, regurgitated food in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) (see also Foreign body, air passage) W78
W

**Walked into stationary object (any)** W22

**War operations (during hostilities)**

- (injury) (by) (in) Y36.9
- after cessation of hostilities, injury due to Y36.8
- air blast Y36.2
- aircraft burned, destroyed, exploded, shot down Y36.1
- asphyxia from
- chemical (weapons) Y36.7
- fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- gas or fumes Y36.7
- battle wound NEC Y36.9
- bayonet Y36.4
- biological warfare agents Y36.6
- blast (air) (effects) Y36.2
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- underwater Y36.0
- bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) explosion (fragments) Y36.2
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- bullet(s) (from carbine, machine gun, pistol, rifle, shotgun) Y36.9
- burn from
- chemical Y36.7
- fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- gas Y36.7
- burning aircraft Y36.1
- chemical Y36.7
- conventional warfare, specified form NEC Y36.4
- crushed by falling aircraft Y36.1
- depth-charge Y36.0
- destruction of aircraft Y36.1
- disability as sequel one year or more after injury Y89.1
- drowning Y36.4
- effect (direct) (secondary) of nuclear weapon Y36.5
- explosion (artillery shell) (breech-block) (cannon block) Y36.2
- after cessation of hostilities of bomb, mine placed in war Y36.8

**War operations—continued**

- explosion—continued
  - aircraft Y36.1
  - bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) Y36.2
  - nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
  - depth-charge Y36.0
  - grenade Y36.2
  - injury by fragments from Y36.2
  - land-mine Y36.2
  - marine weapon Y36.0
  - mine (land) Y36.2
  - at sea or harbor Y36.0
  - munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
  - nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
  - own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
  - sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
  - torpedo Y36.0
  - exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - falling aircraft Y36.1
  - fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
  - fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
  - gas or fumes Y36.7
  - grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - nuclear Y36.5
  - heat from nuclear explosion Y36.5
  - injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
  - land-mine (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
  - laser(s) Y36.7
  - late effect of Y89.1
  - lewisite Y36.7
  - lung irritant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
  - marine mine Y36.0
  - mine Y36.2
  - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
  - at sea Y36.0
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

**War operations—continued**
- mine—continued
  - in harbor Y36.0
  - land (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - marine Y36.0
  - missile (guided) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - marine Y36.0
  - mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) Y36.0
- nerve gas Y36.7
- phosgene Y36.7
- poisoning (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
- radiation, ionizing from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- rocket (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- saber, sabre Y36.4
- screening smoke Y36.7
- shell (aircraft) (artillery) (cannon) (land-based) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
  - sea-based Y36.0
  - shooting Y36.4
  - after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
  - bullet(s) Y36.4
  - pellet(s) (rifle) (shotgun) Y36.4
- shrapnel Y36.2

**War operations—continued**
- submersion Y36.4
- torpedo Y36.0
- unconventional warfare NEC Y36.7
  - biological (warfare) Y36.6
  - gas, fumes, chemicals Y36.7
  - laser(s) Y36.7
  - nuclear weapon Y36.5
  - specified NEC Y36.7
  - underwater blast Y36.0
  - vesicant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) Y36.7
  - weapon burst Y36.2

**Washed**
- away by flood X38
- off road by storm (transport vehicle) X37

**Weather exposure NEC (see also Exposure)** X39

**Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of) (in spacecraft, real or simulated)** X52

**Wound (accidental) NEC (see also Injury)** X59.9
- battle (see also War operations) X36.9
- gunshot (see also Discharge, by type of firearm) W34

**Wreck transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport)** V89.9

**Wrong fluid in infusion** Y65.1
Section III

Table of drugs and chemicals
For use with training tool only
TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abrine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthe</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acebutolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acecarbromal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aceclidine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acedapsone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylfylline piperazine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acemetacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acemorphan</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenocoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenocoumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetamidophenol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetaminophen</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetanilide</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetarsol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ester (solvent) (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (lotion)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anhydride</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetohexamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetohydroxamic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetomenaphthone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone (oils)</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorinated</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetornitrite</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetorubcin</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenecain</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetopirine</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetrizole acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyl</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylcholine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylcysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dichloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetrachloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetophenetidin</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylsalicylic acid (salts)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enteric coated</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetylsalicylxylopyridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetoclofro</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid (corrosive) NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acidifying agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acipimox</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenine</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acenine</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acriflavin chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrinol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrivastin</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrone (an)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylamide</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic acid</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic acid</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile C</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile D</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activated charcoal</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acyclovir</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arabinoside</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesive NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiphenine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adipodone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenaline</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenergic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blocking agent NEC</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beta, heart</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

716
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenochrome</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– (mono) semicarbazone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenocorticotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrenocorticotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long-acting</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adriamycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol spray NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aflatoxin</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alloquinone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agar</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agonist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– predominantly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Alpha-adrenoreceptor</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – Beta-adrenoreceptor</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHLG</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air contaminant(s), source or type not specified</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmaline</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akritoin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alacepril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bovine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human serum</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt-poor</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– normal human serum</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albutoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclofenac</td>
<td>T30.5</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alclometasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– absolute</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– allyl</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– beverage</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dehydrated</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– denatured</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deterrent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propyl</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– isopropyl</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methyl</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rubbing</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surgical</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor (from any type of alcohol)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wood</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcuronium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldesulfone sodium</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldicarb</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldosterone sodium</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aladre (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alectinol sodium</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfaladecylol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfacadone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfacalinol</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfentamol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfluzosin (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alglucerase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alimemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alizapride</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkali (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkalizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkylation drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antineoplastic</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lymphatic</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkylsilyocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allantoin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allethrin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alloctonital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allopurinol</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyl</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disulfide</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allylesterol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allylthioether</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allyloproplal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allylure</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allulose</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allophosphon</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almitrine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloglutamol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alon</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloxiprin</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetylalcohol</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amylase</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tocopherol (acetate)</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-adrenergic blocking drug</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphadolone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphaprodine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphaxalolone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

718
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alprenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alprostadil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsactide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alseroxylon</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alteplase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altretamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (ammonium)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumin(j)um</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bis (acetylsalicylate)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate (gel, basic)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorhydroxide-complex</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diacetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycinate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide (gel)</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide-magnesium carb. gel</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– magnesium silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium silicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tannate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alverine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanitine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanadine</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambazonel (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambenonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambroxol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambaphylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amcinnonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andinothine</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amezaole</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amethoamine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amezglum (methylsulfate)</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfetutamone</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfetramone</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfemaminil</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amfomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidefrine mesilate</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidone</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidotrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiflamine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amikacin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amikhelline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amilordine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminaphone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopterine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoperazine (derivatives)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoacridine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminobenzonic acid (p)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Aminobutyric acid</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminocaproic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminofenone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminoglucoside</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophenol</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophenol derivatives</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopterin sodium</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Aminoquinoline drugs</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminosalicylic acid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aminosalicylic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidosine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiphenazone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amipride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amipryline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amipryline oxide</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amilexanox</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aromatic spirit</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid (household)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammoniated mercury</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid tartrate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compounds (household) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes (any usage)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfamet</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfonate resin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amobarbital (sodium)</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amodiaquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoxapine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amoxicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphetamine NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphotalide</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphotericin B</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amodiaquine</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amperozide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amygdaline</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– formate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrite</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td>52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propionate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyline, regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dichloride</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrate</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylmetacresol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylocaine, regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amylopectin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anabolic steroid</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-inflammatory NEC</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propionic acid derivative</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-inflammatory NEC</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aromatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combination</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– obstetric</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– non-narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combination</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonopioid</td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrazole</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancrod</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androgen-estrogen mixture</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androstanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Pois.</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesia</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caudal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– endotracheal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidural</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inhalation</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucosal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle relaxation</td>
<td></td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve blocking</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plexus blocking</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potentiated</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– surface</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthe-</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with muscle relaxant</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gaseous NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– general NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– infiltration NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inhaled</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravenous NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rectal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiobarbiturate</td>
<td></td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aneurine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angiotensinamide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anileridine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline (dye/liquid)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anise oil</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisidine</td>
<td></td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisindione</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anisopropine methylbromide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anistreplase</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anorexiant (central)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansamycin</td>
<td></td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ant poison – see Insecticide</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antacid NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antagonist</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Alpha-adrenoceptor NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Beta-adrenoceptor NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aldosterone</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticoagulant</td>
<td></td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extrapyramidal NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– folic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy metal</td>
<td></td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– H2 receptor</td>
<td></td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antagonist—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opiate</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrimidine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serotonin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antazolin(e)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthelmintic NEC</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthromuline</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiallergic NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antazolin(e)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-anemic (drug) (preparation)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antianxiety drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiarteriosclerotic drug</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiasthmatic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibiotic NEC</td>
<td>T36.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminoglycoside</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticancer</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antifungal</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antineoplastic</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ENT</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fungicidal (local)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Beta-lactam NEC</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polypeptide</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– throat</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholesterolemic drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinergic NEC</td>
<td>T41</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticholinesterase</td>
<td>T41</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organophosphorus</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticoagulant NEC</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-common-cold drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticonvulsant NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– barbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combination (with barbiturate)</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– deoxybarbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypnotic</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypnotic NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxazolidinedione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrimidinedione</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– succinimide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-D immunoglobulin (human)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisons</th>
<th>Accidental self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antidepressant NEC</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– triazolopyridine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricyclic or tetracyclic</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiabetic NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biguanide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and sulfonyl combined</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combined</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfonylurea</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiarrheal drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– absorbent</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiptheria serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidiuretic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidote NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– heavy metal</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidysrhythmic NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiemetic drug</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiepileptic drug</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed NEC</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiestrogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifertility pill</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifilarial drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiflatulent</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethylene glycol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifungal</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antibiotic (systemic)</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-infective NEC</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disinfectant, local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonsecretal (spray)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-gastric secretion drug NEC</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifolliculin NEC</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemocytotic NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemophilic factor</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fraction</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– globulin concentrate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human plasma</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plasma, dried</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihemorrhoidal preparation</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihistaminic drug</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihookworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-human lymphocytic globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihyperlipidemic drug</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihypertensive drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-infective NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bismuth, local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ENT</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-inflammatory drug, NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonsteroidal NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antikaleuretic</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiknock (tetraethyl lead)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antilipemic drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y45.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimalarial</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prophylactic NEC</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrimidine derivative</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimetabolite</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimimetic agent</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimonyny (compounds) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dimercaptosuccinate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydride</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potassium (sodium) tartrate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium dimercaptosuccinate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimuscarinic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimycobacterial drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combination</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinausea drug</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinematode drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antineoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkaldal</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combination</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– steroid</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparasitic drug (systemic)</td>
<td>T37.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiparkinsonian drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiperspirin NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipolyglutamic drug</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyrine (dimethylthiiric)</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyrine drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipsychotic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenothiazone</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyretic NEC</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antipyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antirabies hyperimmune serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirheumatic NEC</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirigidity drug NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antischistosomal drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiscorpion sera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitapeworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>Y4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitetanus immunoglobulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithyroid drug NEC</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitoxin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas gangrene</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrichomonal drug</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitusive NEC</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– codeine mixture</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– opiate</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivaricose drug</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivenin, antivenom (sera)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– croatine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spider bite</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antivertigo drug</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiviral drug NEC</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiwhipworm drug</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antrafenine</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTU (alpha naphthylthiourea)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apalillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP C</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aplonidine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apomorphine</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apraclonidine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprindine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aprobartinin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arginin</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsin is fortis</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ara-A</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ara-C</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachis oil</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecoline</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arginine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glutamate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenate of lead</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic, arsenicals (compounds) (dust) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsine (gas)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsthionol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascaridole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

726
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascorbic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparaginase</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin (aluminum) (soluble)</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspoxicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astemizole</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astringent (local)</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astromicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atenolol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atracurium besilate</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methonitrate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atapulgite</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auramine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auranozin</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auranine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothioglucose</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothioglycanide</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurothiomalate sodium</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurotioprol</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autonomic nervous system agent</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azacitidine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azacyclonol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachta</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azanidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azapetine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azapropazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azarbicine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azatadine</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azatepa</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azathioprine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azelaic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azelastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azidocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azidothymidine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azinphos (ethyl, methyl)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aziridine (ethyl, methyl)</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azithromycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azithric acid</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azobenzene smoke</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZT</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztreonam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azuresin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactobacillus</td>
<td>T47.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subtilis</td>
<td>T47.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacitracin zinc</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with neomycin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baclofen</td>
<td>T42.8 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAL</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambuterol</td>
<td>T48.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamethan (sulfate)</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamifylline</td>
<td>T48.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bampion</td>
<td>T45.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbexaclone</td>
<td>T42.4 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbital</td>
<td>T42.3 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T42.3 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbitone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with tranquilizer</td>
<td>T42.3 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium (carbonate) (chloride) (sulfite)</td>
<td>T57.8 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.4 X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier cream</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic fuchsin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery acid or fluid</td>
<td>T54.2 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay rum</td>
<td>T51.8 X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCG (vaccine)</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazac</td>
<td>T50.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bephenol</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beclometasone</td>
<td>T42.6 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Befunolol</td>
<td>T44.5 X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekanamycin</td>
<td>T49.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna</td>
<td>T36.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkaloids</td>
<td>T44.3 X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T44.3 X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– herb</td>
<td>T44.3 X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beegrid</td>
<td>T40.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benaclazine</td>
<td>T44.3 X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benaprazine</td>
<td>T44.3 X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benazepril</td>
<td>T46.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bencyclone</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazac</td>
<td>T39.3 X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendazol</td>
<td>T46.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendrofluazide</td>
<td>T50.2 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendroflumethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benethamine penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benexate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfluorex</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benfotiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benomyl</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benorilate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benoxinate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benproprazine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benserazide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benonate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benalbutyramide</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzalkonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzamine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzamphetamine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benazepril hydrochloride</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzathine benzylophenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benazotropine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzbromarone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– homologues (acetyl) (dimethyl)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(methyl) (solvent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzetamidine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzhexol</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyldramine (chloride)</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzidine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzilium bromide</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzonaphtalazide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzin(e) – see Ligroin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzdiodarone</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzimidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic acid</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoctamine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzodiazepine (EC)</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoc acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with calcium lactate acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzol (tincture)</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzol (benzene)</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzonate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzophenones</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzozyprone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzothiadiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoxyxon chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyol peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoylps calcium</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzperidin</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzphetamine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzypryrimium bromide</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzquinamidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzthiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benztropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticholinergic</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiparkinson</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzydamine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzyldihydrochlorhiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzylothiouracil</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bepridil</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergamot oil</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergapten</td>
<td>T62.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries, poisonous</td>
<td>T56.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium (compounds)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-acetyldigoxin</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-adrenergic blocking agent, heart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-benzylcysteine</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betacocaine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-eucaine</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-galactosidase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betamethasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betamicin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betanidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-sitosterol(s)</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betaxol</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethanechol</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethanidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betoxyacine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevantolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevonium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezafibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezitramide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

730
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHA</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhag</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHC (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balamicol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzenonium bromide</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibrocathol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bichromates (calcium) (potassium) (sodium)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicloytol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicucine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifemelane</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bile salts</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binifibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioflavonoid(s)</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological substance NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biperiden</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisacodyl</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisbentiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisbutiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisdequalinium (salts) (diacetate)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishydroxycoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth salts</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aluminate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– formic iodide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycolylarsenate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal (compounds) NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subcarbonate</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– subsalicylate</td>
<td>T51.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisoprolol</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisoxatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisulfolin (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitolionic</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitoliterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitoscanate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter almond oil</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bittersweet</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleach</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleaching agent (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blockers, calcium-channel</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dried</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug affecting NEC</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– expander NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fraction NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bone meal</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bopindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borane complex</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borate(s)</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– buffer</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cleanser</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax (cleanser)</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux mixture</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bornaprin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydride NEC</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes or gas</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trifluoride</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botulinus antitoxin (type A, B)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braillobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bran (wheat)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass (fumes)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bretylium tosilate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinase</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodifacoum</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromazine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brombenzylycyanide</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromclains</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromethalin</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromhexine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide salts</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sedative</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromisoval</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brombenzylycyanide</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromochlorosalicilanilide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromocriptine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromodiphenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoprone</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromosalicychloranitide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoxynil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brompheniramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromsulphophthalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromvaletone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronchodilator NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotizolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brovincamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxaterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning Poisoning</th>
<th>Poisoning Poisoning</th>
<th>Poisoning Poisoning</th>
<th>Poisoning Poisoning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>self-harm</td>
<td>self-harm intent</td>
<td>intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxuridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brucine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunswick green – see Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryonia</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buclosamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucolome</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budesonide</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufexamac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buflomedil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufetabolite</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bufalolin</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cathartic</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumazidone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumetanide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunafetil</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunamidyl</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunintrolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buphenine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupivacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buprenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buprenorphine</td>
<td>T40.5</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupropion</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burimamide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buserelin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buspirone</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busulfan, busulphan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butalamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butalbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamben</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamirate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane (distributed in mobile container)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distributed through pipes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butamidicaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butanone, 2-butanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butantrone</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butaperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butetamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butethal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butoconazole (nitrate)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butorphanol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butropium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate (secondary)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyrate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbitol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cellosolve</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– formate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propionate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– scopolamine bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiobarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylated hydroxyanisole</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butylchloral hydrate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyltoluene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

## Chapter XIX

### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabergoline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacodyl, cacodylic acid</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactinomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadexomer iodine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium (chloride) (fumes) (oxide)</td>
<td>T56.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadralazin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffeine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamine (lotion)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcitriol</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetylsalicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzamidosalicylate</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromolactobionate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbovaspin</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbinne</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anhydrous</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disodium edetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dobesilate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ferrous citrate</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– folinate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucoronic</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrate, hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochlorite</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iopodate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactonate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paraoxonate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus-dissolving drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calomel</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caloric agent</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calistrone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camomile</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camylofin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y15 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancer chemotherapy drug regimen</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabinol</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42 X62 Y12 Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabis (derivatives)</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42 X62 Y12 Y49.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cancrenoic acid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canrenone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthaxanthin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capillary-active drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capreomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsicum</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captafo!</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captopril</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caramiphen</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carazolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbachol</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43 X63 Y13 Y51.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbacylamine (resin)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamazine</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y46.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamid</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaril</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbarson</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbazoleium calcium</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbazochrome (salicylate) (sodium</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbo medicinalis</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbenciloxone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbexitrame</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbetapentane</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbethyl salicylate</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41 X61 Y11 Y46.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbiphenol</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y42.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbinol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45 X65 Y15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxamimix</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbofphene</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbitol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbo medicinalis</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbocisteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbocromen</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbol fuchsin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxic acid (see also Phenol)</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbolonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44 X64 Y14 Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

736
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfide (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– snow</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfide (liquid)</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monoxide (from incomplete combustion)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetrachloride (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquid (cleansing agent) NEC</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonic acid gas</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anhydrase inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbenothenion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboprofen</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboquone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxymethylcellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Carboxymethylcysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbromal</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbutorol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac rhythm regulator NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiotonic (glycoside) NEC</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiovascular drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carfecillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carfenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnidacillin</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carisoprodol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmellose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carminative</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmofur</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carotene</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpipramine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboxonium chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carprofen</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carteolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascara (sagrad)</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bean</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oil</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catha (tea)</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathartic NEC</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anthracene derivative</td>
<td>T47.2 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bulk</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– emollient NEC</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– irritant NEC</td>
<td>T47.2 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mucilage</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vegetable</td>
<td>T47.2 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathine</td>
<td>T50.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cation exchange resin</td>
<td>T50.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y54.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caustic(s) NEC</td>
<td>T54.9 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkali</td>
<td>T54.3 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potash</td>
<td>T54.3 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– soda</td>
<td>T54.3 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefacetril</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaclor</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefadroxil</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalexin</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaloglycin</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefaloridine</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefalexin antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefamandole</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefamycin antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefapirin</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefatrizine</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazedone</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazolin</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefbuperazone</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefetamet</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefixime</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefmenoxan</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefmetazole</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefminox</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefonicid</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefoperazone</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotaxime</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotiam</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefotan</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefoxitin</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefpimizole</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefpiramide</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefradine</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefroxidine</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefslodin</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefazidine</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefteram</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftezole</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefizoxime</td>
<td>T36.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftriaxone</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefuroxime</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefuzonam</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celiprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathartic</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyethyl</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidized</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephaloridine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalosporins</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalexin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalothin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephadine</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerium oxalate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y45.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerous oxalate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y45.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cernileptide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetalkonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cethoxonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetirizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetomacrogol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetotamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetraxate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetrimeide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citirimonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetylpyridinium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamomile</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch' an su</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activated</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaulmosulfone</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelating agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenodeoxycholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenodiol</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinidin(e)</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiniofen</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordihalol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activative</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydric</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralodol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloralose</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorambucil</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramine (-T)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramphenicolom</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chlorate (potassium) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorazanil</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>T50.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>T53.7 X46 X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzoxamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobutol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>T45.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y13 Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodiazepoxide</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>T42.4 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y13 Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodiethyl benzamide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>T49.3 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y13 Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroprene (Na)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>T60.0 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorhexazine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorhexidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>T43.0 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– camphene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>T53.6 X43 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>T53.7 X43 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrocarbons NEC</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>T53.9 X43 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvents</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>T59.3 X46 X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lime (bleach)</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>T59.3 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and boric acid solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– naphthalene</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>T60.1 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>T60.8 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– soda – see also Sodium hypochlorite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine (fumes, gas)</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>T59.4 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bleach</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>T54.3 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compounds NEC</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>T59.4 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disinfectant</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>T59.4 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– releasing agents NEC</td>
<td>T59.4</td>
<td>T59.4 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorisometazine chloride</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>T46.9 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromadinone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>T38.5 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethabolone</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>T60.0 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromerodrin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>T50.2 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethiazole</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromethine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>T45.1 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloromezanone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>T60.3 X48 X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetone</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>T59.3 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroacetophenone</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>T59.3 X47 X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloronapline</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>T53.7 X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>T53.7 X46 X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobromomethane (fire extinguisher)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>T53.6 X46 X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorobutanol</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>T42.6 X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlororesol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>T49.0 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodehydroxymethyltestosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>T38.7 X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XX</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodinitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorodiphenyl</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethane – see Ethyl chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbons</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T53.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water, concentrated</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloronitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroplatinone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenolithane</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophyll</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin (fumes)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroprocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropurine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrifenol</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrileine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalonil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiole</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothialoside</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorovinyl dichloroarsine, not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroaniline</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroclyxol</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorochloride</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform iodoform</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquinol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorotetraclina</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalidone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiophos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XX</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T53.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T53.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water, concentrated</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloronitrobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or vapor</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroplatinone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenol</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophenolithane</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorophyll</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropicrin (fumes)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroprocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropurine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrifenol</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloropyrileine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalonil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiole</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothialoside</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorovinyl dichloroarsine, not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroaniline</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorocyctol</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorochloride</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform iodoform</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroquinol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorotetraclina</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalidone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothiophos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorzoxazone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choke damp</td>
<td>T59.7</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholagouges</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholecystokinin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholera vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choloretic</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholestyramine (resin)</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dihydrogen citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– theophyllinate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinergic (drug) NEC</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– muscle tone enhancer</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organophosphorus</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trimethyl ammonium propanediol</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinesterase reactivator</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorionic gonadotropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromate</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or mist</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead (see also Lead)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromic acid</td>
<td>T56.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dust or mist</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compounds see Chromate</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sesquioxide</td>
<td>T61.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromoxylenol A</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromyl chloride</td>
<td>T56.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysoarsenic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chymopapain</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chymotrypsin</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cibenzoline</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclopirox (olamine)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciclosporin</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicutoxin</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimetropium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinchophen</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinepazide</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamedrine</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnarizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinoxacin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y41.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciprofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciprofloxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisapride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisplatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citalopram</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrovorum (factor)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavulanic acid</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaner, cleansing agent NEC</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X49 X69</td>
<td>Y19 Y44.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– of paint or varnish</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46 X66</td>
<td>Y16 Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clebopride</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clefamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemastine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y33.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penicillin</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clenbuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clidanac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10 Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clidinium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43 X63</td>
<td>Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clindamycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinothiazide</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y55.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofamid</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofenotane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofenol</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10 Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y57.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofamid</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40 X60</td>
<td>Y10 Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofibrate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofamid</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofamid</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofamid</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y49.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clofamid</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44 X64</td>
<td>Y14 Y40.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41 X61</td>
<td>Y11 Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clonixin</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloperastine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clophedianol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clopirac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloponone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloprednol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloral betaine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloramfenicol</td>
<td>T36.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorazepate (dipotassium)</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X11</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloroxolone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorfenamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorgline</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clorotetipine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloprenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clortermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiapine</td>
<td>T43.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotiazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotibric acid</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clotrimazol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloxacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloxipazine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coagulant NEC</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal (carbon monoxide from)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tar</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalamin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt (nonmedicinal) (fumes) (industrial)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (trace) (chloride)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codeine</td>
<td>T40.5</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coel boxylase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocidiodin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochinenal</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codeine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cod-liver oil</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coenzyme A</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogalactiosomerase</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– industrial use</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colaspase</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colecalciferol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colestipol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colestyramine</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisons</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colimycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colistimethate</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colistin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate (eye preparation)</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collagenase</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colophony adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorant</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustion gas</td>
<td>T38</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 42 (warfarin)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 269 (endrin)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 497 (dieldrin)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 1080 (sodium fluoroacetate)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 3422 (parathion)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 3911 (phorate)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 3956 (toxaphene)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 4069 (malathion)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 4124 (dicapthon)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congenor, anabolic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo red</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjugated estrogenic substances</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive (oral)</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast medium, radiography</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria glycosides</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper (dust) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate, arsenite</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconate</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (trace)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oleate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfite</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbadrine</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordite</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronary vasodilator NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosive NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid NEC</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublimate</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sublimate</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticosteroid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mineral</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ophthalmic</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corticotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– long-acting</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– zinc hydroxide</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortisone (acetate)</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortivazol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynebacterium parvum</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic preparation</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosyntropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-trimoxazole</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cough mixture (syrup)</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumaphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coumetarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus extract</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresol (compound)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresote (coal tar) (beechwood)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresol(s)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– and soap solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresyl acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cresylic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimidine</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromoglicic acid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromolyn</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromonar</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotonamitton</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude oil</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryolite (various)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptenamine (tannates)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal violet</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal violet (basic)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetarsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gluconate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oleate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T56.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyamemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanacetyl hydrazide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanic acid (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide(s) (compounds) (potassium) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrogen</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacrylate adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanoacbalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclandelate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloacocine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycлизine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclobenzaprine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclofrine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloguanil embonate</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclodrine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexanolone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloheximide</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyloleucin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclomethycaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopenthiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclophentolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclophosphamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycloplegic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopropane</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopypyribital</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclosorine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclosporin</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycurazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyhalothrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypermethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphenothrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypromethidine</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyproterone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytramine</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyttarabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytochrome C</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytosine arabinoside</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytozyme</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td>Intentional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>self-harm</td>
<td>self-harm</td>
<td>self-harm</td>
<td>self-harm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4-D</td>
<td>T60.3 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacarbazine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dactinomycin</td>
<td>T37.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DADPS</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakin's solution</td>
<td>T60.3 X48</td>
<td>X8 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalapon (sodium)</td>
<td>T38.6 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danazol</td>
<td>T47.2 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danthron</td>
<td>T42.8 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dantralone</td>
<td>T47.2 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapsone</td>
<td>T37.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunomycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daunorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDAVP</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDE (bis(chlorophenyl)-</td>
<td>T60.2 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichloroethylene)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT (dust)</td>
<td>T60.1 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadly nightshade</td>
<td>T62.2 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deamino-D-arginine vasopressin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deanol (aceglumate)</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y50.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debrisoquine</td>
<td>T46.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaborane</td>
<td>T57.8 X49</td>
<td>X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8 X47</td>
<td>X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decahydronaphthalene</td>
<td>T52.8 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decalin</td>
<td>T52.8 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decamethonium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decongestant, nasal (mucosa)</td>
<td>T48.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>T48.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T60.8 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltroxamine</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltazacort</td>
<td>T38.0 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deglycyrrhizinated extract of liquorice</td>
<td>T48.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehydrocholic acid</td>
<td>T47.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehydroemetine</td>
<td>T37.3 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dekalin</td>
<td>T52.8 X46</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4 X41</td>
<td>X61 Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin</td>
<td>T60.1 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demecarium (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeclocycline</td>
<td>T36.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demecolcine</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demegestone</td>
<td>T38.5 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demephion -O and -S</td>
<td>T60.0 X48</td>
<td>X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demethylchlortetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4 X44</td>
<td>X64 Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeton-O and -S</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulcent (external)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denatured alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental drug, topical application</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denatured alcohol – NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentifrice</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxybarbiturates</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxycortone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deoxyribonuclease (pancreatic)</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depilatory</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprenalin (pancreatic)</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprenyl</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depressant</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– appetite</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscle tone, central, NEC</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dequalinium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derris root</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deserpidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desferroxamine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslanoside</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desloughing agent</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmethylimipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmopressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desogestrel</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoximetasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxycorticosteroid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxycortone</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desoxypenidine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextafran</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T55</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detoxifying agent</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamethasone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamfenamidate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexamfenpheniramidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextemidyl</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextifluramine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexpantanol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextran (40) (70) (150)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextriferron</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextroamphetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromethorphan</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextromoramide</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextropropoxyphene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– concentrated solution, intravenous</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrothyroxine sodium</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHE</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 45</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacerein</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacetylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diachylon plaster</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diathydrostilboestrolum</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic agent NEC</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialkyl carbonate</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diallylmal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialysis solution (intraperitoneal)</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamorphine</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamthazole</td>
<td>T42.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diatrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazofenol</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazomethane (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazoide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibekacin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibenzepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diborane (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromochloropropane</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromodichloroethane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromochloromethane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromomannitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromopropamide isethionate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromopropamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibucaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibutylamine sulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicamba</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicapthon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlobenil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloride</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloraldehyde</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzidine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorhydrin, dichlorohydrin, alphadichlorohydrin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzyl alcohol</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorodifluoromethane</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sym-Dichloroethyl ether</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroformoxine, not in war</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane (solvent)</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloronaphthoquinone</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophenyl ether</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropene</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropionic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorophenamid</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorvos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofenamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclofensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicloxidine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicloxacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicophane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicumarol, dicoumarin, dicumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicrotophos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diemal</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyanogen (gas)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyclomine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicycloverine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dideoxycytidine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dideoxynosine</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieldrin (vapor)</td>
<td>T42.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienoestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic drug NEC</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethane</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyl</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbinal</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether (vapor) (see also Ether)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– toluamide (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylcarbamazine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethyl phosphate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diacid</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycol (monoacetate) (monobutyl ether) (monoethyl ether)</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylhexylphthalate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylpropion</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstibestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diethylstibioestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibutyltoluamide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihexobarbamate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenidol</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difenoxin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difetarsone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflorasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluenzuron</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluorotolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diflunisal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluoromethyldopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difluorophate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digestant NEC</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis (leaf) (glycoside)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lanata</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purpurea</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitoxose</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydralazine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrazine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrocodeine</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydrocodeinone</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergocornine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergocristine (mesilate)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergokryptine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergotamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroergotriole</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mesilate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxyanthraquinone</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihydroxypropyl theophylline</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diodohydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxidotyrosine</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopromine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismopromylamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disopropylfluorophosphate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilazep</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diloxanide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diltiazem</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimazol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimeflazine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimefox</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimepron</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimenhydrinate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimecarbol (British anti-lewisite)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethicone</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethindene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethisoquin</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethisterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethoate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>Y18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethoxanate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>Y18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – arsine, arsenic acid</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>Y15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – phthalate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – sulfate (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>Y17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – liquid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – sulfoxide (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethyl – medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylamine sulfate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylformamide</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimethylaminocarburation chloride</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimeticoni</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetilan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>Y18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetindene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimetotiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmorpholine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimoxylane</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenzene</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrobenzol (pesticide) (spray)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrocyclohexyphenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitropropyl</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinitrostarch</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxidine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxidine – vapor</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diosmin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxathion</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>Y18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxin</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxamyl</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>Y16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxinpropylmethylate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioxynol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipentene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diperodon</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphacinone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphemalin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rodenticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenhydramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenidol</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenoxylate</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylchloroarsine, not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylhydantoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylmethane dye</td>
<td>T52.1</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylpyraline</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antitoxin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine (combination)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphyline</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipipanone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipiverfene</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diprophylmine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipropylene</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyrimidamole</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyrocyt</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipyrones</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diquat (dibromide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfectant</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkaline</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disodium carbonate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disoprolo</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazepam</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazepam (bromide)</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaziflamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfiram</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disulfoton</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditazole</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithiazanine iodide</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithiocarbamate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dithranol</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzothiadiazine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– furfuryl NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– loop [high-ceiling]</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mercurial NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osmotic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purine NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– saluretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuretic NEC—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfonamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiazide NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xanthine</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diurpin</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuron</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divalproex</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixinthogen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicytrazine</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMSO—see Dimethyl sulfoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNBP</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNOC</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobutamine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docusate sodium</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodicin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dofamium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiodol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiphen (bromide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domperidone</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornase</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doselepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dothiepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxantrazole</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxapram</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droxepin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxifluridine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxycline</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxycycline</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doxyamine</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressing, live pulp</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drocode</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dronabinol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droperidol</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drostanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drotaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTIC</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dycazone</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dydrogesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dye NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiseptic</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyflos</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamite</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## E

### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ear drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecithiopate iodide</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ectylurea</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edoxudine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edropanium</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X6</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDTA</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efomithine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efloxate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elicatomin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolyte balance drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elemental diet</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliptinium acetate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emepronium (salts)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetic NEC</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emetine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emollient NEC</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emofazone</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emylecanate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enalaprilat</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encaamide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosulfan</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiftall</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eplarazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhexymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enocitabine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoxaparin (sodium)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enpiprazole</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprofylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enprostil</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterogastrone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enviomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzyme NEC</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– depolymerizing</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrolytic</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gastric</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enzyme NEC—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intestinal</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local action</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– proteolytic</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thrombolytic</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPAB</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedra</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephedrine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epichlorhydrin, epichlorohydrin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicillin</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epimastrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epinephrine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epirubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y46.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitoxan</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epizide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPN</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPO</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoxin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epomediol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epoprostenol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epox resin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eprazinone</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsilon aminocaproic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonovine</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergot NEC</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prepared</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotamine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergotocine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eritriyl tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythriyyl tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrol tetranitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythromycin (sels)</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythropeptin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eserine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esculetide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCTT (ether-soluble tar distillate)</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eserine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esflurbiprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estradiol with testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estradiol with benzoate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estramustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estriol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrogen with progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrogen with conjugated</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estropipate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etacrynic acid</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etacrynae sodium</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etacrynic acid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etafenone</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etambutol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etamivam</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etamsylate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etebenecid</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethersalate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamivan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamivan with levonorgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethamivan with norethisterone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethionamide with (131I)</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use with training tool only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethisterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoheptazine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethopropazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethosuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethotoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxazorutoside</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Ethoxyethanol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethoxolamid</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl aldehyde (vapor)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl amine</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylaminobenzoate</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylaminophenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl benzene</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl bishomocetate</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl carbamate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl carbinol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl chloride (anesthetic)</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl chloride local</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl chloride solvent</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl dibutyl ether</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl dichloroarsine vapor</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl ether (see also Ether)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl formate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl fumarate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl hydroxyisobutyrate NEC solvent</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl imine</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl iodoacetate</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl lactate NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl loflazepate</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl mercuric chloride</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl norepinephrine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl oxynitrite NEC (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene dichloride</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene chlorohydrin</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene amine</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene dichloroacetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl glycerol</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl glycerol (s)</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl glycerol 2</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl glycerol 3</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl glycerol 4</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene (fumigant) (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenediamine theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylestrenol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylhydroxy cellulose</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylidene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride NEC</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diacetate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dicoumarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dicoumarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diethyl ether</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylmorphine nec</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylparachlorophenoxyisobutyrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynodiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with mestranol diacetate</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidronate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etidronic acid (disodium salt)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxine nec</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxime</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxime nec</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxone nec</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxone</td>
<td>T53.9</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxonate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxonate nec</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxone</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxonate nec</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxone</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiloxone nec</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etogluclid</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etopride</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etopride nec</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism nec</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism nec</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etoprism</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAC (fluorouracil + doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide)</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– I (fibrinogen)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– III (thromboplastin)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– VIII (antihemophilic factor) (concentrate)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– IX complex</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnotidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fat suspension, intravenous</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazadinium bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fecarbamate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fecal softener</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedrilate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felypressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoxetine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenamicine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenamisol</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbufen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenbutrazate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fencloridate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenclidine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenlocromoline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenamidone</td>
<td>T39.5</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenofibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoxacoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoprofen</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenoprofen</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstil</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenstilone</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferric – see also Iron</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – colloidal</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – poly maltose</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrophosphate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferritin</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrocholinate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrodextrane</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferropolimaler</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous – see also Iron</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with folic acid</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrovanadium (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrum – see Iron</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetoxilate</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiber, dietary</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinogen (human)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysin (human)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis-affecting drug</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolytic drug NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibrinolytic drug</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filix mas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtering cream</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firedamp</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish, noxious, nonbacterial</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– shell</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavine adenine dinucleotide</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavoic acid</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavoxate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvastatin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucinol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutafenine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flomoxef</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flopropione</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flubendazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluclorolone acetonide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucytosine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flecainide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleroxacin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floctafenine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flubendazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucinol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluclorolone acetonide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucytosine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flecainide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleroxacin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floctafenine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flubendazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucinol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluclorolone acetonide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flubendazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucinol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluclorolone acetonide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluconazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floxuridine</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flubendazole</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flucinol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table of Drugs and Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fluindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumequine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flumetasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunarizine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludizole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunisole</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunitrazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flunoxaprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocinolone (acetonide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocortin (butyl)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluocortolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorescein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoridolone (nonmedicinal) (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dental use</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine (gas)</td>
<td>T59.5</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (sodium) NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorometholone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorooacetate</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocarbon monomer</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorocytosine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorometholone (acetonide)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorophosphate insecticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorosol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorouracil</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorophenylalanine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoxetine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvocaine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluphenazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluprednidanidine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluprednisolone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluradoline</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurandrenolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flurazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluribipofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluromycin</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flusparone</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutamide</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluatrozolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluticasone propionate</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutoprazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flutropium bromide</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvoxamine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folic acid</strong></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ferrous salt</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folinic acid</strong></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folium stramoniae</strong></td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Follicle-stimulating hormone, human</strong></td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folpet</strong></td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fominoben</strong></td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food, foodstuffs, noxious, nonbacterial, NEC</strong></td>
<td>T62.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor</strong></td>
<td>T59.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Formalin (vapor)</strong></td>
<td>T59.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X7</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Formic acid</strong></td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X53</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foscarnet sodium</strong></td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fosfestrol</strong></td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fosfomycin</strong></td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fosfomycin sodium</strong></td>
<td>T39.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fosfosal</strong></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foxglove</strong></td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frangula</strong></td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frei antigen</strong></td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freon</strong></td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fructose</strong></td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fruconad</strong></td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FSH</strong></td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fumaric acid</strong></td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fumes (from)</strong></td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbon monoxide</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– charcoal (domestic use)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– corrosive NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether – see Ether</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chapter XIX</strong></td>
<td><strong>Accidental</strong></td>
<td><strong>Intentional self-harm</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead – see Lead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metal – see Metals, or the specified metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumigant NEC</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungi, noxious, used as food</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungicide NEC (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furazolidone</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furazolium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furfural</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture polish</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furosemide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fursultiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusafungine</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusel oil (any) (amyl) (butyl) (propyl), vapor</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusidate (ethanolamine) (sodium)</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusidic acid</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fytic acid, nonasodium</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>T43.8</th>
<th>X41</th>
<th>X61</th>
<th>Y11</th>
<th>Y49.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GABA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabexate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadopentetic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galactose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-Galactosidase</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galantamine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallamine (triiodide)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium citrate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallopalil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma globulin NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-aminobutyric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-benzene hexachloride (medicinal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal, vapor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma-BHC (medicinal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganciclovir (sodium)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gangionic blocking drug NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganja</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetylene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– air contaminant, source or type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– blast furnace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butane – see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbon monoxide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dicyanogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– domestic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– exhaust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from utility (for cooking, heating,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or lighting)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from wood- or coal-burning stove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or fireplace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fuel (domestic use)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– garage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrocarbon NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquefied – see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrocyanic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– illuminating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion, any</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

766
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kiln</td>
<td>T58 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacrimogenic</td>
<td>T59.3 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– liquefied petroleum – see Butane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– marsh</td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– motor exhaust, not in transit</td>
<td>T58 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mustard, not in war</td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– natural</td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nerve, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oil</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– producer</td>
<td>T58 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propane – see Propane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon)</td>
<td>T53.5 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– not chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T59.8 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sewer</td>
<td>T59.9 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.9 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stove</td>
<td>T58 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– therapeutic</td>
<td>T41.5 X44 X64 Y16 Y45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– water</td>
<td>T58 X47 X67 Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaseous substance – see Gas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasolene, gasoline</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal drug</td>
<td>T47.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biological</td>
<td>T47.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T47.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gefarnate</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemeprost</td>
<td>T48.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemfibrozil</td>
<td>T46.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentamicin</td>
<td>T36.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y40.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentian</td>
<td>T47.2 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– violet</td>
<td>T49.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gepetrine</td>
<td>T47.2 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gestonorone caproate</td>
<td>T35.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginger</td>
<td>T47.5 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jamaica</td>
<td>T62.2 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitalin</td>
<td>T46.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amorphous</td>
<td>T46.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitaloxin</td>
<td>T46.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifafeline</td>
<td>T39.8 X40 X60 Y10 Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glibenclamide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glibornuride</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycylide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glimepiride</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glipizide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gliquidone</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glisomelide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glisoxepide</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globin zinc insulin</td>
<td>T38.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antilymphocytic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antirhesus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antivenin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiviral</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucagon</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucametacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticoid</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucocorticosteroid</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucomic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucosamine sulfate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with sodium chloride</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glucurolactone</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue NEC</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutamic acid</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluteral (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutaraldehyde (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medical</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutathione</td>
<td>T30.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutathione (medicinal)</td>
<td>T30.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glutathione (medicinal)</td>
<td>T30.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyburide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycercin</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyceral</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borax</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intravenous</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodinated</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycercophosphate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyceryl</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– guaiacolate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trinitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glipropamidine</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– quinolobsol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycols (ether)</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyconiazoide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyrrolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycopyronium</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyclamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhiza extract</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhizic acid</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyrrhizinate potassium</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glymidine sodium</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphosate</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyphyline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colloidal (198Au)</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden sulfide of antimony</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadorelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonadotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chorionic</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goserelin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain alcohol</td>
<td>T51.0</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramicidin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granisetron</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griseofulvin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guacetisal</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiicol derivatives</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaifenesin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guazinesal</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiphenesin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guamecycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanabenz</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanaclen</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanadrel</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanethidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanfacine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guano</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanochlor</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoclor</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoxabenz</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanoxan</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guar gum (medicinal)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hachimycin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dye</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– preparation NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinolone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halcinonide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallucinogen NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X12</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofantrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halometasone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloperidol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloproglin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halothane</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haloxazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halquinols</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamellis</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haptendextran</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann's solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashish</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCB</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCH</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCN</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy metal chelating agent</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatic secretion stimulant</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepronicate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heproninate (systemic)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptabarb</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptabarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptachlor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptaminol</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicide NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroin</td>
<td>T40.1</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperid</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetastarch</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETP</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene (vapor)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorocyclohexane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexachlorophene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexadiline</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaethylamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaethyl tetraphosphate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorenium bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorodiethyl ether</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexafluorouronium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexahydrobenzol</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexahydrocresol(s)</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexanone, 2-hexanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexapropionate</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaoxyurate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethonium iodide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethylene</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethylene melanilene</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidine Iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamethylene</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexamidene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

## Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hexone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexoprenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexylcaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexylresorcinol</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGH (human growth hormone)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histamine (phosphate)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histoplasmin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homatropine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methylbromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homochlorcyclizine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosalate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– androgenic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anterior pituitary NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antidiuretic</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cancer therapy</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– luteinizing</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ovarian</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxytocic</td>
<td>T48.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pituitary (posterior) NEC</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid</td>
<td>T34.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse anti-human lymphocytic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– albumin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– growth hormone (HGH)</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune serum</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyaluronidase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydantoin derivatives NEC</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazoic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrastine</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td>T54.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazoic acid, azides</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal (digestant)</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochlorothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocodone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisone (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aceponate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocortisonic acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroflumethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrofluoric acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide (gas)</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride</td>
<td>T59.5</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfide</td>
<td>T59.6</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromethylpyridine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromorphone</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrosulfuric acid (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotalcite</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrous wool fat</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydروxide, caustic</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxocobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyamfetamine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyamphetamine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyacarbamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxychilororouine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyestronone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyethylpentanone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyprogesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– caproate</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyquinolone (derivatives)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyethylbromide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxytoluene (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyurea</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroxyzine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyosine</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyosucamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dry extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnotic</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anticonvulsant</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypochlorite</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypophysis, posterior</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypotensive NEC</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypomellose</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibacitabine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibopamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilbufenac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibupropanol</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibuterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X74</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichthammol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iclilorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icloduridine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icurifamide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iclodesaloid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iclosamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminating gas</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iloprost</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidazole-4-carboxamide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iminostilbene</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipenem</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipraminoxide</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– serum globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunoglobulin gamma (intravenous) (normal)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– unmodified</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunological agent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imunosuppressive drug</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imphalmine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implanolide</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imipamide</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indendione (derivatives)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian hemp</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo carmine</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indobufen</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indocyanine green</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indometacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indomethacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– farnesil</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indoramin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Influenza vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested substance NEC</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INH</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inhibitor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– angio-tensin-converting enzyme</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonic-anhydrase</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fibrinolysis</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monoamine oxidase NEC</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – hydrazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– postynaptic</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– prothrombin synthesis</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inosine pranobex</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect (sting), venomous</td>
<td>T63.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insecticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbamate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organochlorine</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organophosphorus</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulin NEC</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– defalan</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– injection, soluble</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – biphasic</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– intermediate acting</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protamine zinc</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– slow acting</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– zinc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – protamine injection</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – suspension (amorphous) (crystal-</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>line)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interferon (alpha) (beta) (gamma)</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestinal motility control drug</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biological</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intravenous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amino acids</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fat suspension</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inulin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invert sugar</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iobenzamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iocarmic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iocetamic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodinated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– contrast medium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glycerol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– human serum albumin (131) I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine (antiseptic, external) (tinc-</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ture) NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solution</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 125</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 131</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodipamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodized (poppy seed) oil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodocholesterol (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoform</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodohippuric acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophthalein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodopyracet</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodocholesterol (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoform</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodohippuric acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophthalein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodopyracet</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodized (poppy seed) oil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophthalein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodopyracet</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodized (poppy seed) oil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodophthalein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodopyracet</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodoquinol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iron—continued</strong></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sorbitex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sorbitol citric acid complex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigating fluid (vaginal)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isepmicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoamimile (citrate)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobenzan</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobutyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocarboxazid</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isozoanole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isocyanate</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoetherine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoethadione</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isofuraphate</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomaltose, ferric complex</td>
<td>T45.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomethapene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – rifampicin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – thioacetazine</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonicotinic acid hydrazide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonipeacine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isonixin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophorone</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isophoshamide</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoprenaline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopromethazine</td>
<td>T43.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropamide</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T43.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropanol</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropylaminophenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoproterenol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isosorbide dinitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isothiopental</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxafton</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxiphene</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoxsuprine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ispagula</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– husk</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isradipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itraconazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itramin tosilate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivermectin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with thioacetazone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalap</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica ginger</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimson weed (stramonium)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper tar</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallidinogenase</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallikrein</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanamycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaolin</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– light</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kebuzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelevan</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratolytic drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anthracene</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratoplastic NEC</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerosene, kerosine (fuel) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketamine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketazolam</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketazon</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketobemidone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketaconazole</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketols</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketone oils</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketoprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keterolac</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketotifen</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khat</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khellin</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khellitide</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiln gas or vapor (carbon monox-</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idymycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labetalol</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laburnum (seeds)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lachesine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacidipine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquer</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactated potassic saline</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactic acid</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactobacillus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acidophilus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compound</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bifidus, lyophilized</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bulgaricus</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sporogenes</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactose (as excipient)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactulose</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laevo – see Levo-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantosides</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanolin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassar's paste</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latamoxef</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laudanum</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughing gas</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauryl sulfoacetate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxative NEC</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– osmotic</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– saline</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stimulant</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (dust) (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alkyl (fuel additive)</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate, arsenite (dust)</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– inorganic</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– organic</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lefetamine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecithin</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepirudin</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptintron</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lestocide</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucinocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucovorin (factor)</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuprolrelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levallorphan</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levamisole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levaterenol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levodropropizine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levobunolol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocabastine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levocarnitine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levodopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with carbidopa</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoglutamidade</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levomepromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levonordefrin</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levovalprophene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levoxyphrine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levorphanol</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levotheroxine</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levulose</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisite (gas), not in war</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidofenin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidoflazine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighter fluid</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignin hemi cellulose</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignom(ery) (solvent)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindane (insecticide) (nonmedicinal) (vapor)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linolenic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linseed</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liothyronine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liotrix</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipo-alprostadil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipotrophic drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– paraffin</td>
<td>T65.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liquor creosolis compositus</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquorice</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisinopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisuride</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucanate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salts (carbonate)</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– extract</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– for parenteral use</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fraction 1</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrolysate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobeline</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobenzarit</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local action drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lofepramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonazolac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonidamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loperamide</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loprazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorajmine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loratidine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorcanidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lormetazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovastatin</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxapine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxoprofen</td>
<td>T39.6</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSD</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubricant, eye</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubricating oil NEC</td>
<td>T32.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucanthone</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung irritant (gas) NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luteinizing hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lututrin</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lye (concentrated)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymecycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphohgranuloma venereum antigen</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysozyme</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysozyme, NEC</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergic acid diethylamide</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysergic acid AMI</td>
<td>T40.8</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lysozyme</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macrogol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrolide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anabolic drug</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antibiotic</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mafenide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesia magna</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T35.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– silicofluoride</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiosulfate</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trisilicate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malathion (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male fern extract</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-AMSA</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandelic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese (oxide) (salts)</td>
<td>T57.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maminul</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hexanitrate</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammomustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprotiline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marihuana</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazindol</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCPA</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measles virus vaccine (attenuated)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat, noxious</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meballymal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebanazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebeverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebhydrolin</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebual</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mebutamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecamylamine</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclonethamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecillinam</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclizine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenamide</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenoxic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclofenoxate</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meclozine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecobalamin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecoprop</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercilate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecysteine</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicament NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrogestone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medroxalol</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medroxyprogesterone acetate (depot)</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medrysone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenorex</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefloquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefruside</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meglumine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimoniate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diatrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodipamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iotroxate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEK (methyl ethyl ketone)</td>
<td>T24.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meladrazine</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melaleuca alternifolia oil</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanocyte-stimulating hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsenyl potassium</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melarsoprol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melitracen</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melphalan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memantine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium sulfate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium bisulfite</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menaphthione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menaquinone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menatetrenone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningococcal vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthol</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepacrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meparfyonyl</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepatricrin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepenzoate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meperidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephebrantil</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenesin</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenycretamine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenesin</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenytoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephenolol</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephosfolan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepitoldeol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepitostane</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepivacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– epidural</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprednisone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprobamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meprosicillarin</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepyralcaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meptazinol</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mepyramine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mequitazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meralluride</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merbromin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptobenzothiazole salts</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptotropan</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptonitrile</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurochrome</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurophylene</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, mercurial, mercureuc, mercury compounds (cyande) (thames) (nonmedicinal) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-infective</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– local</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– systemic</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (ammoniated)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diuretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide, yellow</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mersisol</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merthiolate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestalazine</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mescaline</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesna</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoglycan</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesoridazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestanolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesterolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mestranol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesergine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesulfen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabutethamine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaldehyde (snail killer) NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals (heavy) (nonmedicinal) – specified NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamfetamine</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamizole sodium</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandienone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metandrostenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metapramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaproterenol</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaraminol</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaxalone</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metergoline</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metexitramine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metetoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methacholine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methaqualone (compound)</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metharbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methazolamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadione</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methamphetamine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methenamine (mandelate)</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methenolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

787
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methimazole</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methiodal sodium</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methionine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methisoprinol</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y4.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methixene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methocarbamol</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeletal muscle relaxant</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexital</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methohexitone</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methopromazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoserpidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrexate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methotrimiprazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxamine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxsalen</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyaniline</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxychlor</td>
<td>T37.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxy-DDT</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Methoxyethanol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyflurane</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methoxyphenamine</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-Methoxypsoralen (5-MOP)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methscopolamine bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methsuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyclothiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acrylate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminophenol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzene</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzoate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzol</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fumigant</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– CCNU</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloroformate</td>
<td>T59.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexanol</td>
<td>T51.8</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexanone</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyclohexyl acetate</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– demeton</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethyl ketone</td>
<td>T52.4</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucamine antimonate</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisons</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrazine</td>
<td></td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodide</td>
<td></td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isobutyl ketone</td>
<td></td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isothiocyanate</td>
<td></td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercaptan</td>
<td></td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinate</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraben</td>
<td></td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathion</td>
<td></td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylcarbinol</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylate</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfate (fumes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid</td>
<td></td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylamphetamine</td>
<td></td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td></td>
<td>X65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylatropine nitrate</td>
<td></td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenactyzium bromide</td>
<td></td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylbenzenethion chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene cellulose</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxative</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td></td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylpapaverine</td>
<td></td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene</td>
<td></td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride or dichloride (solvent)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEC

- Methyleneediosxyamphetamine
  - T43.6
  - X46
  - X61
  - Y11
  - Y49.7
- Methylergometrine
  - T48.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y55.0
- Methylergonovine
  - T48.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y55.0
- Methyltestosterone
  - T34.7
  - X46
  - Y14
  - Y42.7
- Methyltestosterone chloride
  - T49.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y56.0
- Methylmercaptoacetamide
  - T45.0
  - X34
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y56.0
- Methylparaffin
  - T42.6
  - X41
  - X61
  - Y11
  - Y47.8
- Methylpentynol, methylpentynol
  - T42.6
  - X41
  - X61
  - Y11
  - Y47.8
- Methylphenidate
  - T43.6
  - X41
  - X61
  - Y11
  - Y49.7
- Methylphenobarbital
  - T42.3
  - X41
  - X61
  - Y11
  - Y47.0
- Methylpolysiloxane
  - T47.1
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y53.1
- Methyldiazepam
  - T49.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y56.0
- Methylprednisolone
  - T49.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y56.0
- Methylrostilindyl chloride
  - T49.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y56.0
- Methylthiouracil
  - T38.2
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y42.2
- Methylprednisolone
  - T42.6
  - X41
  - X61
  - Y11
  - Y47.8
- Methyldroxide
  - T46.5
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y52.5
- Methylamine
  - T47.1
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y53.1
- Methylazinic acid
  - T39.3
  - X40
  - X60
  - Y10
  - Y45.3
- Meticillin
  - T36.0
  - X44
  - X64
  - Y14
  - Y40.0

For use with training tool only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meticrane</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metildigoxin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metipranolol</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metiroxine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metisazone</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metixene</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metizoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoclopramide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metofenazate</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metolazone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoprine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metoprolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrifonate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrizamide</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrizoic acid</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metronidazole</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metyrapone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mevinphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefazolam</td>
<td>T52.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mefenoxone</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexiletine</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexlocillin</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mianserin</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micronomicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midecamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifepristone</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk of magnesia</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaprine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minaxalone</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral acids</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall (laxative) (medicinal)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emulsion</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralocorticosteroid</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minocycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minoxidil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miotic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mipafox</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirex</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misonidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misoprostol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mithramycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitobronitol</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitoguazone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitolactol</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitomycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitopodizide</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitotane</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitoxantrone</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mivacurium chloride</td>
<td>T48.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miyari bacteria</td>
<td>T47.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moclubamide</td>
<td>T43.1 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mofebutazone</td>
<td>T39.2 X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molindone</td>
<td>T43.5 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molsidomine</td>
<td>T46.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mometasone</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoamine oxidase inhibitor NEC</td>
<td>T43.1 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrazine</td>
<td>T43.1 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monobenzone</td>
<td>T49.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochloroacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3 X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7 X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoethanolamine</td>
<td>T46.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oleate</td>
<td>T46.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monooctanoin</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monophenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2 X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monosulfiram</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoxide, carbon</td>
<td>T58 X47</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monoxide hydrochloride</td>
<td>T46.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuron</td>
<td>T60.3 X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moperone</td>
<td>T43.4 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mopidamol</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOPP (mechlorethamine + vincristine + prednisone + procarbazine)</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morfin</td>
<td>T40.2 X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morinamide</td>
<td>T41.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morniflumate</td>
<td>T32.5 X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moroxynidine</td>
<td>T31.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morphine</td>
<td>T40.2 X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antagonist</td>
<td>T50.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsuximide</td>
<td>T42.2 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosapramine</td>
<td>T43.5 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor exhaust gas</td>
<td>T58 X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouthwash (antiseptic) (zinc chloride)</td>
<td>T49.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxalone</td>
<td>T45.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxonidine</td>
<td>T43.2 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moxisylyte</td>
<td>T46.7 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muclage, plant</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucolytic drug</td>
<td>T48.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mupirocin</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriatic acid – see Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muromonab-CD3</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle relaxant – see Relaxant, muscle</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-action drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle-tone depressant, central NEC – specified NEC</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom, noxious</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussel, noxious</td>
<td>T61.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard (emetic) – black</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X74</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard (emetic) – gas, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X77</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycotoxins</td>
<td>T64</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mydriatic drug</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myralact</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myristicin</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabilone</td>
<td>T40.7</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y49.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabumetone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafamostat</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafcillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafinoxidine</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftazone</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftidrofuryl (oxalate)</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftifine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabulphine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naled</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalidixic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalorphine</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naloxone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naltrexone</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natrazalone</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphtha (painters') (petroleum)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene (chlorinated)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide or moth repellent</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthol</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthylamine</td>
<td>T5.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthylthiourea (ANTU)</td>
<td>T6.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naproxen</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotic NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synthetic NEC</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasal drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natamycin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoralbarital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedocromid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefiracetam</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemoamine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neonaparine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neomycin (derivatives)</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bacitracin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– neostigmine</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neostigmine bromide</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerium oleander</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve gas, not in war</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netilmicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyrophenone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thioxanthene</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuromuscular blocking drug</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral insulin injection</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacin</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niacinamide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nialamide</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niaprazine</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicametate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicardipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicergoline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel (carbonyl) (tetracarbonyl) (fumes) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickelocene</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niclosamide</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicofuranose</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicomorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicorandil</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana (plant)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinamide</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) NEC</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– from tobacco</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinic acid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotinyl alcohol</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicoumalone</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nifedipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitazoxanide</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niflumic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofural</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurazone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroprusside</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightshade, deadly (solanum)</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikethamide</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilutamide</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimesulide</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimetazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimodipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimorazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niridazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nisoldipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitramine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate, organic</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrafazole</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrendipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrimidazine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroaniline</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrobenezene, nitrobenzol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrocellulose</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lacquer</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenyl</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofural</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurantoin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurazone</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrofurazone (medicinal)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitroglycerol</td>
<td>T52.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrohydrochloric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitromersol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitronaphthalene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrophenol</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitropropane</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitropolyside</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrosomethylamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T55.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether spirit</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrooxide</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizatidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizofenone</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomegestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomifensine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonacanthol</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoxynoxy (polyethoxyethanol)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noradrenaline</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noramidopyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– methanesulfonate sodium</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norbormide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norepinephrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen (medicinal)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethisterone (acetate) (enantate)</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with ethinylestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethynodrel</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfenefrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfloxacin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgestrel</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgestrienone</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal serum albumin (human), salt-poor</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normethandrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norpseudoephedrine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nortestosterone (furanpropionate)</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X14</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nortriptyline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X1</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noscapine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novobiocin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxious foodstuff</td>
<td>T62.9</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxiptiline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxytiolin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSAID NEC</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional supplement</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylidrin</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nystatin</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obidoxime chloride</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octafonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octamethyl pyrophosphoramid</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octanoin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octatropine methylbromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octotiamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octoxinol (9)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octreotide</td>
<td>T38.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestradiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oestrone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olefin chloroform</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil (of)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bitter almond</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cloves</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– colors</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lubricating</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Niobe</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitriol (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – fumes</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil preparation (for skin)</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ointment NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander</td>
<td>T47.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleandomycin</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleandrin</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleic acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleovitamin A</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleum ricini</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsalazine</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omeprazole</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMPA</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ondansetron</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiate alkaloids NEC</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiate NEC</td>
<td>T40.6</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opioid NEC</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opipramol</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opium alkaloids (total)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– standardized powdered</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tincture (camphorated)</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral rehydration salts</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orazamamide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orciprenaline</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organonitrate NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organophosphates</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgotein</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormeloxifene</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornizazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithine aspartate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornoprostil</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphenadrine (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodichlorobenzene</td>
<td>T53.7</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmic acid (liquid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otilonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X18</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otorhinolaryngological drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ouabain(e)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovarian</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hormone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stimulant</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaceprol</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxacillin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ammonium salt</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxametacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxanmiqueine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxandrolone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxantel</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxapam iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X18</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprotiline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxaprozin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxatromide</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxazolidinedione</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ox bile extract</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxcarbazepine</td>
<td>T42.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxedrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X33</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxeladin (citrate)</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxendolone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxetacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxethazine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxetione</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxiconazole</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidizing agent NEC</td>
<td>T54.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxiprobil</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxitriptan</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxitriptone</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidipine</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolamine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxolinic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxomemazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxophenarsine</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxprenolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxtiphrylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybate sodium</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybuprocaaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxybutynin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxychlorosene</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxycodeine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxycodrine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>T41.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymesterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymetholone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxymorphine</td>
<td>T40.2</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxypertine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphencyclimine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyphenisatine</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OxypHENonium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxypolygelatin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyquinoline (derivatives)</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytocic drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxytocin (synthetic)</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padimate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint NEC</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cleaner</td>
<td>T52.9</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead (fumes)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solvent NEC</td>
<td>T56.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stripper</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm kernel oil</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestive secretion stimulant</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dornase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreatin</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancrelipase</td>
<td>T47.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancuronium (bromide)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangamic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panthenol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantothenic acid</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papain</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaveretum</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-aminosalicylic acid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraacetamide acid</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parachlorophenol (camphorated)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin(s) (wax)</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin(s) nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragoremic hydrocarbon</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraldehyde</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paracetamol</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parechlophene</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraquat</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympatolytic NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasympathomimetic drug NEC</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraldehyde</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parathion</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paregoric</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pargyline</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paromomycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasiniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBB (polybrominated biphenyls)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBB (polybrominated biphenyls)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBB (polybrominated biphenyls)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peppermint (oil)</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepsin</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– digestant</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pebstatin</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perchloroethylene</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pergolide</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexilene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perhexilene (maleate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pericizine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perindopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perisoval</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peritoneal dialysis solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perlapine</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanganate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrin</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perphenazine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pertussis vaccine</td>
<td>T50.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvian balsam</td>
<td>T40.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvoside</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorinated</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pethidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum (products) NEC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzine(s) – see Ligroin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chlorinated</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether – see Ligroin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– jelly – see Petrolatum</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– naphtha – see Ligroin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyote</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanquinone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phanquone</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– adjunct NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– excipient NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sweetener</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– viscous agent</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phebitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenacemide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phenacetin</td>
<td>T39.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenaglycodol</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenantoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazocine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazon</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenazopyridine</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenbutrazate</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phencyclidine</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phendimetrazine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phencelzine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phencemal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenetecillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenerutide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenformin</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenglutaramide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenindamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenindione</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheniprazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheniramone</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenisatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenmetrazine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – mephenytoin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phenytoin</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobarbital red</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenobutiodil</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– disinfectant</td>
<td>T54.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– in oil injection</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T53.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– red</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolic preparation</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolphthalein</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolsulfonphthalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoperidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenropyrazine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxin</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylazine (Psychootropic) NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– illiciticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxazin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxybenzamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxyethanol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenoxyethylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenprocambate</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenprocoumon</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phensuximide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phentermine</td>
<td>T50.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenticillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phentolamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrazine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salicylate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylalanine mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylbutazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenolenediamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylephrine</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Y51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmercuric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylmethylbarbitone</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanol</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenylpropanolamine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenyltoloxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenytoin</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with phenobarbital</td>
<td>T42.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholcodine</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pholedrine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phorate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosfolan</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosgene (gas)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphamidon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– laxative</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tricresyl</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphine</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus (compound) NEC</td>
<td>T57.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pesticide</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– esters</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulphuric anhydride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phthalysulphathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylloquinone</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phystigmine</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytomenadione</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picoxerine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picosulfate (sodium)</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picric (acid)</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picrotoxin</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piketoprofen</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillocarpine</td>
<td>T44.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilsicainide (hydrochloride)</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimeclon</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimelic ketone</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimethixene</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimozide</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinacidil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaverium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pindone</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine oil (disinfectant)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipamazine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipamperone</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipazetate</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipemidic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipenzolate bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperacetazone</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperacillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperazine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperidolate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperoxide</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piperonyl butoxide</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipethanate</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipobroman</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipofezine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipotiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizoxine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipradol</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piprinhydride</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piproxen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piprinboterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirenzepine</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piretanide</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piribedil</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piridoxilate</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piriramide</td>
<td>T44.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirindole</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piromidic acid</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piroxicam</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Beta-cyclodextrin complex</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirozadil</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipprofen</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitch</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivampicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pvimpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placebo hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pflabromide</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plague vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– food or fertilizer NEC</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – containing herbicide</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>self-harm</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– expander NEC</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– protein fraction (human)</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma-ogen (tissue) activator</td>
<td>T45.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaster dressing</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic dressing</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plicamycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllotoxin</td>
<td>T49.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum (resin)</td>
<td>T49.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison NEC</td>
<td>T65.9 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokeweed (any part)</td>
<td>T62.2 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poldine metilsulfate</td>
<td>T44.3 X43</td>
<td>X3</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polidexide (sulfate)</td>
<td>T46.6 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polidocanol</td>
<td>T46.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliomyelitis vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish (car) (floor) (furniture)</td>
<td>T65.8 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(metal) (porcelain) (silver)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poloxamer</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycarbophil</td>
<td>T47.4 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polychlorinated biphenyl</td>
<td>T53.8 X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyether fumes</td>
<td>T59.8 X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyestadiol phosphate</td>
<td>T38.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethanolamine alkyl sulfate</td>
<td>T49.2 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polylethylene adhesive</td>
<td>T49.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymyxin</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– B</td>
<td>T36.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E sulfate (eye preparation)</td>
<td>T49.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyoxynol</td>
<td>T49.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyoestriodiphasphate</td>
<td>T38.5 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyisil</td>
<td>T47.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethylenevinylacetate (inhaled)</td>
<td>T59.8 X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyhazide</td>
<td>T50.2 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyhexadone</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyglycyllpyrrolidone</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poliromycin</td>
<td>T45.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posterior pituitary hormone NEC</td>
<td>T38.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potash (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium (salts) NEC</td>
<td>T50.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T45.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminosalicylate</td>
<td>T37.1 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimony tartate</td>
<td>T37.8 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bichromate</td>
<td>T56.2 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfate</td>
<td>T47.3 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T42.6 X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carrenoate</td>
<td>T50.0 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T54.3 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T65.8 X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T50.9 X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ferric hexacyanoferrate (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nonmedicinal</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucarlate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxalate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perchlorate (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– permanganate (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfaate</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potassium-removing resin</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– potassium-retaining drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Povidone</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Practol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prajmalium bitartrate</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pralidoxime (iodide)</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloroaldehyde</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pramivirine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pramoxine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pranoprolan</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prasterone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pravastatin</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prazepam</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Praziquantel</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Praziol</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prazosin</td>
<td>T44.6</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prednicarbate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prednimustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prednisolone (oral)</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ENT agent</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – ophthalmic preparation</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – steuglaze</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – topical NC</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prednison</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prednisone</td>
<td>T38.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Pregnadiol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Premedication anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prenalterol</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prenoxiazine</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Prenylamine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Preparation, local</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservative (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– wood</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prethcamide</td>
<td>T50.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prinolin</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prininium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prilocaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primaquine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primidone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procarbazine</td>
<td>T35.1</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procaterol</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzylpenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– regional</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spinal</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progesterone NEC</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumetacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumetacin-sulphocyanate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolactin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progesterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prithane</td>
<td>T43.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestosterone</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progestogen NEC</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proglumetacin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronetalol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propachlor</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanil (distributed in mobile container)</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distributed through pipes</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– incomplete combustion</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanidid</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propanil</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-Propanol</td>
<td>T51.3</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-Propanol</td>
<td>T51.2</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propantheline</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propracaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylthiouracil</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionate (calcium) (sodium)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propofol</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propoxur</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propoxyxaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propoxyphene</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propranolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylaminophenothiazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylene</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylhexedrine</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propylidone</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propythiouracil</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propyphenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proquazone</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosciarridin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostacyclin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostaglandin (I₂)</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E₁</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– E₂</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– F:Alpha</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosultamine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protamine sulfate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protease</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protectant, skin NEC</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein hydrolysate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothionamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothipendyl</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothoate</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prothrombin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– activator</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– synthesis inhibitor</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protonamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protirelin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protophylline(s) (A) (B)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protophylline</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxibarbal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxymetacaine</td>
<td>T41.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proxyphylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussian blue</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– commercial</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussic acid</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoephedrine</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybin</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psilocybine</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoralene (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psoralsen (medicinal)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychodysleptic drug NEC</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychostimulant NEC</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapeutic drug NEC</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T43.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudoequilin</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– devitalizing paste</td>
<td>T49.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkin seed extract</td>
<td>T57.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purgative NEC (see also Cathartic)</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purine analogue (antineoplastic)</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVP</td>
<td>T55.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrantel</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazinamide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrazolone analgesic NEC</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethrin, pyrethrum (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrethrum extract</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridine</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aldosemine methiodide</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridostomine bromide</td>
<td>T44.0</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoestamphenate phosphate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxine</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyridoxime</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyritethamine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sulfadoxine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrimidine antagonist</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyriminil</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithione zinc</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrithyldione</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroxylin</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrobutamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrrolizidine alkaloids</td>
<td>T62.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrvinium chloride</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

#### Q

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quarternary ammonium</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-infective</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ganglion blocking</td>
<td>T44.2</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– parasympatholytic</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quazepam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quicklime</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quillaja extract</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinacrine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinalbarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinalbarbitone sodium</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinalphos</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinapril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinestradol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinethazone</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quingestanol</td>
<td>T38.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinidine</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinisocaine</td>
<td>T49.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinocide</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinoline (derivatives) NEC</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinupramine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined</td>
<td>Adverse effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– immune globulin (human)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racepinefrin</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raclopride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radioactive drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramifenazone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X10</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramipril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X4</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranitidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rat poison NEC</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raubasine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia (alkaloids)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razoxane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recombinant (R) – see specific protein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red blood cells, packed</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red squill (scilliroside)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducing agent, industrial NEC</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon)</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– not chlorofluorocarbon</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehydration salts (oral)</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relaxant, muscle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anesthetic</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeletal NEC</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– smooth NEC</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remoxipride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinamine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserpine(e)</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorcin, resorcinol (nonmedicinal)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory drug NEC</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antiasthmatic NEC</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-common-cold NEC</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– expectorant NEC</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stimulant</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhubarb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dry extract</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tincture, compound</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribavirin</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riboflavin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribostamycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricin</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricettsiial vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifabutin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamid</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifampicin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifampin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifamycin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifaximin</td>
<td>T36.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimantadine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimazolium metilsulfate</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimiterol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer (lactate) solution</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritodrine</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roach killer – see Insecticide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rociverine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodenticide NEC</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rokitamycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolitetracycline</td>
<td>T36.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronifibrate</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaprostol</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose bengal sodium (1111)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosoxacin</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotenone</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotaxamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxatidine</td>
<td>T47.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxithromycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rt-PA</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbing alcohol</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubefacient</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubella vaccine</td>
<td>T36.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium chloride Rb82</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidomycin</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufocromomycin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russel's viper venin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutinum</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutoside</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### S

#### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saccharated iron oxide</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharomyces boulardii</td>
<td>T47.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safflower oil</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safrazine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salazosulfapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbutamol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylamide</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylate NEC</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylazosulfapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicylic acid</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with benzoic acid</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X56</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– derivative</td>
<td>T59.0</td>
<td>X56</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salinazid</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmeterol</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salol</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salsalate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt substitute</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt-retaining mineralocorticoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saluretic NEC</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santonin</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saralasin</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcolysin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturnine</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheele's green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmerztozide (blood) (tissue)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schweinfurth green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla, rat poison</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scillaren</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerosing agent</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scombrotoxin</td>
<td>T61.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolamine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolia extract</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secbutabarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secnidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secobarbital</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretin</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedative NEC</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mixed NEC</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed disinfectant or dressing</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

814
### INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sleeping draught, pill</td>
<td>T42.7</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelter fumes NEC</td>
<td>T56.9</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smog</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snail killer NEC</td>
<td>T60.8</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake venom or bite</td>
<td>T63.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hemocoagulase</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snuff</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap (powder) (product)</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– enema</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– superfatted</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soberol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda (caustic)</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetylsulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acid phosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alginate</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amidotrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aminopterin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– amyllosulfate</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antimony gluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenate</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aurothiomalate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– aurothiosulfate</td>
<td>T39.4</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– barbiturate</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– basic phosphate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bicarbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bichromate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– biphosphate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bisulfate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– borate</td>
<td>T57.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cleanser</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– therapeutic</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– calcium edetate</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate NEC</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – with glucose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chromate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cromoglicate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– cyanide</td>
<td>T65.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dehydrocholate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dibunate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioctyl sulfosuccinate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dipantoyl ferrate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– etacrynate</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– feredetate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoride — see Fluoride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fluoroacetate (dust) (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fusidate</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucaldrate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glucosulfone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– glutamate</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydrogen carbonate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxide</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hypochlorite (bleach) NEC</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – vapor</td>
<td>T54.3</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– indigotin disulfonate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodohippurate (131I)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodopate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lactate (compound solution)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lauryl (sulfate)</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– magnesium citrate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– mersalate</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metasilicate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– metrizoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– monofluoroacetate (pesticide)</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– morrhuate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrate (oxidizing agent)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitrite</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– nitroprusside</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxalate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide/peroxide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxybate</td>
<td>T41.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– perborate (nonmedicinal) NEC</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – medicinal</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pertechnetate Tc99m</td>
<td>T53.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – dibasic</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – monobasic</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – phytate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– picosulfate</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyhydroxylaluminium monocarbonate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polytetylene sulphonate</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– polyvinyl alcohol benzoxate</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– salt NEC</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– selenate</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stibogluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetradecyl sulfate</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thiourea</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tolbutamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium—continued</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– I-triiodothyronine</td>
<td>T38.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tyropanoate</td>
<td>T50.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y27.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– versenate</td>
<td>T50.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y32.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-free salt</td>
<td>T50.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y28.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium-removing resin</td>
<td>T50.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y54.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft soap</td>
<td>T55 X44 X64 Y13 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanine</td>
<td>T62.2 X49 X69 Y13 Y41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar lotion</td>
<td>T37.1 X44 X64 Y13 Y56.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solarizing fluid</td>
<td>T65.8 X49 X69 Y19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvent, industrial NEC</td>
<td>T52.9 X46 X66 Y16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatorelin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatostatin</td>
<td>T38.9 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatotropin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatrem</td>
<td>T38.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somatropin</td>
<td>T38.8 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sooporific</td>
<td>T42.7 X41 X61 Y11 Y47.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbide nitrate</td>
<td>T46.3 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitol</td>
<td>T46.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y53.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sotalol</td>
<td>T47.1 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soysterol</td>
<td>T46.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparteine</td>
<td>T48.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasmyloptic</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– autonomic</td>
<td>T48.6 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchial NEC</td>
<td>T44.3 X43 X63 Y13 Y51.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skeletal muscle NEC</td>
<td>T48.1 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sputum viscosity-lowering drug</td>
<td>T48.4 X44 X64 Y14 Y55.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squill</td>
<td>T46.0 X44 X64 Y14 Y52.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rat poison</td>
<td>T60.4 X48 X68 Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stannous fluoride</td>
<td>T49.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y56.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanolone</td>
<td>T38.7 X44 X64 Y14 Y42.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanozolol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starch</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steppronin</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterculia</td>
<td>T47.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternutator gas</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steroid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anabolic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– androgenic</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– antineoplastic, hormone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– estrogen</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibine</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibogluconate</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stibophen</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilbamidine (isetionate)</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilboestrol</td>
<td>T38.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stimulant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– central nervous system</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– respiratory</td>
<td>T48.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone-dissolving drug</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage battery (cells) (acid)</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stramonium</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptodormase</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptoduocin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptokinase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomycin (derivative)</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomicin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptovarycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptozocin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptozotocin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripper (paint) (solvent)</td>
<td>T248</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strobane</td>
<td>T60.1</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strofanta</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthion (g) (k)</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophanthion</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophantin</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strophantin-g</td>
<td>T46.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) salts</td>
<td>T65.1</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T48.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinimide, antiepileptic or anti-convulsant</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinylcholine</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinylsulfathiazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucralfate</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucrose</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental self-harm</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sufentanil</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
<td>X62</td>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Y45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbactam</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbenicillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulbentine</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulacetamide</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulflurpryridazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfacitine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimethoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfadoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with pyrimethamine</td>
<td>T37.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaflurazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfafluamide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaleene</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfafoxate</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfoxalic acid</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfamlazozone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulflamerazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaameter</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfsamethazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfsamethizole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaethoxyazol</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with trimethoprim</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaethoxydiiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaethoxyhydrolyizine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaetoxycarboxazone</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaetotoxonomazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaesalazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaesymazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaethylopectin</td>
<td>T47.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaethiozole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaesostearate</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaemyprazine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaesram</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaesimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfaesoxazol</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfofomophoramethalein (sodium)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfofomophoramethalein</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfofomaiacol</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfoamidazolide</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sulfonazide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulforidazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfur, sulfurated, sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfonyl (compounds NEC) (medicinal)</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide (gas)</td>
<td>T59.1</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ointment</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulglucotide</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulindac</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulisatin</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulisobenzamide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulmetozine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphoctidil</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphadiazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphadimethoxine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphadimidine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphafurazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphamethizole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphamethoxazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphan blue</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphaphenazole</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphapyridine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphasalazine</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphinpyrazone</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpiride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulprostone</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulpyrine</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulthiame</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultamicillin</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulthiame</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulthiame</td>
<td>T36.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultalains</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxamethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxethonium (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxibuzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suxibuzone</td>
<td>T39.2</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sympathomimetic NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– haloalkylamine</td>
<td>T44.8</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symposiumetric NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– anti-common-cold</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bronchodilator</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T44.9</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrosingopine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Systemic drug</td>
<td>T45.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

#### T

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-T</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Y51.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacrine</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talampicillin</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbutal</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tale powder</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taleronol</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamoxifen</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannic acid</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar NEC</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– camphor</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distillate</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fumes</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ointment</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartar emetic</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartrate, laxative</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauromustine</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCA</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCDD</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDI (vapor)</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– solution</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teclothiazide</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teclozan</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegafur</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teicoplanin</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temazepam</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temocillin</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenafetamine</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y49.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teniposide</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenitramine</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenoalgin</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenoxicam</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEPP</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teprotide</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terazosin</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbufos</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbutaline</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terconazole</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terfenadine</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriparatide (acetate)</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terizidone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terlipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terodilene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpin(cis) hydrate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertatolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testolactone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus toxoid or vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriparatide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terizidone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terlipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terodilene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpin(cis) hydrate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertatolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testolactone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus toxoid or vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriparatide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terizidone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terlipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terodilene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpin(cis) hydrate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertatolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testolactone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus toxoid or vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teriparatide</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terizidone</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terlipressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terodilene</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpin(cis) hydrate</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertatolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testolactone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testosterone</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus toxoid or vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenyldiamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobromine (calcium salicylate)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sodium salicylate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophylline</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— aminobenzoic acid</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— piperazine p-aminobenzoate</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiabendazole</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamazole</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiagiocaine (metalsulfate)</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiacylperazine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiaminol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioaril</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioctamid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— with isoniazid</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobarbiturate anesthetic</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiobutabarbital sodium</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamate (insecticide)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioaril</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioctic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiofamid</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioicotic acid</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioicotic acid</td>
<td>T65.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thionazin</td>
<td>T41.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopeptone (sodium)</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopeptone (sodium)</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopeptone (sodium)</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiosalbate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopepata</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopeptone (methyl)</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopeptone (methyl)</td>
<td>T38.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiopeptone (methyl)</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamine</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thizyldiamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mucosal decongestant</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium dioxide suspension</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thromboplastin</td>
<td>T45.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurfly nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymopentin</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymoxamine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyreotrophic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroglobulin</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroid (hormone)</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotrophin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrotropic hormone</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyrxine</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyridazol</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tianeptine</td>
<td>T43.0</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiapamal</td>
<td>T46.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiapride</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiapromenil</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiaramide</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticarcillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticlatone</td>
<td>T39.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticlopidine</td>
<td>T40.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticrynafen</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidiacic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiemonium</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiemilic acid</td>
<td>T50.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tifenamid</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigloidine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tialactase</td>
<td>T47.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiletamine</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilidine</td>
<td>T40.4</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timepideril bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timiprime</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin chloride (dust) (oxide) NEC</td>
<td>T56.6</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– iodine – see iodine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timidazole</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timoridine</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticarolide</td>
<td>T37.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticlonarol</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticazonal</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioguanine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiopronin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiotixene</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tioxolone</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipepide</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiquizium bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiratricol</td>
<td>T38.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisokinate</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tisopurine</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium (compounds) (vapor)</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dioxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetrachloride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanocene</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tizanidine</td>
<td>T42.8</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMTD</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT (fumes)</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toadstool</td>
<td>T62.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco NEC</td>
<td>T65.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobramycin</td>
<td>T36.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocainide</td>
<td>T46.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocopherol</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todralazine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofisopam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet deodorizer</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolamolol</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolarzamide</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolazoline</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolbutamide (sodium)</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolciclate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolfenamic acid</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmetin</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolnaftate</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolonidine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toloxatone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolperisone</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluene (liquid)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diisocyanate</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toulidine</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toluylenediamine</td>
<td>T65.3</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonic NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical action drug NEC</td>
<td>T49.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ear, nose or throat</td>
<td>T49.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– eye</td>
<td>T49.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– skin</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified NEC</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toquecine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toremicine</td>
<td>T38.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tosylchloramide sodium</td>
<td>T49.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxin, diphtheria (Schick test)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– combined</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trace element NEC</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor fuel NEC</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragacanth</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramadol</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramazolin</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tramoxenic acid</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranilast</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranilizer NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– with hypnotic or sedative</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– benzodiazepine NEC</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– butyrophenone NEC</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dimethylamine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ethylamine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hydroxyzine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– major NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– penothiazine NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– piperazine NEC</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– piperidine</td>
<td>T43.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– propylamine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thioxanthene NEC</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranlycypromine</td>
<td>T43.1</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapidil</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trazadone</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trecosulfan</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretinoin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tretquinol</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetin</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetoxymethylate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacetylmethoxydihydroxynaphthalen</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triamoxane</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– hexacetoxime</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trimpyazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trimeterene</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazine (herbicide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triaziquone</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazolam</td>
<td>T42.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazole (herbicide)</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribenidine</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribromomethanol, rectal</td>
<td>T41.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorethylene</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlormethiazide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlormethine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid, trichloroacetic</td>
<td>T54.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– medicinal</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethane</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vapor NEC</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorofluoromethane NEC</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloronat(e)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloropropane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclobisonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclocarban</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclofos</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclosan</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene – vapor NEC</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorofluoromethane NEC</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloronat(e)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloropropane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclobisonium chloride</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclocarban</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclofos</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triclosan</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloroethylene – vapor NEC</td>
<td>T53.2</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorofluoromethane NEC</td>
<td>T53.5</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloronat(e)</td>
<td>T60.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichloropropane</td>
<td>T53.6</td>
<td>X46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triparanol</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripelemamine</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triperiden</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triphenylphosphate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromides</td>
<td>T47.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– carbonate</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vaccine, including pertussis</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triprolidine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisodium hydrogen edetate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisulpyrimidines</td>
<td>T37.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trithiozine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triazine</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trizole</td>
<td>T45.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troleandomycin</td>
<td>T36.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trolnitate (phosphate)</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromantadine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropamol</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troparthine</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropen</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropeside</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropium chloride</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaxylarin</td>
<td>T46.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryparasamide</td>
<td>T42.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryparasamide</td>
<td>T37.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trypsin</td>
<td>T45.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSH</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuaminoheptane</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculin, purified protein derivative (PPD)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculin (chloride)</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubocurarine (4-chloro)</td>
<td>T48.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubocurarine (spirits of)</td>
<td>T52.8</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tybamate</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylosapal</td>
<td>T48.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrazolin</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhus vaccine</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyropanoate</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrothricin</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ufenamate</td>
<td>T39.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultraviolet light protectant</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecenoic acid</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecoylum</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecylenic acid (derivatives)</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsaturated fatty acid</td>
<td>T46.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uracil mustard</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uramustine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urapidil</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urate oxidase</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urea</td>
<td>T47.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y33.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peroxide</td>
<td>T49.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stibamine</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urethane</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uric acid metabolism drug NEC</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uricosuric agent</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urinary anti-infective</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urofollitropin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urokinase</td>
<td>T45.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursodeoxycholic acid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursodiol</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine relaxing factor</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

\[ V \]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental self-harm</th>
<th>Intentional</th>
<th>Undetermined</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- antineoplastic</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bacterial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mixed NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- BCG</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cholera</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphtheria</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - and pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- influenza</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- measles</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with mumps and rubella</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mumps</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pertussis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with diphtherial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - and tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plague</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- poliomyelitis</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protozoal</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rabies</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rickettsial NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rocky Mountain spotted fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rubella</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- smallpox</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- TAB</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tetanus</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- typhoid</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y58.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- yellow fever</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinia immune globulin</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerian</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- root</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tincture</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valethamate bromide</td>
<td>T44.3</td>
<td>X43</td>
<td>X63</td>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Y51.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valnoctamide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproate (sodium)</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valproic acid</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valpromide</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium</td>
<td>T56.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancomycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm</td>
<td>Undetermined intent</td>
<td>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vapor (see also Gas)</td>
<td>T59.9</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– kiln (carbon monoxide)</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lead – see Lead</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– specified source NEC</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varicose reduction drug</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish</td>
<td>T65.4</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasodilator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– coronary NEC</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– peripheral NEC</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasopressin</td>
<td>T38.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vecuronium bromide</td>
<td>T48.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable extract, astringent</td>
<td>T49.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venom (centipede) (insect) (reptile)</td>
<td>T63.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(snake)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venous sclerosing drug NEC</td>
<td>T46.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verapamil</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratrum alkaloid, veratrine</td>
<td>T46.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdigris</td>
<td>T60.3</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versenate</td>
<td>T50.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetrabutine</td>
<td>T48.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidarabine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– green</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– insecticide</td>
<td>T60.2</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– red</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigabatrin</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y46.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viloxazine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viminol</td>
<td>T39.8</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinblastine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinbunine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincamine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincristine</td>
<td>T44.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vindesine</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincrinol tartrate</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinpocetine</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– acetate</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– bromide</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride</td>
<td>T59.8</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– ether</td>
<td>T41.0</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y48.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyldihal</td>
<td>T42.3</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinylene chloride</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyldithal</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vipryanil</td>
<td>T37.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viqualide</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viral vaccine NEC</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginiamycin</td>
<td>T36.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y40.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscous agent</td>
<td>T30.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visnadine</td>
<td>T46.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### Poisoning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vitamin NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- A</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- B NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nicotinic acid</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- B1</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- B2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- B6</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- C</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- D</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- D2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- D3</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- E</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- E acetate</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- K NEC</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- K1</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- K2</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PP</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y57.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulceroprotectant</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y53.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

#### W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warfarin</td>
<td>T45.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– rodenticide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sodium</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– balance drug</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– distilled</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– gas</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– purified</td>
<td>T50.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y54.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax (paraffin) (petroleum)</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– automobile</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>T57.0</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– arsenic</td>
<td>T52.0</td>
<td>X46</td>
<td>X66</td>
<td>Y16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– spirit</td>
<td>T58</td>
<td>X47</td>
<td>X67</td>
<td>Y17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitewash</td>
<td>T65.8</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole blood (human)</td>
<td>T45.8</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisterine</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood alcohol or spirit</td>
<td>T51.1</td>
<td>X45</td>
<td>X65</td>
<td>Y15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood preservatives</td>
<td>T60.9</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool fat (hydrous)</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

### X

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Poisoning</th>
<th>Adverse effect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xamoterol</td>
<td>T44.5</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthinol nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantinol nicotinate</td>
<td>T46.7</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y52.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xantocillin</td>
<td>T36.0</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon ($^{133}$Xe) ($^{127}$Xe)</td>
<td>T50.8</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y57.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xemysalate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xibornol</td>
<td>T37.8</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y41.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xipamide</td>
<td>T50.2</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylene (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylocol (vapor)</td>
<td>T52.2</td>
<td>X66 Y16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylometazoline</td>
<td>T48.5</td>
<td>X64 Y14 Y55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>Chapter XIX</td>
<td>Accidental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeast</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– dried</td>
<td>T45.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>T50.9</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– fever vaccine</td>
<td>T47.2</td>
<td>X44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phenolphthalein</td>
<td>T62.2</td>
<td>X49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>T40.9</td>
<td>X42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Z

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Chapter XIX</th>
<th>Accidental</th>
<th>Intentional self-harm</th>
<th>Undetermined intent</th>
<th>Adverse effect in therapeutic use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zalcitabine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeranol</td>
<td>T38.7</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zidovudine</td>
<td>T37.5</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y41.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimeldine</td>
<td>T43.2</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc (compounds) (fumes) (vapor) NEC</td>
<td>T56.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X69</td>
<td>Y19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chloride (mouthwash)</td>
<td>T49.6</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– chromate</td>
<td>T56.5</td>
<td>X49</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– oxide</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– plaster</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– phosphide</td>
<td>T60.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– pyrithionate</td>
<td>T49.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– stearate</td>
<td>T49.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– sulfate</td>
<td>T56.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y56.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zineb</td>
<td>T50.4</td>
<td>X48</td>
<td>X68</td>
<td>Y18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinostatin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zipep</td>
<td>T48.3</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zofenopril</td>
<td>T46.4</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y52.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zolpidem</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zomepirac</td>
<td>T38.3</td>
<td>X40</td>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Y45.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zopiclone</td>
<td>T42.6</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y47.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zorubicin</td>
<td>T45.1</td>
<td>X44</td>
<td>X64</td>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Y43.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zotepine</td>
<td>T43.5</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuclopenthixol</td>
<td>T43.4</td>
<td>X41</td>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Y49.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>